1146

ST. ALBANS VT

REEL NO

35

G-163
(8-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER
MANIFESTS

INBOUND .....

AT THE PORT OF ST. ALBANS, VT.

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

SUBS. TO 7/11/47

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380 as amended by Act of 7-6-45, Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

HOUSE REPORT NO. 329, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947, JOB NO. 347-185, AND TABLE NO. 6 OF CONTROL NO. 349,T-1 APPROVED BY THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY

IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION
SERVICE

G-159
(12-15-54)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

1. PORT OF ST.ALBANS,VT.(CANADIAN BORDER PORTS, CANADIAN ATLANTIC SEAPORTS)

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

INCOMING PASSENGER MANIFESTS

3. REEL NO.

4. STARTING DATE

JULY- 1919

5. CARRIER

4191

6. ENDING DATE

JULY- 1919

7. CARRIER

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

184

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

Border Stations — July, 1919

Page	Name of Station	
1	Port Huron	Mich
	Pembina	N D
34	Portal	N D
36	Derby	Vt
50	Richford	N Y
60	Rouses Point	N Y
61	Rochester	Minn
71	Ranier	N B
73	St John	Vt
75	St Albans	Vt
101	Swanton	Mich
118	Sault Ste Marie	N D
119	St John	Mich
187	St Clair	Me
189	Vanceboro	Me
131	Van Buren	N Y
147	Waddington	Minn
148	Warroad	Man
149	Winnipeg	N S.
150	Yarmouth	—
173	Montreal Sheuss	
187		

Volume 491
July 1919
Port Huron
to
Montreal Union
Pages 1-184

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. Q-1

PORT OF PT. HURON MICH.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
										Pending		File	No.					1919
1		Sherman	Wm.	46		M				On appeal		11094	61					July 7
2		Cook	Lillian	21		F				"		"	84					" 9
3		Jackson	John	64		M				"		"	2					June 28
4		Potter	Thos.	52		M				"		"	2					" 28
5		"	Rosa	48		F				"		"	2					" 28
6		Percival	James	27		M				"		11078	2144					July 16
7		"	Dorothy	25		F				"		"	"					" 16
8		Litz	Rosa	48		F				"		11094	197					" 21
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED								NONSTATISTICAL DEPARRED								June 27
13		Lapygin	Maxin	38		M												July 1
14		Kniffen	Walter	36		M												" 1
15		Avery	Edith	18		F												" 3
16		Wellwood	Kathleen	24		F												" 3
17		Ferguson	Mary	60		F												" 3
18		Yahba	Adelaide	34		F												" 3
19		"	Mabel	14		F												" 11
20		Ring	Lewis	22		M												" 11
21		"	Elizabeth	28		F												" 12
22		Cohen	Ida	34		F												" 17
23		LaSeur	Josephine	51		F												" 17
24		"	Hector	12		M												" 17
25		Booth	Wm.	47		M												" 17
26		Dosser	Myrtle	17		F												" 1
27		Bartlett	Maria	58		F												" 1
28		Mahofsky	Beckie	40		F												" 2
29		Warner	Tillie	31		F												" 22
30		Selm	George	20		M												" 24
31		Todosoff	Mite	26		M												" 24
32	1	Pitcoff	Dimitri	30		M												" 18
33		Beattie	Olive	32		F												

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF JULY, 1919

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to the country from which he is now coming, temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																											
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—88

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF JULY, 1919

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																											
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—98

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION

INDEXED

A to K

L to Z

SHEET NO. 1

11—2663

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PER Allan LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2	284	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. Whether in possession of a ticket through to destination, and whether the transportation is paid by himself or by others, and if by others, by whom. Whether in possession of $50 if a woman, and if not, whether she has a husband or other male relative in the United States able to support her. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when, where, and for what length of time. Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity. Whether a polygamist. Whether an anarchist. Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States. Whether a prepaid ticket has been purchased by another person or persons in the United States, and if so, by whom. Whether in possession of a ticket to final destination. Whether the alien has been deported before, and if so, how many times and the cause for each deportation. Whether a person who has been convicted or admits having committed a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude. Whether coming for an immoral purpose. Whether under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States. Whether a skilled laborer, and if so, what trade. Whether a farmer. Whether a laborer, and what kind of labor. Whether able to read or write. Whether a citizen of the United States, and how citizenship was acquired, whether by birth, naturalization, or derivation. Whether a resident of the United States or alien. Whether a Canadian citizen.
ST.	T.R.H. PRIMARY.															
89682	Flaherty	Daniel ✓	52	m	s	Secretary	Y.	Y.	England ✓	Irish ✓ England	London	Bro. Joseph — 20 Erskine Rd. Tottenham London, Eng.		Canada		No
89855 2	Bland C.N.R. PRIMARY.	Wm /	47	"	m	Time-Keeper	"	"	"	English ✓	Canada	Hamilton	Sister in law Beatrice Kersey Hamilton. Ont. Canada	Canada		No
89856 3	"	Mabel ✓	40	f	m	none	"	"	"	✓ "	"	"	"	"		"
90047	Gay PRIMARY	Daisy M ✓	26	"	s	"	"	"	"	✓ "	Quebec	"	No rel.	Mich	Detroit	yes
90048	Hoyt PRIMARY	Ethel M ✓	35	"	m	"	"	"	"	✓ "	Eng	Scarborough	Sister Scarborough, Eng.	"	"	"
90286	Huntington (W.P.N.) PRIMARY.	Mary /	32	"	m	"	"	"	"	Scotland Scotch ✓	Canada	Toronto	Husb John 11 Spratt st Toronto	"	"	"
under Rule 7	"	Jan ✓	1½	m	s	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Sister do	do	"	"
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
31	NOT USED															

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

11—2663

OF Port Huron, Mich. MONTH OF July 24, 1919 B

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.			28	29		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27								
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in polygamy or alien slave; or has come for any other immoral purpose; and whether coming under contract or agreement, parole or special permit to perform labor, skilled or unskilled, and if so what kind of labor or service.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.																		
1	Yes	Self	150	No				Cp - 54373 Son transit ✓	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Med	Fo	Blue	England	London Cubitt Town	Montreal	June 20 1919	Scandinavian	June 25.
2	"	"	50	No				A 54395 " ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Gy Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Husb	—	No				C 54396 " ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dr	Lt Br	"	"	Woolwich	"	"	"	GT	"	"
4	"	"	—	No				husb. Leonard (accompanying)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Md	Br	"	"	Summerhill	Que	7/14/19	"	GT	July 15/19	
5	"	"	—	No				Mrs Albert Mitchell 1435 Field av. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fr	Br	Br	"	London	"	7/9/19	Corsican	GT	"	23
6	"	"	150	Yes	1911 1915	Mich.	1915	Friend, Mrs Hendry 142 Vancouver st, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	Br	Gr	Scotland	Glasgow	"	7/8/19	Tunisian	GT	"	23
7	"	Fath	—	No				do	do	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Md.	"	Br	"	"		7/15/19	"	GT	"	23
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20								Thomas R Staples																			
21								Charles W Paden																			
22								Albert C Schewe																			
23								Hugh S. Delamp																			
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Earl Hall

IN CHARG

G. T. R. - Grand Trunk Ry. Co.

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1	English	Yes	3 weeks	No	No	No
2	"	"	1 "	"	"	"
3	"	"	1 "	"	"	"
4	"	No	Perm	Yes	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1594

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

11—2663

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 2

PER C. P. R. LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has been Canadian
9.7	H.G.D. PRIMARY												Bro John Chancellor Estate Cottage			
89874/1	Quigley	Kathleen	23		Af m	None	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Cultra	Cultra Ireland	Mich	Flint	no
99743.	Nurnberger	Annie	21		" "	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Quebec	Bte Alex Pait 32 Charles St Aberdeen Scot. Father in law	ND	Stanley	"
99742.	C.W.P. PRIMARY										Sift Wash	Port Huron				
900632	Post	Doris	25		" "	"	"	"	Eng	Eng	"	Belleville	Belleville Ont.		Canada	"
901945	J.C.H. PRIMARY Herbricker	Rosalie	21		" "	Domestic	"	"	"	"	Russia	Flemish	No rel		Atl Batavia	"
902356	J.C.H. PRIMARY Mottlock	Mabel	23		" "	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Montreal	Mtr Emma 24 Corhill Lane London Eng.		Canada	"
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
2.	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

OF Port Huron Mich., MONTH OF July 24, 1919.

11—2663

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If yes, explain which.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	If Yes — Where?																		1919
1	Yes	Husb	visit	No			Husb. Robert Quigley 1208 Broadway Flint Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	Yes	5	—	Dr.	Br.	Bl	None	Ireland	Cultra	Quebec	2/19	July mimic GT	July	5
2	"	Husb.	—	No			Stanley Rose Clarence Stanley, ND Transit Permit No. A 54378 ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	"	Bl	"	Scotland	Aberdeen	"	7/1/19	Metagama GT	"	8
3	"	"	—	No			No ad.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Eng	Folkstone	"	7/2/19	Mennedosa GT	"	15
4	"	"	—	No			acc. Husb. Joseph to Batavia, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	Blue	"	Belgium	Lessines	"	7/13/19	Malda GT	"	21
5	"	Self	$6	No.			Employer. Transit # A 54378 ✓ Cecil King, Vancouver B.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	Eng	London	Mdl	7/20/19	"	"	22
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25							Hugh G DeCamp																			
26							Charles W Paden																			
27							Leonard A Kinstler																			
28							James A Stoppa																			
29																										
30																										

G. T. R. - Grand Trunk Ry. Co.

Earl F Cox

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1	English	No	Reside	Yes	No	No
2						
3	English	No	2 mo	No	No	No
4	"	"	Perm	"	"	"
5	"	"	Perm	"	"	"
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1594

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

11—2663

SHEET NO. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

B. PER Cunard LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has been Canadian
1	Moyle	John	30	M	S	Farmer	Eng.	Y	England	English	Canada	Toronto	Mr Wm Polsue Manor Probus, Cornwall England	Canada		no
2	NOT USED															
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

4

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Port Huron, Mich., MONTH OF JUL 24 1919, 191

(OVER.)

11—2663

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming [illegible] any other person or persons, or company, society, or [illegible]	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of--	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?								Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	ny	Self	$500 ny	1901 1910	Various	1910	A. [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	Gen	5 0	Md	Gr	Br	—	England	Bodilly — Helston Cornwall	Hfax	6/26/19	Ordinia	June 29/19
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

L G Gokey

Examined by me at Port Huron, Mich., this 24 day of July, 1919.

Examined by me at Port Huron, Mich., this 24 day of July, 1919.

Earl F Coe

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

G. T. R. - C[illegible] Ry. Co.

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1	English	Yes	Temp.	No	No	No
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 32.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1594

M

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER White Star LINE SS. CO.

287

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.
1	G1 90204	Robinson	Arthur	39	M	S	Lab	Yes	Eng	Yes	Eng.	Eng.	Canada	Toronto	Sis Marian Goldsworthy 108 Gilbert St. Toronto	Ill	Chicago	No
2		NOT USED																
3		NOT USED																
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
	5	NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF Port Huron Mich, MONTH OF July, 1919. CLASS B

14—782

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after entering temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes — Year or period of years.	If yes — Where?	If yes — Date of last departure from U.S.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Self	130	yes	1913 1918	Ill	Sept 1918	No	ad	No	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Md	Br	Blue	None	England	London
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

James O Hoppe

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—88

Earl V Cox

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination. 1919
1	Halifax	July 8 1919	G1 Olympic	July 21
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

G. T. R. – Grand Trunk Ry. Co.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

B

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 5

11—2663

PER Miscellaneous LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	NAME IN FULL. Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.
VC 60780 Lot 58751	Baylis PRIMARY	Arthur ✓	34	M	M	Seaman	yes	yes	Eng & Can	Eng & Can	Canada	Forest

The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	Whether has been Canadian
Bro. William Forest Ont	Ill	Chicago	No

2 NOT USED
3 NOT USED
4 NOT USED
5 NOT USED
6 NOT USED
7 NOT USED
8 NOT USED
9 NOT USED
10 NOT USED
11 NOT USED
12 NOT USED
13 NOT USED
14 NOT USED
15 NOT USED
16 NOT USED
17 NOT USED
18 NOT USED
19 NOT USED
20 NOT USED
21 NOT USED
22 NOT USED
23 NOT USED
24 NOT USED
25 NOT USED
26 NOT USED
27 NOT USED
28 NOT USED
29 NOT USED
30 NOT USED
31 NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Port Huron Mich, MONTH OF July 24, 1919

(OVER.)

11—2663

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? If yes, explain fully in each case to which it applies.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft. Ins.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.				
																						1919
1	Yes	Self	40	Yes	1907 1917	Det. Det.	Dec 1917 Mrs Bessie, 6354 Maryland st. Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good.	—	5 8½	fr	Br Blu	None	England Eaton Wick	Montl	Nov 29/18	Hanspite	July 21
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Leonard A Kinstler Immigrant Inspector.

Earl F. Cass
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

G. T. R. - Grand Trunk Ry. Co.

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1	English	No	2 Mos	No	No	No
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1594

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

"Class C"

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

289

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made for Canadian
1	G.T. 89740 PRIMARY	Stein	Chaim	35		m	S	Laborer	y	English	ye	Russia	Hebrew	Canada	London	Str Abram Krajeto . Russia	Mich	Detroit	
2	89435	Van Nesta	Julius	32		"	"	"	"	Flemish	"	Belgium	Flemish	"	Kitchener	None	"	"	
3	89802	Madsen	Olaf	29		"	M	Seaman Ship	"	Eng.	"	Denmark	Scand	"	London	None	Ill	Chicago	
4	86598	Hannevig	Thorald Ruder	28		"	S	master	"	"	"	Norway	"	N.F.	St Johns	"	Ore	Portland	
5	Debarred	Delgardo	Jean	15		"	"	Lab	"	"	"	Mexico	Mexican	Canada	Chatham	"	Mich	Detroit	
6	Debarred	Zebeda	Elsador	26		"	M	"	No	—	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	Debarred	Zebeda	Juguina	20		F	"	none	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	Debarred	Ibarra	Rosalio	27		M	"	Lab.	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9	Debarred	Ibarra	Trinidad	28		F	"	none	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10	GT 86702 PRIMARY	Henderson	George	35		M	S	House Thower	y	English	y	Scotland	Scotch	"	St Johns	Ft James Jellomeh, Scot.	Wash	Lynden	
11	GT 86734 PRIMARY	Terlaglia	Luppio	24		"	M	Lab	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	Hamilton	Cafe Maria Terraglia Cesone Chietti, Italy.	Mich	Detroit	
12	GT 90100 PRIMARY	Clark	John	36		"	S		"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Toronto	No rel	Idaho	Three Creek	
13	Debarred PH7S	Alessandro	James	34		"	M	Cabinet Maker	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	Montreal	Cousin Frank Beaucant 33 Victoria Montreal	Minn	St Paul.	
14	2249 PH7S PRIMARY	Pustoynes	Antinio	22		"	S	Lab	"	Italian	"	"	"	"	Sarnia	No rel	Mich	Detroit	
15	2215 TRH PRIMARY	Strate	Eugene	22		"	"	"	"	Ital Eng	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Ste. Frank R R # 1 Dormel P Q.	"	Detroit	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
	9/7	NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF JUL 24 1919, 191

"Class 6".

N [redacted]

(OVER)

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$10	Yes	1917 1919	Mich	June 1919	C/o Shaffer 912 Antoine St. Detroit, Mich	No	Reside y	no	no	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	4	md	Br	Bl	None	Russia	Krajeno
2	"	"	150	"	5-19 1910	"	May June 1918	Bro. Constant 1320 Rhadell, Lemville. Al. Mich	"	Indef	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	M	"	"	"	Belgium	West Wonderen
3	"	"	60	"	1912 1919	Ill	1919	1842 N. Fairfield Chicago, Ill.	"	Reside	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Bro.		Denmark	Frederica
4	"	"	350	"	1917 1918	N.J.	Sep 9/18	Columbia Eng. Works Portland, Ore.	—	Indef	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Lt Br	Bl.	"	Norway	Atlantic Ocean
5	"	L.P.C. Hoffle	—	"	Never Allien		June 1919	Fred. Eugene Sanchez 1696 Congress Detroit, Mich	"	Reside	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	Br	Br	"	USA	Ft San Antonio
6	"	Illiterate Leb.	50	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Mexico	Guanajuato
7	"	Illiterate [illegible]	—	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	"	"	"	Delaware
8	"	Illiterate Sp.	15	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	San Antonio
9	"	Illiterate Austr.	—	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	USA	Tex
10	"	Self.	200	"	3 Mos 1918	Wash	May 1918	Bro. John Reinhart Lynden, Wash.	"	6 Mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Le	"	Scotland	Jedburgh
11	"	"	100	"	Trans. Del.		July 23 1918	Bro. Rocco Tenaglia 492 Dundri, Detroit, Mich	"	1 Wk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fr	"	Bl	"	Italy	Orsona
12	"	"	25	"	1887 2 Mos	Idaho	Aug 1918	Bro Wm 3 Cooks Idaho	"	Perm.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Edenburg
13	"	"	20	"	1903 1919	Minn	June 1919	127 W 3rd St St Paul Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	"	Br	"	Italy	Hoples
14	"	"	18	"	1917 1919	Mich	July 20/19 (E.M.S.)	Ma and Schieffer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	Blk	Br	"	"	Ancona
15	"	"	16	"	1914	Mich	1905 Trans Atl. July 20/19	Fr Alex Schieffer 219 Wilkins St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Md	Blk	Br	"	"	Bruzzano
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25								James A Hoffle																			
26								James Forbes																			
27								John H Jensen																			
28								L. G. Gorley																			
29								Leonard A Kinstler																			
30								Thomas R Hayes																			

4

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—68

Earl Hale

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

[redacted]

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				June 1919
1	Quebec	May 1914	Mt. G.T. Temple	" 28
2	Hfax	apr 23/12	G.T. Victorian	" 29
3	N.Y.	7/1910	G T unk	July 1
4	"	May 1914	Percy G.T. Jones	12-16-18. " 6
5			P H+S	" 9
6			P H+S	" 9
7			P H+S	" 9
8			P H+S	" 9
9			P H+S	" 9
10	Hal.	1906	G.T. Corinthian	" 12
11	N.Y.	July 1912	G.T. Mendoza	12/14/18 " 14
12	"	1887	G T unk	" K
13	"	Apl. 1903	G T Chemeckie	" 18
14	Duc	July 1914	P H+S unk	" 20
15	Mt.	1905	P H+S unk	" 21
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

G. T. R. - Grand Trunk Ry. Co.

P. H. & S. - Pt. Huron & Sarnia Ferry.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 7 A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Class "C."

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

290

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made for Canadian...
1	PR44	Davis L.G.G. PRIMARY.	Frank ✓	39		M S	Machinist	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	Canada	London	None	Mich	Detroit	No
2	PR44	Hawking L.G.G. PRIMARY.	Stanley John	21		" "	Lab.	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	Lake Linden	"
3	PR44	Halstead L.G.G. PRIMARY.	Jas. Emanuel	32		" M	Clerk	"	"	"	"	✓	"	Toronto	"	Minn	Minneapolis	"
4	PR44	Carruthers L.G.G. PRIMARY.	Thos ✓	29		" S	Miner	"	"	"	Wales	✓ Welsh	"	Kingston	"	Col	Trinidad	"
5	PR44	Watt C.W.P. PRIMARY.	Robert ✓	27		" "	Labourer	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Toronto	"	Kans	Maple Hill	"
6	P.R.44	Haynes T.R.H. PRIMARY.	William ✓	40		" M	Miner	"	"	"	Wales	✓ Welsh	Wales	New Port	"	Okla	McAlester	"
7	PR44	Cruickshank L.G.G. PRIMARY.	Jas. Grant	34		" S	Carpenter	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Kingston	Bro. Andrew Grantown-on-Spey, Scotland	Ill	Chicago	"
8	PR44	Miller C.W.P. PRIMARY.	John ✓	34		" M	Mch wrt	"	"	"	"	✓	"	Toronto	none	"	"	"
9	PR44	Williams L.A.K. PRIMARY.	David ✓	35		" M	Clerk	"	"	"	Wales	✓ Welsh	"	"	Mrs. Alice 36 Orme Rd. Bangor, Wales	"	"	"
10	PR44	McInnes L.A.K. PRIMARY.	James ✓	29		" "	Boiler maker	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	"	Fts Alex 19 Muslin St. Glasgow Scot.	Mich	Flint	"
11	P.R.44	Ross C.W.P. PRIMARY.	James ✓	42		" S	Soldier	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	none	Ark	Little Rock	"
12	PR44	White C.W.P. PRIMARY.	Patrick ✓	33		" "	Teamster	"	"	"	Ireland	✓ Irish	"	Montreal	none	Ill	Chicago	"
13	PR44	Edwards L.A.K. PRIMARY.	John W. ✓	26		" M	Miner	"	"	"	Wales	✓ Welsh	"	Toronto	Fts Robert Nantmawr Buckley, Wales	Mo	Centerville	"
14	PR44	Lane A.S. PRIMARY.	Geo. B. ✓	30		" S	Soldier	"	"	"	England	✓ English	"	"	none	Ill	Chicago	"
15	PR44	Burley A.S. PRIMARY.	Geo H. ✓	34		" M	Soldier	"	"	"	"	✓	"	Toronto	"	Tex	El Paso	"
16	PR44	Owens U.S. PRIMARY.	Thos J. ✓	28		" S	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	Montreal	"	Wis	Racine	"
17	PR44	Smith A.S. PRIMARY.	Charles ✓	38		" "	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	Toronto	"	Wash	Spokane	"
18	PR44	Thomson L.A.K. PRIMARY.	Andrew ✓	39		" "	"	"	"	"	Scotland	✓ Scotch	"	Ottawa	nete. Agnes Thompson 22 Forest Blantyre, Scot.	Okla	Ada	"
19	PR44	Loades L.A.K. PRIMARY.	Charles ✓	37		" "	Steam fitter	"	"	"	England	✓ English	"	Toronto	Fts Frances Herring 19 Telford St. Saltcoats on Ayre, Eng.	"	Chicago	"
20	PR44	Jenks C.W.P. PRIMARY.	George ✓	39		" "	Cook	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	none	"	"	"
21	PR44	Dunlop T.R.H. PRIMARY.	James ✓	25		" M	Machinist	"	"	"	Scotland	✓ Scotch	"	Ottawa	"	"	"	"
22	PR44	Bannerman L.A.K. PRIMARY.	Archibald ✓	34		" "	Miner	"	"	"	"	✓	"	Toronto	Bro. John Burnside, Scot.	Okla	Dewar	"
23	PR44	Babbage L.A.K. PRIMARY.	Geo. E. ✓	26		" S	Lab.	"	"	"	England	✓ English	"	"	Fts James Cheltenham, Eng.	Wis	Manitowoc	"
24	PR44	Byrns L.A.K. PRIMARY.	George ✓	33		" "	Seaman	"	"	"	Scotland	✓ Scotch	"	"	Fts David 57 Alex. Dingley, Scot.	Ill	Chicago	"
25	PR44	Simms L.A.K. PRIMARY.	Jack ✓	21		" "	Printer	"	"	"	Newfoundland	✓ Scotch	"	Toronto	nete Archibald Simms, Driton, N.B.	"	"	"
26	PR44	MacPherson L.A.K. PRIMARY.	James ✓	31		" "	Miner	"	"	"	Scotland	✓ Scotch	"	"	nete Maggie McPherson, 111 Hospital St. Glasgow, Scot.	Ind	Clinton	"
27	PR44	Martin C.W.P. PRIMARY.	Edward ✓	41		" M	Lab.	"	"	"	England	✓ English	"	"	none	Calif	Los Angeles	"
28	PR44	McDonald L.A.K. PRIMARY.	Peter A. ✓	37		" "	Chauffeur	"	"	"	Scotland	✓ Scotch	"	"	Sis Jennie Forsyth, 25 McIntyre St. Glasgow, Scot.	Ill	Chicago	"
29	PR44	Green L.G.G. PRIMARY.	Harold. ✓	36		" "	Mechanic	"	"	"	Eng	Eng	"	Ottawa	None	"	"	"
30	PR44	Spencer C.W.P. PRIMARY.	Thos. ✓	35		" "	Clergyman	"	"	"	"	✓	"	Toronto	"	Mo	Amsterdam	"
		NOT USED																
13°		NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF July 24, 1919.

"C."

[redacted] PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN

(OVER)

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaged temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See question 24 for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within two years.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	C. Govt.	50	Yes	1914 1918	Mich	Sept 1918	Brd. Georg Anderson 507 Seward Ave.	No	Reside	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good		5	2½	Med	Bro	Blue		England	Malvern
2	"	"	90	"	1906 1918	"	Oct. 10/18	Mr. Edwin Hawking Lake Linden, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	10½	"	"	Br.		"	Illogan
3	"	"	70	"	1914 1918	Minn.	July 1918	Wife Helen Minneapolis 807 Queens Ave. No.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	8	Med	"	Bl		"	Black-pool
4	"	"	250	"	1909 1918	Colo	July 1918	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	8	Dk	"	Br		Wales	Dovenoch
5	"	"	50	"	1914 1918	Kans.	Sept 1918	Bro. Wm. Maple Hill, Kans.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	9	Med	"	gray		Scotland	Forfar
6	"	"	100	"	1888 1914	Okla	July 1918	Wife Nellie McAlister, Okla	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	10	"	"	bro.		Wales	Newport
7	"	"	200	"	1909 1918	Ill	Sep 1918	Cousin. Kate Brant 566 Arlington Ave. Chgo. Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	8	"	"	bl		Scotland	Aberlour-on-Spey
8	"	Self	10	"	1906 1918	"	Sep 1918	Wife Margaret 1721 No. Kedzie Ave. Chgo. Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	"	"	"		"	Dundee
9	"	Can. Gov.	200	"	1907 1913 1914/18	"	Aug 26/18	Wife Catherine 635 W. 26 St. Chgo. Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	5 3/4	Dk	"	"		Wales	Bangor
10	"	"	60	"	1910 1918	"	Aug 14/18	Wife Emma 152 Ingleside Ave. Kent. Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	3/4	Med	"	Grey		Scotland	Glasgow
11	"	Self	300	"	1899 1918	Ark	Aug 1918	Bro. Mrs Jennie Achtenberg Little Rock, Ark	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	"	Lt Br	Grey		"	Sterling
12	"	"	140	"	1905 1918	Ill	June 1918	Cousin Josephine Naughton 6718 S. Loomis. Chgo. Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	9	"	Br	Bl		Ireland	Limerick
13	"	Can. Govt.	92	"	1912 1918	Mo	Sep 1/18	Wife Kate Box 183. Centerville, Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	6 3/4	"	"	Br		Wales	Buckley
14	"	Self	200	"	1911 1918	Ill	Sep 1918	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	10	Dk	"	"		England	Wolver-hampton
15	"	"	100	"	1903 1918	Tex	Sep 1918	Wife. Frances 2609 McKinley Ave. El Paso, Tex	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	Lt	"	bl		"	Sheffield
16	"	"	200	"	1909 1917	Wis.	Nov 1918	Racine, Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	Dk	"	Br.		Wales	Dover
17	"	"	200	"	1899 1918	Wash	July 24 1919	Spokane, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	8	"	"	"		Eng.	Telford
18	"	Can Govt	129	"	1912 1918	Ill	July 9 1918	Wife, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	10	Med	"	Bl.		Scotland	Aberlour
19	"	"	90	"	1903 1918	"	9/14/1832	Ste. Beatrice Nedder, 57 Archer Ave. Chgo. Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	7½	"	"	Br.		England	Tetchett
20	"	"	230	"	1914 1918	Nar.	Aug 1/18	Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	9	"	"	"		"	Manchester
21	"	"	75	"	1908 1918	Ill	Sept 1918	Wife Edna, 5732 W Harrison Chgo Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	9	"	"	"		Scotland	Chapelhall
22	"	"	160	"	1910 1918	Okla	Aug 1918	Wife Christine Bannerman, Denver, Okla	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	2	"	"	"		"	Kilwinning
23	"	"	70	"	1914 1918	Wis	Aug 1918	Uncle, Albert Griffin, Manitowoc, Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	"	"	Bl		England	Cheltenham
24	"	"	240	"	1907 1918	Ill	Aug 13 1918.	Rogers Hotel Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	3	"	"	Br.		Scotland	Dundee
25	"	"	100	"	1914 1918	"	Aug 21 1918.	Chas. Hancock 3348 No Fulden Ave Chgo. Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	8	"	"	Bl.		New Foundland	Triton.
26	"	"	220	"	1909 1918	Ind.	Aug 7 1918	Robert Greer 1213 So. 4th St Clinton Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	3½	"	"	"		Scotland	Glasgow
27	"	"	200	"	1908 1918	Calif	Aug 1918.	Wife Geene Martin 114 Spring St. Los Angeles Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	"	R	Br.		England	Leicester
28	"	"	70	"	1904 1918	Ill	Aug 20 1918.	Wife, Annie McDonald, Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	"	"	Gr.		Scotland	Auchtyglen
29	"	"	288	"	1911 1918	"	Aug 1918.	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	Dk	Br	Br		Eng	Decatur
30	"	"	115	"	1914 1918	Mo	Aug 1918	Wife Christina, Amsterdam, Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	10	Med	"	"		"	Newton

Albert G. Schewe

I G Gokey
Charles W Paden
Thomas R Harper
Leonard A Kimbler

30

Earl Hee

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—66

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	N.Y.	4/1914	Unk. GT	1919 June 25
2	"	1906	" G.T.	" 28
3	"	1915	Unkn G.T.	July 1
4	St John	April 1909	Lake Erie	" 3
5	N.Y.	June 1914	California GT	" 4
6	N.Y.	1889	City of Rome GT	" 4
7	Quebec	Mar 1906	unk G.T.	" 5
8	Boston	July 2/06	Parisian	" 6
9	Hfax	Feb 1914	Canada G.T.	" 6
10	Montreal	May 1907	Sicilian G.T.	" 6
11	N.Y.	Oct 1899	Lemnosia G.T.	" 4
12	"	Mar 1905	Oceanic G.T.	" 4
13	"	Dec 1912	Carmania G.T.	" 4
14	"	Oct 28/12	Adria G.T.	" 4
15	Galveston	Nov 13/03	Arabia G.T.	" 4
16	N.Y.	July 1889	Campania GT	" 8
17	"	1898	St Paul GT	" 8
18	N.Y.	1912	Caledonia GT	" 9
19	"	Dec 1903	Oceanic GT	" 12
20	St John	Feb 1900	Lake Erie GT	" 12
21	N.Y.	4/23/08	Caledonia GT	" 12
22	"	Dec 1910	" GT	" 12
23	St John	Feb 1912	Dominion GT	" 12
24	Mtl.	Mar 1/08	Athenia GT	" 12
25	Sydney	1914	Devon G.T.	" 12
26	Boston	1909	? GT	" 12
27	N.Y.	5/1908	Manchester GT	" 12
28	Phila.	8/14/04	Friesland GT	" 12
29	Boston	Oct 1911	Francesca GT	" 13
30	N.Y.	July 1904	St Louis GT	" 14

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

"B"

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich

291

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	PR44	Wilson PRIMARY	Robert	30		M	M	Printer	y	English	y	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Toronto	none	Ill	Chicago
2	PR44	Tarstensen PRIMARY	Hugo	23		"	S	Clerk	"	"	"	Denmark	Scand.	"	London	Ste. Hugo, Copenhagen, Denmark	Mo.	Nevada
3	PR44	Done PRIMARY	Stanley	19		"	S	Printer	"	"	"	England	English	"	Toronto	Mrs. Mark Mason, 8 Paul St, Salford, Eng.	Ill	Chicago
4	PR44	MacKay PRIMARY	Neil	75		"	M	Clerk	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Montreal	none	Calif	San Francisco
5	PR44	Ramsey PRIMARY	John W.	21		"	S	Coal Miner	"	"	"	Eng	Eng.	"	Toronto	"	Ill	Seneca
6	PR44	O'Neil PRIMARY	Charles	44		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	"	"	Lebanon
7	PR44	Milner PRIMARY	Albert	21	505	"	S	Office Clerk	"	22-516 28	"	11-21-35	Ireland	"	"	"	"	Calif San Francisco
8	PR44	Robinson PRIMARY	John	43		"	M	Grocer	"	"	"	England	English	"	"	"	"	Los Angeles
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

19

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—10

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

[redacted]

(OVER)

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

"A"

MONTH OF July 24, 1919

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	20 Free in prison or elsewhere, or inmate of institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	25 Whether alien had been previously deported with exception.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	33
1	y	Self	75	y	1912 1918	Ill	Sept 1918	Wife Melvie Wilson, 4316 Prairie, Chicago, Ill	No	Reside	yes	do	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Ma	Br	Br		Scotland	Aberdeen	
2	"	Own	Good	35	"	1913 1918	Nev.	Dec 1918	Bro Jayden, 724 Chery St. Nevada, Nev.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Br	"	Gr		Denmark	Copenhagen	
3	"	"	"	50	"	1914 1918	Ill	Aug 1918	Fr Geo. 2682 Orchard St. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Bl.		England	Manchester	
4	"	"	"	100	"	1918	Calif	Sept 1918	Wife Anna MacKay 18 Dashall St. San Francisco, Calif.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	Gr.		Scotland	Stoneway	
5	"	"	"	52	"	1908 1918	Ill	Aug 1918	Jack John. Segner Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Haz		Eng	Wickham	
6	"	"	"	100	"	1913 1918	"	Aug 1918	Wife Isabel Lebanon, Del.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Blu		"	Stockton	
7	"	"	"	25	"	1892 1918	Calif	Aug 1918	Bro. James Mahan 18 Turk St. San Francisco, Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	"	"		Ireland	Waterford	
8	"	Self	86	"	1909 1918	"	Aug 1918	Wife Willemina Robinson 8207 Norton Ave Inglewood	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	"	"		England	Leeds	
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

albert B Schewe
Leonard A Kuntzler
Charles W Paden
James A Hoppe

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—28

Earl Hoe
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	NY.	1912	Mnch. D.T.	1919 July 15
2	"	June 28 1912	Kristiana D.T.	" 15
3	"	Sept 1912	Lusitania D.T.	" 15
4	St John	1906	Mnch. D.T.	" 15
5	Boston	1907	Laurentian G.T.	" 17
6	Jue	Jan 1913	Aussaniq G.T.	" 17
7	Mnch.	Mnch.	Mnch. D.T.	" 18
8	Boston	Oct 1909	Ivernia G.T.	" 21
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 9 A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Class "D"

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

292

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	97 B. & L. 89694	Kosteick	Alex ✓	35	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Ruthenian	Canada	Sarnia	Wife=Anastasia, Trampol, Russia.	Mich	Port Huron
2	97 B. & L. 89714	Pawlekowsky	Vasil ✓	37	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	"	Polish	"	"	Wife=Wasyana Husiatyn Russ	"	Detroit
3	97 B. & L. 89[illegible]	Jolanen	Lauri ✓	31	"	"	Miner	"	Finnish	"	Finland	Finnish	"	Cobalt	Fr. Ephraim Tammenford, Finland	Ill	Chicago
4	97 B. & L. 89741	"	Ypi ✓	24	f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fr. John Nouorenen Lempaalan, Finland	"	"
5	97 B. & L. PRIMARY 103042	Lehr	Nicholas ✓	45	M	S	Pattern maker	"	Engo-French	"	France	French	"	Brantford	None	"	"
6	97 B. S. I. 86500	Smitkeivitz	Jan ✓	30	"	"	Labour	"	Polish	"	Russia	Polish	"	London	"	"	"
7	Deberred B. S. I.	Ariagno	Luigia ✓	31	F	Wd	none	"	Italian	"	Italy	Italian	"	Huntsville	None	"	Joliet
8	Deberred B. S. I.	Tentore	Giuseppe	9	M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	None	"	"
9	97 B. & L. 86535	Le Bailly	Mabel ✓	34	f	"	None	Yes	English	Yes	France	French	"	Toronto	Aunt Rene 131 Glendale Ave	Cal	Los Angeles
10	Deberred B. & L.	Klepataky	Zikon ✓	29	M	"	Lab.	"	Russian	"	Russia	Russian	"	"	Wife Katra 1140 Perth St. Toronto, Ont.	Wash	Seattle
11	97 L&K PRIMARY 89939	Anderson	William ✓	40	"	S	Cook	"	English	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Ottawa	Bte Wm Anderson Broughty Ferry, Scot.	Ill	Chicago
12	97 J. F. PRIMARY 86635	Drummond	Harold ✓	30	"	S	Coal Miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	None	"	"
13	97 J&H PRIMARY 1140	Vandenbaghe	Theophile ✓	36	"	M	Lab	"	Flemish	"	Belgium	Flemish	"	Petrolia	Wife Caroline Petrolia, Can	Mich	Detroit
14	97 PRIMARY 86678	Solid	Morris ✓	27	"	"	Merchant	"	English	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	Hamilton	Wife Fanny Hamilton, Ont.	Ill	Chicago
15	97 B. & L. 86694	Felby	Wm. Josiah ✓	28	"	"	Shoemaker	"	"	"	B.W.I.	Af. (Alk)	"	Toronto	Wife Catherine 66 Wolseley, Toronto, Can.	Mich	Detroit
16	Deberred B. & L.	Steinbach	Veneel ✓	43	"	"	Lab	No	Illit	No	Austria	Ger.	"	"	No rel.	"	"
17	Deberred B. & L.	"	Amelia ✓	33	f	"	None	No	Illit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Deberred B. & L.	"	Joseph	3	M	S	"	—			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Deberred B. & L.	"	Mary	3	f	S	"	—			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Deberred B. & L.	Kascovecz	Feige ✓	20	"	"	Dressmaker	No	Illit	No	Roumania	Heb	Canada	"	Uncle Jacob Mendelsohn 51 Sumach St Toronto	Ill	Chicago
21	97 J&H PRIMARY 90038	Elman	Oscard	41	M	S	Carpenter	Yes	Eng	Yes	Sweden	Scand	"	Ft William	No rel	Mich	Detroit
22	97 J&H PRIMARY 90040	Isaksen	Oscar ✓	32	"	M	"	"	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	Toronto	"	"	"
23	97 J&H PRIMARY 90043	"	Ida	29	f	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	97 J&H PRIMARY 90039	Vrieuden	Martha	26	"	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	97 EFC PRIMARY 90036	Hofstetter	Edward ✓	45	M	"	Lab	"	"	"	Switzerland	Ger.	"	Sarnia	"	"	"
26	97 EFC PRIMARY 90035	Smolskas	Josef	41	"	M	Miner	"	"	"	Russ.	Lith.	"	"	"	Pa	Pittsburg
27	PHRS H&S PRIMARY 21951	Crocuk	Vasili	41	"	"	Lab	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	"		Mich	Port Huron
28	97 J.F. PRIMARY 86736	Nebiz	Michal ca 4/16/09 8-33	23	"	S	"	"	Russian	"	"	Russian	"	Hamilton	Bte Ivgeny Nebiz, Kamenitz, Russ.	"	Detroit
29	Deberred B. & L.	Toulpa	Antoni ✓	41	"	M	"	"	Polish	"	Austria	Polish	"	Sarnia	Wife Agneska Trudek Jugowski, Aust.	"	"
30	97 B. & L. 90077	Vassilevitch	Anton ✓	21	"	S	"	"	Russian	"	Russia	Russian	"	Toronto	none	"	"
		NOT USED															
10		NOT USED															

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

[redacted]

(OVER)

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF JUL 24 1919, 191 Class D

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	10	Yes	1915 Ent 1916	Mich	1916	No Address Fnd = Vladimir Bialas 473 Champlain St. Detroit. Mich	No	Reside	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good		5	6	Fr	Hlr	bl		Russia	Frampol
2	"	"	29	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Weak abdominal walls		5	7	Med	Blo	bl		"	Hurciatyn
3	"	"	$1000	Yes	Trans. N.Y.	1913		no address	"	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	no	5	11	Rdy	Bro	Bl.		Finland	Jammerford
4	"	Husb.	—	No	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			5	4	Fr	"	"		"	Tempaalen
5	"	Self	300	Y	1903 1918	Ill	Mar 1918.	Wife Louise 1325 E 55 St. Chicago. Ill.	"	Reside	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"			5	3	Md	Br	Bl		France	Thann
6	"	Can. Gov.	25	Y	1908 1913	Various	1913	Ste marie Kanata 18 Ashland Ave. Chgo. Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gen. shot through		5	7	Fr	"	Br		Russia	Mona
7	"	L.P.C. Self.	100	Yes	Tran N.Y.	1911		Str. Domenica Merlo. 904 S. Ottawa,	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good		5		Dk.	"	"		Italy	Villaregia
8	"	L.P.C. Aunt	—	No				aunt do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			5	9	Med	"	"		"	"
9	"	Husb.	100	Yes	1904 1914	Ill	1905	Fnd. Mrs Jacob Chamberlain 2130 Cambridge St. Los Angeles Cal.	—	Indef	—	"	"	"	"	"	"			5	7	"	Dk Br	Br		Canada	London
10	"	Assisted Aunt	28	No				Aunt. Anna (Cruckmalski or Anthony) 170 21st. Ave. Seattle, Wash.	No	Reside	—	"	"	"	"	"	"			5	6	"	bro	bro	Scars back of head	Russia	Kier
11	"	Can. Govt.	200	Y	1910 1918	Ill	3/4/18	Fnd. Mrs Ainsworth 4250 Cottage Grove. Chgo. Ill.	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"			5	6½	"	"	4		Scotland	Dundee
12	"	Self	40	"	Transit	N.Y.	9/24/14	Chicago Ill.	"	2 Mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"			5	10½	"	"	Bl		"	Kelty.
13	"	"	50	"	1912	mich	1914	Bro. Theodore Vandenberghe 190 Beaubien Ave. Detroit Mich.	"	3 Mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			5	7	Bald	"	"		Belgium	Brussells
14	"	"	100	No				Aunt Minnie Brosa 821 Manchester Ave.	"	Indef.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			5	7	Dr	"	Br.		Russia	Kiev
15	"	"	160	Y	1913 1916	N.Y.	1916	Detroit, Mich	"	2 Wks.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			5	11	"	"	"		BWI	?
16	Illiterate	"	50	No				sister-in-law, Hattie Chomniak 686 Milwaukee St. Detroit	"	10 Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			5	7	Md	Br	Br.		Austria	Kolomea
17	Illiterate	Husb	—	"				sister do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			5	8	"	"	"		"	Snyatin
18	"	father	—	"				aunt do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"			
19	"	"	—	"				aunt do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			—		Fr	"	"			
20	Illiterate	Self	100	Yes	1912 1917	Del.	1917.	uncle Levi Mendelsohn 1516 Edgewood, Chicago	"	2 Wk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			5	—	Dk	Dk Br	Br		Roumania	Burdigow
21	"	"	500	"	1913 1917	Various	After 1917	No and Fr David Polkinen	"	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			5	8	Md	Br	Blue		Sweden	Vasterbotten
22	"	"	500	"	To Phila	1916	May 1916	1761 Astor Av. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			5	8	Red	"	"		Finland	Helsingfors
23	"	Husb.	—	No				do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			5	1	Fr	"	Br		"	Mekkili
24	"	Self	100	Yes	1913 1918	N.Y.	Jan 1918	do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			5	5	Md	"	Blue		"	Hamburg
25	"	"	40	No				No and	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			5	4	Dk	Gy Br	"		Switzerland	Marbach
26	"	"	70	Yes	1890 1918	Pa.	May 1918	wife Martha 315 Salem Albany Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			5	9	Dk	Br	Br		Russia	Mennika
27	"	"	[illegible]	No				No and	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			5	4	Md	Br	Blue		"	Samisole
28	"	"	20	"				Detroit, Mich	"	Indef	No	"	"	"	"	"	"			5	8	"	"	Br.		"	Nesselko
29	"	L.P.C.	"	70				Transit N.Y. 1905	"	Reside	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			5	7	Dk	"	Br.		Austria	Drodek
30	"	"	300	"	6 mos 1915	Mich.	July 1915	Fred Trofin Tapas, 140 Walker St. Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			5	10	Med	"	Bl		Russia	Globenek

Thomas R Hayne — Immigrant Inspector
Leonard A Kunkle
James Forbes
James A Tappe
John H Jensen
Elbert F Cram

Hugh G. deCamp

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Earl P Clark

IN CHARGE

[redacted]

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Hfx	Aug 1913	G.T. Hamilton	JUN 26 1914
2	Quebec	June 1911	Hamburg Line	" 26
3	N.Y.	5/12/13	G.T. Caledonia	" 28
4	Quebec	Oct 12/13	Emp. Ireland G.T.	" 28
5	N.Y.	12/23/02	G.T. Kronland	" 28
6	Baltimore	1909	G.T. Unk DT	11-30-18 " 30
7	N.Y.	1911	La Lorraine G.T.	July 2 6/12/19
8	Unk	1902	Unk	July 2 12/2/19.
9			G.T.	12/3-18 " 3
10	Hfx	Nov 1910	G.T. Campanello	5
11	Que.	6/24/1910	Sicilian DT.	" 9
12	Mtl.	8/23/19	Athenia DT.	12-9-18 " 9
13	N.Y.	Jan 1912	G.T. Kronland DT.	12-9-18 " 9
14	Que.	1912	Virginian DT.	12-11-18 " 11
15	N.Y.	7/10/13	Christopher DT.	12-2-18 " 12
16	Que	May 1911	Unk G.T.	" 13
17	"	"	Unk DT	" 13
18	~~Boston~~	~~1912~~	~~Lyon~~	~~" 13~~
19				
20	Balto	1912	G.T. Lyons	July 13
21	Que	May 1913	G.T. Unk	" 14
22	Phila	May 1916	G.T. Walcomen	" 14
23	Que	Sept 1913	G.T. Emp. Brit	" 14
24	Ny	May 1913	G.T. Unk	" 14
25	Hfx	Dec 1912	G.T. Unk	" 14
26	Ny	1890	G.T. Unk	" 14
27	Hfx	ans 1914	P.H.S. Arcadian	" 14
28	"	Mar 1914	DT. Unk.	12-15-18 " 15
29	N.Y.	May 1905	DT. Unk	" 15
30	Quebec	July 1913	GT Unk	" 16

G. T. R. - Grand Trunk Ry. Co.

P. H. & S. - Pt. Huron & Sarnia Ferry.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

"D"

PORT OF Port Huron Mich.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	GT 90075	Arapilis	Georgios	21		M	S	Waiter	Yes	Eng. Greek	"	Greece	Greek	Canada	Toronto	Sis Arrieoni Bagis 11 Roberts St. Toronto Can.	Mich	Detroit	
2	GT 90076	Barboutis	Stesios	34		"	"	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. Peter Barboutis, 22 Sengest St. Toronto, Can.	"	"	
3	GT 60674	Olohnsky	Edgar	23		"	"	Machinist	"	Russian	"	Russia	Russian	"	"	none	"	"	
4	GT 81746	Patton	Francis	75		"	M	Engineer	"	English	"	England	English	B.W.I.	Bermuda	"	"	"	
5	GT 86748	Polack	Jan	27		"	"	Laborer	"	Russian	"	Russia	Russian	Canada	Toronto	"	"	"	
6	GT 86759	Bogak	Ludwig	20		"	S.	"	"	Polish	"	"	Polish	"	Hamilton	"	"	"	
7	GT 86872	Krasnuik	Nikola	21		"	"	"	"	Rus	"	"	Rus	"	Sarnia	"	"	Port Huron	
8	GT 90189	Harligan	Ida	34		F	"	school Teacher	"	Eng	"	N.F.	Irish	N.F.	Placentia	Fr. John Placentia N.F.	Ont.	Ontario	
9	GT 90257	Bambrick	Thos. J.	23		M	"	Clerk mail	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Johns	Fr. Samuel St Johns N.F.	Ill	Chicago	
10	GT 90258	Madden	John J.	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Ann do	"	"	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
	11	NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—418

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF July 24, 1919

"D"

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See text of law for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with his year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.											Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	y	self	60	y	1917 1918	Mich	Apl 1918	Bro Demetrios, 124 Macomb, Detroit, Mich	no	Reside	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	De	Br	Br		Greece	Peyonos
2	"	"	60	"	1909 1914	Var	July 1914	Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"		"	Creto
3	"	"	90	no				Fred A Mroczko, 38 Newton Pl. Detroit, mich	"	Indef.	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	10½	Fa	"	"		Russia	Kiel
4	"	"	160	y	1863 1913	Var	1913	Detroit, mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Gr	Gr		BWI	Bermuda
5	"	"	160	no				Fred A Jagnato, 95 Newton Pl Detroit, mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Br	"		Russia	Kiel
6	"	"	20	"				Bro Kazimir 505 Warren av Detroit, Mich	"	2wk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"		"	Warsaw
7	"	"	90	"				Mr and Holy Rosary Hosp.	"	1mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	Br			"	Munich
8	"	"	90	"				Ontario Oregon	"	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fr	"	Blue		N J	Placentia
9	"	"	300	"				Mr and	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Md	"	"		"	St Johns Breddy
10	"	"	50	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		"	cove
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25								Henry A Meyers																			
26								Hugh G. DeLamp																			
27								Leonard A Kinckler																			
28								Charles W Paden																			
29																											
30																											

3

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—448

Earl Hoe

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
			N.Y.	1919
1	Quebec	4/10/13	Tyrolia N.Y.	July 16
2	N.Y.	8/28/09	Mark. "	" 16
3	Halifax	1913	Patricia "	" 16
4	N.Y.	5/5/18	Charlotte N.Y.	" 16
5	Halifax	1911	Mark "	" 16
6	"	Jan 1913	Imperial G.T.	" 17
7	"	July 1912	Mark G.T.	" 20
8				" 21
9	Sidney	July 14 1919	Glencoe G.T.	" 23
10	"	"	"	" 23
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

G. T. R. - Grand Trunk Ry. Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—413

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 11 A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Class "II"

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

291

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	10	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made for C.
1	PR44 L.G.G. PRIMARY	Johnston	John A	33		M	M	Clergyman	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch		Canada	Toronto	Wife Helena 28 Queen St. Sterling Hotel	Ill	Chicago	
2	PR44 P.O.H. PRIMARY	Mitchell	Thomas	27		"	S	Salesman	"	"	"	"	"		"	"		Mo	St Louis	
3	PR44 L.G.G. PRIMARY	Simpson	Thomas	31		"	S	Miner	"	"	"	England	English		"	"	none	Mo	St Louis	
4	PR44 T.O.H. PRIMARY	Harris	James S	22		"	"	Machinist	"	"	"	Ireland	Irish		"	"	none	Ala	Woodward	
5	PR44 T.R.H. PRIMARY	Bearns	Ralph	31		"	"	Steam fitter	"	"	"	new Foundland	English		"	"	none	Ill	Chicago	
6	PR44 C.P.R. PRIMARY	Marshall	Albert	32		"	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	England			"	London		Mo	City Kansas	
7	PR44 H.G.D. PRIMARY	Hutchinson	Wm	47		"	S	Golf Instructor	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch		"	Montreal		Mich	Detroit	
8	PR44 H.G.D. PRIMARY	Walker	John	28		"	M	Engineer	"	"	"	Wales	Welsh		"	"	Fr. Wm Swansea Wales Wife Sarah Eng.	Mo	St Louis	
9	PR44 H.G.D. PRIMARY	Harrison	Sydney	27		"	"	Coal Miner	"	"	"	England	English		"	London	190 Preston Rd. Monkish	Wyo	Rock Springs	
10	PR44 H.G.D. PRIMARY	French	Harry	32		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	Montreal	None	Ind	Terre Haute	
11	PR44 Goc PRIMARY	Clark	Leonard	34		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"		Mont	Butte	
12	PR44 H.G.D. PRIMARY	Williams	Richard	31		"	S	"	"	"	"	Wales	Welsh		"	"	Fr. Thomas Ynyshir Wales	Ill	Danville	
13	PR44 Goc PRIMARY	"	Edward J	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	Bro. Fr. Thomas	Ind	Terre Haute	
14	PR44 Goc PRIMARY	Bennett	Charles	32		"	M	Chauffeur	"	"	"	England	English		"	"	38 William St. Ynyshir, Wales.	"	"	
15	PR44 O'B.H. PRIMARY	O'Brien	John	43		"	"	Baker	"	"	"	Ireland	Irish		"	Toronto	Fr. John 30 Boundary, Montreal. P.Q.	Cal.	San Mateo	
16	PR44 T.R.H. PRIMARY	Short	Michael J.	33		"	"	Mehnet	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	None	Ill	Ill	
17	PR44 H.G.D. PRIMARY	De Volco	Village	24		"	S	Lab	"	"	"	Mexico	Mexican		"	"	"	Ind	Indianapolis	
18	PR44 T.R.H. PRIMARY	Paul	John	23		"	"	Chauffeur	505-1-224	221-7-24	237 Se	Syrian	Turkey	Syrian	CCC	Ottawa	"	Ill	Chicago	
19	PR44 C.P.R. PRIMARY	Tasifiko	Kosmos	28		"	"	Lab	"	Eng. Greek	"	Greece	Greek		"	Toronto	"	"	"	
20	PR44 C.P.R. PRIMARY	Kahilellis	Wm	36		"	"	"	"	English	"	"	"		"	London	"	Mich	Detroit	
21	PR44 L.G.G. PRIMARY	Smith	David	29		"	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	Ireland	Irish		"	Montreal	"	"	"	
22	PR44 L.G.G. PRIMARY	Story	Arthur	44		"	"	Manager Theatre	"	"	"	England	English		"	Toronto	Father Jas. C. Brighton, England	Ill	Chicago	
23	PR44 L.G.G. PRIMARY	Pesl	Albert	23		"	S	Moulder	"	Slovenian		Austria	Slovak		"	"	None	"	Cicero	
24	PR44 L.G.G. PRIMARY	Jones	Hugh Owen	31		"	"	Lab	"	English	y	Wales	Welsh		"	Kingston	"	Minn	St Paul	
25	PR44 L.G.G. PRIMARY	Bingham	[illegible] Nelson	28		"	M	Chauffeur	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch		"	"	"	Mich	Dublin	
26	PR44 L.G.G. PRIMARY	Jones	Wm	33		"	S	Miner	"	"	"	Wales	Welsh		"	"	"	Ind	Clinton	
27	PR44 L.G.G. PRIMARY	Jones	Dave	36		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"		Ind	Terre Haute	
28	PR44 C.W.P. PRIMARY	Hall	Bertram D	25		"	"	Clerk	"	"	"	England	English		"	"	Str. mo M. G. Parsonage P.Q. 1216 Van Horn ave. Montreal	Ill	Waukesha	
29	PR44 H.G.D. PRIMARY	Alston	Robert P.	29		"	"	Plasterer	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch		"	Montreal	None	Wis	Milwaukee	
30	PR44	Lakin	Albert	28		"	M	Machinist	"	"	"	England	English		"	London	Str. Maude Hopkins 52 Herbert Ave., London, Ont.	Mich	Flint	
		NOT USED																		
20 32		NOT USED																		

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—78

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF July 24, 1919 "Class II"

[redacted]

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after following pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Error in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Can Govt.	40	Yes	1914 Ill	6/17/16	Moody Institute Chicago Ill	No Reids	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good		5	8¾	Rud	bro	blue		Scotland	Dumblane
2	"	"	100	"	1913 1918 Mo	apr 1918	Fred Wm D Applegat 1256 Cuyler Ave	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	"	"	bro		"	Kirrie Muir
3	"	"	300	"	1909 1917 Ia.	June 1917	Mr Ada Bray Woodward Ia.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	Med	"	Gray		England	New Castle
4	"	"	30	"	1900 1918 Various	3/14/18	Fred Harry Golyn 2815 E 76th St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	7¼	Rud	"	bro		Ireland	Dublin
5	"	"	25	"	1906 1917 "	Oct 1917	mtr. Elizabeth Bearns 1112 Roy C. St. Kansas City Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	5	5	Fr	"	bl.	None	new Foundland	St. Johns
6	"	Self	70	"	1911 1917 Mich	may 1917	Wife Lillian 276 Candler Ave. Detroit mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	8	Md	"	br.	"	England	Kent.
7	"	Can Gov.	300	"	1908 1918 Mo.	may 1918	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	8	Fr	"	bl.	"	Scotland	St. Andrews
8	"	"	120	"	1915 1918 Wyo	Feb 1918	Wife Ena T. Rock Springs, Wyo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		6	0	Ruddy	"	br	"	Wales	Swansea
9	"	"	100	"	1902 1917 Ind	July 1917	frnd. Richard Lee R-A Terre Haute Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	Fr	"	bl	"	England	Standish
10	"	"	100	"	1904 1918 Mont	may 1918	Wife Olive 1659 Schley St. Butte, Mont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	Md	"	"	"	England	Cornwall
11	"	"	100	"	1911 1918 Ill	June 1918	Wife Mary A. Box 3 Dorrisville, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	Dk	"	br	"	"	Brighton
12	"	"	300	"	1912 1918 Ind.	may 1918.	Uncle Robert Rankes Ind. 1417 Barker Ave Terre Haute	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	Fr	"	bl	"	Wales	Llanthewant
13	"	Self	250	"	1913 1918 "	3/27/18	Uncle Robert " Wife Gertrude Bennett	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	Dk	"	br	"	"	"
14	"	"	100	"	1912 1918 Cal	June 1918	San Mateo Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	8	"	"	"	"	England	Chester man
15	"	Can. Gov	220	"	1911 1918 Ill	may 1918	frnd. James Wallace 118 Halstead St. Chgo. Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	Fr	"	Gry	"	Ireland	Limerick
16	"	"	120	"	1907 1918 Ind	Feb 1918	frnd. Mrs O. G. Galloway Ind. 434 E St. Clair St. Indianapolis	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	"	"	"	Tattoo both arms	"	Castle Bar.
17	"	"	290	"	1899 1918 Ill	Jan. 1918.	Foster mother. Mrs Geo. Magary 225 E 30th St. Chgo. Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	8½	Dk	"	Br	none	Mexico	Vicks
18	"	"	300	"	1912 1917 Ill	1917	Bro Michael 1513 No Clark St. Chgo. Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	3	"	Blk	"	"	Turkey	Corcadan
19	"	Self	50	"	1912 1917 Mich	July 1917	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	Med	Dk Br	Br	"	Greece	Hupista
20	"	"	5	"	1907 1917 "	may 1917	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Matelene
21	"	Can Gov.	70	"	1910 1918 Ill	may 1918	Wife Elizabeth 3008 So Union, Chgo, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	"	Br	Bl.	"	Ireland	Belly-mena
22	"	"	300	"	1901 1917 Ill	Aug 1917	Wife Mary 3751 Grand Boulvd Chgo Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	"	"	"	"	England	Ashton-Under-Lyne
23	"	"	500	"	1914 1917 "	mar. 1917	Sis. Annie Roshan Cicero, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	5½	Dk	"	Br	"	Austria	Kace-Jovice
24	"	"	100	"	1913 1918 Minn	6/18	frnd Miss Shubert 180 Charles St. Paul. Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	Md	"	"	"	Wales	Wally-Lead
25	"	"	60	"	1912 1917 Ills	Aug 1917	Wife Elsie Dublin. Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	Fr.	"	bl	"	Scotland	Glas-gow
26	"	"	300	"	1913 1918 Ind	6/18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	Md	"	Gry	"	Wales	Llanbair
27	"	"	91	"	1909 1918 "	mar 1918	Wife Sarah 1438 Grand Ave Terre Haute Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	"	br	"	"	Ferndale
28	"	"	100	"	1914 1918 Ill	6/18	Wife ada Watseka Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	9½	"	"	"	"	England	man-chester
29	"	Self	90	"	1912 1918 Wis.	1918	Wife Mystle Wis. 106 Johnson St. Milwaukee	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	"	"	bl	"	Scotland	Edinburgh
30	"	"	60	"	1911 1918 Mich	Feb. 1918	Wife Mrs. Edna Lakin 1224½ Cremer A.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	4½	fair	"	Gray	"	England	Sheffield

L. G. Gokey
James Hoffe
Thomas R Hayes
Charles W Peden
Hugh G. DeCamp

Chief Inspector

30
1

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—68

Earl Hall
INSPECTION IN CHARGE

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	N.Y.	June 1914	Campania GT	June 25 1919.
2	"	Feb. 1913	Cameronia GT	" 25
3	"	1909	Unk GT	" 25
4	"	1900	Unk G.T.	" 25
5	Hfax	1900	Portia G.T.	" 28
6	"	12/1911	Emp Ireland G.T.	" 30
7	Phila.	2/1908	Cameronian G.T.	" 30
8	Quebec	7/1/13	Laurentic G.T.	" 30
9	St John	1/1913	Emp Ireland G.T.	" 30
10	N.Y.	Oct. 1904	New York G.T.	" 30
11	N.Y.	6/1911	Laurentic G.T.	" 30
12	Phila	9/1912	Dominion G.T.	" 30
13	Boston	Nov 1913	Franconian G.T.	" 30
14	Hfax	Feb. 1912	Canada G.T.	" 30
15	Boston	7/12/11	Clyde Lassen G.T.	July 1
16	N.Y.	Jan 1908	Campania G.T.	" 1
17	—		G.T.	" 1
18	N.Y.	1912	Unfenown G.T.	" 1
19	N.Y.	Jan 1912	Themistocles G.T.	" 1
20	"	mar 5/07	" G.T.	4 1
21	"	1910	Unkn G.T.	4 1
22	N.Y.	1901	Unk G.T.	4 1
23	N.Y.	1914	Unk G.T.	4 1
24	"	6/13	Oltic G.T.	4 3
25	"	1912	Cameronian G.T.	4 3
26	Boston	6/13	Arabic G.T.	4 3
27	N.Y.	1909	" G.T.	4 3
28	Montreal	1913	Emp Britain G.T.	4 3
29	N.Y.	4/11/12	California G.T.	4 3
30	Hal	Feb. 1911	Turnian G.T.	" 4

G. T. R.—Grand Trunk Ry. Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 12

PR 44. "Class D"

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.,

295

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has
1	PR44 I.R.H. PRIMARY.	Tucker	James ✓	33	m	m	miner	Yes	English	Yes	England ✓	English	Canada	Ottawa	none	Ill	Vardon	
2	PR44 H.G.D. PRIMARY.	Crawford	Joseph ✓	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	" ✓	"	"	"	"	"	W. Frankfort	
3	PR44 C.W.P. PRIMARY.	Cowie	Adam ✓	44	"	s	laborer	"	"	"	Scotland ✓	Scotch	"	"	"	"	Chicago	
4	PR44 C.W.P. PRIMARY.	Berryar	Fernand ✓	31	"	m	Cook	"	"	"	France ✓	French	"	"	"	"	"	
5	PR44 I.R.H.	Kirkman	Albert ✓	38	"	"	miner	"	"	"	England ✓	English	"	Kingston	"	Ia	Des Moines	
6	PR44 C.W.P. PRIMARY	Armour	Alex ✓	40	"	"	Contractor	"	"	"	Scotland ✓	Scotch	"	Montreal	"	Ill	Decatur	
7	PR44 C.W.P. PRIMARY	Bondy	Joseph ✓	48	"	"	Waiter	"	"	"	Austria ✓	Bohemian	"	Kingston	"	"	Chicago	
8	PR44 C.W.P. PRIMARY	Richards	William ✓	36	"	s	Book Keeper	"	"	"	Wales ✓	Welsh	"	Ottawa	"	Kan.	Burton	
9	PR44 C.W.P. PRIMARY	O'Brien	William ✓	27	"	"	Clerk	"	"	"	Ireland ✓	Irish	"	Kingston	"	Ill	Chicago	
10	PR44 L.G.G.	Pratt	Henry R. ✓	41	"	Wd	Farmer	"	"	"	England ✓	English	"	"		Okla.	McAlister	
11	PR44 L.G.G.	Claydon	William J. ✓	26	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓ "	"	Ottawa	Str. Mabel Edwing Elkhorn. Man.	Ill	Chicago	
12	PR44 L.G.G.	Lee	Harry ✓	29	"	"	decorator	"	"	"	"	"	✓ "	"	"	none	"	"	
13	PR44 L.G.G.	Wood	William ✓	36	"	"	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	✓ "	"	Kingston	"	Ia.	Lyons	
14	PR44 L.G.G.	Morris	Edward ✓	31	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓ "	"	"	"	Mont.	Butte City	
15	PR44	Killeen	Michael ✓	31	"	Wd.	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓ "	"	"	"	Ill	Springfield	
16	PR44 I.R.H. PRIMARY.	Norman	Steven ✓	37	"	s	laborer	"	"	"	Sweden ✓	Scand	"	"	"	"	Minn.	Duluth	
17	PR44 I.R.H. PRIMARY.	Rule	John E. ✓	40	"	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	England ✓	English	"	"	"	"	Mont.	Butte	
18	PR44 I.R.H. PRIMARY.	Doyle	John ✓	39	"	"	labour	"	"	"	Ireland ✓	Irish	England	Seaforth	"	"	Minn.	Minneapolis	
19	PR44 C.W.P. PRIMARY.	Davis	Wm. E ✓	40	"	"	mechanic	"	"	"	England ✓	English	Canada	Ottawa		Mich.	Detroit	
20	PR44 I.R.H.	Stanley	James ✓	41	"	m	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	✓ "	"	Kingston	Str. Kate "Stanley 467 Laurier Ave. Ottawa. Ont	Ind.	Terre Haute	
21	PR44 I.R.H.	Stewart	Robert ✓	43	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scotland ✓	Scotch	"	Ottawa	none	Ill	Thayer	
22	PR44 I.R.H.	Somerfield	Thomas ✓	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	England ✓	English	"	Kingston	none	"	Witt	
23	PR44 I.R.H. PRIMARY.	Stark	Hugh ✓	26	"	s	clerk	"	"	"	New Foundland ✓	Scotch	New Found.	St Johns.	none	Mo	Kansas City	
24	PR44 H.P.D. PRIMARY.	Smith	Robert ✓	26	"	m	Miner	"	"	"	England ✓	English	Canada	Ottawa	"	Ill	W. Frankfort	
25	PR44 C.W.P. PRIMARY.	Schefauer	Otto ✓	26	"	s	Clerk	"	"	"	Austria ✓	Bohemian	"	Kingston	"	"	Chicago	
26	PR44 C.W.P. PRIMARY.	McPhail	Phillip ✓	24	"	"	Miner	"	"	"	Scotland ✓	Scotch	"	"	"	"	Eldorado	
27	PR44 H.P.D. PRIMARY.	McGrath	Thomas ✓	31	"	"	laborer	"	"	"	Ireland ✓	Irish	"	Ottawa	"	"	Chicago	
28	PR44 H.P.D. PRIMARY.	McKechnie	Daniel ✓	42	"	Wd	Switch man	"	"	"	Scotland ✓	Scotch	"	"	"	"	"	
29	PR44 C.W.P. PRIMARY.	Mooshool	Samson ✓	31	"	s	mechanic	"	"	"	Persia ✓	Assyrian	"	Kingston	"	"	"	
30	PR44 C.W.P. PRIMARY.	Sweeney	Harold. H. Mc ✓	23	"	"	Clerk	"	"	"	Honduras ✓	English	"	"	"	Ala.	Mobile	

NOT USED

NOT USED

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF July, 1919.

"D"

[redacted]

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Dau Govt	100	Yes	1914 1918	Ill	6/20/18	Wife Isabella Gardon, Ill	No	Reside Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good		5	5	med	bro	bro	Tattoo rt. fearm	England	Houghterly Springs
2	"	"	50	"	1913 1918	"	5/1918	Wife Margaret W. Frankfort, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	fair	"	blue		"	Loftus
3	"	"	295	"	1907 1918	"	4/1918	Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	Med	"	"		Scotland	Amefield
4	"	"	389	"	1906 1918	"	6/1918	Wife Jeant 3142 Rokaby Ld	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	8	"	"	"		France	Havre
5	"	"	100	"	1902 1918	Various	1918	Des Moines, Ia	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	"	bro		England	Madeley
6	"	"	150	"	1904 1918	Ill	3/13/18	Wife Caroline 560 N. Decatur St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		6		"	"	"		Scotland	Leith
7	"	"	400	"	1914 1916	"	9/1916	Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	"	"	"		Bohemia	Prague
8	"	"	300	"	1905 1918	Kans	5/1918	Mtr. Eleanor Burton, Kans	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	"	"	blue		Wales	Treorchy
9	"	"	330	"	1907 1918	Ill	June 1918	Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		6		"	"	"		Ireland	Kilrea Beechwood
10	"	"	90	"	1898 1918	Okla	9/1918	McAlister, Okla	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		6		fair	"	"		England	St. Lawrence
11	"	"	300	"	1912 1917	N.D.	Oct 1917	3333 Warner ave Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	8	Med	"	bro		"	London
12	"	"	90	"	1906 1917	Ill	nov. 1917	Ftr. Thomas 1310 W. 73 Place	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	11	"	"	blue		"	Birmingham
13	"	"	280	"	1909 1918	Ia	mar 1918	Lyons, Ia	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	8½	"	"	bro		"	Cinderford
14	"	"	140	"	1905 1918	Mont	6/1918	Butte City, Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	fair	"	blue		"	Cornwall
15	"	"	95	"	1903 1918	Ill	June 1918	Bro. James Springfield, Ill Frd. Clem Johnson	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	9	Med	"	"		"	Head Gate
16	"	"	260	"	1902 1918	Minn	6/14/18	623 W. Superior St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	"	"	"		Sweden	Osterund
17	"	"	150	"	1899 1918	Mont	Apr 1918	Bro. Richard 13utte, Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	"	"		Mexico	Unknown
18	"	"	250	"	1899 1918	Minn	June 1918	Frd. Robert Fitzgerald minneapolis, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	Red	"	"		Ireland	Tipperary
19	"	"	300	"	1899 1918	Mich	May 1918	Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	8	Med	"	"		England	Wellington
20	"	"	90	"	1904 1917	Ind	Dec 1917	Wife Phoebe R- West Terre Haute, Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	6½	"	"	bro Tattoo rt. forearm		"	Rotherham
21	"	"	120	"	1905 1918	Ill	6/24/18	Wife Rebina Thayer, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	9	"	"	"		Scotland	Long-rigfend
22	[redacted]	"	73	"	1912 1918	"	6/24/18	Wife Alice Witt, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	8	"	"	blue		England	Walleall
23	"	"	90	"	1903 1918	Mo	6/12/18	Mtr. Isabelle 4030 Virginia	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	8	"	"	"		New Foundland	St. Johns.
24	"	"	80	"	1910 1918	Ill	5/20/18	Wife Lily W. Frankfort, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	"	"	bro		England	N. Umberland
25	"	"	400	"	1912 1918	Ill	9/1916	Uncle Adolf Loneck 2342 Central Park Ave,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	10	"	"	"		Bohemia	Klatowec
26	"	"	200	"	1902 1918	Ill	2/12/18	Ftr. Philip Eldorado, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	10½	fair	"	blue Scar upper lip		Burnbank	Scotland
27	"	"	100	"	1907 1918	"	7/1918	Sister Mrs. B all 4744 Langley	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	"	"	"		Ireland	Tipperary
28	"	"	80	"	1888 1918	"	June 1918	Mtr. Family 1728 N. Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	3½	Red	"	"		Scotland	Louck
29	"	"	300	"	1910 1918	"	1918	Bro. Paul 55 W. Erie St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	8	Dk.	"	bro.		Persia	Urima
30	"	"	75	"	1906 1917	Ala	1917	Ftr. Thos. J. % British Consulate	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	10	Med	"	blue		Honduras	Belize

Thomas R Hayes
Hugh G. DeCamp
Charles W Peden
L.G. Gorey

30

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—68

Carl Hoe

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Boston	9/1914	GT Franconia	July 4
2	"	aug 1912	GT Arabic	" 4
3	N.Y.	may 1907	GT Caledonia	" 4
4	N.Orleans	11/11/02	GT Louisiana	" 4
5	N.Y.	Nov 1907	GT Campania	" 4
6	N.Y.	may 1908	GT Anchonia	" 4
7	"	6/1/14	GT LaLorraine	" 4
8	"	aug 1905	GT Philadelphia	" 4
9	Boston	mar 1907	GT Ivernia	" 4
10	N.Y.	1898	GT Unk	" 4
11	St John	1910	GT Unk	" 4
12	Phila	1906	GT Unk	" 4
13	N.Y.	1909	GT Unk	" 4
14	"	1905	GT Unk	" 4
15	"	1903	GT Unk	" 4
16	Boston	10/29/02	GT New England	" 4
17	N.Y.	1899	GT Unk	" 4
18	"	1889	GT City Berlin	" 4
19	"	1899	GT Unk	" 4
20	Hal	9/1/03	GT Siberian	" 4
21	Boston	12/ 1905	GT Corinthian	" 4
22	"	8/12/12	GT Laconia	" 4
23	N.Y.	8/ 1905	GT Astoria	" 4
24	"	12/18/10	GT Baltic	" 4
25	"	oct 1912	GT Kr.Wilhelm	" 4
26	"	1912	GT Celtic	" 4
27	"	4/15/07	GT Cedric	" 4
28	Unk	1888	GT Unk	" 4
29	N.Y.	4/24/10	GT Lusitania	" 4
30	Mobile Ala	1906	GT Belgic	" 4

G. T. R. - Grand Trunk Ry. Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 13

PR 44 "Class D"

PORT OF Fort Huron

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has
1	PR44	Marsell	James ✓	24	m	s	Fireman	Yes	English	Yes	France	French	Canada	Hamilton	none	Ill	Chicago	
2	PR44	McBain	Frank ✓	35	"	"	plasterer	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch ✓	"	Kingston	"	Cal	Mountain View	
3	PR44	McNutty	Walter ✓	38	"	m	miner	"	"	"	England	English ✓	"	Ottawa	"	Ill	W. Frankfort	
4	PR44	Matthews	Samuel ✓	33	"	"	Switch man	"	"	"	Ireland	Irish ✓	"	Kingston	"	"	Aurora	
5	PR44	Brozynski	Jan ✓	28	"	s	Brick layer	"	"	"	Russia	Polish ✓	"	Toronto	"	Wis	Milwaukee	
6	PR44	Liggins	Robt ✓	22	"	"	Grinder	"	"	"	Ireland	Irish ✓	"	"	"	Mich	Eaton Rapids	
7	PR44	Kenney	John J. ✓	27	"	"	Lab.	"	"	"	"	✓	"	Ottawa	"	"	Detroit	
8	PR44	Reistadbaken	Ragnar ✓	25	"	"	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	Norway	Scandanavian	"	Kingston	"	N.D	Grafton	
9	PR44	Carlson	Victor ✓	35	"	"	Cook	"	"	"	Finland	✓	"	Ottawa	Mtr. Annie Vasalan. Finland	Mich	Ironwood	
10	PR44	Ward	Walter Stanley	29	"	"	Rancher	"	English	"	England	English ✓	"	"	Mtr. Jane Wakehouse Rd. Wanstead. Eng.	N.M.	Deming	
11	PR44	Reeves	Herbert E. ✓	33	"	m	Shipping Clerk	"	"	"	"	✓	"	Toronto	Str. George 82 Montlake Rd. Ilford, Eng.	Mo	Kansas City	
12	PR44	Griffiths	Benjamin	36	"	s	Coal miner	"	"	"	Wales	Welsh ✓	"	Kingston	Str. Benjamin Pedenwood. Wales	Ill	Witt	
13	PR44	Forrester	Jas ✓	21	"	s	Cook	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch ✓	"	Kingston	none	N.D.	Dickinson	
14	PR44	Peterson	Arthur	22	"	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	Sweden	Scandinavian ✓	"	Toronto	"	Ill	Chicago	
15	PR44	Chacon	George ✓	34	"	"	Mchnst	"	"	"	Greece	Greek ✓	"	"	"	Mich	Detroit	
16	PR44	Colvan	James ✓	38	"	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch ✓	"	"	Str. Thomas 19 Ave. Park St. Glasgow. Scot	Wis	Milwaukee	
17	PR44	Engston	Jan ✓	43	"	"	Lab.	"	Swedish	"	Sweden	Scandanavian ✓	"	"	None	Minn	Capas	
18	PR44	Hunter	John ✓	37	"	"	Mach inist	"	English	"	Scotland	Scotch ✓	"	"	"	Ill	Chicago	
19	PR44	Black	John ✓	31	"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	Ireland	Irish ✓	"	"	Str. Andrew Dalhyallan, Co. Armagh. Ireland	"	"	
20	PR44	Walker	Wm H. ✓	48	"	m	Advertiser	"	"	"	England	English ✓	"	"	None	"	"	
21	PR44	Nicholas	Percy J. ✓	34	"	"	Bridge Carpter	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	Minn.	Pegican Rapids	
22	PR44	Hawkins	James ✓	34	"	"	Miner	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	Ill	Witt	
23	PR44	Henderson	Marshall ✓	35	"	"	Elec trician	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	Chicago	
24	PR44	Potter	Herbert ✓	29	"	s	Lab	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	Ill	Grand Ridge	
25	PR44	Wood	John ✓	25	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	Ky	Waverly	
26	PR44	Yellowlegs	Philip ✓	34	"	s	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	Okla	Tulsa	
27	PR44	Varey	James ✓	38	"	"	Examiner	"	"	"	"	✓	"	Hamilton	"	Ill	Chicago	
28	PR44	Paulson	Johan ✓	23	"	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	Sweden	Scand. ✓	"	Montreal	"	Wis	Ashland	
29	PR44	Maroney	Timothy ✓	38	"	"	Lab	"	"	"	Ireland	Irish ✓	"	Toronto	Mtr. Nora Bean Kilborglin, Kerry Co. Ireland	Ill	Chicago	
30	PR44	Shealy	John J. ✓	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	None	N.M.	Albuquerque	

NOT USED

NOT USED

30
-14

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 13

PR 44 "Class D"

PORT OF Fort Huron

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has
1	PR44	Marsell	James ✓	24		m	s	Fireman	Yes	English	Yes	France ✓	French	Canada	Hamilton	none	Ill	Chicago	
2	PR44	Mc Bain	Frank ✓	35		"	"	plasterer	"	"	"	Scotland ~~Scotch~~ ✓	Scotch ✓	"	Kingston	"	Cal	Mountain View	
3	PR44	Mc Nulty	Walter ✓	38		"	m	Miner Switch	"	"	"	England ✓	English ✓	"	Ottawa	"	Ill	W Frankfort	
4	PR44	Matthews	Samuel ✓	33		"	"	man	"	"	"	Ireland ✓	Irish ✓	"	Kingston	"	"	Aurora	
5	PR44	Brozynski	Jan ✓	28		"	s	Brick layer	"	"	"	Russia ✓	Polish ✓	"	Toronto	"	Wis	Milwaukee	
6	PR44	Higgins	Robt ✓	22		"	"	Grinder	"	"	"	Ireland ✓	Irish ✓	"	"	"	Mich	Eaton Rapids	
7	PR44	Kenney	John J. ✓	27		"	"	Lab.	"	"	"	" ✓	" ✓	"	Ottawa	"	"	Detroit	
8	PR44	Reistadbaken	Ragnar 533-[illegible]	25		"	"	Sam Light [illegible]	"	"Norway	"	Norway ✓	Scandanavian ✓	"	Kingston	"	ND	Grafton	
9	PR44	Carlson	Victor ✓	35		"	"	Cook	"	~~Finnish~~ English	"	Finland ✓	" ✓	"	Ottawa	Mtr. Annie Vazalan. Finland	Mich	Ironwood	
10	PR44	Ward	Walter Stanley	29		"	"	Rancher	"	English	"	England ✓	English ✓	"	"	Mtr. Jane Tukehouse Rd. Woodstead. Eng	N.M.	Deming	
11	PR44	Reeves	Herbert E. ✓	33		"	m	Ships Clerk	"	"	"	" ✓	" ✓	"	Toronto	Fr. George 82 Montlake Rd. Ilford, Eng.	Mo	Kansas City	
12	PR44	Griffiths	Benjamin	36		"	s	coal miner	"	"	"	Wales ✓	Welsh ✓	"	Kingston	Fr. Benjamin Pedenwood. Wales	Ill	Witt	
13	PR44	Forrester	Jas ✓	21		"	s	Cook	"	"	"	Scotland ✓	Scotch ✓	"	Kingston	none	N.D.	Dickinson	
14	PR44	Peterson	Arthur	22		"	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	Sweden ✓	~~Canada~~ Scandinavian ✓	"	Toronto	"	Ill	Chicago	
15	PR44	Chacon	George ✓	34		"	"	Mchnst	"	"	"	Greece ✓	Greek ✓	"	"	"	Mich	Detroit	
16	PR44	Govan	James ✓	38		"	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	Scotland ✓	Scotch ✓	"	"	Fr. Thomas 19 Ave. Park St. Glasgow. Scot	Wis	Milwaukee	
17	PR44	Engstron	Jan ✓	43		"	"	Lab.	"	Swedish	"	Sweden ✓	Scandanavian ✓	"	"	None	Minn	Capas	
18	PR44	Winter	John G. [illegible]	37		"	"	mach inist	"	English	"	Scotland ✓	Scotch ✓	"	"	"	Ill	Chicago	
19	PR44	Blake	John [illegible]	31		"	"	Chauf feur	"	"	"	Ireland ✓	Irish ✓	"	"	Fr. Andrew Dullypallan, Co. Armagh. Ireland	"	"	
20	PR44	Walker	Wm H. ✓	45		"	m	Advertiser	"	"	"	England ✓	English ✓	"	"	None	"	"	
21	PR44	Nicholas	Percy J. ✓	34		"	"	Bridge Carpter	"	"	"	" ✓	" ✓	"	"	"	Minn	Pegican Rapids	
22	PR44	Hawkins	James ✓	34		"	"	Miner	"	"	"	" ✓	" ✓	"	"	"	Ill	Witt	
23	PR44	Henderson	Marshall ✓	35		"	"	Elec trician	"	"	"	" ✓	" ✓	"	"	"	"	Chicago	
24	PR44	Potter	Herbert ✓	29		"	s	Lab	"	"	"	" ✓	" ✓	"	"	"	Ill	Grand Rapids	
25	PR44	Wood	John R ✓	25		"	m	"	"	"	"	" ✓	" ✓	"	"	"	Ky	Waverly	
26	PR44	Yellowlegs	Philip ✓	34		"	s	Carpenter	"	"	"	" ✓	" ✓	"	"	"	Okla	Tulsa	
27	PR44	Varey	James ✓	38		"	"	Examiner	"	"	"	" ✓	" ✓	"	Hamilton	"	Ill	Chicago	
28	PR44	Paulson	Johan ✓	23		"	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	Sweden ✓	Scand. ✓	"	Montreal	"	Wis	Ashland	
29	PR44	Maroney	Timothy ✓	38		"	"	Lab	"	"	"	Ireland ✓	Irish ✓	"	Toronto	Mtr. Nora Rean Kilbrogdin, Kerry Co. Ireland	Ill	Chicago	
30	PR44	Shealey	John J. ✓	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	" ✓	" ✓	"	"	None	N.M.	Allerquerque	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

30
-14

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

D

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

[redacted]

(OVER)

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF July, 1919 "A"

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Error in prison or almshouse, or institution (or care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity)? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Can Govt	10	Yes	1912 1914	Ill	Nov 1917	Chicago, Ill.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good		5	9	Dk.	Bro	Bro		France	Toulon
2	"	" "	140	"	1905 1911	Cal	July 1917	Ft. Angle McBain Mountain View Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	"	"	"		Scotland	Glasgow
3	"	" "	100	"	1912 1918	Ill	May 20 1918	Wife Gertrude W. Frankfort, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	Med	"	Gr	Tattoo Lt. forearm	England	Leeds
4	"	" "	60	"	1904 1918	Ill	May 1918	Wife Bessie 101 N. Spencer St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	"	"	Blue		Ireland	Ballymena
5	"	Self	300	"	1899 1916	Various	7/16	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	"	"	"		Russia	Warsaw
6	"	"	250	"	1913 1916	Mich	Dec. 1916	Sty. Mrs Marie Blake Eaton Rapids, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	"	"	"		Ireland	Dungannon
7	"	"	210	"	1909 1918	Ill	7/20/18	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	"	"	"		"	Kentucky
8	"	Can Gov	150	"	1913 1918	N.D.	May 1918	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	Fr	Br	Bl		Norway	Hille-hammer
9	"	"	280	"	1901 1918	Mich	June 1918	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	"	"		Finland	Vasalar
10	"	"	280	"	1905 1918	N.M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	10	Md	"	"		England	London
11	"	"	94	"	1912 1917	Mo	Nov 1917	Wife Minnie Mo. 2210 Charlotte, Kansas City	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	9	"	"	Grey		"	Portsmouth
12	"	"	200	"	1911 1918	Ill	6/18	Uncle Peter Griffiths Witt, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	10	"	"	Br		Wales	Buckley
13	"	"	80	"	1912 1918	N.D.	6/18	Mr Nelon Dickenson N.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	Dk	"	Br		Scotland	Alloa
14	"	"	270	"	1913 1918	Ill	6/4/18	Uncle Conrad Hansen 7637 Calumet Ave. Chgo. Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	Fr	Br	Bl	Scar inside left hand	Sweden	Ogestad
15	"	"	180	"	1909 1918	Mich	6/26/18	Bro Adamos 169 Monroe Ave Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	Dk	Br	Br	"	Greece	Samos
16	"	"	200	"	1910 1918	Wis	May 6/18	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	5½	Md	"	"		Scotland	Glasgow
17	"	"	50	"	1905 1918	"	May 11/18	Cousin, August Cedelg Route I. [redacted] Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	6½	Rdy	"	Bl		Sweden	Vexa
18	"	"	90	"	1913 1919	Ill	Oct 23/19	Mr Ma[redacted]unter 11316 Indiana Ave. Chgo Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	Md	"	Br		Scotland	Glasgow
19	"	"	300	"	1913 1918	"	Mar 1918	Wife Jessica 1942 W. 119th St. Chgo. Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	8	"	"	Hzl		Ireland	Newtownhamilton
20	"	Self	138	"	1892 1918	"	1918	Wife Jessica 5411 Drexel Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	"	Bl		England	Kirkley Stephen
21	"	"	80	"	1906 1918	Various	June 1918	Wife Dosilli Pegican Rapids, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	"	"	Grey		"	Cornwall
22	"	"	70	"	1910 1918	Ill.	"	Wife Thorsa Witt. Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	11	"	"	Bl		"	Lone End
23	"	"	75	"	1912 1918	Ill	1918	Wife Jane 1703 Br 33 St Chgo. Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	10	"	"	"		"	Newcastle on. Tyne
24	"	"	100	"	1907 1918	"	7/1/18	Bro. Walter Grand Ridge, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	"	Hzl		"	London
25	"	"	90	"	1907 1918	Ky	1918	Wife Esther Waverly, Ky	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	"	"	Br		"	Beer Park
26	"	Can Gov	150	"	1910 1918	Okla	6/18/18	Frnd. Mrs Minnie Glore Okla. 20 N. Elwood Ave. Tulsa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	5½	"	Blk	"	Tattoo Left hand	"	Jarrow on Tyne
27	"	"	290	"	1895 1918	Ill	Feb 6/18	Frnd Albert Hokes 3122 Emerald Ave, Chgo. Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	3	"	Br	Bl		"	Manchester
28	"	"	75	"	2/18/18 3/7/18	Ore	3/7/18	Bro. Nels 814 13 Ave. Ashland, Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	Fr	"	"	Mole at cheek	Sweden	Molmo
29	"	"	260	"	1912 1919	Minn.	7/13/19	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	3¾	Fr	"	Grey		Ireland	Kilorglin
30	"	Self	200	"	1912 1918	Various	Mch 1918	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	Md	"	Bl		"	Mitchelston

L. G. Goley
Thomas R Hayne
Charles W Paden
Leonard A Kimble

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Earl Rees

CHARGE

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	N.Y.	1912	Mnk GT	July 4
2	"	1905	Mnk GT	" 4
3	St John	11/12/12	Lake Erie GT	" 4
4	N.Y.	10/10/04	Baltic GT	" 4
5	"	1899	Unk G.T.	" 5
6	"	Oct 1913	California G.T.	" 5
7	Boston	Jan 1909	Cymric G.T.	" 5
8	N.Y.	Apr. 1912	Unk. G.T.	" 5
9	"	Oct 1906	Baltic G.T.	" 5
10	"	Mar. 1908	Celtic G.T.	" 6
11	Quebec	Oct 1907	Tunisian G.T.	" 5
12	N.Y.	Oct 1911	Campania G.T.	" 5
13	N.Y.	Sep. 26/12	Columbia G.T.	" 5
14	"	Nov 11/12	Caronia G.T.	" 6
15	"	Oct. 1909	Patric G.T.	" 6
16	Boston	Mar 1910	Ionian G.T.	" 6
17	N.Y.	July 1905	Campania G.T.	" 6
18	Quebec	May 1913	Grampian G.T.	" 6
19	N.Y.	July 1915	Caledonia G.T.	" 6
20	San Francisco	1892	Mewai G.T.	" 6
21	N.Y.	Aug 1906	Baltic G.T.	" 6
22	Quebec	Sep 15/10	Emp. Britt. G.T.	" 6
23	Boston	Sep. 1912	Laconia G.T.	" 6
24	N.Y.	6/07	Oceanic G.T.	" 6
25	"	Nov 1907	Lusitania G.T.	" 6
26	"	Apr. 1910	Campania G.T.	" 6
27	"	1895	Etruria G.T.	" 4
28	Portland Ore.	3/18/18	James Luft. G.T.	" 4
29	N.Y.	Oct 1912	Campania G.T.	" 4
30	Boston	Nov 1913	Arabic G.T.	" 4

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

"D"

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.,

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	PR44	Goldzack	Fredk G.	40		M	S	Valet	y	English	y	England	English	Canada	Toronto	none	Calif	Santa Barbara
2	PR44	Gill	Edward	33		"	"	Pr Foreman	"	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	"	"	"	Laguna
3	PR44	Lawrenuk	Alexander	22		"	"	Lab	"	"	"	Russia	Bohemian	"	Quebec	"		
4	PR44	O'Connell	Timothy	34		"	"	Teamster	"	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Montreal	"	Ill	Chicago
5	PR44	Tittley	John	25		"	"	Clerk	"	"	"	England	English	"	Toronto	"	Calif	Los Angeles
6	PR44	Kemp	Thos Howard	20		"	"	Tool Maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mich	Flint
7	PR44	Davies	George	35		"	"	Salesman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ottawa	Rt Hon. Lord Mrs Davies Smethwick Eng Consul De Portugal,	O	Toledo
8	PR44	Moisette	David	21		"	"	Welder	"	"	"	Ireland	Hebrew	"	Montreal	334 Bathurst Ave Toronto, Ont	Mich	Detroit
9	PR44	Armstrong	Wm	26		"	S	Motorman	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	None	Ill	Chicago
10	PR44	Miseviczy	Kenton	31		M	S	Lab	"	"	"	Russia	Lithuanian	"	"	"	"	"
11	PR44	Silkins	Louis	26		"	M	Sailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	PR44	Jordan	Samuel	33		"	"	Printer	"	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	London	"	"	"
13	PR44	Jones	Wm J	47		"	S	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	"	"	"
14	PR44	Berry	Michael	29		"	"	Conductor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	"	"	"
15	PR44	Murphy	Joseph	42		M	M	Painter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	"	"	"
16	PR44	Blomberg	Jacob	22		M	S	Chauffeur	"	"	"	Eng	Heb	"	"	"	"	"
17	PR44	Polnitz	Frank	23		"	"	Lab	"	"	"	Austria	Hungarian	"	"	"	"	"
18	PR44	Geramnis	Samuel	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	Greece	Greek	"	"	"	"	"
19	PR44	Hensen	Samuel	29		"	"	"	"	"	"	Denmark	Scand	"	"	"	"	"
20	PR44	Greig	William	27		"	"	Miner	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Kingston	Frehis John, Rose Lane Foghally, Scotland	Mich	Detroit
21	PR44	Palace	James	23		"	"	Lab	"	"	"	Greece	Greek	"	Toronto	None	"	"
22	PR44	Benson	Robert	27		"	M	"	"	"	"	Eng	Eng	"	"	"	"	Battle Creek
23	PR44	Nickelsen	Ali	44		"	S	"	"	"	"	Norway	Scand	"	"	"	Minn	Mpls.
24	PR44	Saddler	Peter	31		"	"	Miner	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	"	"	W Va	Carlisle
25	PR44	Sayers	Anthony	42		"	M	"	"	"	"	Eng	Eng	"	"	"	Ill	Verden
26	PR44	Marley	Arthur	40		"	"	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Maywood
27	PR44	Urwin	Alexander	24		"	S	Miner metal	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Col	Louisville
28	PR44	Radish	Stephen	34		"	"	Miner	"	"	"	Serbia	Serbian	"	"	"	"	Mt Harris
29	PR44	Potter	John T	37		"	M	Machinist	"	"	"	Eng	Eng	"	"	"	Kan	Goodland
30	PR44	Nelson	St John R.	36		"	S	Rancher	"	"		Ireland	Irish	"	Kingston	"	Calif	Santa Clara
		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—412

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

"D"

(OVER)

MONTH OF July 24, 1919

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	18 If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn (limiting purpose) in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Y	Self.	—	Y	1914 1918	Calif.	Mar. 1918	Santa Barbara, Calif.	No	Reside	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Med	Br	Br		England	Redhall
2	"	"	40	"	1913 1918	"	Jan 1918	Wife Bertha La Junta, Calif.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	"	"		Ireland	Tipperary
3	"	"	650	"	1914 1916	Ill.	1916	Mrs Polycarp Laufenmuth, 1101 No 11th St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Bl.		Russia	Kobren
4	"	"	125	"	1914 1918	"	June 1918	Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Br		Ireland	Mt Collins
5	"	"	150	"	1914 1915	Calif.	June 1918	Mrs. Sarah Tittle, 615 No. 5th St Los Angeles, Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Bl		England	Manchester
6	"	Son Josef	135	"	1908 1917	Mich	Aug 1917	Ida Thorsten 2801 Boulevard Drive, Flint, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Fair	"	"		"	Hastings
7	"	"	100	"	1907 1918	O.	7/4/18	Ste Doris Harrison 22 Superior St Toledo, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Med	"	Br.		"	Birmingham
8	"	"	60	"	1916 1918	Mich	8/11/19	Mrs Solomon Mozelle Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	"	"		Ireland	Dublin
9	"	Self	125	"	1913 1917	Ill	Aug 4/17	Aunt Sarah Armstrong 97 6th Ave. Chgo. Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Med	"	"		"	Virginia
10	"	"	300	"	1907 1918	"	Mch 1918	No ad	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		Russia	Rosaline
11	"	"	100	"	1913 1918	"	Mch 1918	Wife Alice 1635 S Canal St. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Blue		"	Kovna
12	"	"	102	"	1907 1918	"	Apr 1918	Wife Annie 5304 Harrison St, Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"		Ireland	Beabrook Londonderry
13	"	"	400	"	1901 1917	"	Oct 1917	No ad	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Br		"	
14	"	"	200	"	1908 1918	"	Jan 1918	Sister Mary McGuire 5331 Aberdeen av Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Gr		"	Westport
15	"	"	150	"	1910 1918	"	May 1918	Sister Mollie Ford 2359 W Harrison st Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Br		"	Ballyburnon
16	"	"	240	"	1912 1917	"	July 1917	No ad	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Blue		Eng.	Leeds
17	"	"	300	"	1902 1918	N.J	May 1918		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"		Austria	Buda-Pest
18	"	"	200	"	1900 1918	Ill.	May 1918	Aunt, Mary Becky 718 N Clark st, Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Br	Br		Greece	Athens
19	"	"	20	"	1910 1918	"	Feb 1918	No ad	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dk.	Br	Gr.		Denmark	Kolding
20	"	"	300	"	1913 1918	Mich	June 1918	Bro John 1452 - 12 st Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Md	"	Br.		Scotland	Sochgelly
21	"	"	100	"	1914 1918	"	June 1918	Wife Harriet 21 Back st Battle Creek Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		Greece	Athens
22	"	"	30	"	1909 1918	"	May 1918	Sister Minnie Peterson 4342 Girard st N. Mpls Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Blue		Eng.	Liverpool
23	"	"	230	"	1893 1918	Minn	Feb 1918	No ad	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		Norway	Troyna
24	"	"	200	"	1906 1918	W Va	Mch 1918	Wife Lena Virden Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		Scotland	Benhar
25	"	"	105	"	1910 1918	Ill.	July 1918	Wife Florence Maywood Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Gr.		Eng.	Crayhead
26	"	"	200	"	1907 1918	"	Feb 1918	Sister Margaret Somerville Col	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	Med	Br	Blue		"	Cambridge
27	"	"	300	"	1908 1918	Col	June 1918	Bro Michael Mt Harris Col	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Br		"	Wesley Burn
28	"	"	300	"	1902 1918	"	May 1918	No ad	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Blue		Serbia	Prelep
29	"	"	134	"	1905 1918	Various	May 1918	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Br		Eng.	Red Ruck
30	"	"	200	"	1911 1917	Calif	July 10 1917	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Blue		Ireland	Ballen

Charles W. Paden
Leonard A Kimball
Albert C. Edens
L. G. Gokey

30

Inspectors.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

56—613

Earl J. Coe
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1919
1	N.Y.	Dec 1912	Celtic G.T.	July 8
2	"	Oct 30 1913	Oceanic "	" 8
3	Halifax	July 1913	Russia "	" 8
4	Boston	May 1902 ?	G.T.	" 8
5	Seattle	apl 1914	Victoria G.T.	" 8
6	Montreal	July 1909	Pomeranian G.T.	" 8
7	Halifax	May 1905	Canada G.T.	" 9
8	Que.	1914	Megantic G.T.	" 9
9	N.Y.	Dec 31/13	Campania G.T.	" 10
10	Balto	Feb 07	Unk	" 12
11	NY	May 1913	K. Wilhelm G.T.	" 12
12	"	May 1907	Cedric G.T.	" 12
13	"	1901	Unk G.T.	" 12
14	Phila	June 1908	Haverford G.T.	" 12
15	NY	Oct 1910	Cedric G.T.	" 12
16	"	June 1912	Lusitania G.T.	" 12
17	"	1902	Unk G.T.	" 12
18	"	1910	Unk G.T.	" 12
19	"	1910	Tetkin G.T.	" 12
20	"	Oct 1913	Carpenia G.T.	" 12
21	"	Apr 1914	Unk G.T.	" 12
22	Jers	May 1907	Corsican G.T.	" 12
23	"	1893	Unk G.T.	" 12
24	NY	M&Nov	Unk G.T.	" 12
25	"	Apr 1910	Lusitania G.T.	" 12
26	Portland Me	1907	Dominion G.T.	" 12
27	NY	Nov 1908	San NY G.T.	" 12
28	Balto	1902	Unk G.T.	" 12
29	NY	1905	St Paul G.T.	" 12
30	"	Nov 1911	Mauretania G.T.	" 12

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—**The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).**

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 15

D.

PORT OF Port Huron Mich.

298

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has
1	PR44	Pascoe	S Bertie	33		M	M	Miner	y.	English	y	Eng	Eng	Canada	Toronto	No rel	Ariz	Bisbee	
2	PR44	Ross	James	37		"	"	Lab	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	"	"	Tex	Galveston	
3	PR44	Bianfli	Emil	31		"	S.	"	"	"	"	Switzerland	Ger.	"	London	"	Mich	Battle Creek	
4	PR44	Jadich	Michael	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	Serbia	Serb.	"	Montreal	"	Ill	Chicago	
5	PR44	Mueller	Sam.	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	Roumania	Roum.	"	"	"	"	"	
6	PR44	McArthur	Edgar	29		"	"	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Toronto	"	Ia	Odebelt	
7	PR44	Sloggett	Richard	23		"	"	Miner	"	"	"	Eng.	Eng.	"	"	"	Ariz	Mouncie	
8	PR44	Krzun	Max	27		"	"	Lab	"	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	"	"	Ill	Chicago	
9	PR44	George	James	36		"	"	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Kingston	"	Cal	Los Angeles	
10	PR44	Slamage	Samuel	29		"	M	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Toronto	"	Minn	Hallock	
11	PR44	Slevins	Walter	37		"	M	"	"	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	London	"	Kan	Bozyne	
12	PR44	Mafferjin	Melen	32		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	"	Mich	Detroit	
13	PR44	Bear	Samuel	34		"	S	Painter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ill	Chicago	
14	PR44	Williams	Leonard	30		"	"	miner	"	"	"	England	English	"	"	Ste John Cornwall Eng.	Ariz	Miami	
15	PR44		Fred.	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	none	Mont	Butte	
16	PR44	Wolanen	Hugo	22		"	"	Lab	"	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	"	"	Ill	Chicago	
17	PR44	Kilroy	Thomas	35		"	"	Clerk	"	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	"	"	"	"	
18	PR44	Lawson	George	28		"	"	Engineer	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	"	"	"	"	
19	PR44	Horn	Charles	32		"	S	Laborer	"	"	"	England	English	"	"	"	"	"	
20	PR44	Johnson	Thomas	26		"	"	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	"	Mich	Detroit	
21	PR44	Lock	Wm Henry	33		"	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
22	PR44	Sohele	Frank	43		"	S	Seaman	"	"	"	Norway	Scand.	"	Toronto	"	Ill	Chicago	
23	PR44	Smith	George C	29		"	"	Machinist	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	"	"	Mich	Flint	
24	PR44	Thompson	Daniel	36		"	"	Clerk	"	"	"	England	English	"	"	"	Ill	Chicago	
25	PR44	Satness	Harold	39		"	"	Machinist	"	"	"	Norway	Scand.	"	"	"	"	"	
26	PR44	Doorman	John	24		"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	Persia	Syrian	"	London	"	"	"	
27	PR44	Konon	Mike	20		"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	Toronto	"	Mont	Conway	
28	PR44	Gay	Leonard G	27		"	"	"	"	"	"	England	English	"	Quebec	"	Mich	Detroit	
29	PR44	Dingles	Andrew	33		"	"	Gardener	"	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Kingston	"	Ill	Hartland Woods	
30	PR44	Marces	Alexander	24		"	M	Fireman	"	"	"	Servia	Servian	"	Toronto	"	Ind	Indianapolis	

NOT USED

NOT USED

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN [redacted]

(OVER)

MONTH OF July , 1917 . D.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country of birth or former residence after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Can Govt.	100	yes	1907 1916	Ariz	Sept 1916	Mother in Law. Petra DeVole Bisbee Ariz	No	Resides Jer	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Md	Br	Blue	None	Eng	Hale
2	"	"	30	"	1907 1918	Del.	June 1918	wife Margaret. 14 8th ave Galveston Tex.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Red	"	Br.	"	Scotland	Inverness
3	"	"	346	"	1918	Var.	June 1918	No ad	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	Br	Br	"	Switzerland	Lindau
4	"	"	80	"	1913 1918	Del.	Mch 1918	Bro Joseph 501 alexander st & Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Md	"	"	"	Serbia	Kucanecz
5	"	"	90	"	1913 1918	Var.	Jan 1918	mother Katie 1629 Larabee st Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Blue	"	Roumania	Bucheva
6	"	"	150	"	1908 1913	Ia.	Dec 1913	uncle Hector Currie Odelbolt Ia	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Red	"	Br	"	Scotland	Campbelltn
7	"	"	80	"	1907 1916	Ariz	Dec 1916	Sister Edith Richards, Morenci ariz	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Blue	"	Eng.	Cornwall
8	"	"	200	"	1910 1917	Del.	aug 1917	No ad	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Md	"	"	"	Russia	Minsk
9	"	"	200	"	1907 1917	"	sept 1917		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Br	"	Scotland	Fochabers
10	"	"	60	"	1910 1918	Minn	May 1918	Wife Amelia Hallock Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Blue	"	Ireland	Meathcoil
11	"	"	200	"	1907 1918	Can	Feb 1918	No ad	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dk	Br	Gr	"	Russia	Sarston
12	"	"	300	"	1912 1917	Mich	Feb 1917	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Md	Br	Br	"	"	Lubin
13	"	"	700	"	1913 1917	Ill.	Dec 1917.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	"	Bl.	"	"	Kachin
14	"	"	130	"	1911 1918	"	Mch 1918	Mrs Eloene Reed, Box 1281, Miami, Ariz.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	England	Bath Leven
15	"	"	300	"	1912 1918	Mont.	Jan 1918	Butte, Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Br	"	"	Cornwall
16	"	"	300	"	1911 1918	Ill	Feb 1918	Fred Edw. Aff. 3513 N Hoyne Ave Chgo. Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Red	"	Bl	"	Finland	Helsingfors
17	"	"	120	"	1906 1917	"	Oct 1917	Bro Jr. 5812 Ingleside Ave. Chgo. Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Red	"	"	"	Ireland	Sligo
18	"	"	150	"	1913 1918	"	July 1918	Wife Jennie. 3335 Ewing, Chgo Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Br	"	Scotland	Aberdeen
19	"	"	40	"	1909 1917	"	July 1917	Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Bl.	"	England	Towcester
20	"	"	—	"	1914 1915	Mich	July 1915	Ltr. Daisy Rogers. 434 Joy Campau, Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Red	"	Gr.	"	"	London
21	"	"	400	"	1912 1914	"	Aug 1914	Brother-in-law Albert Mitchell 1435 Field Ave Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Bl	"	"	Buckingham
22	"	"	300	"	1900 1918	Var R.	May 1918	Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	Norway	Fredrikstad
23	"	"	300	"	1907 1917	Mich	July 1917	Flint, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		Med	"	Br.	"	Scotland	Kilbirnie
24	"	"	240	"	1911 1918	Ill.	Mar 1918	Cousin Annie Hardy 1801 Stony Island, Chgo Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	England	Liverpool
25	"	"	300	"	1905 1918	"	June 1918	Bro. Axel. 1942 N Albany, Chgo, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fr	"	Bl.	"	Norway	Trondhaem
26	"	"	100	"	1913 1917	"	Sept 1917	Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	"	Br.	"	Persia	Ayrmia
27	"	"	300	"	1911 1918	Mont	Mar 1918	4th, John Konon, Conway, Mont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Bl.	"	Russia	?
28	"	"	130	"	1912 1917	Mich.	Aug 1917	Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Hzg	"	England	Sunnmet
29	"	"	50	"	1913 1918	Ill.	June 1918	Ltr. Mrs W Andrews. Hubbard Woods. Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Bl.	"	Ireland	Belfast
30	"	"	120	"	1907 1918	Ind.	Feb 1918	Wife, Mary Mavet, 415 W Ohio St Indianapolis Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Br.	"	Servia	Lipljan

Charles W Peden
L. G. Gokey
James Stoppa
Albert C Schewe
Leonard A Kinsler

Earl F Cox

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—66

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1919
1	NY	March 1907	GT Phila.	July 12
2	Phila	June 1909	GT Freeland	" 13
3	NY	June 4 1892	GT La Bourgogne	" 13
4	Phila	May 1913	GT Albert	" 13
5	"	1913	GT Marian	" 13
6	NY	June 1907	GT Caledonia	" 13
7	"	March 1907	GT N. York	" 13
8	"	1910	GT Unk	" 13
9	"	1907	GT "	" 13
10	St John	1910	GT Unk	" 14
11	Galveston	1907	GT Unk	" 14
12	NY	1912	GT Unk	" 14
13	"	1913	GT Unk	" 15
14	Que.	Oct. 1911	GT Victorian	" 15
15	"	1912	GT L'Etrie	" 15
16	NY.	Sept 1911	GT Unk.	" 15
17	"	Aug. 1908	GT Campania	" 15
18	"	1913	GT Unk	" 15
19	"	1909	GT Unk.	" 15
20	Quebec	July 1912	GT L'Champlain	" 16
21	"	Sept 1912	GT Empress Britain	" 15
22	NY	Nov. 1900	GT Unk.	" 15
23	"	Nov. 1909	GT Columbia	" 15
24	Boston	1911	GT Unk.	" 15
25	NY.	1905	GT Oscar II	" 15
26	Phila	May 1913	GT Mann	" 15
27	Boston	1911	GT Unk.	" 15
28	NY.	1912	GT Celtic	" 15
29	NY	1913	GT Cedric	" 15
30	Balto	1909	GT Unk.	" 15

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 16 A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

"D"

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.,

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made for passport.
1	PR44	Milna	Arthur	29		M M	Clerk	Y	English	Y	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Toronto	none	Ind	Indianapolis	
2	PR44	Emerson	Louis	46		" S	Bricklayer	"	"	"	Denmark	Scand.	"	"	"	Ill	Chicago	
3	PR44	Walker	Herbert	38		" "	Boilermaker	"	"	"	England	English	"	"	"	Mo	Kansas City	
4	PR44	Kelley	Thomas	33		" "	Accountant	"	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	"	"	Utah	Salt Lake City	
5	PR44	Do Rudge	Roy	25		" "	Miner	"	"	"	Sewia	Sewian	"	"	"	Ill	Chicago	
6	PR44	Gyllen	Ingolf P	32		" "	Machinist	"	"	"	Eng	Eng	"	Ottawa	"	Mich	Flint	
7	PR44	Salem	Sad Assad	23		" S	Lab	"	"	"	Syria	Syrian	"	Toronto	"	"	"	
8	PR44	Baggia	Charles	21		" "	Cheese Maker	"	"	"	Switzerland	Swiss	"	"	"	Ill	Chicago	
9	PR44	McIlvaney	Hugh	25		" "	Miner	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	"	"	Cal	Mach	
10	PR44	Williams	Percy	20		" "	F Lab	"	"	"	England	English	"	"	"	"	Padroni	
11	PR44	Geary	Raymond	25		" "	Salesman	"	"	"	"	"	"	London	"	Ill	Chicago	
12	PR44	Newman	Alfred	22		" "	Mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	"	"	"	
13	PR44	Garforth	James	41		" "	Machinist	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cal	San Francisco	
14	PR44	Weinbecker	Joseph	26		" M	Laborer	"	"	"	Russia	Lith.	"	London	"	Ill	Batavia	
15	PR44	Johnson	John X	26		" S	"	"	"	"	England	English	"	Manchester	"	Mich	Detroit	
16	PR44	Clark	Andrew	26		" M	Worker	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Toronto	"	"	"	
17	NOT USED																	
18	NOT USED																	
19	NOT USED																	
20	NOT USED																	
21	NOT USED																	
22	NOT USED																	
23	NOT USED																	
24	NOT USED																	
25	NOT USED																	
26	NOT USED																	
27	NOT USED																	
28	NOT USED																	
29	NOT USED																	
30	NOT USED																	
	NOT USED																	
17	NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

"D"

MONTH OF July 24, 1919

(OVER)

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes: Yes or No; Year or period of years; Where?	18 Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If yes, state.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	y	Em Govt.	45	y 1910 1918	Nov.	Mar 1918	Wife Stella Milne, 250 Rd Shelby, Indianapolis, Ind.	no	Residey	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Med	Br.	Bl.		Scotland	Lenphanan
2	"	"	300	" 1905 1918	Dec	March 1918	Fred. Mrs Dongan 605 Randolph, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Fr	"	"		Denmark	Copenhagen
3	"	"	150	" 1904 1917	Mo.	Sept 1917	Kansas City, Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	"	"		England	Leeds
4	"	"	400	" 1902 1918	Nov	Feb 1918	Salt Lake City, Utah	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"		Ireland	Rattebrandle
5	"	"	200	" 1907 1917	Ill.	Oct 1917	Chicago Ill 1928 Glenwood av	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	De	"	Br.		Servia	Belgrade
6	"	"	200	" 1907 1917	Mich	apr 1917	Flint, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	"	"		Eng	London
7	"	"	60	" 1914 1918	"	Jan 1918	Mr. Sadie Thomas 1630 So Saginaw Flint, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Red	"	"		Syria	Elkhiem
8	"	"	35	" 1906 1918	Ill	June 1918	Mr Joe Rogers 309 So Jefferson Peoria, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	"	Br.		Bohemia?	
9	"	"	—	" 1913 1918	Nov.	Mar 1918	Mr Peggy McElaney, Mackford	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Red	"	Bl.		Scotland	Ballieston
10	"	"	100	" 1914 1918	Colo.	Feb 21 1918	Mr Emily Williams Redmond Colo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Fr	Lt Br	Br.		England	London
11	"	"	100	" 1913 1914	Mich	Dec 1914	Fred W. Foster 670 Rush St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Med	Dar	Bl		"	"
12	"	"	60	" 1916 1917	Ill.	Aug 1917.	No ad	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Br	Blue		"	Ipswich
13	"	Self	350	" 1905 1918	Calif	apr3 1918	No ad	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		England	Halifax
14	"	"	80	" 1909 1918	Ill	apr 23 1918	No ad	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	"	"		Russia	Archangel
15	"	"	400	" 1915 1917	Mich	July 20 1917	No Ad	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		England	Macclesfield
16	"	"	50	" 1911 1917	"	June 1917	Wife Mary Clark 272-6th St Detroit Mich	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Dar		Scotland	Edenburgh
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25							Albert B. F. Scheuer																	
26							Leonard A Kinstler																	
27							Hugh E. DeCamp																	
28							L G Gokey																	
29							Charles W Paden																	
30																								

14

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—26

Earl H Co

...(OVER)

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	N.Y.	1910	Mark. GT	July 16 1919
2	Quebec	1893	Mark. GT	" 16
3	St John	1904	Mark. GT	" 16
4	N.Y.	1902	Saxonia GT	" 16
5	N.Y.	1907	Mark. GT	" 16
6	Que	Sept 1909	Pass. St Louis GT	17
7	N.Y.	1911	Mark. GT	" 18
8	"	1906	" GT	" 18
9	"	Nov 1913	Caledonia GT	" 18
10	"	Aug 12th	Carpathia GT	" 18
11	"	apr 1912	Megantic GT	" 19
12	St Johns	1910	Victorian GT	" 20
13	Que	1905	unknown GT	" 21
14	N.Y.	1909	unknown GT	" 21
15	St John	1911	unknown GT	" 22
16	Halifax	1911	unknown GT	" 22
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1 Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Sheet No. 17

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Port Huron Mich.

14—26

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	89662 9.7.	Clark	Joseph Henry	45	M	M	Clergyman	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Dorset	Bro-in-law Geo Horton Winnipeg Can	Calif	Los Angeles
2	89663 9.7.	"	Rachel V	41	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro, Geo Horton Winnipeg Can	"	"
3	under 16 9.7.	"	Horton Lee	12	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	under 16 9.7.	"	Birdie May	9	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	under 16 9.7.	"	Elgin Hugh	7	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	under 16 9.7.	"	Howard Harley	2	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	51478 9.7.	Stalwig	Fanny	43	F	M	"	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	Jarvis	Fthr 7 H Lewis Jarvis ont	"	Reedley Cal
8	under 16 9.7.	"	Dorothy K	14	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother= "	"	"
9	under 16 9.7.	"	Chas S	12	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	102678 9.7.	Duncan	Oscar W	31	"	M	Secretary Theo Finman	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	Fthr= Frank "Bellemount" 11 Woodbine Ave. Toronto Can	Kas	Kansas City "
11	89661 9.7.	Royans	Sinclair	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	London	Wife= Lucile, Queens House London ont Fthr=Robert.	Mich	Battle Creek "
12	89679 9.7.	McPherson	William	28	"	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Belleville	Cobourg ville ont Fthr= Hse	"	Flint
13	89689 9.7.	Mamuel	John Laurence	32	"	"	Machine Operator	"	"	"	"	English	"	Tignish	Tignish Can "P. E. I."	Wis	Milwaukee
14	89690 9.7.	"	Anna	27	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	None	"	"
15	89701 PHIS	Beamer	Charles A	32	M	S	Printer	"	"	"	"	Welsh	"	London	Bro= Geo W. Lorne ave Chatham Can	Mich	Flint
16	2122 PHIS	Price	Frank K	34	"	"	Labour Farm	"	"	"	"	English	"	Sarnia	None	"	" Eng
17	2123 PHIS	Ruddick	Frank	32	"	M	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sombra	Sis= Carrie Sombra ont	"	Allington
18	1000 9.7.	Smith	Sylvia	57	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sarnia	Husb= Tilden, 175 Davis St, Sarnia ont	"	Detroit
19	84369 under 9.7.	Rosen	Belle	36	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Husb=Harry. 72 Havelock ave, Toronto ont Fthr=	Calif	Los Angeles Russ
20	9.7. 16	"	Sidney	11	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	under 16 9.7.	"	Maxwell	8	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	84449 9.7.	Finch	Jennie	69	F	Wd	None	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	London	Son= John Oshawa ont Husb= Alex, 83 John St S	S.D.	Bruce
23	84364 9.7.	Davis	Olivia	35	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	Danish	"	Hamilton	Hamilton ont Fthr= Alex	Utah	Huntsville Utah
24	under 16 9.7.	"	Abraham	8	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Debarred	Harris	Frank Douglas	2	"	"	Brick Layer	"	"	"	"	English	"	London	Dtr= Ethel Elvige 82 Lambeth ont Fthr. Allan	Mich	Marlette
26	Debarred	Wilkie	Thomas	29	"	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Hamilton	Juniper Inn. Scotland	"	Standish Scot
27	102674 9T	Sneg	Max	36	"	M	Painter	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Toronto	st-1-1-Rebecca Steinman 14 Palmerston Ave.	Cal	Los Angeles Russ
28	102680 9T	"	Annie	35	F	"	None	"	Hebrew	"	"	"	"	"	Do.	"	" " "
29	89712 PHIS	Dwan	Loretta	34	"	S	Domestic	"	English	"	"	Irish	"	St Peters Bay	Mrs Marietta St Peters Bay, P.E.I.	N.D.	Devils Lake
30	2127	Withers	Stuart B.	34	M	M	Accountant	"	"	"	"	English	"	Sarnia	Fthr. Stephen 36 Elm Rd. E. Seen, London, Eng	Mich	Port Huron Eng

NOT USED

NOT USED

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF July 24, 1919

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after carrying temporarily on laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See note for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.																				
1	Yes	Self	160	No				Fr in law Samuel Horton 4065 N Los Angeles St. Los Angeles Calif	No	Reside	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Red	Grn	Grn		England	Birmingham
2	"	Husb	—	"				Fr —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	Grn	Gr		Canada	Owen Sound
3	"	Fr	—	"				Grd Fr	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	—	Fr	"	Bl		"	Swansdale
4	"	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"		"	Aylmer
5	"	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"		"	Simcoe
6	"	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"		"	Harriston
7	"	Husb	50	"				Husb = Jacob Haling R.F.D. Box 364, Redley Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fr	Grn	Hazel		England	London
8	"	Fr	—	"				Fr —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Med	Grn	Grn		"	"
9	"	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"		"	"
10	"	Self	75	Yes	June 1915 - 1919	Kas	June 14 1919	Fr = Mrs Joyce Corley Hotel, Kansas City Kas	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8¾	Fr	"	Grn		"	St Mooto
11	"	Son Husb	30	"	1911 - 1915	Mich	1915	Rooms 34 Beech St Battle Creek Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	Med	"	Hazel		Scotland	Elgin
12	"	Self	12	"	1918 - 1919	"	6 mo 1919	Wife = Phoebe Belvidere ave Flint Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Bl		Canada	Belleville
13	"	"	Two	"	1913 - 1919	—	5 Yrs 1919	Home = 635 Jackson st Milwaukee Wis	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Dk	Grn	Bl		"	Tignish
14	"	Husb	—	"	1892 - 1919	Kansas Plains	"	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Red	"	"		USA	Wis Luxemburg
15	"	Self	85	"	1905 - 1910	Mich N.Y.	1910	Fr = Henry 208 Saginaw st Flint Mich.	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fr	"	Grn		Canada	Ste Anne
16	"	"	100	No				No Address	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Red	"	Bl		England	Ilfracombe
17	"	"	50	"				Bro = Eugene Allington Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"		Canada	Cambria
18	"	"	30	"				Sis = Mrs C. J. Meyer, 275 Lincoln Ave, Detroit Mich	Yes	2 Mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"	Westminster
19	"	"	100	Yes	1892 - 1904	N.Y.	1904	Cousin = Norman Baker Hotel Avis, Los Angeles. Calif	"	5 Mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fr	"	Gr		Russia	Lublin
20	"	Mother	—	—	—	—	—	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Hzl	Bl		Canada	Toronto
21	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"		"	"
22	"	Self	40	Yes	1910 - 1917	Fla	1912	Dtr = Mrs Ruth Lee Bruce S. D.	"	3 Mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	Gr	Bl		"	London
23	"	Husb	55	"	1883 - 1910	Utah	1910	Mgr = Emma Peterson Huntsville, Utah. Husb = Mgr	"	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Grn	Gr		USA	Utah Huntsville
24	"	Fr	—					Fr = John Harris Route #2 Marlette Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Feeble Minded	"	5	4	Med	Grn	Bl		Canada	Brantford
25	"	Self	Leo	No					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Grn	Bl		"	Port Burwell
26	"	L.P.C.	80	"				No Address	"	1 Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4	Red	"	Hazel		Scotland	Edinburg
27	"	"	300	"				Los Angeles, Cal.	No	Reside	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	"	Bro		Russia	Kovno
28	"	Husb	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"		"	"
29	"	Self	5	Yes	1907 - 1915	N.D.	Aug 1915	Sisters of mercy Devils Lake, N.D.	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	"	Gray		Canada	St. Peters Bay
30	"	"	200	No				620 Fort St., Port Huron, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	"	Bro		England	London

L G Corley
Charles W Caden
Thomas R Haynes
James A Stoppe
Leonard A Kimball
James Farber
Immigrant Inspectors.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—26

Earl Hale
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	1886	Mutkuum	June 25.
2			"	" 25
3			"	" 25
4			"	" 25
5			"	" 25
6			"	" 25
7	Quebec	June 5 1909	Canada	" 25
8	"	" "	"	" 25
9	"	" "	"	" 25
10	New York	May 1914	New York	" 25
11	Halifax	June 6 1919	Royal Europe	" 25
12			"	" 25
13			"	" 26
14			"	" 26
15	Halifax	June 20 1919	Aquitania	" 26
16	Quebec	May 1911	Albania	" 26
17			"	" 26
18			"	11/26/18 " 26
19	New York	1892	Umbria	" 26
20			"	11/26/18 " 26
21			"	" 26
22			"	11/26/18 " 26
23			"	11/26/18 " 26
24			"	11/26/18 " 26
25			"	" 26
26	St John	3/23 1911	Cassandra	4/7/19 " 26
27	Que	4/14/11	Ryl. Geo	" 27
28	"	8/25/12	megantic	" 27
29				" 27
30	Mtl	6/1907	Sardinian	" 27

G. T. R. - Grand Trunk Ry. Co.

P. H. & S. - Pt. Huron & Sarnia Ferry.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes)

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification; the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

"Class E"

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.,

301

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	10 *Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	13 Whether ticketed through
1	102681 GT	I.R.H. PRIMARY. Burman	Morris	43		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Eng & Heb	Yes	Canada	Hebrew	Canada	Toronto	Cousin Wm. Kesmer 1301 Humbeldt Ave.	Cal	Los Angeles	Ru
2	102682	" PRIMARY.	Rebecca	38		F	"	None	"	Hebrew	"	"	"	"	"	Do.	"	"	"
3	Under 16	I.R.H. PRIMARY.	Anna	15		"				English						Do	"	"	"
4	Under 16	I.R.H. PRIMARY.	Tillie	11		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	"
5	Under 16	I.R.H. PRIMARY.	Jamie	9		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	"
6	Under 16 GT	I.R.H. PRIMARY.	Isador	5		"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	"
VC 60287	86466 GT	I.R.H. PRIMARY. Utting	Sarah	83		F	Wd	"	Yes	English	Yes	"	English	"	Woodstock	Son John — Woodstock, Ont.	Ill	Chicago	
VC 60278	86462 GT	I.R.H. PRIMARY. Watts	Mona	44		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Owen Sound	Hunt. Harry S — Owen Sound, Ont.	"	"	
9	Under 16 Camp G.T.	B. S. I. Johnson	Helen	5		F	S	None				"	Finnish	"	Cobalt	None	"	"	
10	89736 G.T.	O.H. PRIMARY. Cairns	Robert	21		M	"	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	"	Irish	"		Bro. Wm Ireland 80 No. Howard St. Belfast	Mich	Flint	
VC 60294	84326 G.T.	H.A.M. PRIMARY. Sinclair	Marion	44		F	S	None	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	Bro. Donald Sinclair Erin, Ont.	La	New Orleans	
12	Deb.	B. S. I. Mitchell	Sidney J.	22		M	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	English	"	Brydges Mt.	Boo. George	Mich	Flint	
13	Deb.	B. S. I. Bennett	Rose	34		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	German	"	Sault Ste Marie	Fr. Fred. Beckerman 314 Hunter W. Hamilton, Ont.	"	Detroit	
14	89670 G.T.	I.R.H. PRIMARY. Bennett	Julia	41		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Bro. Wm G. Smith Ont. 177 W. Moreland Ave. Toronto,	N.D.	Coopers-town	
VC 60330	86497 G.T.	L.A.K. PRIMARY. Venner	Mary	38		F	S	"	"	"	"	"		"	Sarnia	Sis. Mrs. W. Cone 237 N. Vidal. Sarnia, Ont.	Cal	Pasadena	
VC 60319	86496	L.A.K. PRIMARY. Hogg	Margaret	38		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	Bro. Albert Orr 305 St. George St. Toronto, Ont.	Ill	Chicago	
17	Deb.	B. S. I. Irwin	Sidney	46		M	M	Carpenter	No	—	No	"	English	"	Hallon	Bro John — Hallon, N.S.	Cal	Chico	
18	Deb. GT	B. S. I. Drake	Bertha	33		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	Petrolea	Cousin Nellie Watson Sarnia, Ont.	Mich	Ft. Huron	
19	89784 GT	T.R.H. PRIMARY Cater	Lucille	23		"	"	Office clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lachine	Mtr. Fatima — 1126 Ave., Lachine, Que	Ill	Chicago	
20	89770 GT	C.W.P. PRIMARY Rojan	Lucille	21		"	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	London	Fr. Peter — None	Mich	Battle Creek	
21	89765 GT	T.R.H. PRIMARY Brown	William	19		M	S	Tool maker	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Brantford	Lydia St. Brantford	"	Saginaw	
22	89763 GT	T.R.H. PRIMARY McGregor	Margaret	28		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vault	Fr. John Waugh 568 Preulon Rd.	"	Bay City	
23	Under 16	T.R.H. "	Edith	6		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Sr. Fr. Do	"	"	
24	Under 16	T.R.H. "	Alpine	5		M	S	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	
25	Under 16 GT	T.R.H. "	Mary	3		F		"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	
26	89764 GT	T.R.H. "	Alpine	29		M	M	Stationary Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"	Fr-in-Law Do	"	"	
VC 60356	84383 GT	E.B.C. Geary	Eleanor K.	36		F	S	None	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	London	Str. Marion B. — R-5 London, Ont.	Ill	Chicago	
VC 60326	86503 GT	J.F. Gould	Sarah	74		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Hamilton	½ Bro. Chestnut Gould Innerskip, Ont.	Cal	Redlands	
VC 60325	86502 GT	J.F. Nesbet	Hazel	33		"	"	Book keeper	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Bro. Franklin — 283 Park S. Hamilton	"	"	
30	Under 16	C.W.P. PRIMARY Rojan	Dorothy	2		"	"	None	—	—	—	"	English	"	London	None	Mich	Battle Creek	

NOT USED

NOT USED

19

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 5a

Ina Bennett 27yrs U.S.C. Line 14

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF July 24, 1919. CLASS E

14—26

14	15	16	17	18				19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.											Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	1600	No.				Los Angeles. Cal.	No	Reside	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good		5	5	fair	bro.	blue		Russia	Kiev.
2	"	Hub	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	Med	"	"		"	"
3	"	Ftr	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		—	—	"	"	"		"	"
4	"	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		—	—	"	"	"		"	"
5	"	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		—	—	"	"	"		Canada	Toronto
6	"	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		—	—	"	"	"		"	"
7	"	Self.	9	"				Ste. Alice Judson 135 - E. 35th St.	Yes	5 mo.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Defective "vision"		5	7	Fair	Gray	"		England	London
8	"	"	30	"				Str. Jennie Lewis 4834 Cottage St.	"	3 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good		5	2	Med	bro.	bro		Canada	Toronto
9	—	Father	—	"				with Parents. Class D. line 3&4 No address	No	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	5	6	Fr	"	bl.		"	Cobalt
10	Yes	Self	45	"				Hsd. Joseph Fordie 1225 Clifford St. Flint. Mich.	"	Reside	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	6½	"	"	"		Ireland	Belfast
11	Yes	"	15	"				Cousin Alexina McBurney Sr. 919 Broadway, New Orleans	—	Indef	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	Gy.	br		Canada	Chelten ham
12	"	L.P.C.,	21	"				Ftr. Wm 1516 Lyon St. Flint, Mich	—	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	5½	"	br	bl.		England	Risca
13	"	D.C.D. (Other Diseases) Hsd						Hsd. John 239 Brush, Detroit, Mich.	No	Reside	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gonorrhoea		5	6	"	Gry Br.	bl		Canada	Hamil ton
14	"	"	25	Yes 1907 1919	N.D.	Apr 24/19		Hsd. Wm Copperstown. N.D.	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	6	Md	br.	bl.		Newf'd Newf'd land	Cupids
15	"	Self	100	Yes 1915 1916	Cal.	May 1916		Str. Ida Venner Cal. 1039 Morton Ave. Pasadena	—	Indef	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	Fr	Gry	Gry		Canada	Orono
16	"	"	50	No				Str. Agnes Jane Moyant 2061 Monroe St. W. Chgo. Ill.	—	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	Br	Br		"	Hasle ton
17	"	Illiterate	75	"				Bro. albert Erwin Chico, Cal.	No	Reside	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Defective hearing in left ear		5	6½	Med	br	Gray		"	Hilton
18	"	Feeble Minded	Yes	1910 1919	Mich	June 1919		Intr. Mary Drake 1615 Scott Ave. Pt. Huron	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Imbecile		5	3	"	"	blue		"	Petrolia
19	"	"	200	1910 1919	Ill	6/15/19		Frd. Anna Walle 610 S. Oakley Blvd.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good		5		fair	"	"		"	Lachine
20	"	Hsb.	—	1898 1916	Mich	July 1916		Intr. Mary Fisk 97 Ravine St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	Med	"	"		U.S.A. Mich.	Kalamazoo
21	"	Self	23	No				Bro. Peter — 608 Washington Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	fair	"	"		Scotland	Leven
22	"	Hsb	—	"				Uncle Alex McGregor 1813 - 2nd. St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	2	"	"	bro		"	Glasgow
23	"	Ftr	—	"				Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		—	—	"	"	blue		Canada	Gault.
24	"	"	—	"				Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		—	—	"	"	"		"	"
25	"	"	—	"				Do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		—	—	"	"	"		"	Stratford
26	"	Self.	350	"				Do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	"	"	"		Scotland	Glasgow
27	"	"	50	"				Str. Aileen Fisher 2266 W. 113th St.	Yes	5 Mo	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	"	hazel.		Canada	London
28	"	"	85	"				Frd. Margaret Creighton Redlands, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	2	"	Gray	blue		"	Dundas
29	"	"	330	"				Do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	3	"	bro	bro		"	Hamilton
30	"	Ftr	—	No				Gr. Mdr. Mary Fisk 97 Ravine St.	No	Reside	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		—	—	Md	bro	blue		Canada	Windsor

Thomas R Haynes
James Dobie
James O'Hoppe
Hugh G. DeCamp
Leonard Allinder
Charles W Paden

Henry A Meyers
Elbert J Crane

H

Immigrant Inspector.

Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—26

Earl Hoe

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Que	Nov 1907	GT. Unk GT	June 27
2	"	"	"	" 27
3	"	"	" GT	" 27
4	"	"	" GT	" 27
5	'		GT	" 27
6			GT	" 27
7	Que	1873	Unk GT	11/27/18 " 27
8				" 27
9			G.T.	" 28
10	N.B. St John	Mar 27/13	Lake Manitoba G.T.	" 28
11			G.T.	1/31/13 " 28
12	Unknown		G.T.	" 29
13			G.T.	" 29
14			G.T.	" 29
15			G.T.	11-29-18 " 29
16			G.T.	11-29-18 " 29
17			GT	" 30
18			GT	" 30
19			GT	" 30
20			GT	" 30
21	Que	4/1/13	GT Grampian	" 30
22	"	9/1910	GT Cassandra GT	" 30
23				" 30
24			GT	" 30
25			GT	" 30
26	St Johns	4/14/10	GT Saturnia GT	" 30 11/30/18
27				" 30
28			GT	11/30/18 " 30
29			GT	11/30/18 " 30
30			GT	" 30

G. T. R. – Grand Trunk Ry. Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K.
L to Z.

Sheet No. 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

"Class E"

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

302

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	89777 PH+S	Hunter	James W.	27		m	s	machinist	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Ottawa	Fr. Irene Wood	Mich	Detroit
2	2143 PH+S	Hood	Jessie	19		f.	"	Stenographer	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Sarnia	Fr. Gideon Wood 162 N. Vidal St.	"	"
3	2145	Garrison	Bruce	39		m	"	mechanic	"	"	"	"	English	"	Elk Point	Fr. Bruce Napanee, Ont.	"	Matamora
4	89803	Murray	Thomas	24		"	"	Store Keeper	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Stratford	Fr. Michael — Gadz Hill, Ont	Ill	Chicago
5	89773	Campbell	Russell	27		"	M	mechanic	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Brantford	gr. mtr. Eliz. Campbell Tyecomb, Ont	Mich	Flint
6	89774	"	Georgina	24		f.	"	none	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Fr. Chas. Reynolds Paris, Ont.	"	"
7	Under 16	"	Cathleen	9		f	s	"	—	—	—	"	Scotch	"	"	gr. Fr. Do	"	"
8	89775	Dennock	Harry	39		M	M	Manager store	Yes	English	Yes	"	English	"	Toronto	none	"	Detroit
9	89776	"	Ellen	33		f.	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Under 16	"	Fred	8		M	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Under 16	"	Dan C.	2		"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	89785	Law	Violet	25		f.	M	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	London	Fr. Joseph — Port Arthur, Ont.	"	"
13	89806	Pratt	John	25		M	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	Dutch	"	Hanover	mtr. Mary Pratt Hanover, Ont.	Wis	Milwaukee
VC 60332	86519	Bennett	Lillian	28		f.	M	none	"	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Husb. Walter — Hastings, Ont.	Col.	Denver
15	Debarred	Mayer	Sarah	35		f.	s	"	"	"	"	"	German	"	Baden	Fr. Christian — Baden, Ont.	Oreg.	Albany
16	Debarred	"	Beulah	15		"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	gr. Fr. Do	"	"
17	Under 16	Bennett	Theresa	4		f.	s	"	—	—	—	"	English	"	Toronto	Fr. Walter — Hastings, Ont.	Col.	Denver
18	Under 16	"	Edith	3		"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
19	89815	Dedels	Elmer	21		m	s	Student	yes	English	yes	"	"	"	Brealey	mtr. Clara Brealey, Ont.	Ind	Valparaiso
20	89811	Dixon	Leona	21		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	mtr. Jane 87 Beaconsfield Av. Toronto, Ont.	Mich	Detroit
VC 60338	86526	Lord	George R.	29		m	s	Printer Operator	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fr. Frederick Tomlinson 347 Runnymede Ave.	Neb	Omaha
VC 60363	86525	Carman	Cecelia L.	29		f	wd	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Catherines	None	Cal	San Diego
23	Debarred	Ariagno	Angelo	9		m	s	"	"	"	"	Italian	"	"	Huntsville	None	Ill	Joliet
24	Debarred	"	John	6		"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	None	"	"
25	Debarred	"	Filo	4		"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Debarred	"	Joseph	3		M	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Debarred	"	Mario	1		"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	89846	Frost	Mary	19		f	m	none	yes	English	yes	"	English	"	Collingwood	Mrs. Richard Scudden Collingwood, Ont.	"	Harvey
29	89837	Harrison	Sadie	20		f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Petrolia	mtr. Christina Luttle Petrolia, Ont.	Mich	Detroit
30	Under 16 Accomp	Harrison	Jean	1		f	s	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	gr. mtr. "	"	"
		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																

Bennett, Blanche - age 3 - U.S.C. Line 14

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF July 24, 1919. CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	60	No				Mr. Cigner Hunter 344 Lincoln Ave Frd. Mrs. Russell Simm	No	Reside	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	—	5	11	Med	bro	Gray		Canada	Harwood
2	"	"	25	"				22 Forest Ave. E.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	1	fair	"	"		"	Dil Springs
3	"	"	200	Yes	1913 1914	Various	6/29/19	Melamora, Mich Mr. Margaret Halligan	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	Med	"	"		"	Napanee
4	"	"	12	"	1911 1914	Ill	5/30/19	5252 Emerald St Ftr Wm. H. Campbell	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	Med	"	Blue		"	Wadehill
5	"	"	600	"	1907 1914	Mich	1917	1113 St. John Ftr-in-l.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	8	"	"	bro.		"	Tilsonburg
6	"	Husb.	—	"	1912 1917	"	1917	Do Mr. Mtr	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	"	"	blue		"	Paris
7	"	Ftr	—	No				Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		—	—	Fair	"	bro.		"	Brantford
8	"	Self.	30	No				Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	Med	"	"		"	Windsor Ont.
9	"	Husb.		"				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	8	"	"	blue		"	"
10	"	Ftr		"				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		—	—	"	"	bro		"	"
11	"	Ftr		"				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		—	—	"	"	blue		"	"
12	"	Self.	37	"				" "	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	"	"	bro		"	Owen Sound.
13	"	"	17	Yes	1914 1916	Wis	Oct 1916	Bro-I-L Thos. Douglas 856 33rd St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	8	fair	"	blue		"	Hanover
14	"	"	40	"	1891 1913	Col	9/22/15	Mtr Mary Hursch 2338 Clarkson	Yes	Indef.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	"	"	bro		U.S.A. Col.	Denver
15	"	L.P.C.	20	No				Sr. Mtr Lizzie Kennel RR-1-Albany Mre. aunt	No	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	Med	"	blue		Canada	Poole
16	"	L.P.C. Ftr		"				Do Sr. Mtr. Mary Hursch	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		—	—	"	"	"		"	Baden
17	"	Mtr	—	No				2338 Clarkson	Yes	Indef	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		—	—	fair	"	bro		Canada	Toronto
18	"	"	—	"				Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		—	—	"	"	blue		"	"
19	"	Self	200	No				No address	No	Indef	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	8	Med	Red	blt.		Canada	Bracebridge
20	"	Husb	—	No				Aunt, Mary London	"	Reside	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	"	Br	bl		"	Toronto
21	"	Self	100	No				Field Club. Omaha Neb.	Yes	1 mo	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	Fr	"	"		"	Ottawa
22	"	"	450	No				Knickerbocker Hotel	"	6 mo.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	"	Gry	"		"	Norwich
23	"	L.P.C. Ftr	—	"				aunt. Domenico Merlo 904 S. Ottawa	No	Reside	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		—	—	Dk.	bro	bro		"	Montreal
24	"	L.P.C.	—	"				Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		—	—	"	"	"		"	"
25	"	L.P.C.	—	"				Do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		—	—	Med	"	"		"	"
26	"	L.P.C.	—	"				Do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		—	—	Fair	"	"		"	Huntsville
27	"	L.P.C.	—	"				Do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		—	—	Med	"	"		"	"
28	"	Husb	—	"				Husb. George 91, 154 St. Harvey, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	"	"	"		England	London
29	"	"	—	"				Husb. Robert mech. 654 Sheridan Ave. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	3	"	"	Gry		Canada	Petrolia
30	"	Ftr	—	"				Ftr " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		—	—	"	"	Blk		"	"

Charles LaPaden Immigrant Inspector.
Leonard A. Hunter
L. G. Gosley
James Forbes
Thomas R. Dwyer
Hughes DeCamp

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Carl H. Lee
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1919
1			GT PHS	July 1
2			PHS	" 1
3			GT	" 1
4			GT	" 1
5			GT	" 1
6			GT	" 1
7			GT	" 1
8			GT	" 1
9			GT	" 1
10			GT	" 1
11			GT	" 1
12			GT	" 1
13			GT	12/1/18 " 1
14			GT	" 1
15			GT	" 1
16			GT	12/1/18 " 1
17			GT	12/1/18 " 1
18			G.T.	" 2
19			G.T.	" 2
20			G.T.	11/12/18 2
21			G.T.	11-12-18 2
22			GT	6/12/19
23			GT	" 2
24			GT	6/12/19 " 2
25			GT	6/12/19 " 2
26			GT	6/12/19 " 2
27			G.T.	" 2
28	Hfax	7/04	Uniten	" 3
29			G.T.	" 3
30			G.T.	" 3

G. T. R. - Grand Trunk Ry. Co.

P. H. & S. - Pt. Huron & Sarnia Ferry.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Port Huron Mich.,

Sheet No. 20

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

14—26

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	G.T. 89872 PRIMARY.	O'Brien	Reginald	15		m	S	Lab.	yes	English	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Stratford	Mtr. Grace 314 Douro St. Stratford, Ont.	Mich	Durand
2	G.T. B.S.I. 898191	Becker	Roy	36		m	M	Farm Lab.	"	"	"	"	German	"	Simcoe	Fr. Father John Peach Port Rowan Canada	"	Kilmaster
3	G.T. B.S.I. 89818	"	May	23		f	m	None	no	"	no	"	Irish	"	"	Fr. John Morrison Simcoe. Ont.	"	"
4	Under 16 Accomp	"	Millard	7		m	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	G. Fr "	"	"
5	G.T. PRIMARY. 89823	Heath	Frederick	49		"	M	Carp. & Mill wright	yes	English	yes	"	English	"	Toronto	None	"	Pontiac
6	G.T. PRIMARY 89825	"	Elizabeth	46		f	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Under 16 Accomp	"	Curtis	9		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	Vesta	4		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	G.T. PRIMARY. 89871	O'Brien	Jessie	18		f	S	None	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Stratford	Mtr. Grace 314 Douro St. Stratford, Ont.	"	Durand
re 60340 10	G.T. PRIMARY. 86531	Simpson	Gertrude	23		"	"	Trained Nurse	"	"	"	"	English	"	Brantford	—	Mich	Cedar Lake
re 60349 11	G.T. PRIMARY. 86346	Murray	Jos. M	33		m	S	Doctor	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Edmonton	Mtr. Mary Dillons. Ont.	Ill	Chicago
re 60370 12	G.T. PRIMARY. 84388	Lefebvre	Lily	19		f	M	Buyer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sherbrooke	Bro. Edward Brady Ont. 29 Casino Apts. Sherbrooke	Lady	Oakland
re 60368 13	G.T. PRIMARY. 84386	Long	Bertha	42		f	m	None	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	None	Ill	Chicago
re 60367 14	G.T. PRIMARY. 84385	"	John	46		m	m	Pattern maker	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	"	"	"
re 60369 15	G.T. PRIMARY. 84387	Forbes	Wm J.	30		"	S	Marine Engineer	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Vancouver	Str. Mrs. Flora Nevison 14 Royal Mansions Vancouver B.C.	Minn	Minneapolis
re 60344 16	G.T. PRIMARY. 86542	Deans	Alex	30		"	S	Electrician	"	"	"	"	"	"	Preston	Str. Jas Preston Ont	Ill	Elgin
P.H.S. 17	2149	Flood	Florence L.	21		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sarnia	Fr. John H. Maclam West Moorleton. Ont	Mich	Port Huron
18	Under 16 Accomp	"	Verna	4		f	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	Wm	2		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	G.T. 89854	Abbott	Robert	31		4 "	5 M	"	"	10-13-31	"	"	English	"	Kingston	none	Wis	Superior
21	G.T. H.A.M. PRIMARY. 89846	Rogers	Wilbur R.	26		"	"	Mchnst	"	"	"	"	English	"	Stratford	Fr. William Stratford, Ont.	Mich	Flint
re 60375 22	G.T. H.A.M. PRIMARY. 86536	Dawson	Joseph	38		"	S	Mchnst Metal Worker	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Brantford	Mtr. Mrs. Margaret Dawson 88 Sheridan St. Brantford	"	"
re 60373 23	G.T. L.A.K. PRIMARY. 78552	Coughlan	Douglas	25		"	"	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	Upper Blackville	Mtr. Margaret Upper Blackville. Ont	"	Detroit
24	Deb. B.S.I.	Sargeant	Katherine	35		f	m	none	no	—	no	"	German	"	Belleville	Mtr. mary Grant Belleville. Ont	"	Flint
25	Deb. B.S.I.	"	George	12		m	S	none	—	—	—	"	Irish	"	"	G. mtr "	"	"
26	Deb. B.S.I.	"	Frank	10		"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Deb. B.S.I.	"	Myro	42		"	m	Boiler maker	yes	English	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Deb. B.S.I.	Sleeper	Burdett	49		"	m	Lab	no	—	no	"	English	"	"	Niece Nettie 15 Belleville st. Belleville Ont.	"	"
re 60402 29	G.T. L.L.G. PRIMARY. 84643	Irvine	George	31		"	wd	Clergyman	yes	"	yes	"	Irish	"	New London P.E.I.	None	Wis	Waupaca
re 60403 30	G.T. L.L.G. PRIMARY. 84646	Butler	Ethel	44		f	S	none	"	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Bro. Geo. Can. 114 Stibbard ave. Toronto,	Calif	Hollywood
		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF July 24, 1919 CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes — Year or period of years.	If yes — Where?	If yes — Date of last departure from U.S.			Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	sf	Father	$6	No				Str John 507 Brandt St. Detroit Mich.	Yes	Reside	no	no	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Md	br.	br.	None	Canada	Stratford
2	"	Self	370	Yes	1884 1909	Mich	1909	Str Judson Kilmaster Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	2	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Grand Rapids Mich
3	"	Husb	—	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	Fr	br	bl	"	Canada	Semeca
4	"	Str	—	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	br	"	"	"
5	"	Self	200	No				Str in law Ellen Byrne 24 Willandane Pontiac Mich	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Md	br	br	"	"	Draycott
6	"	Husb	—	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Ballantree
7	"	Str	—	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	bl	"	"	"
8	"	"	—	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	—	No				Str. John 507 Brandt St. Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	br	br	"	"	Stratford
10	"	Self	20	Yes	1914 1918	N.Y.	nov 11/18	Bro Geo Simpson Cedar Lake, Mich	Yes	3 wks	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Brantford
11	"	"	500	"	1909 1911	N.Y.	1911	Husd. Lloyd Ellis Hotel Blackstone Chgo Ill	"	4 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	Fr	"	"	"	"	Delora
12	"	"	200	No				Str. Mrs Hannah Caya 1107 14. St Oakland Cal.	"	6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Md	Dk Br	Gy	"	"	Lavines
13	"	Husb	—	Yes	1882 1912	Ill	Jan 1912	Str in law John King 1847 California St. Chgo Ill	"	Indef	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Fr	Lt Br	Bl.	"	"	Peterboro
14	"	Self	200	"	1908 1912	"	Jan 1912	Str. John King	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Md	Br	Gy	"	"	"
15	"	"	15	No				no address	—	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Fr	"	"	"	"	Gleichen
16	"	"	50	No				Uncle C. J. Howe Elgin Ill	Yes	3 wks	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Md	"	bl	"	"	St Catherines
17	"	Husb	20	No				Husb. Clancey Hood 610 12. St Port Huron Mich	No	Reside	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Stk	"	br	"	"	West Moulton
18	"	Father	—	No				Str	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Wallin
19	"	"	—	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	West Moulton
20	"	Can. Gov.	47	Yes	1914 1918	Wis.	may 1918	Wife Seneca 628 Ogden St. Superior Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fr	"	bl	"	Newfoundland	Bonavista
21	"	Self	25	"	1913 1919	Mich	June 1919	729 Harriett. Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Stk	"	br	"	Canada	Mitchell
22	"	"	60	"	1913 1918	"	Dec 1918	Husd. Mrs Dunn 721 Margaret St. Flint Mich.	"	Indef	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fr	"	"	"	"	Brantford
23	"	"	200	No				none	—	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	bl	"	"	Upper Blackville
24	"	Psyc. Inter'r. Alist L.P.C.	—	No				Bro in law Geo. Dargeant 1810 Maplewood Ave. Flint, Mich.	No	Reside	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	br	br	"	"	Maynooth
25	"	L.P.C.	—	No				Uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	bl	"	"	Madoc
26	"	L.P.C.	—	No				Uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	Self Section 18	40	No				Bro	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	br	br	"	"	Lennox
28	"	Illiterate	12	No				Bro in law	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	Gry	bl	"	"	Madoc
29	"	"	700	No				Mother Mary A. Neyaunega, Wis.	Yes	4 mos	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Md	br	bl	"	St John N.B.	
30	"	"	60	No				Uncle Thos Boyer Hollywood Calf.	"	1 mo.	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Gry	"	"	Coburg

L. G. Gokey, Inspector
Charles W. Peden
Gilbert F. Crane
James A. Hoppe
Hugh G. DeLamp
Leonard A. Hunter

Examining Inspectors

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—26

Carl Hee
OFFICER IN CHARGE

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1919
1	Pt. Huron	—	G.T.	July — 3
2			"	" 3
3			"	" 3
4			"	" 3
5			"	" 3
6			"	" 3
7			"	" 3
8			"	" 3
9			"	" 3
10			"	" 3
11			"	" 3
12			"	" 3
13			"	" 3
14			"	" 3
15			"	" 3
16			"	" 3
17			P.H.S.	" 3
18			"	" 3
19			"	" 3
20			G.T.	" 4
21			"	" 4
22			"	" 4
23			"	" 4
24			"	" 4
25			"	" 4
26			"	" 4
27			"	" 4
28			"	" 4
29			"	" 5
30			"	" 5

G. T. R. - Grand Trunk Ry. Co.

P. H. & S. - Pt. Huron & Sarnia Ferry.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 2

A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Class E

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
re. 60386 1	9.T. 86579	Gray L.A.I. PRIMARY	Alex ✓	84		m wd	none	Yes	English	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Ailsa Craig	None	Mich	Detroit
re. 60410 2	9.T. 84431	Mac Beth L.A.I. PRIMARY	Annie ✓	63		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	London	Bro. Judge Talbot, Mc Beth 565 Richmond St. London, Ont.	Col	Denver
re. 60391 3	9.T. 86584	Shorley H.A.M. PRIMARY	Wm ✓	71		m wd	"	"	"	"	"	English ✓	"	Centerville	Bro James Winnipeg, Man.	Mich	Flint
re. 60409 4	9.T. 86572	Walters H.A.M. PRIMARY	Annie A ✓	31		f s	Grad. nurse	"	"	"	"	" ✓	"	Goderich	Sis John A. Goderich, Ont.	N.D.	Galesburg
5	Debarred	Beausejour appeal dismissed S.B.L.	Edras	34		m m	fisherman	"	"	"	"	French ✓	"	London	Della La Chapelle Tecumseh, Ont.	Mich	Detroit
6	Debarred	Beggs appeal dismissed S.B.L.	Pearl ✓	18		f s	Tailoress	"	"	"	"	Irish ✓	"	Bracebridge	Bro. Geo. Begg Bracebridge, Ont.	"	Saginaw
7	Debarred	McQuaid appeal dismissed S.B.L.	Roy ✓	18		m s	Labr.	"	"	"	"	" ✓	"	"	Mrs. Rosella Chamberlin Bracebridge, Ont.	"	"
8	Debarred	"	Lamed ✓	34		"	"	"	"	"	"	" ✓	"	"	"	"	"
9	Debarred	"	John L. ✓	39		" m	"	"	"	"	"	" ✓	"	"	"	"	"
re. 60611 10	P.H.S. 1116	Price D.O.H. PRIMARY	Fred Robinson ✓	31		m s	machinist	"	"	"	"	English ✓	"	Toronto	Bro Edward 413 Ossington St. Toronto	"	Pt Huron
re. 60395 11	9.T. 86599	Wade D.I.P. PRIMARY	Florence M ✓	32		f m	none	"	"	"	"	" ✓	"	Ottawa	Aunt Augustus 591 Bessette Ottawa, Ont.	Cal	Orange
re. 60451 12	9.T. 84391	Watson T.R.H. PRIMARY	Elizabeth ✓	49		f wd	"	"	"	"	"	Irish ✓	"	Toronto	Dtr. Norma Nicholls (Can. Bank Commerce) 422 Sherbourne St Toronto	"	Pasadena
13	9.T. 89896	Chayer T.R.H. PRIMARY	Theophil ✓	88		m wd	"	no	—	no	Canada	French ✓	"	Sault ste Marie	Dtr. Emma Mahieu 295 Nelson St. Sarnia, Ont.	Mich	Flint
14	9.T. 89897	Robinson T.R.H. PRIMARY	Richard A ✓	78		" S	Hostelries Keeper	yes	English	yes	"	English ✓	"	Catherines	21 Sis in law Mrs Mina Robinson 87 Page St. St. Catherines, Ont	Ill	Berwyn
NB 60624 15	P.H.S. 1132	Goodwill J.O.H. PRIMARY	Stanley ✓	25		" M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	" ✓	"	Sarnia	Wife Ida Goodwill, 341 Davis, Sarnia, Ont.	Mich	Detroit
NB 60621 16	P.H.S. 1132	Riddell J.O.H. PRIMARY	James ✓	17		" S	Lab.	"	"	"	"	Scot. ✓	"	"	Std Sis Jane Riddell, Lancaster, Ont.	Fla	Jacksonville
NB 60621 17	P.H.S. 11351	Riddell J.O.H. PRIMARY	Jean ✓	35		F M	none	"	"	"	"	" ✓	"	"	Std Sis Jane Riddell Aberdeen, Scot.	"	"
18	Und 16 accpd.	Riddell J.O.H. PRIMARY	Alice ✓	12		" S	"	"	"	"	"	" ✓	"	"	"	"	"
19	Und 16 accpd	Riddell J.O.H. PRIMARY	William ✓	9		M	"	"	"	"	"	" ✓	"	"	"	"	"
20	Und 16 accpd	Riddell J.O.H. PRIMARY	Pearl ✓	7		F	"	"	"	"	"	" ✓	"	"	"	"	"
NB 60625 21	P.H.S. 1134	Riddell J.O.H. PRIMARY	Wm Dow ✓	45		M	Machinist	"	"	"	"	" ✓	"	"	Std Jas Riddell Lancaster, Ont.	"	"
NB 60639 22	P.H.S. 1137	Short J.O.H. PRIMARY	Bessie ✓	18		F S	Lab.	"	"	"	"	" ✓	"	"	Bro Wm Short 295 Devon St Sarnia, Ont.	Mich	Pt Huron
NB 60956 23	9.T. 84460	Sale J.O.H. PRIMARY	Marion ✓	72		" M	none	"	"	"	"	Irish ✓	"	Toronto	Husb Julian Sale 76 Robinson Rd. Toronto, Ont.	Calif	Los Angeles
NB 60454 24	9.T. 84462	Aird J.O.H. PRIMARY	Margery ✓	29		" M	none	"	"	"	"	Eng. ✓	"	Quebec	none	Texas	Ft Arthur
25	Und 16 accpd	Aird J.O.H. PRIMARY	Margery ✓	2		" S	"	"	—	no	"	" ✓	"	"	"	"	"
26	Und 16 accpd.	Aird J.O.H. PRIMARY	Ellen ✓	1	3	" "	"	"	"	"	"	" ✓	"	"	"	"	"
27	9.T. 103016	Chickley J.O.H. PRIMARY	Mamie A ✓	30		" M	"	yes	English	yes	"	Irish ✓	"	Toronto	Std Alice Gene, Offord, Ont.	Calif	Sacramento
28	Und 16 accpd.	Chickley J.O.H. PRIMARY	Adriana M.	9		" S	"	no	—	no	"	" ✓	"	"	"	"	"
29	9.T. 103015	Chickley J.O.H. PRIMARY	Enoch M ✓	34		" M	Grocer	yes	English	yes	"	Engl. ✓	"	"	Bro John Chickley, Augusta, Ont.	"	"
30	9.T. 89917	Johnston J.O.H. PRIMARY	Earl ✓	22		" S	Lab.	"	"	"	"	Irish ✓	"	Seaforth	Std Chas Johnson, Varna Ont.	Mich	Flint
		NOT USED															
	22	NOT USED															

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF July 1919 CLASS E

14—26

14	15	16	17	18				19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.												Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
								Dtr. Ellis Newton Mich																		
1	Yes	Self	$200	Yes	1880 1898	Mich	1898	875 W. Grand Blvd. Dtroit	Yes	1 mo	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	Med	Gry	Bl	None	Canada	Scott
								Bro. John MacBeth																		
2	"	"	50	No				1440 High St. Denver, Col	—	Indef	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fr	Br	"	"	"	London
								Son Arthur Shorey																		
3	"	"	100	Yes	1895 1898	Mich	1898	Richfield Rd. Flint Mich	Yes	2 mo	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Gry	"	"	"	Shannonville
								Aunt Martha Morris																		
4	"	"	25	Yes	1916 1917	N.D.	may 1918	Galesburg. N.D.	—	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Br	"		"	Goderich
								Wife. Julia																		
5	"	Cook Cor.	81	"	1916 1918	Mich	6/25/18	423 Lafayette E. Detroit, Mich	No	Reside	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Blk	"	Br	scar between knuckles rt hand	"	Stony Point
								Bro-d. Robt McDaid																		
6	"	L.P.C. Self	20	No				515 Wayne, Saginaw, Mich	Yes	2 mo	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fr	"	Bl		"	Innisfail, Alta
7	"	Contract Laborer	25	Yes	12/18 4/19	Mich	opr 1919	Bro	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Blk	"	Br		"	Huntsville
8	"	Contract Laborer	28	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"		"	Emsdale
9	"	Contract Laborer	40	Yes	1909 1910	Mich	1910	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fr	"	Bl		"	Barrie
								Uncle. Edwd Price																		
10	"	Self	50	"	1915 1916	"	mar 1916	1013 St Clair St. Pt. Huron, Mich	"	1 mo	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Md	"	"		England	Jarrow-on-Tyne
								Bro in Law Wm Wade																		
11	"	"	300	No				Orange, Cal.	"	3 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Fr	Br-Gry	"		"	Hastings
								Dtr. Miss Helen Sargent Rel.																		
12	"	"	45	No				376 No. Raymond, Pasadena,	"	3 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Bro	"		Canada	Owen Sound
								Dtr. Mrs Joseph Brochu																		
13	"	"	50	Yes	1889 1904	Mich	1904	746 Baker St. Flint, Mich.	No	Reside	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Md	Wht	Gray		"	Beauharnois
								Bro. Oliver Robinson																		
14	"	"	60	"	1865 1896	Ohio	1896	7128 342d St. Berwyn, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Bl		"	Kingston
15	"	"	40	No				Detroit, Mich.	"	1 Wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dk	Br	Br		England	York
16	"	"	36	"				Jacksonville, Fla.	—	Uncer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Red	Br	Gr		Canada	Montreal
17	"	Husb.	—	yf		Transit N.Y.	1901	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Fr	"	"		Scotland	Aberdeen
18	"	Fth	—	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"		Canada	Montreal
19	"	"	—					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Br		"	"
20	"	"	—					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"		"	"
21	"	Self	500	yf		Transit N.Y.	1901	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Dk	Br	"		Scotland	Aberdeen
22	"	"	7	No				Fth Alex Short, 1327 Wells St. Pt Huron, Mich	"	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fr	Br	Br		Canada	Alvinston
23	"	"	55	No				622 Yucca, Los Angeles, Calif	"	6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Med	Br	Br		Ireland	Newton
24	"	Husb.	—	yf	1914 1915	Tex	1915	Stainlow 1345 Elm St Eleanor Ferguson Dallas, Tex	"	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	Br	"		Canada	Quebec
25	"	Fth	—	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fr	"	"		"	"
26	"	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"		"	"
27	"	Husb.	—	"				Sacramento, Calif	"	Reside	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	"	"		"	Renfrew
28	"	Fth.	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Dk	"	Bl		"	Toronto
29	"	Self.	300	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Dk	Br	"		"	Rockville
30	"	"	12	yf	3 Mos 1918	Mich	July 1918	Flint, Mich.	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	"	Br		"	Vernon

L G Gokey
Leonard A Keniller — Immigrant Inspector
Hugh G. DeLamp
Henry A Myers
James O Steffe
Elbert Howe
Thomas Harper

Charles W Paden

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—26

Earl Hoe

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1919
1			G.T.	July 5
2			"	" 5
3			"	" 5
4			"	" 5
5	Hfax	4/16/19	Roy. George	June 30
6			G.T.	July 2
7			G.T.	" 2
8			G.T.	" 2
9			G.T.	" 2
10	Montreal	Nov 1902	P.H.S. Canada	12-2-18 " 6
11	Hfax	1887	G.T. Unk	12-6-18 " 6
12			G.T.	12-6-18 " 6
13			"	" 6
14			"	" 6
15	Que	May 1908	P.H.S. Grampian	12-7-18 " 7
16			P.H.S.	12-7-18 " 7
17	NY.	June 1901	P.H.S. Campania	12-7-18 " 7
18			P.H.S.	12-7-18 " 7
19			P.H.S.	12-7-18 " 7
20			P.H.S.	12-7-18 " 7
21	NY.	June 1901	P.H.S. Campania	12-7-18 " 7
22			P.H.S.	12-7-18 " 7
23	Portland	1863	G.T. unk.	12-7-18 " 7
24			G.T.	12-7-18 " 7
25			G.T.	12-7-18 " 7
26			G.T.	12-7-18 " 7
27			G.T.	" 7
28			G.T.	" 7
29			G.T.	" 7
30			G.T.	" 7

G. T. R. - Grand Trunk Ry. Co.

P. H. & S. - Pt. Huron & S[illegible] rry.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF [redacted]
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
Sheet No. 22 L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.,

E

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
	G.T.	C.N.R. PRIMARY.																
1	103014	Midgett	Charles	30		m	S	Mach-inist	"	English	"	Canada	English	Canada	St Catharines	Mrs Clara Midgett Toronto, Ont.	Mich	Lansing
2	89916	McDonald	Irene	38		f	S	Grad nurse	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Barrie	Mrs Edward Barrie, Ont.	"	Detroit
3	P.H.S. 2164	Lyon	Geo. Thos.	17		m	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sarnia	Mrs John 366 Palmerston Av. Sarnia Ont.	"	"
4	G.T. 89918	I.A.K. PRIMARY. Ward	Norman	35		"	m	Painter	"	"	"	"	English	"	Kingston	Mrs Henry 132 Victoria St. Kingston Ont	Ohio	Dayton
5	G.T. 89919	I.A.K. PRIMARY. "	Bernice	31		f	m	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father James 437 Princess St. Kingston Ont	"	"
6	G.T. 96673	C.N.R. PRIMARY. Hartley	Georgina	61		"	wd	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brantford	Son Fred Brantford, Ont	Cal	Los Angeles
7	G.T. 89925	I.A.K. PRIMARY. Pickard	William	41		m	m	Plasterer	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Uncle Sidney Pickard East River Rd. Gault. Ont	Mich	Pontiac
8	G.T. 89934	I.A.K. PRIMARY. "	Annie	23		f	"	None	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	None	"	"
9	G.T. 89931	I.A.K. PRIMARY. Donnelly	Patrick	16		m	wd	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Park Hill	Son Edward 209 Jones Ave. Toronto, Ont.	Ohio	Cleveland
10	V.C. 60423 G.T. 86629	H.A.M. PRIMARY. Loughrin	Bridget	60		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brettawa	Son Thomas Brettawa, Ont.	Cal	Los Angeles
11	V.C. 60433 G.T. 86633	H.A.M. PRIMARY. Mayrs	Solomon	31		m	m	Real Estate Broker	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Cousin L. Altman 132 Queen St. Toronto, Ont.	"	"
12	V.C. 60434 G.T. 86634	H.A.M. PRIMARY. "	Minnie	20		f	m	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	V.C. 60432 G.T. 86627	H.A.M. PRIMARY. Ferris	Andrew	50		m	S	Painter	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Uncle H.C. Russell 547 Danforth St Toronto	"	"
14	Under 16 Accomp	Lac Lenie 4 PRIMARY. I.A.K. Ward	Kenneth	8		m	S	None	"	"	"	"	English	"	Kingston	G.Fth. Henry 132 Victoria St. Kingston Ont.	Ohio	Dayton
15	Under 16 Accomp	Sydney 9 PRIMARY. I.A.K. Pickard	Dorothy	4		f	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brantford	G. Uncle Sidney Pickard East River Rd. Gault. Ont	Mich	Pontiac
16	G.T. 89944	M/T 11085/1051 Cadman	William	44		m	m	Farmer	Yes	English	yes	"	"	"	Stedford	Mrs. Agnes Cadman Thedford, Ont	"	Lansing
17	G.T. 89940	M/T 11085/1051 "	Florence	39		f	"	None	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Mrs Jeremiah Moore Forest, Ont	"	"
18	G.T. 89947	I.A.K. PRIMARY. Speck	William	40		m	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	English	"	Cobalt	Wife Mary North Bay Ont	"	Flint
19	G.T. 102684	C.N.R. PRIMARY. Broadfoot	Katherine	46		f	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	Niece Annie Morton 184 Bay St. Hamilton Ont.	Wis.	Milwaukee
20	G.T. 102686	P.E.I. PRIMARY. Pringle	Thos. J.	23		m	"	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Under 16 Accomp	G.T. McClung	Nila	10		f	"	None	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Lynedock	None G.Fth. Robt. McClung Lynedock Ont.	Mich	Inover
22	V.C. 60448 G.T. 86639	L.G.H. PRIMARY. Sullivan	Hazel	29		"	"	Teacher	"	"	"	"	"	"	Woodstock	St. John Ont. 600 Grant St. Woodstock Ont.	"	Flint
23	V.C. 60447 G.T. 86644	H.A.M. PRIMARY. Smith	Grover Cleveland	33		m	"	Bandsman	"	"	"	"	English	"	Beaufort Ont.	Uncle Harry Sawyer Gibsonburg, Ont	"	Detroit
24	V.C. 60437 G.T. 86637	H.A.M. PRIMARY. Griffith	Elizabeth	29	11 3	f	m	None	"	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Mrs Elizabeth Barnett Edinburgh N. 511 London, Eng.	Ill	Chicago
25	Under 16 Accomp	J.T. PRIMARY. "	Ida	1	2	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	V.C. 60436 G.T. 86658	H.A.M. PRIMARY. Laird	Margaret	19		"	"	Munition worker	Yes	English	yes	"	Irish	"	"	Aunt Annie Walker 315 Wellesley, Toronto Ont.	Ind	South Bend
27	V.C. 60414 G.T. 88407	I.A.K. PRIMARY. Workman	Gordon	28		m	m	Lath mill foreman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Orillia	Mrs. Nora Orillia Ont	Mich	Flint
28	G.T. 89962	I.A.K. PRIMARY. "	Mildred	24		f	m	None	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Mr Jake Robinson Orillia Ont	"	"
29	G.T. 89970	T.R.H. PRIMARY. Phillips	Margaret	34		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Guelph	Mrs Mrs Sarah Wakefield 64 Olivia St. Guelph Ont	"	Charlotte
30	Under 16 Accomp	"	Florence	7		f	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	9 Mrs " "	"	"
		NOT USED																
	23	NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF July 24, 1919 CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaged temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	Self	$56	Yes	1909 1917	Mich	7/4/19 No address	No	1 yr.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Lt	Br	Br		Canada	Malton
2	"	"	7	"	1914 1917	"	7/1/19 Receiving Hospital Detroit, Mich.	"	Reside	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dr	"	Bl		"	Barrie
3	"	"	60	No			Cousin Chas. Deane 150 Bagg St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Md	"	Bro Bl		"	Port Rowan
4	"	"	150	No			Bro in Law (Dayton, O. Fred Shane, 29 Stewart St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dr	Blk	Br		"	Kingston
5	"	Husb	—	No			Son Dr Ralph Hartley Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Br	Bl		"	"
6	"	Self	200	Yes	1898	Varies	1898 110 S Norton Ave, Los Angeles	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Md	"	Br		U.S.A.	Williamsville
7	"	"	15	"	1914	Ill	1914 313 E Wilson Ave. Pontiac Mich	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Gry		Canada	Toronto
8	"	Husb	—	No			Son in law "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dr	Lt Br	Bl		England	Derby
9	"	Self	100	Yes	1908 1914	Ohio	7/1/19 Son James Donnelly 1231 E 84 St. Cleveland. O.	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Md	Gry	Bl		Ireland	Cookstown
10	"	"	100	No			None	—	3 mo	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dr	Gry	"		Canada	Renfrew
11	"	"	200	Yes	1914 1916	Cal	1916 Bro. Alec. Mayro. 227 Flower St Los Angeles, Cal	—	2 def	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	Br	Br		Russia Poland	Lodzd
12	"	Husb	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		England	Birmingham
13	"	Self	40	No			No address	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Gry	Br		Scotland	Paisley
14	"	Father	—	No			Fred Shane 29 Stewart St. Dayton O	No	Reside	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Br	Br		Canada	Kingston
15	"	"	—	No			Husb. William 312 E Wilson Ave. Pontiac Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Bl		"	Galt
16	"	Self	800	Yes	1898 1900	Mich	Sep Home residence 3182 Woodlawn Ave Lansing Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dr	"	"		"	Arkona
17	"	Husb	—	No			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Blk	Red	"		"	Pickering
18	"	Self	300	No			None	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Dk	Br	Br		"	Innisfield
19	"	"	40	No			Brother-in-law James Pringle Mrs 615 Prospect Ave Milwaukee Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Md	Gr Br	Bl		"	Seaforth
20	"	"	50	No			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Br	"		"	Stratford
21	"	With Mtr.	—	No			Mother Myrtle Hansburg Grover, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		Dr	"	"		"	Lynedock
22	"	Self	30	No			Wife Grace Frambert 713 Begole St. Flint. Mich	—	6 mo	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"		"	Woodstock
23	"	"	34	Yes	1898 1912	Mich	1912 Wife Martin L. Smith 130 Porter St. Detroit Mich	—	2 mo def	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	Dk Br	Br		"	Delmar
24	"	"	25	No			Husb. Albert 6802 Champlain St. Chgo. Ill	—	3 mos	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	5	4	Dr	Br	"		England	Londonderry
25	"	Mtr	—	No			Wife " "	—	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	Bl		Canada	Toronto
26	"	Self	400	No			Uncle Thos. Waters New Troy Mich	—	1 mo	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Gry		"	Toronto
27	"	"	150	No			Husb. Herbert Williams Flint Mich. 2570 Melbourne Ave. Civic Park,	—	3 mos	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Md.	Br	Blue		"	Sandridge
28	"	With Husb	—	No			Husb. Gordon 1420 Broadway, Flint, Mich.	No	Reside	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dr	"	"		"	Campbellville
29	"	Husb.	56	No			Husb. John Mich. 225 So Clinton St. Charlotte,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Md	"	Br		Scotland	Govan
30	Charles W Paden Inspector.																								
	Leonard A Kinsler "																								
	James O Hoppe "																								
	Henry A Meyers "																								
	James Farber "																								
	Thomas R Harper "																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—66

East Hoe

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1919
1			G. T.	July 7
2			"	" 7
3			"	" 7
4			"	" 8
5			"	" 8
6			"	" 8
7			"	" 7
8	Hfax	Mar 20/18	Missanabie	" 7
9	Quebec	1847	G.T. Union	" 8
10			G.T.	12-8-18 " 8
11	"	Oct 1903	G.T. Union	12-8-18 " 8
12	Hfax	1901	G.T. Union	12-8-18 " 8
13	Montreal	Sep. 1899	G.T. Union	12 8-18 " 8
14			G.T.	" 8
15			"	" 7
16			"	" 9
17			"	" 9
18			"	" 9
19			"	" 9
20			"	" 9
21			"	" 9
22			"	12-9-18 " 9
23			"	12-9-18 " 9
24	Quebec	Oct 1912	Victorian	12-9-18 " 9
25			G.T.	" 9
26			G.T.	12-10-18 " 10
27			G.T.	12 8 18 " 10
28			G.T.	" 10
29	Hfax	Sept 3/10	G.T. Numidian	" 10
30			G.T.	" 10

G. T. R. – Grand Trunk Ry. Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

"E"

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	GT 86653	Strome PRIMARY	Reginald	24	M	S	Auto Repairer	Y	English	Y	Canada	German	Canada	Kitchener	Mrs. Milton Strome Gelersburg, Ont.	Mich	Detroit
2	GT 842757	Goold PRIMARY	Mary	66	F	Wd.	None	"	"	"	"	English	"	Brantford	Jos. Wm. Goold, Paris, Ont.	Ida	Soda City
3	GT 84274	Ballachey PRIMARY	Elizabeth	61	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mrs. Samuel Ballachey Erie, Ont.	Calif	Long Beach
4	GT 84273	Ballachey PRIMARY	Joanna	61	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	GT 86665	Faley PRIMARY	Edward	27	M	"	Plumber	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Mrs. Patrick Faley 56 Defoe St. Toronto, Ont.	Mich	Detroit
6	GT 86666	Davies PRIMARY	Howard J.	29	"	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Mitchell	Mrs. John Davis, Mitchell, Ont.	"	"
7	GT 86669	Cahill PRIMARY	John	50	"	Wd.	Elec	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	none	La	New Orleans
8	G.T. 89975	Leal PRIMARY	Raymond	26	"	S	None	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Mrs. Walter 294 Dufferin St. Toronto Ont.	Ida	Pocatello
9	G.T. 89981	Wilson PRIMARY	Rose	17	"	"	Learning Typ	Yes	English	Yes	"	English	"	Granton	Mrs. Ridgeway Granton, Ont.	Mich	Lansing
10	G.T. 84590	Murphy PRIMARY	Jas. Frederick	20	"	"	None	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Charlottetown P.E.I.	Mrs. Hon. Patrick C. Murphy Tignish, P.E.I. Can.	Ill	Chicago
11	G.T. 88414	Farrell PRIMARY	Edward	33	"	"	Loco. fireman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Perth	Mrs. John Perth, Ont.	Wash	Everett
12	G.T. 95988	Magee PRIMARY	George	33	"	M	Auto agent	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	Mrs. Margaret 275 Beatrice St. Toronto, Ont	Okla	Miami
13	G.T. 84434	Barry PRIMARY	Grace	22	F	S	Teacher	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Home 501 Markham, Toronto Ont.	Cal	Los Angeles
14	G.T. 84435	"	Ida	27	"	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	G.T. 86686	Gobeille PRIMARY	Walter P.	26	M	"	Bank Clerk	"	"	"	"	German	"	Stratford	Mrs. Louise New Hamburg, Ont.	Mich	Port Huron
16	G.T. 86679	Lumsden PRIMARY	Kedge	26	"	M	Hotel Engineer	"	"	"	"	English	"	Hamilton	Wife Rose Hamilton, Ont.	Ill	Chicago
17	G.T. 84439	Sansone PRIMARY	John B.	18	"	S	Student	"	"	"	"	Italian (Sic)	"	Toronto	Mrs. Rocco 74 Gerard St. W. Toronto, Ont.	Cal	San Jose
18	Deparred B. S. I.	Roach	Richard	43	"	"	Lab.	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Lucan	none	Mich	Pt. Huron
19	Deparred B. S. I.	Lymen	George	59	"	"	Lab	No	—	No	"	"	"	London	Ste. Max Dole, 13 Josephine London, Ont.	"	Ypsilanti
20	GT 89931	Leonard B. S. I.	Harry	19	"	"	Telegrapher	Y	English	Y	"	English	"	Kingston	Mrs. Wm. Leonard, Kingston, Can.	Ill	Chicago
21	GT 86705	Mote PRIMARY	Alice	38	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	German	"	Ingersoll	Mrs. Joseph Mote, Ingersoll, Ont	Mich	Blanchard
22	GT 84401	McKenzie PRIMARY	Mary	58	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Picton	Mrs. Chas McKenzie Picton, Can.	Colo	Denver
23	GT 89996	Taylor PRIMARY	Robert B.	15	M	"	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Mrs. Henry Taylor, 47 Cherrier St. Montreal, Can.	Ill	Moseheart
24	GT 89991	Shapiro PRIMARY	Harry	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Mrs. Jacob Besonnick, 541 Dundas W. Toronto, Ont.	Mich	Detroit
25	GT 89992	Shapiro PRIMARY	Joseph	12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	GT 89993	Shapiro B. S. I.	Dempsey	29	"	"	Tailor	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	"	Cousin Catherine Barnett, 1 Grange Ave. Toronto, Ont.	"	"
27	GT 86699	Allinson PRIMARY	John	70	"	Wdr.	None	"	"	"	"	English	"	Montreal	Mrs. Beatrice De Lorimier, 2000 Dennis St. Montreal Can.	Ill	Chicago
28	GT 84404	[redacted] PRIMARY	Elizabeth	69	F	Wd.	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Millbrook	Bro. Samuel Hunter, Millbrook, Ont.	Calif	Riverside
29	GT 86701	Farrell PRIMARY	Maud	34	"	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Uncle Wm Farrell, Toronto, Ont.	Ia	Waterloo
30	GT 84403	Fisher PRIMARY	Mamie	25	"	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Millbrook	Mrs. Ada Matheson 46 Church St. Thalford, Ont.	Calif	Riverside
		NOT USED															
	21 24	NOT USED															

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF July 24, 1919

CLASS E

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	18 If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary stay in United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution or care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	y	Self	20	y	1914 1915	Mich	Jan. 1915	Mrs Maitland Stone, Detroit, Mich.	no	Indef.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	Dk	Br	Gr	none	Canada	Kitchener
2	"	"	30	no				Mrs Christ Lane, 3426-5th Ave. Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med	Br	"	"	"	Brantford
3	"	"	800	"				Mrs John Gallagher, 1203-8th St. Long Beach, Calif.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2½	Fr	"	Br	"	"	"
4	"	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	½	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	40	"				Mrs Della McKee, 190 Vancouver Ave. Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Dk	Gr	"	"	Toronto
6	"	"	650	y	1914 1916	Mich	1916	Mrs. Frank Wright, 318 Montgomery, Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Mitchell
7	"	"	600	"	1908 1914	Calif	1914	Cousin, John Sullivan, 169 Marshall, New Orleans, La.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Red	Br	"	"	Ireland	Cork
8	"	Aunt	with Aunt	"	Dec 1918 Apr 1919	Ida	Apr. 1919	Aunt Bertha Dwayne Pocatello, Idaho.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fr	Lt Br	"	"	Canada	Toronto
9	"	Self	25	No				Uncle C. R. Wilson 230 Chestnut St. No Lansing Mich	yes	3 yrs	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	Br	Br	first two fingers 4th hand off	"	Granton
10	"	"	40	No				Uncle A. B. Burke McCormick Bldg. Chicago, Ill.	—	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	"	Bl	None	"	P.E.I. Tignish
11	"	U.R.	30	y	1911 1919	Wash	Mar 1919	Mrs. Mrs B. Reinhardt 1425 Walnut. Everett. Wash	no	Reside	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	½	"	"	"	"	"	Perth
12	"	Self	70	yes	Nov 1915 Mar 1919	Okla	Mar 1919	Wife Nina 222 F.N.W. Miami, Okla.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	"	Br	"	"	Toronto
13	"	"	100	No				Mtr. Mrs Margaret Barry Cal. 462 E. Mountain St Los Angeles	yes	3 mo	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fr	"	Bl	"	"	Niagara Falls
14	"	"	100	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	52	No				Mrs. Herman Appel 772 Water St. Port Huron, Mich	"	Indef	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fr	"	"	"	"	New Hamburg
16	"	"	15	No				Mrs. Victor H. Seveny 4459 Malden St. Chicago, Ill	"	1 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton
17	"	"	100	yes		My Transit	1903	Uncle. Domenico Canciaki 403 Illinois Ave. San Jose, Cal.	"	3 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	"	Br	"	Italy	Lawrenga
18	"	"	75	no				Physically Defective	"	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	Red	Br	Bl	"	Ireland	Dublin
19	"	Illiterate	5	y	1886 1916	mich	1916	Cousin, Martha Lyman, 761 Lowell, Ypsilanti, mich	"	3 Wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4	Dk	Gr	"	"	Canada	Forest
20	"	"	30	No				Chicago, Ill.	"	Reside	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Med	Br	"	"	"	Kingston
21	"	"	30	"				Cousin, Jos Sitzer, Blanchard, Mich.	"	1 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Dk	"	"	Norwich
22	"	"	100	"				Mrs Jane Forbes, 42 Pearl, Denver, Colo.	"	5 Mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Dk	Dk	Bl	"	Picton
23	"	"	15	"	1913 1919	Ill.	7/2/19	Matthew Adams Moosehead, Ill.	"	Reside	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Br	"	"	"	Montreal
24	"	Fte	150	No				Mrs Louis Shapiro, 131 Jefferson Detroit, Mich	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fr	"	"	"	"	Toronto
25	"	"	—	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Med	"	Br	"	"	"
26	"	Self	170	y	1910 1912	Ny	Apl. 1912	Cousin Charles Billinfanty, Detroit, Mich.	"	1 Wk	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	"	"	"	Jamaica	Kingston
27	"	"	100	No				Son Wm Atkinson, 9033 Brandon Ave, Chicago, Ill.	"	1 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Poor	"	5	2	Fr	Gr	Bl	"	Canada	Quebec
28	"	"	100	"				Rev Rev W.A. Hunter 57 Rubidoux, Riverside Calif	"	3 Mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	Med	Blk	Br	"	"	Millbrook
29	"	"	52	"				Mrs Samuel Boggs, R7 Box 79, Waterloo Ia.	"	Indef.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Br	Bl	"	"	Oshawa
30	"	"	20	"				Uncle Rev W.A. Hunter, 57 Rubidoux, Riverside Cal.	"	3 Mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Dk	Br	"	"	Millbrook

Henry A Myers
John H Gannon
James Forbes
Leonard A Kimtler
L G Gurley
Elbert F Cave
Hugh G Delaney

Immigrant Inspectors.

Thomas R Hogan Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—66

Earl F Lee

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1919
1			G.T.	12-10-18 July 10
2			G.T.	12-10-18 " 10
3			G.T.	12-10-18 " 10
4			G.T.	12-10-18 " 10
5			G.T.	12-10-18 " 10
6			G.T.	12-10-18 " 10
7	N.Y.	5/15/07	G.T.	12-10-18 " 10
8			G.T.	" 11
9			G.T.	" 11
10			G.T.	1 8-19 " 11
11			G.T.	" 11
12			G.T.	" 11
13			G.T.	12-11-18 " 11
14			G.T.	12-11-18 " 11
15			G.T.	12-11-18 " 11
16			G.T.	12-11-18 " 11
17	N.Y.	1903	Minn	G.T. 12-11-18 " 11
18	Que	1890	?	GT " 12
19				GT " 12
20				GT " 12
21				GT 12/12/18 " 12
22				GT 12/12/18 " 12
23				GT " 12
24				GT " 12
25				GT " 12
26				GT 12/12/19 " 12
27				GT 12/12/19 12
28				GT 12/12/19 12
29				GT 12/12/19 12
30				GT 12/12/19 12

G. T. R. – Grand Trunk Ry. Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 24 "E"

PORT OF Port Huron Mich.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	GT 90002 PRIMARY	Laverie	Alex A.	29	M	M	Surveyor	y	English	y		Canada Scotch	Canada		Montreal	Bro Rev James Laverie, London, Ont.	Mich	Port Huron
2	GT 90003 PRIMARY	Laverie	Genevera	20	F	"	none	"	"	"		" English	"		"	sister-in-law Mrs Janet Dale, 466 Guy St. Montreal Can.	"	"
3	GT 90011 PRIMARY	Loco	Frank	22	M	"	Farmer	"	"	"		" French	"		Fergus	Sty Peter Loco, Cynthia P.O.		Canada
4	GT 86700 PRIMARY	Johnston	Sarah	66	F	Wd.	none	"	"	"		" Irish	"		Petrolia	Bro Thomas Copeland, Petrolia, Ont.	Mich	Battle Creek
5	GT 90006 PRIMARY	Jones	Hilda	34	"	M	"	"	"	"		" English	"		Toronto	none	Fla	Jacksonville
6	Und 16 accpd.	Jones	Ernest	5	M	S	"	no	—	no		" "	"		"	"	"	"
7	Und 16 accpd	Jones	Arthur	2	"	"	"	"	—	"		" "	"		"	"	"	"
8	GT 90005	Jones	William	33	"	M	Machinist	y	English	y		" "	"		"	"	"	"
9	Debarred B. S. I.	Steinbach	Joseph	3	"	S	None	—		—		" Ger	"		"	"	Mich	Detroit
10	Debarred B. S. I.	"	Mary	3	F	"	"	—		—		" "	"		"	"	"	"
11	Debarred B. S. I.	Sobel	Louis	42	M	M	Farmer	no	Illit	no		" Heb	"		"	Wife Bessie, 410 Yonge St. Toronto Can. Step Sophie 55½ Lumach	"	Mt Clemens
12	Debarred B. S. I. GT PRIMARY	Shamata	Shanwan	37	"	"	Merch.	"	"	"		" Syrian	"		London	Sister Josie Maloie 259 St. Toronto, Can.	Ohio	Toledo
13	90018 PHTS PRIMARY	Peace	Edith	49	F	Wd	None	yes	Eng	yes		" Scotch	"		Toronto	Havelock st. Toronto	Neb	Omaha
14	2186 PHTS PRIMARY	Dement	Walter	39	M	M	Brakeman	"	•	"		" Eng	"		Stratford	Bro. Harry Belleville Can	Mich	Saginaw
15	2187	"	Elizabeth	40	F	"	None	"	"	"		" "	"		"	Bro Law do do	"	"
16	GT 89594 PRIMARY	Taylor	Cora	28	"	S	Clerk	"	"	"		" "	"		Blyth	Bro Albert Taylor, Blyth, Ont.	"	Detroit
17	GT 90042 PRIMARY	Harby	Hilda	29	"	M	none	"	"	"		" Finnish	"		Toronto	Fth Wilho Mattinen, Mikkeli, Fin.	"	"
18	Und 16 accpd. GT PRIMARY	"	Mirjam	5	"	S	"	no	—	no		" "	"		"	"	"	"
19	GT 86731 PRIMARY	Collier	Gladys	23	"	S	Lab.	y	Eng.	y		" English	"		London	Fth Samuel Collier, London, Ont.		Saginaw
20	GT 84491 PRIMARY	Olivero	Pistoletto	32	M	M	Chef	y	Ital-Eng	"		" Italian	"		Toronto	Bro Lawrence Olivero 12 Beatrice St Toronto, Ont	Calif	San Francisco
21	GT 84492	"	Isabella	30	F	"	none	"	"	"		" "	"		"	"	"	"
22	Und 16 accpd	"	Oswaldo	4	M	S	"	no	—	no		" "	"		"	"	"	"
23	Und 16 accpd GT	"	Mary	3	F	"	"	"	—	"		" "	"		"	"	"	"
24	GT 86727 PRIMARY	Starr	Peter O.	34	M	"	Carpenter	y	English	"		" Scand.	"		Quebec	none	Ill	Chicago
25	GT 86724 PRIMARY	Vaughan	Harley	26	"	"	Designer	"	"	"		" English	"		Toronto	Wife Lydia Vaughan Dunnville, Ont.	Mich	Detroit
26	GT 86723 PRIMARY	Thompson	Wm. P.	22	"	"	Lab.	"	"	"		" Scotch	"		"	Fth Alex 92 Washington, Toronto, Ont.	"	"
27	GT 90052 PRIMARY	Catto	Ronald	27	"	"	Architectural grad	"	"	"		" "	"		"	None Bro Port Hope Can	"	Battle Creek
28	GT 90060 PRIMARY	Clayton	Mary E	32	F	S	Nurse	"	"	"		" Eng.	"		"	Bro. Isidore Kilchener Can	"	Port Huron
29	Debarred B. S. I.	Markham	Samuel	64	M	M	Lab.	"	"	"		" "	"		Stratford	Husb. Thomas 100 Duke St Toronto	Ind	South Bend
30	Debarred B. S. I.	Nick (Mack)	Violet	21	F	"	None	"	"	"		" "	"		Toronto			

NOT USED
NOT USED

25

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.[4]

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF July 24, 1919

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he comes after temporary temporarily in following persons in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.											Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	y	self	680	y	1918	Mich	any 1918	Hotel Harrington, Arthur Mich.	No	Reside	yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Re	Br.	Bl.	—	Canada	Levis
2	"	"	170	y	1918	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	"	"	—	USA	New Haven Maine
3	"	"	40	No				Postal Money Order Co A 54377 ✓	"	Transit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dk	"	"		Canada	Cynthria
4	"	"	25	"				Dr Lila Wolfang, 129 Manchester, Battle Creek Mich	"	Indef.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Gr	Gr.		"	Thedford
5	"	Husb.	—	No				Jacksonville, Fla.	"	Reside	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fr	Br.	Br.		England	Birmingham
6	"	Fth	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"		"	"
7	"	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"		Canada	Toronto
8	"	Self.	750	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	"	"		England	Birmingham
9	"	Father	—	No				aunt Hattie Chomniak 686 Milwaukee Av. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"		Canada	Toronto
10	"	"	—	"				do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	fr	"	"		"	"
11	"	Self	200	y	Fr	NY	1902	No and Friend Peter Hankesh	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rheumatism	"	5	6	Med	Br	Br.		Russia	Warsaw
12	"	"	113	"	1906	Ohio	1906	214 Star Av. Toledo, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	10½	"	Blk	Gr	Tattoo left temple	Syria	Kirbi
13	"	"	50	"	1898 1900	Ill	1900	Friend Thos. Wilson Reno Nev	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Br	"	None	Canada	Hamilton
14	"	"	150	"	1915 1919	Mich	July 12 1919	Friend Mrs. 921 - 7th st Saginaw Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dk	Br	Blue	"	"	Tavistock
15	"	Husb	—	No				do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Md	Br	Blue		"	Seaforth
16	"	Self.	7	y	1908 1919	"	4/8/19	Mrs Mary Taylor, 263 Melrick, Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Asheville
17	"	Husb.	15	No				Husb. Abel Hally 713 - 3rd Ave. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fr	Lt Br	"	"	Finland	Mikkeli
18	"	Fth.	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Canada	Ft William
19	"	Self.	25	"				Mrs Robt Collier, 311 S Hubbard St. Saginaw, Mich.	"	3 Wks	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	Br	"	"	"	Alberton
20	"	"	600		Transit	NY	1909	Brother in law Frangos Favretz 3221 - 20th St. San Francisco, Calif	"	3 Mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dk	"	Br.	"	Italy	Trovere
21	"	Husb	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Bl	"	Algeria	Filliperville
22	"	Fth	—	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Med	"	"	"	Canada	Toronto
23	"	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	Self.	50	No				Str. Clara Stark, 707 No Ave. Chicago Ill.	"	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fr	"	"	"	Sweden	Sanda
25	"	"	28	"				Detroit, Mich	"	3 Wks.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	"	Br.	"	Canada	Dunnville
26	"	"	35	"				Fred. Mr. Keary, 208 Edison Detroit, Mich	"	3 Wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fr	"	Bl	"	"	Toronto
27	"	"	75	"				Friend J. H. Wilson, R 306 New Telegraph Bldg Detroit	"	Reside	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Md	Dk	Gr	"	"	"
28	"	"	40	Yes	1914 1918	Mich	Nov 1918	Battle Creek San. Battle Creek Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Br	Blue	"	"	Port Hope
29	L.P.C.	"	—	"	1877 1879	"	1879	No and Friend Constantine Demos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Senility	"	5	4½	fr	Gr	"	"	"	Kitchener
30	Criminal	Husb	40	No				401 S Main st. S Bend Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pregnant	"	5	6	"	Br	Br	"	Eng.	Rockbourne

Thomas R Hayes, Immigrant Inspector.
John H Jensen
L H Goby
Leonard A Hunter
James A Tapp
Earl F Coe
Charles Salem

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Earl F Coe

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1919
1			G.T.	July. 12
2			G.T.	" 12
3			G T	" 12
4			G.T.	" 12
5	Halifax	7/3/10	G.T.	" 12
6	Quebec	June 1914	Megantic	" 12
7			G.T.	" 12
8	Halifax	Feb 1910	Corsican	" 12
9			G.T.	" 13
10			G.T.	" 13
11	NY	1902	Fatherland	" 13
12	"	1901	Unk	" 13
13			G.T.	" 13
14			G.T.	" 13
15			G.T.	" 13
16			G.T.	" 14
17	Quebec	Aug 1912	L'Manitoba	" 14
18			G.T.	" 14
19			G.T.	12/14/18 " 14
20	NY	Dec 1909	LaLorraine	G.T. 12/14/18 " 14
21	"	"	"	G.T. 12 " 14
22			G.T.	" 14
23			G.T.	" 14
24	Quebec	1910	?	G.T. 12/14/18 " 14
25				G.T. 12 14-18 " 14
26				G.T. 12-14-18 14
27			G.T.	" 15
28			G.T.	" 15
29	?		G.T.	" 15
30	Moral	June 1911	Sicilian	" 15

G. T. R. - Grand Trunk Ry. Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

398

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
60547	86739	Abbott E&C. PRIMARY	Wm E.	29		M	S	Geologist	yes	Eng.	yes	Canada	Eng.	Canada	Marysville	Father Ralph Marysville Cent	Mich	Flint
60543	86738	O'Connor E&C PRIMARY	Frank	22		"	M	Mechanic	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Step Father John Kearns Lindsay Ont	"	Lansing
60546	86737	O'Connor E&C PRIMARY	Irene	20		f	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father do	"	"
60649	86745	Hall PRIMARY	James	34		m	S	Electrician	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	do	"	"
60688	86741	Fairbairn PRIMARY	Gordon	28		M	S	Manf.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Alec. 2215 Cumberland	Ind	Duggle
.6	90071	Orr PRIMARY	Matthew	22		"	M	Sal	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	St Vancouver BC	Col	Los Angeles
60761	61960	Watt	Laura	31		f	S	None	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Hamilton	No rel Uncle Joseph Rutherford 137 Hazelock st Hamilton	"	S Fes
8	Debarred	Brooks B. S. I.	Emma	50		f	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aylmer	mother Sarah Sewers Aylmer Ont	"	Los Gatos
9	Debarred	" B. S. I.	Myrtle	15		"	S	"	No	—	No	"	"	"	"	grandmother do	Mich	Pt Huron
10	Debarred	" B. S. I.	Alex	12		M	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	grandmother do	"	"
11	Debarred	" B. S. I.	Clarence	9		"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	grandmother do	"	"
12	92981	Lok PRIMARY	Emma	35		f	M	Cabinet Maker	yes	Eng	yes	"	Irish	"	Cobalt	Ste Richard Cobalt Ont	"	Flint
13	2204 PHYS	Herrmann TRH PRIMARY	Wm L	29		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Ger	"	Hanover	Ste - Henry Hanover Ont	"	Detroit
14	2205 PHYS	Hoffman TRH PRIMARY	Harry	28		"	"	Sal	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ste Chrustean do	"	Redford
60691 15	86778	Higgins Y&S PRIMARY	William J.	33		"	M	Contractor	"	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Mrs Mary Higgins Brandon Man.	Ill	Chicago
60692 16	86772	Higgins Y&S PRIMARY	Minnie	24		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
60650 17	86768	Lasonde PRIMARY	Wilfred	21		M	S	Salesman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Richmond	Mrs Lina Lasonde, Richmond, Can.	Mich	Detroit
60718	84600	Cairns HAM PRIMARY	Jennie	25		F	S	Tailoress	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Charlottetown	Mrs Alfred North Tyron. P.E.I.	Calif	Fairfield
60723 19	86781	Durand HAM PRIMARY	Georgina	32		"	M	Dressmaker	"	"	"	"	French	"	Sarnia	none	Wis	Milwaukee
20	Und 16 accpd	Durand HAM PRIMARY	Beulah	14		F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Und 16 accpd	Durand HAM PRIMARY	Leo.	10		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Und 16 accpd	Durand HAM PRIMARY	Laurier	9		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
60725	84602	Schmidt HAM PRIMARY	Anna	62		F	Wid	"	"	"	"	"	German	"	Toronto	Ste Mrs Whitall, 618 Keele St Toronto Ont.	Calif	Sterling
60724	84504	Carter HAM PRIMARY	Margaret	74		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Thorold	Consin Geo Nobe, Thorold, Ont	Calif	Los Angeles
60725	84605	Carter HAM PRIMARY	Margaret	37		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
60626	1148 PHYS	Grant LDW PRIMARY	Manda	21		"	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	English	"	Stratford	Ste John Grand Stratford, Can.	Mich	Pt Huron
60640 21	1147 PHYS	York LDW PRIMARY	Ernest D.	13		M	"	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sarnia	Mrs Margaret Yogh. 154 Cathcart Sarnia, Ont.	"	Blanchard
28	90103	Burns DOH PRIMARY	James Edw.	62		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Madoc	Cousin Joe Burns, Madoc, Can.	"	Carson City
29	90614	Burns DOH PRIMARY	Harriet	57		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mrs Adam Dorsett, Madoc, Can.	"	"
30	90606	Burns DOH PRIMARY	Tobias	18		M	S	Lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

26

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF July, 1919

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?					Purpose of coming to United States.										Height.			Color of—				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	150	No				Uncle Geo. Abbott 624 Detroit St. Flint Mich	No	1 wk	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Md	Dk Br	Blue		Canada	Marysville
2	"	"	140	Yes	1898 1912	Mich	1912	Ste Thomas I-727 Kalamazoo St. Lansing Mich Sis in law	"	6 wk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fr	Lt Br	Haz		"	Lindsay
3	"	Husb	—	No					"	6 wk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Br	Blue		"	"
4	"	Self	70	"	1917	mich		Bro Joseph de Box 162 Duggle Ind	"	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Md	Blk Br			Scotland	Aguathuna P2.
5	"	"	200	Yes	1918	Cal	1918	No ad Box 248 Palo alto Calif wife Elsie,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Br	Blue		Canada	Chelsea
6	"	"		"	1901 1915	Ver.	1915	mother agnes Walt Los Gates, Calif	"	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"		Ireland	Belfast
7	"	"	60	"	1915 1918	Cal.	1918	Husb James,	"	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fr	"	Br		Canada	Woodstock
8	"	Section 18 Husb	—	"	Feb 1918	Mich	June 1918	2509 Little st. Pt Huron Mich father do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	osteopathic Infirmity	"	5	7	Md	Br	Br		"	Norwich
9	"	Psyc. Infer'ty. father	—	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gord.	"							"	Aylmer
10	"	L.P.C.	—	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	"		"	"
11	"	L.P.C.	—	"	"	"	"	do Husb. Ronald. 560-4 ave Flint Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fr	Br	Br		"	"
12	"	Self	155	No				uncle John Herman 449 Bucha Vista W, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Md	Br	Blue		"	Burks Falls
13	"	"	100	"				Bro Daniel Redford Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	Hanover
14	"	"	100	"				Chicago Ill "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fa	"	"		"	"
15	"	"	250	No				"	"	2 Wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med	"	"		England	Dover
16	"	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		Canada	Cornwall
17	"	"	28	yes	1914 1918	mich	5/12/18	Uncle Jos. Jacques, 291 Hughurst, Detroit, mich.	"	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fa	"	Gr.		"	Richmond
18	"	"	100	No				Ste John Jacques, Fairfield, Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	Aub	Br.		"	Middleton
19	"	"	40	No				Aunt Mrs F Selber, 121½ Michigan Milwaukee, Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Br	"		"	Quebec
20	"	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"		"	Big Inlet
21	"	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"		"	John Island
22	"	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Gr.			"	"
23	"	"	10	"				Dtr. Mrs John Heist, Sterling, Calif	"	3 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Gr.		"	Walpole
24	"	"	40	"				Dtr. Mrs D O Clarke, No 1 Glendale Ave Los Angeles, Calif	"	6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Br	"		"	Thorold
25	"	"	—	yes	1905 1917	Wy	1917	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	"	Bl.		"	"
26	"	"	20	"	2 mos 1916	mich	1916	Sis. Mrs Maybee, 1009 Rawlings Pt Huron, Mich	"	2 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	Fa	"	"		"	Stratford
27	"	"	10	No				James McIntyre, P.O. Elgin, Mich.	"	4 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Red	Gr.	"		"	Sarnia
28	"	"	400	yes	1883 1884	"	1884	Jas Hanlon, Carson City, Mich.	"	Reside	yrs	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	med	Br	"		"	Lindsay
29	"	"	—	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"		"	Madoc
30	"	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	Marmora

Elbert F Cravens, Immigrant Inspector.
Hugh G. Delamp, Inspector.
John S Gurnee, Ins.
L B Bakey, Ins.
Albert C F Schewe, Ins.
Henry A Meyers, Ins.

James O Hoppe, Immigrant Inspector.
Lewis D Wales, Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Thomas D Hayes, Immigrant Inspector.

Earl H Loe
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination. 1919
				12-15-18
1			GT	July 15
2				12-15-18 " 15
3			GT	12-15-18 " 15
4	Que	1900	GT	12-15-18 " 15
5			GT	" 15
6	Boston	1901	GT	" 15
7			GT	" 16
8			GT	16
9			GT	16
10			GT	16
11			GT	16
12			GT	16
13			PH&S	16
14			PH&S	16
15	Quebec	1904	GT	12-17-18 " 17
16			GT	12-17-18 " 17
17			GT	12-17-18 " 17
18			GT	12-17-18 " 17
19			GT	12-17-18 " 17
20			GT	12-17-18 " 17
21			GT	12-17-18 " 17
22			GT	12-17-18 " 17
23			GT	12-17-18 " 17
24			GT	12-17-18 " 17
25			GTR	12-17-18 " 17
26			PH&S	12-17-18 " 17
27			PH&S	12-17-18 " 17
28			GT	" 17
29			GT	" 17
30			GT	" 17

G. T. R. - Grand Trunk Ry. Co.

P. H. & S. - Pt. Huron & Sarnia Ferry.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 26 A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

309

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	Gt PRIMARY 90109	Flint	Susan	27		f	S	Student Nurse	yes	Eng	yes	Canada	Eng	Canada	Alexandria	No rel. Dau Grace	Mich	Kenosha
2	Gt PRIMARY 90107	Edwards	Johnathan	40		m	Wd	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sarnia	Dau. Alba Craig Ont	Ohio	Toledo
3	Gt PRIMARY 90106	Tripp	Wm E	57		"	"	Salesman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Oildspring	Dau. Verona Elliott Oildspring Ont	Mich	Detroit
4	Gt PRIMARY 90113	Moore	Patrick	27		"	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	No rel.	"	"
5	Gt PRIMARY 90118	Cooper	Fred.	47		"	m	Mcht	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	Hamilton	mother Sara. 112 James st. Hamilton, Ont.	"	"
6	Gt PRIMARY 90119	"	Josephine	40		f		None	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	mother-in-law do	"	"
7	Gt PRIMARY 90123 under 16 ac	Legge	Margaret	34		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Cobalt	Str. James Kirkland grandfather Cobalt Ont	"	Flint
8		"	Welburn	11		m	"	"	—			"	"	"	Cobalt	do	"	"
9		"	Homer	1	1/2	m	"	"	—			"	"	"	"	do	"	"
10	PHYS. HSD PRIMARY	Rosenbloom	Ernest	21		"	"	Moulder	yes	Eng	yes	"	Eng	"	Sarnia	None	"	Detroit
11	Gt PRIMARY 86785	Meadows	Walter	28		"	"	Tool maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Orillia	Bro Wm " 23 Vaucher st Montreal	"	"
12	Gt PRIMARY 86811	Scroggie	Annie	55		f	"	None	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Montreal		Cal	Los Angeles
13	Gt PRIMARY 86791	Comer	Mary	45		"	"	Nurse	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	Toronto	None	Ill	Chicago
14	Gt PRIMARY 84412	Gage	John W.	59		m	M	Broker	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	Hamilton	son Frank G. 1269 Main st E Hamilton Ont	Cal.	Redlands
15	Gt PRIMARY 86812	Layfield	Mary L.	62		f	Wd.	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Bro. Wm H Scroggie. 42 Nicholls Bank Bldg Montreal	Cal	Los Angeles
16	Gt PRIMARY 86786	McPhail	Neil	27		m	S	Painter	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Orillia	mother Elizabeth Grassmere Ont.	Mich	Detroit
17	Debarred	Fiemester alias Socee	Lilian	24		f	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Ste Adele Quebec, 32 St Antoine, Montreal, Can	Minn	St Paul
18	Debarred	Poulen alias Alexander B. S. I.	Ethel	26		"	M	none	"	"	"	"	French	"	"	cousin Frank Quebec, 32 Stantoine, Montreal Can	"	"
19	Debarred.	Beattie	Olive	32		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Husband Chatsworth, Ont.	Ill	Chicago
20	Und 16 acpd.	Layfield	Henry	13		m	S	None	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Montreal	Uncle W. Scroggie, Nichols Bank Bldg Montreal Can.	Calif	Los Angeles
21	Debarred	Logan	Wm	64		m	Wd.	"	No	—	No	"	Irish	"	Lottenham	son William Gull Lake. Sask.	Mich	Bad Axe
22	Debarred B. S. I.	Limeburner	Culver	72		"	"	Farmer	"	—	"	"	Ger.	"	Canfield	Bro Fred Warner, P.O.	"	Harbor Beach
23	Gt PRIMARY 86851	Fallis	Clayborne	20		"	M	Farm Lab	yes	Eng	yes	"	Welsh	"	St William	uncle Wm Cape. St William Canada	"	Maple Rapids
24	Gt PRIMARY 86850	"	Mary	20		f	"	None	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	"	do do	"	"
25	Gt PRIMARY 86856	O'Hara	Minnie	53		"	Wd	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stratford	No rel	Cal	Los Angeles
26	Gt PRIMARY 86857	"	Irene	22		"	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	PHYS Gt PRIMARY 11150	Lindsay	Lilla	20		"	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Lufkin	Ste Johns Lindsay Que.	Mich	St Clair
28	Gt PRIMARY 90158	Johnson	Lucy	29		"	M	None	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	Hamilton	No rel	"	Detroit
29	Und 16 ac	"	Evelyn M	5		f	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Und 16 ac	"	Edith M.	3		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF July 24, 1919 CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after staying a time certain or following persons in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See question for full text of this law.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after staying a time certain or following persons in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	50	No				St Catharines Hospital	No	Perm.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Congenital Absence of Hard Palate	—	5	4	Med	Br	Blue	—	Eng	Portsmouth
2	"	"	150	Yes	1901 1902	Mich	1902	No address Ste. De Frances Hosp, 18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good		5	4½	Dk	"	"		"	Islington
3	"	"	30	"	1892 1894	Mich	1894	Adelaide St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	9½	Fr	Br	"		Canada	Thamesville
4	"	"	83	No				Stepfather Geo Little 347 Semineau Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	6½	Med	Br	Br		Ireland	Dublin
5	"	"	500	yes	1915 1917	"	Sept 1917	Detroit, Mich	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	10	"	"	Dk		Canada	Hamilton
6	"	"	—	"	1878 1917	Can.	Sept 1917	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	"	"		"	Maryville
7	"	Husb	190	No				Husb. Fredk. Legris, Park Hotel, Flint, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	"	"	Bl.		"	Cumberland
8	"	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		—	—	"	"	"		"	Cobalt
9	"	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		—	—	Fr	"	"		"	"
10	"	Self	20	yes	1915 1917	Mich	Jan 1917.	Pte. Edward Rosenblom, 93 Calumet. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		6	2	Med	"	Br.		England	London
11	"	"	50	"	1903 1918	"	Mar 1917.	Bro Albert Meadows, 1163 Brooklyn Ave. Det. Mich	"	Indef	No	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	8	Fr	Dk	Bl.		"	Lyston
12	"	"	75	No				Los Angeles, Calif	"	6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	"	Dk	"		Canada	Dawson
13	"	"	60	"				Mrs Jos Cummings 65-27 Vernon, Chicago Ill.	"	2 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	"	"	Hzl		"	Galt
14	"	"	160	"				Wife Agnes Page 619 Alvarado St. Redlands, Calif	"	6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	8½	"	"	Bl.		"	Hamilton
15	"	"	175	"				Los Angeles Calif	"	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	"	"	"		"	Dawson
16	"	"	35	yes	1910 1914	Mich	Aug 1917.	Pte. Wm Guard, 891 Jefferson Ave. Detroit, Mich	"	1 Wk.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	4½	Med	"	Br.		"	Orillia
17	Immoral Purposes	Husb	40	No				Husb 127 Wood St St Paul, Minn	"	Reside	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	"	"	"		England	London
18	"	Criminal	—	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	"	"	"		Canada	Hull
19	"	Self	15	yes	1901 1904	Ill	1904	Pte. Margaret Smith 3413 Lexington, Chicago, Ill.	"	2 Wks	No	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	3	Fr	"	Bl.		"	Owen Sound
20	[illegible]	—	—	No				Los Angeles Calif.	"	Indef.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		—	—	"	"	"		"	Montreal
21	"	Illiterate Self	25	No				Bro John Logon Bad Axe Mich	Y	1 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	Med	Dry	Blue	cut left thumb off	Ireland	Molohane
22	"	Illiterate	9	Yes	1876 1889	Mich	1889	Nephew Merit Ogle Harbor Beach Mich	No	1 wk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Deported 15 days		5	8	"	Bro	Dry		Canada	Campbell
23	"	"	35	Y	1898 1900	Ill	Jan 1901	Mother-in-law Rebecca Seyburn Maple Ridge Mich	"	4 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	—	5	10	"	"	Bro		USA	South Dakota
24	"	Husb	—	Y	1898 1918	Mich	May 1918	Mrs Rebecca Seyburn Maple Ridge Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	5	2	Fr	"	Bl		"	Mikado (Mich)
25	"	Self	30	No				Sis Mrs Ella Rivers 1254 S. Flower St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	5	5	Dk	"	"		Canada	Dexter
26	"	"	with Wife	"				Aunt Mrs Ellen Rivers 1254 S. Flower St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	5	8	"	"	Dry		"	Stratford
27	"	"	11	No				Bro Charles Lindsay 508 Pine St. St Clair Mich	"	5 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	5	1	Fair	"	Blue		"	Poplar Hill
28	"	Husb	29	No				Aunt Bird Johnson 1255 Belvidere ave Detroit Mich	No	Reside	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	5	4	Med	"	"		England	Ely
29	"	Fthr	with Wife	"				Fthr	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—			Fr	"	Bro		Canada	Hawkesbury
30	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—			"	"	Blue		"	"

Charles W Paden, Immigrant Inspector.
Albert B Hachenev
Ely Gokey
Elbert Flowers
Hugh R Delamp
James A Hoppe
Lewis D Waters

Leonard A Kimmitsen [illegible]

9

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Earl Hoe

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination. 1919
1	Montl	June 1914	G T Scotian	July 17
2	Hlfx	1889	G T Zunk	17
3			G T	17
4	Que	1900	G T Zunk	17
5			G.T.	18
6			G T	18
7			G T	18
8			G T	18
9			G T	18
10	Que	Aug 1906	P&H S Tunisian G T	18 12-15-18
11	N.Y.	Apl. 1909	Adriatic	18
12			G T	12-19-18 18
13			G T	12-15-18 18
14			G T	12-19-18 18
15			G T	12-18-18 18
16			G T	12-19-18 18
17	Que	July 1911	Bosnian	18
18			G T	18
19				
20			G.T.	12-19-18 18
21	Que	1860	mbrown	" 18
22			G T	" 18
23			G T	12-19-18 " 18
24			G T	12-19-18 " 18
25			G T	12-19-18 " 19
26			G T	12-19- " 19
27			P&H S	12-19-18 " 19
28	Halifax	Oct 1912	G T Grt Britain	" 19
29			G T	" 19
30			G T	" 19

G. T. R. - Grand Trunk Ry. Co.

P. H. & S. - Pt. Huron & Sarnia Ferry.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 27 "E" A to K ..... L to Z .....

PORT OF Port Huron Mich.

310

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
	under 16 acc	Johnson	Vera M	3		f	s	None	—	—	—	Canada	Eng	Canada	Hamilton	No rel. ac. mother Lucy, E Manifest	Mich	Detroit
2	90147 GJ	Ferguson	John H.	37		m	m	Mchk.	yes	Eng	yes	"	Irish	"	"	sister Lillian Dwyer		
3	90148	"	Jessie	37		f	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	sister in law Vancouver B.C.	"	"
4	under 16 acc	"	Edna M	10		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	aunt do do	"	"
5	under 16 acc	"	Lillian	3		"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	aunt do do	"	"
6	2213	Bayderman	Oliver	25		"	m	"	Yes	Eng	Yes	"	English	"	Sarnia	7th Con Rose Newmarket Ont	"	Flint
7	under 16 Acc	"	William J	7		m	s	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	Gnd 7th do	"	"
8	under 16 Acc	"	Irene	4	7	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	Gnd 7th do	"	"
9	under 16 Acc	"	Norman	1	6	m	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	Gnd 7th do	"	"
10	GJ 90163 B. S. I.	Fulford	Mary	2	7	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	Scotch	"	"	7th John Fulford Point Edward Ont	N.D.	Grand Forks
11	GJ 90164 B. S. I.	"	Peter	4		m	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	7th do	"	"
vc 6077 12	GJ 86863	Bowman	James H	23		m	"	Labourer	Yes	Eng	Yes	"	"	"	Milton West	7th James Bowman Milton West Ont.	Mich	Harbor Beach
vc 6098 13	GJ 86896	Widdifield	Wilbert	35		"	m	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	English	"	Cedar Valley	Bro Collin Widdifield Bridge Valley	N.D	Leeds
vc 6099 14	GJ 86895	"	Mabel	35	7	"	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro in law do	"	"
	under 16 Acc	"	Marlyn	4		m	s	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	under do	"	"
16	under 16 Acc	"	Vera	10	7	"	"	"	Yes	Eng	Yes	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
vc 6084 17	GJ 86817	Halley	Susan	72		"	Wd	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Japanese	Son Charles Halley Japanese Ont	Ill	Chicago
vc 6078 186	GJ 86882	Brophey	Francis E	41		m	s	Teacher	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Nokie Bala Muskoka Cent	"	"
vc 6085 195	86818	Tapping	Robert	21		"	"	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	7th. Robert Revelstoke B.C.	Alta	Edmonton
vc 6086 202	GJ 86821	Jones	Alfred	31		"	m	Machinist	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Maria 201 Willcox St. Toronto	Tex	Dallas
21	GJ 90200	Applegate	Alfred	42		"	s	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Parry Sd.	No rel.	Calif	Venice
22	GJ 90193	Downy	Edmund	49		"	Wd	Mchk.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Woodstock	"	Mich	Port Huron
23	GJ 90191	McKay	Augustus	33		f	m	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kitchener	"	"	Detroit
24	under 16 acc	"	Harold	5		m	s	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	Mother Mary Fleischmann	"	Detroit
25	GJ 90197	Norcup	Wm H.	26		"	m	Labourer	Yes	Eng	Yes	"	"	"	Toronto	Bro Sandalls Toronto	Calif	S. Francisco
26	GJ 90196	"	Amy E	23		f	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother in law do do	"	"
27	GJ 90199	Barrington	Harold A.	27		m	"	Tire Maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No rel	"	"
28	90198	"	Edith	25		f	m	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	under 16 acc	"	Harold	2		m	s	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	under 16 acc	"	Victor	1	8	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOT USED

NOT USED

17 28

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF July, 1919 CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with cost.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Mother	—	No.				Ste. Berk 1255 Belview St Detroit Mich	No	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good		—	—	Md	Dk	Br	—	Canada	Hamilton
2	"	Self	120	yes	1905 1906	van.	July 1906	St. John McGraw 23 Spring at. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	8	Dk	Blk	Br		"	"
3	"	Husb	—	No				do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	Md	Br	Br		"	Brantford
4	"	Fath	—	"				do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		—	—	fr	"	Blue		"	Hamilton
5	"	"		"				do do	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		—	—	"	"	"		"	"
6	"	Husb	with Husb	No				Husb Elmer Snyderman 955 Stewart Ave Flint Mich	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	3	Dk	"	Bro		"	Newmarket
7	"	Fth	with Fth	"				9th do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		—	—	"	"	"		"	Sutton West
8	"	"	"	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		—	—	"	"	"		"	Newmarket
9	"	"	"	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		—	—	"	"	"		"	"
10	"	"	—	"				Grd Mother Jane Fulford Scotts 4 St. Grand Forks N. D	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		—	—	fr	"	Bl		"	Port Perry
11	"	"	—	Yes	Mar 1918 July 1919	N. D.	July 9 1919	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		—	—	"	"	Bro		"	"
12	"	Self	150	No				Frd George Harwood Harbor Beach Mich	Yes	3 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	9½	"	"	Bl		"	Milton West
13	"	Self	200	"				Uncle Frank L. Middlefield Leaf N. D	Yes	6 wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	"	"	"		"	Pine Orchard
14	"	Husb	with Husb	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	Dk	"	Bro		"	Stouffville
15	"	Fth	with Fth	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		-	-	fr	"	Bl		"	Cedar Valley
16	"	"	"	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		—	—	"	"	"		"	"
17	"	Self	10	"				Dr Jennie Talley 40 St. Chicago Ill	"	1 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	3	Dk	Gry	Bro		"	S. Fredericksburg
18	"	"	170	"				Ng Friend W B Gilbert 1107 Bixby av. Ardmore Okla	No	6 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	10	Red	Hzl	Blue		"	Brantford
19	"	"	20	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	11½	fr	Br	"		"	Newcastle
20	"	"	100.	Yes	1911 1915	N.D.	Abt 1915	Wife Annie Ng and	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	9½	"	"	Gr		Eng	Reading
21	"	"	95	No.				Venice Calif	"	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	Dk	Br	Blue		"	Norwich
22	"	"	60	Yes	1910 1919	Mich	Abt 1919	Cous. Richard Dunn. 711 Glenwood av. P. Huron Mich ac. Husb James St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	8	Dk	Gr	Hzl		Canada	Carlow
23	"	Husb	—	No				235 Wellington St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	4½	fr	Br	Blue		"	Kitchener
24	"	Father	—	"				Father do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		—	—	"	"	"		"	"
25	"	Self	185	"				Mother-in-law Sarah Unsworth 138 Herman St S Fco. Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	7½	Md	"	"		Eng.	Newcastle on Tyne
26	"	Husb	—	"				Mother-in-law do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	3	fr.	"	Bro		"	Smithfield
27	"	Self	150	"				Mother do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	Md	"	"		"	"
28	"	Husb	—	"				Grandmother do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	fr	"	"		"	"
29	"	Father	—	"				Grandmother do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		—	—	"	"	"		Canada	Toronto
30	"	"	"	"				Grandmother do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		—	—	"	"	"		"	"

Albert C. Ochsner Immig. Inspector.
James O. Hoppe
H. G. DeCamp
Leonard A. Kuester

4

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

20—98

Earl V. Coe
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination. 1919
1			GT	July 17
2			GT	17
3			GT	17
4			GT	17
5			GT	17
6			GT	19
7			GT	19
8			GT	19
9			GT	19
10			GT	19
11			GT	19 12-20-18
12			GT	20 12-21-18
13			GT	21 12-21-18
14			GT	21 12-21-18
15			GT	21 12-21-18
16			GT	21 12-21-18
17			GT	21 12-21-18
18			GT	July 21 12-21-18
19			GT	" 21 12-21-18
20	Que	1904	GT Ottawa	" 21
21	"	1886	GT Unk	" 21
22			GT	" 21
23			GT	" 21
24			GT	" 21
25	Que	Sept. 1912	GT Victorian	" 21
26	"	Sept 1911	GT E. Ireland	" 21
27	Hlfx	mch 1912	GT Grampian	" 21
28	Que	sept 1911	GT E Ireland	" 21
29			GT	" 21
30			GT	" 21

G. T. R. – Grand Trunk Ry. Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 28 "E" A to K INDEXED L to Z

PORT OF Port Huron Mich.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	GJ 90190	Gnair	Aurelien	24		M	M	None	yes	Eng	yes	Canada	Eng	Canada	Toronto	Fte. John Fletcher 94 Morse st, Toronto	Mich	Flint
2	GJ 90209	Calderley	William	35		M	M	Steamfitter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	None	"	Detroit
3	GJ 90210	"	Elizabeth	38		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	under 16 Acc	"	Henry	12		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	under 16 Acc	"	Francis	10		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	GJ 90229	Peck	Percival	44		"	M	Machinist	"	"	"	"	"	"	London	Wife Frances Peck 195 Oxford St London Ont	"	Flint
7	GJ 90208	"	Robert	19		"	S	Plumber	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother do	"	"
* 8	103006	Williams	Alma	23		F	M	None	"	"	"	Finlan	"	"	Listowel	Fte. George Williams Listowel Ont	Ills	Chicago
9	GJ 90222	Speck	Mary	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	North Bay	None	Mich	Flint
10	under 16 Acc	"	Lloyd	8		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	under 16 Acc	"	Hilton	6		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	under 16 Acc	"	Orville	5		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	under 16 Acc	"	Oliver	5		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	under 16 Acc	"	Abritha	2		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	GJ 90231	Boisvert (Greenwood)	Emily	81		F	W	"	"	"	"	"	French	"	Sherbrook	Nephew Otto Devinet Sherbrook Ont	Ills	Chicago
16	GJ 86915	Bisch	Alvin	30		M	S	Machinist	"	"	"	"	German	"	Ottawa	Fte Jacob Bisch Bridgeport Ont	"	"
17	GJ 86902	Bronbrnja	Nikola	32		"	"	Laborer	"	Serbian	"	"	Bosnian	"	Hamilton	Bro Cleve Nova Kriwaja Bosnia	Wisc	Milwaukee
18	90251	Solomon	Eshau	30		"	M	"	"	Chaldian	"	"	Assyrian	"	Ft Williams	None	Mich	Flint
19	GJ 90252	"	Shana	26		F	"	None	"	Persian	"	"	Persian	"	"	"	"	"
20	GJ 90273	Ashton	Thos	28		M	"	Plumber	"	English	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Fte Jno Ashton 33 Hockin Ave Toronto Ont	Calif	Los Angeles
21	GJ 90275	"	Elizabeth	24		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	None	"	"
22	GJ 86943	Thompson	Cora	28		"	"	Glove Maker	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Stratford	"	Mich	Lucas
23	GJ 84520	MacDonald	Elizabeth	60		"	W	None	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	St Thomas	"	Minn	Minneapolis
24	GJ 84521	"	Mary	17		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	PRS 2220	Boileau	Wm	37		M	M	Labourer	"	"	"	"	French	"	Sault Ste Marie	Wife Sarah Boileau Room 5 10 Bruce Bldg	Mich	Detroit
26	PRS 2221	Burden	James	22		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Fte John Bruce Mines Ont	"	"
27	GJ 90274	Seager	Elizabeth	53		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	Welsh	"	Toronto	None	Calif	Los Angeles
28	GJ 90270	Rogers	Arthur	37		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	English	"	Kingston	"	"	"
29	under 16 Acc	Ashton	Ruth	2		F	S	None	—	—	—	"	"	"	Toronto	Bro Fte Jno Ashton 33 Hockin Ave Toronto Ont	"	"
30		Sutherland	Joseph	25		M	M	Telephone Inspector	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	Woodstock	Wife Myrtle Sutherland Woodstock Ont	Mich	Detroit

NOT USED

NOT USED

29

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Williams Sack 1½ yrs old.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF July 24, 1917 CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Whether able to read.	Whether able to write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether ever had been previously deported with own year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.		Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	20	No				Husb. Reginald. 109 12 St. Flint Mich	No	Perm.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good		5	2	Fr	Br	Blue		Canada	Toronto
2	"	"	500	"				Home 451-28th St Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	8½	"	"	Hazel		England	Bolton
3	"	Husb	with husb	"				Husb Home 451-28th St Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	Med	"	Blue		"	"
4	"	Fthr	Fthr	"				7th do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		—	—	"	"	"		"	"
5	"	"	"	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		—	—	Fr	"	"		"	"
6	"	Self	50	Y	1910 1913	Mich	1913	No Address	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	8	Med	"	Bro		"	Brokenhill
7	"	"	50	"	1904 1909	"	1909	No Address	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		6	—	"	"	Blue		Canada	Sugarey
8	"	"	18	"	1915 1918	Ill	Dec 24 1918	Husb Home Planter Hotel Chicago Ill Husb or Wife 816 Cooper St Detroit Mich	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	Fair	"	Gray		"	Listowel
9	"	"	50	No				7th do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	Med	"	Blue		"	Thorn
10	"	Mstr	with Mstr	"				7th do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		—	—	"	"	"		"	Cobalt
11	"	"	"	"				7th do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		—	—	"	"	"		"	"
12	"	"	"	"				7th do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		—	—	"	"	"		"	"
13	"	"	"	"				7th do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		—	—	"	"	"		"	"
14	"	"	"	"				7th do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		—	—	"	"	"		"	"
15	"	Self	300	"				Son Frank Boisvert 6923 Loomis St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	2	"	Gry	Bro		"	St Jean
16	"	Govt	95	Y	1916 1918	Ill	8/24/18	No Address	Yes	2 weeks	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	7½	"	Bro	"		"	Waterloo
17	"	Self	200	Y	2 mos 1907	N.Y	May 1907	Str Soulpa Obrodovic 3212 Bana St Milwaukee Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	Fr	"	Blue		Jugoslavia	Novar Kuroya
18	"	"	600	No				Room 830 McClellan St Flint Mich	No	Reside	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	Med	Blk	Bro		Russia	Kief
19	"	"	18	Y		N.Y	1/30/17	Husb Ephan Solomon 830 McClellan St Flint Mich	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	"	Br	"		"	"
20	"	"	950	No				Sons	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	4½	Med	"	Gry		Canada	Sidney Rd.
21	"	Husb	with Husb	Y	1845 1913	N.Y	Apr 1913	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	2	Fr	"	Bro		USA	Buffalo N.Y.
22	"	Self	15	Y	1890 1913	Mich	1913	Str 1140 Hugh Taylor Lucas Mich Bro Pvt U.S. Ballentyne	Yes	1 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	"	Bro	"		"	Lucas Mich
23	"	"	100	No				335 3 Elliott Ave Minneapolis Minn	"	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	2	Dk	"	Gry		Canada	Brooks
24	"	Mstr	—	No				Same do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	Fr	"	"		"	Wellington
25	"	Self	35	No				Cousin Frank VanDusen 121 Division St Detroit Mich	No	Reside	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	10	Med	"	Bro		"	Carpilow
26	"	"	45	"				No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	10½	"	"	Bl		"	Bruce Mines
27	"	"	250	"				No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	2½	"	"	Bro		England	Liverpool
28	"	"	700	Y	1906/08 1912/17	Calif	July 9 1917	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	3	"	"	Bl		"	London
29	"	Fthr	with Mstr	No				No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		—	—	Fr	"	"		Canada	Toronto
30																											

James O Hoppe — Immigrant Inspector
Wilbert C Tebeau
Leonard A Kimmler
Charles W Paden
John H Jensen
Henry A Myers — Immigrant Inspector
Thomas R Harper — Immigrant Inspector

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Earl H Lee
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination. 1919
1			GT	July 21
2	Mtl	May 15	GT Canada	" 22
3	Que	July 1914	GT Corsican	" 22
4	"	"	GT Corsican	" 22
5	"	"	GT Corsican	" 22
6	Halifax	apr 1907	GT Southwark	" 22
7			GT	" 22 6-10-19
8			GT	" 22
9			GT	" 22
10			GT	" 22
11			GT	" 22
12			GT	" 22
13			GT	" 22
14			GT	" 22
15			GT	" 22 12-22-18
16			GT	" 22
17	NY	apr 1907	GT unknown	" 22 12-22-18
18	Que	aug 1912	GT unknown	" 23
19	NY	Jan 30 1917	GT unknown	" 23
20			GT	" 23
21			GT	" 23 12-23-18
22			GT	" 23
23			GT	" 23 12-23-18
24			GT	" 23
25			GT	" 23
26			GT	" 23
27	NY	apr 1887	GT unknown	" 23
28	Halifax	1891	GT unk	" 23
29			GT	" 23
30				

G. T. R. – Grand Trunk Ry. Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 29.

PORT OF Port Huron Mich.

312

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
VC 60081/2 1	GT 86947	E.T.C. PRIMARY Reeves	David B	18		M	S	Farm Labr	Y	English	Y	Canada	English	Canada	Beechville	Father alfred Beechville Ont	Mich	Detroit
VC 60082 2	GT 86957	L.G.G. PRIMARY Howard	Florence	9	7	S	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	67 Kennesworth Av Toronto Mrs Emma	Ill	Chicago
3	Detained Cleared B.S.L.	Hagel	Nettie	50	8/30/26	Wid		Manager					French			19 Taylor "	Tex	San Antonio
4	PONS 12966	Sereno	James	24		M		Salesman								Stn. Mrs Frank Stanley 180 Drew "	Mich	Detroit
5	GT 90268	Lemieux	Joseph	28				Labr		Eng + Fr.					Quebec	Mrs Josephine 279 Pr. Edw. Amherstburg		Flint
6	PNOS 2220	Trowbridge	Norman	28		M		Mach		English			Irish		Petrolea	Miss Maud. Alexandria Ont		Detroit
VC 60847	GT 86900	E.T.C. PRIMARY Toner	Marmaduke	55		S		Farmer							Brewers Mills	Care, Mrs John Bermingham Kingston Ont		Bad Axe
8	GT 90284	Beatty	Alfred	34				Labr							Creemore	Sis. Mary Pocock Honeywood Ont	Kas	Hays
VC 60844 9	GT 86946	Mackenzie	Rhoderick D	67		M		"					Scotch		Vancouver	Mrs Euphemia 3011 - 3 Ave W. Vancouver	Ohio	Dayton
10	PNOS 2224	McLaren	James T.	29				Salesman							Sarnia	Father James T. 282 Hyde Pk Toronto	Mich	Pt Huron
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF July 24, 1919

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	11	No				Chas. Wm Carpenter 118 Trumbull	Visit	1 Mo	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	Med	bro	blue	Navus on face	Canada	Brantford
2	"	"	—	"				Father Harwell 76 W. Dunn Offic	"	6 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			fair	"	"		U.S. Ill	Chicago ?
3	"	L.P.C. Mail	25	"				Friend Clyde Singleton 3305 So Hoover —	Indefinite	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dk	bld	bro		Canada	Brantford
4	"	Self	600	"				Mrs James A- 2162 Gr. Riv. ave	No	Perm	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	hr	blue		"	St. Clair
5	"	"	12	Yes	1908/17	Mich		June Cow Jos Pichey 1333 Orchard	No	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	2 Dk	"	bro		"	Dundee
6	"	"	170	"	1910/18	"		sept Bowles 1918 28 Englewood.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	2 fair	"	blue		"	Watford
7	"	"	170	"	1917/18	"		ante Charlotte 1918 Bad Axe	Yes	3 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"		"	Brewers Mill
8	"	"	100	"	1909/19	Kas	11/05/19	Mrs John Early Gough 211 W Wilson	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Red	"	"		"	Creemore
9	"	"	30	No				Stv Donalda Snyder RR 1 - Dayton	Yes	6 mo	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	gr	"		"	Paris
10	"	"	45	"				Fr Thos Simmons 811 Elmwood	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bro	bro		Scotland	Edinburgh
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21								Elbert J. Crowe Immigrant Inspector																				
22								L. G. Gokey																			
23								James O Hoppe																			
24								Thomas R Hayne																			
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

A

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—28

Earl P. Crowe

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1			G T	12-24-18 July 24
2			"	12 24 18 " 24
3			"	6 10 19 " 24
4			"	" 24
5			"	" 24
6			P.H.S	" 24
7			G T	12-24-18 " 24
8			"	" 24
9			"	12-24-18 " 24
10	Melfx	24	G T Cassandra	" 24
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

G. T. R. - Grand Trunk Ry. Co.

P. H. & S. - Pt. Huron & Sarnia Ferry.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Sheet No. 30

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Class E

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

313

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	PR44	Hamill	Wm. Jas.	21		m	s	clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Toronto	Uncle Wm. Hamill Toronto, Ont.	Mich	Detroit
2	PR44	Rodriguez	Joseph	21		"	"	Pianist	"	"	"	"	Spanish	"	Montreal	None	Cal	Los Angeles
3	PR44	Faust	William	39		"	"	Fireman	"	"	"	"	German	"	Goderich	Bro. George Goderich, Ont.	Ill	Chicago
4	PR44	Allen	Robert	21		"	"	Machinist	"	"	"	"	French	"	Toronto	None	Cal	Los Angeles
5	PR44	Timbs	Leonard H	20		"	"	Salesman	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Mo = Samuel J = 42 Belmont St. Louis Mo.	"	"
6	PR44	Ashworth	Henry	39		"	m	upholster	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stratford	None	Ill	Chicago
7	PR44	Jackson	Frederick	35		"	"	Clergyman	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Halifax	Sis = Mrs J McKean Eastham N.S. can	Nev	Las Vegas
8	PR44	Stone	Frederick	23		"	"	Mechanic	"	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Dr. James 1 Coronna, Ont.	Mich	Detroit
9	PR44	Haugerud	Lewis	33		"	S	Book-keeper	"	"	"	"	Scandanavian	"	Montreal	None	Mo.	Drummond
10	PR44	Gamble	Marion A.	30		"	m	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Father John Handel, Sask.	Kan	Deerfield
11	PR44	Frances	Arthur	22		"	"	Export Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. F.W. Frances 2058 Bowchier, Victoria B.C.	Cal	Los Angeles
12	PR44	Woods	John A.	41		"	S	machinist	"	"	"	"	"	"	London	None	Wyo	Rock Springs
13	PR44	Baker	Theodore	23		"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	"	Mont	Great Falls
14	PR44	Dixon	Herbert	21		"	m	Grain Handler	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother in law. Jane Hill 87 Beaconsfield Av. Toronto	Mich	Detroit
15	PR44	Larock	John C.	27		"	S	farmer	"	"	"	"	French	"	London	None	Ill	Woodstock
16	PR44	Booth	Karl F.	28		"	"	Miner	"	"	"	"	English	"	St Catherines	Fr. John St. Catherines. Ont.	Ariz	Morenci
17	PR44	Simpson	Louie	33		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ottawa	None	Ill	W. Frankfort
18	PR44	Aethrick	Russell	21		"	"	Mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	"	London	"	Mich	Croswell
19	PR44	Gray	Chas.	20		"	"	Coal miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	"	Ind	Terre Haute
20	PR44	O'Mahoney	Daniel Jos.	35		"	"	Chauffeur	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Mrs. Mary O'Mahoney 73 Powel St. Toronto, Can.	Ill	Chicago
21	PR44	MacDonald	William	39		"	"	Miner	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Mrs. Margaret MacDonald, 18 Olive Ave. Toronto, Can.	Calif	Dunlap
22	PR44	McNee	Emery	24		"	"	Moulder	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kingston	None	Wash	Spokane
23	PR44	Morkin	Lawrence	43		"	"	Contractor	"	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	"	Ill	Chicago
24	PR44	Brabeau	Sheldon	27		"	m	Lab	"	"	"	"	French	"	"	"	Mich	Flint
25	PR44	St. Eloi	Edward	22		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Minn	Minneapolis
26	PR44	Daniels	Warren	39		"	"	R.R. trainman	"	"	"	"	English	"	Kingston	"	Ill	Chicago
27	PR44	Belanger	David	34		"	"	Cook	"	"	"	"	French	"	Toronto	"	Minn	Minneapolis
28	PR44	White	Russell	40		"	"	Clerk	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	Ill	Chicago
29	PR44	Walker	Jem Clarence	21		"	"	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stratford	Uncle Archie McMillan 172 Water St. Stratford, Ont.	Mich	St Clair
30	PR44	Allen	Frederick	30		"	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	None	Ky	Louisville
		NOT USED																
31		NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF July 24, 1919

CLASS E

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	18 If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit abroad (visitor), or intends to remain permanently in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Even in prison or almshouse, or maintained for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See question 24 for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Can Gov.	40	Yes	1896 1916	Mich	1916	Rev T.B. Harrell 137 Chandler	No	Reside	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	5	10½	Med	Brn	Blue		U.S.A.	Mich Hancock
2	"	"	"	90	"	1899 1916	Cal	June 1916	Ftr. John F. 2017 N. 12th St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Blk	Brn		"	Cal Los Angeles
3	"	"	"	215	"	1913 1918	Ill	Oct 2 1918	Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Red	Brn	Gray		Canada	Fordwich
4	"	"	"	36	"	1913 1918	Cal	apr 1918	Mtr Bellos 160 E. 49th St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	fair	"	"		"	Toronto
5	"	"	"	50	"	1912 1918	"	may 7th 1918	Mrs 106 Normal st Los Angeles Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fr	"	"		England	Wolverhampton
6	"	"	"	500	"	1906 1917	Ill	July 17 1917	Wife: Agnes, 319 S. Winchester ave, Chgo. Ill.	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med	"	Be		"	Preston
7	"	"	"	360	"	1881 1915	Calif	aug 1915	Las Vegas N. M. For Address	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fr	Brn	"		U.S.A.	Napa Cal
8	"	"	"	80	"	1910 1917	Various	June 1917	Wife Angela 356 Richlon Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		Med	Brn	"		Canada	Corunna
9	"	"	"	300	"	1885 1915	"	7/15/15	St. Claus Drummond, Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Fr.	DK Brn	Bl		U.S.A.	Drummond
10	"	"	"	8	"	1891 1911 1918	"	Sep 27/18	Garden City Sugar & Lime Co. Deerfield, Kan	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Brn	"		"	Raton N.M.
11	"	"	"	100	"	1910 1918	Calif	may 1918	Wife Catherine 1011 E 37 St. Los Angeles Calf.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Gr	Br		Canada	Winnipeg
12	"	"	"	200	"	1892 1917	Various	Dec 1917	Rock [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Bl		"	Montreal
13	"	Self	"	200	"	1894 1917	"	apr 1917	Uncle Alfred Bolton 1176 College St. Great Falls Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	DK Brn	Br		U.S.A.	Mass Meburn
14	"	"	"	85	"	1898 1911	"	mch 1911	no addres	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Brn	Bl		U.S.A.	Macon Ga
15	"	Can Govt	150	"	1892 1915	Ill	aug 1915	Woodstock, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	"	Brn		"	Barton
16	"	"	"	150	"	1914 1917	Cal	Dec 1917	Bro. Fred Booth Morenci, Ariz.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	fair	"	Blue		Canada	Stouffville
17	"	"	"	240	"	1889 1918	Ill	May 1918	Ftr. Lke Simpson W. Frankfort, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	"	"		"	Montreal
18	"	Self	20	"	1899 1916	Mich.	June 1916	Ftr. Chas Lethuck Cromwell, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Brn	Bl.		Mich	Applegate
19	"	"	50	"	1901-15 1916-18	Ind.	July 1918	Mtr. Stella Gray 7002 N. 8th St. Terre Haute Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Br.		Ind.	Anderson
20	"	Can Govt	50	"	1900 1918	Ill.	Aug 1918	Wife Celia O'Mahoney 6328 Kimball Ave. Chgo. Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Bl		Canada	Toronto
21	"	"	600	"	1901 1915	Calif	Oct 1915	Dunlap, Calif.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fr	"	"		"	Richmond Hill
22	"	"	75	"	1913 1917	Wash	July 1917	Ftr. David McNeil 1604 W Boone	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	"	"		"	Sault Ste Marie
23	"	Self	50	"	1901 1918	Various	Aug 1918	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Hzl		"	Brantford
24	"	"	90	"	1907 1917	Mich	Dec 1917	Wife Hattie 1717 Bennett Ave, Kent. Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Br		"	Wallaceburg
25	"	"	100	"	1915 1918	Minn	may 1918	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	Pembroke
26	"	"	20	"	1880 1914	Various	Sep 1914	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	Bl		U.S.A.	Medford Mills, Pa.
27	"	Can. Govt.	70	"	1889 1918	Wis.	aug 5/18	Mtr. Mrs Helen Wis. 404 Gardner St. Minneapolis	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	Dk	"	"		Canada	Montreal
28	"	Self	100	"	1899 1918	Various	aug 1918	none	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Md	"	Br		"	Troy Mich
29	"	"	15	"	1898 1912	Mich	may 1912	Uncle Clarence Hanek 1311 7th St. St. Clair, Mich.	Yes	Travel	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Ruddy	"	Bl		U.S.A.	Detroit
30	"	Can Gov.	100	"	1888 1916	Ky	12/22/16	Sis Ella Frederick Ky. 219 E Chesnut St. Louisville	No	Reside	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fr	"	Bl		"	New Albany Ind.

L G Godley
James R Harper
Charles W Paden
James O Hoppe
Hugh G. DeLamp
Leonard A Kiesler

Immigrant Inspectors

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Earl V. Lee

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Mtl	6/22/19	Scotsman GT	June 25
2	Hal	6/24/19	Augustana GT	" 25
3	Vancouver	6/15/19	Empr Russ. GT	" 25
4	Hal	5/29/19	Carmania GT	" 25
5	Hal	apl 1906	Victorian GT	" 26
6	Hal	1904	Pretorian GT	" 26
7			GT	" 27
8			P.H.&S.	" 27
9	Hfax	6/20/19	Aquitania G.T.	" 28
10			G.T.	" 28
11			G.T.	July 1
12			G.T.	" 1
13			G.T.	" 2
14			G.T.	" 2
15			G.T.	" 4
16			GT	" 4
17			GT	" 4
18			G.T.	" 5
19			G.T.	" 5
20			GT	" 5
21			G.T.	" 5
22			G.T.	" 5
23			G.T.	" 6
24			G.T.	" 6
25			G.T.	" 6
26			G.T.	" 6
27			G.T.	" 6
28			G.T.	" 6
29			P.H.S.	" 4
30			G.T.	" 4

G. T. R. - Grand Trunk Ry. Co.

P. H. & S. - Pt. Huron & Sarnia Ferry,

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage prid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Sheet No. 31 A to K L to Z

"C"

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Port Huron Mich.

PR44

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
		NAME IN FULL.		Age.				Able to—					*Last permanent residence.			Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1	PR44	McFarlane	Herbert	25		m	S	Farmer	Yes	English	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	London	Uncle George McFarlane Thorndale Ont	Mich	McGregor
2	PR44	Norred	Jack LaRue	25		"	"	Musician	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	None	Mo	Sikeston
3	PR44	French	Earl Geo.	30		"	"	Mfg agt.	"	"	"	"	Engl.	"	"	Sis Mrs French 169 Christina St London, Ont	Mich	Detroit
4	PR44	Fall	Thomas	37		"	"	Repairer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	None	Tenn	Nashville
5	PR44	Nurnberger	Elmer	37		"	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	German	"	Quebec	Bro Jake, Jerome, Sask.	N.D.	Stanley
6	PR44	Hogan	John	39		"	S	Lab.	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	None	Ill	Chicago
7	PR44	Lovey	Frank	40		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	Welsh	"	"		Minn	Elk River
8	PR44	Reed	Andrew	24		"	M	Clerk	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Hamilton	Uncle Andrew Reed 889 Gerrard st Hamilton Ont.	Ill	Chicago
9	PR44	Woods	Hazzy	22		"	S	Lab	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	"	None	Mo	Kansas City
10	PR44	Street	Harry	35		"	M	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	"	Col	Colorado Springs
11	PR44	Shepherd	Joseph	31		"	"	Ry Conductor	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Halifax	"	Wash	Spokane
12	PR44	McQuaid	Leslie	26		"	S	Electrician	"	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	"	Wisc	Merrill
13	PR44	Goodson	Manley	30		"	M	Mechanic	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	London	"	Mich	Flint
14	PR44	Bateman	Chester	32		"	S	Loco Fireman	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	Toronto	"	Okla	McAllester
15	PR44	McDonald	Harold	27		"	"	Accountant	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	London	"	Mich	Manistee
16	PR44	Briggs	Thos.	42		"	"	Miner Gold	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	Kingston	"	Wash	Roslyn
17	PR44	Graham	Clarence	24		"	"	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	"	Mich	Flint
18	PR44	Chamberlain	Arthur	27		"	"	Painter	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	"	"	Minn	Spooner
19	PR44	Colling	Emerson	42		"	"	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tex	Dallas
20	PR44	Haller	Edwin	24		"	"	Mechanic	"	"	"	"	Ger	"	"	"	Col	Los Angeles
21	PR44	Larsen	Peter	28		"	"	Lab	"	"	"	"	Scand	"	"	"	Mich	Detroit
22	PR44	Schuler	Philip	36		"	M	Moulder	"	"	"	"	Ger	"	Brantford		Ia	Waterloo
23	PR44	Wheeler	John W	24		"	S	Student	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	London	Father Thomas Wilsonville Ont.	Mich	Port Huron
24	PR44	Johnson	Wm C	33		M	M	Cook Lake Ship	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Father No rel Wm Belleville, Ont	Col	Los Angeles
25	PR44	Post	Roy	35		"	"	Mason	"	"	"	"	"	"	Belleville		Mich	Flint
✓ 26	PR44	Smythe	Wm J.	22		"	S	Painter	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	No rel	"	Detroit
27	PR44	Cordell	Curtis	26		"	"	Clerk	"	"	"	"	Fr.	"	Montl	"	Ill	Danville
28	PR44	Jeffrey	Herbert	26		"	"	Lab	"	"	"	"	Eng.	"	"	"	"	Chicago
29	PR44	Baumer	Paul	20		"	"	Bookkeeper	"	"	"	"	French	"	London	Sis William St Marys Ont	"	"
30	PR44	Perlin	Edward J.	26		"	"	Machinist	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	St Marys		Mich	Detroit
		NOT USED																
	32	NOT USED																

505 — (Ca 12-1510) — 1/24/33 - M. L.

Detroit 1525/P-114487 - 3/3438

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

81

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF July 24, 1919 CLASS E

(OVER)

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Few in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported when one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$15	Yes	1893 1916	Mich	May 1916	Ste. Thos. McGregor, Mich	No	Reside	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Md	Blk	Br	None	U.S.	McGregor Mich
2	"	Can. Gov	103	"	1916	Mo	July 1916	Ste Albert Likeston, Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	"	Br	Bl	"	"	Bennett Ill
3	"	"	75	"	1904-6 1907-8 1916-8	Nar.	Mar. 1918	Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Canada	Sarnia
4	"	"	100	"	1882 1916	Tenn	June 1916	Nete Wilbey Nelson Franklin Rd. Nashville Tenn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	USA	Nashville
5	"	Can Govt	150	"	1917	N.D.	7/25/17	Ste Rose Clanson, Stanley N.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Wahpeton N.D.
6	"	"	28	"	1905 1918	Del.	May 1918	sister Helen Addison 643 Lakewood st Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Br	"	Canada	Toronto
7	"	"	200	"	1900 1918	Minn	May 1918	Bro John Honey Elk River Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Blue	"	"	Ludlow
8	"	"	30	"	1897 1918	Pa	3/27/18	Wife Minnie 3 & 30 College Store av. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto
9	"	"	300	"	1897 sept 1916	Mo.	1916	Mother Florence 318 Franklin st. Kan City Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	USA.	Kansas City Mo.
10	"	"	100	"	1905 Aug 1918	Col.	1918	Wife Rose 206 E Conchas st Colo Spr. Col	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Canada	Woodstock N.B.
11	"	"	85	"	1907 aug 1918	Wash	1918	Wife Emma 2023 Bloomery E, Spokane Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Paris
12	"	"	200	"	1895 Jan 1915	Varino	1915	father James Merrill Mrs Merrill Pearl 1010 Eaton av.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	USA.	Merrill Wisc
13	"	"	120	"	1915 Feb 1918	Mich	1918	Flint, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Canada	Wheatley Can.
14	"	"	50	"	1899 Nov 1917	"	1917	Fath alex 313 Stone St Flint Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	"	"	"	"	Delaware
15	"	"	500	"	1877 Mch 1916	Ia.	1916	Bro. William Roslyn Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Md	"	Blue	"	USA.	Sogansville Ia.
16	"	"	700	"	1895 Oct 1914	Mich	1914	Fath. J.A. McDonald. 3 Ave. Manistee Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Traverse City mich
17	"	"	150	"	1887 May 1916	Kan.	1916	Bro. Rufus McAllister, Okla	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Red	Red	Blue	"	"	Kan. City Mo.
18	"	"	120	"	1914 May 1918	Minn	1918	No ad wife Maud.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Md	Br	Br	"	Eng.	Aldershot
19	"	"	40	"	1911 Apr 1918	Tex	1918	6000 Bryant Pl. Dallas Tex	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Hzy	"	"	N. St John
20	"	"	60	"	1895 1916	Cal.	Sept 1916	No ad	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	"	Gr	"	USA.	Cleveland O
21	"	"	55	"	1909 Feb 1918	Mich	1918	Dec Wife Nellie 314 - W - 7 st Waterloo Ia	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Md	Br	Blue	"	Denmark	Aarhus
22	"	"	30	"	1900 1917	Var.	1917	Mother Mattie 1207	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Red	Br	Br	"	Canada	Brantford
23	"	"	200	"	1893 Dec 1915	"	1915	Mahaley st. Port Huron Mich Wife Nellie 1149 Missouri Rd	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Md	Br	Br	"	USA	Chicago
24	"	"	300	"	1887 Feb 1917	"	1917	Los Angeles Calif Aunt Matilda Reid 2330	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	Md	Br	Br	"	"	S. Francisco Cal.
25	"	"	160	"	1884 1912	"	1912	Belvedere Av Flint Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Dk Br	Blue	"	"	Pentwater mich
26	"	"	300	"	1914 Aug 1918	Mich	1918	Sister Margaret Bush 253 Hagan av. Detroit Mother Pera 1512 M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Br	Br	"	Canada	Toronto
27	"	"	160	"	1892 1915	Del.	1915	Vermillion, Danville Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dk	"	"	"	USA	Danville Ill.
28	"	"	200	"	1901 July 1917	Var.	1917	No ad Mother Rose. 703 Leland	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Md	"	Blue	"	Canada	Stratford
29	"	"	80	"	1897 June 1916	Ill.	1916	st. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fr	"	"	"	USA	Chicago
30	"	"	92	"	1915 Jan 1918	Mich	1918	No ad	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Md	"	Gr	"	Canada	Stratford

Thomas R Hoyne Immigrant Inspector.
L.G. Godley
Jane Stoppe
Leonard A Kinsler
Charles W Paden
Albert B. Schewe

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—28

Earl F Coe
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1919
1	Nfas	May 22/19	G.T. Mnne-kahda	July " 4
2			G.T.	" 4
3			P.H.&S.	" 8
4			G.T.	" 8
5			G.T.	" 8
6			G.T.	" 12
7			G.T.	" 12
8			G.T.	" 12
9			G.T.	" 12
10			G.T.	" 12
11			G.T.	" 12
12			G.T.	" 12
13			G.T.	" 12
14			G.T.	" 13
15			G.T.	" 13
16			G.T.	" 13
17			G.T.	" 13
18	Que	June 1912	G.T. Corsican	" 14
19	Hefx	Abt 1903	G.T. Tunisian	" 14
20			G.T.	" 14
21	Nfld	1909	G.T. Unk	" 14
22	Portland		G.T.	" 14
23			G.T.	" 15
24			G.T.	" 15
25			G.T.	" 15
26			G.T.	" 16
27			G.T.	" 16
28			G.T.	" 16
29			G.T.	" 16
30			G.T.	20

G. T. R. - Grand Trunk Ry. Co.

P. H. & S. - Pt. Huron & Sarnia Ferry.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Coutts
Co. Alberta, Alta
July 19 19

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX STATUS						
			Debarred	Under 16 years without parents	Legal domicile in the U. S.	P. R. 44.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
B	15	15	–	1	–	–	–	6	–
C	52	47	5	–	–	38	–	–	–
D	204	197	7	–	–	166	–	–	–
E	435	394	41	72	–	66	–	1	–
	706	653	53	73		270	–	7	–

CLASS B

	C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Po.			WHITE STAR DOMINION.			CUNARD			MISCEL.		
	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
	12	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	1	–	–	1	–	–
	12	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	1	–	–	1	–	–

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit	1
Tourists	–
Residents of United States	–
Total	1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES. (Manifest)	
Admitted without bond on appeal to Department	
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department	
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal	14
Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted	
Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported	
Admitted by Montreal office under spl. bond arrangement for treatment	
TOTAL	14

DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES. (Non-manifest)	
Admitted without bond on appeal to Department	
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department	
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal	2
Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted	
Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported	
Admitted by Montreal office under spl. bond arrangement for treatment	
TOTAL	2

4-9
491

RECEIVED
JUL 28 1919
Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 32 A to K ... L to Z ... PR 44

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

E.

PORT OF Port Huron Mich.

315

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	PR 44	J.O.H. PRIMARY Blacker	Joseph	42		M	S	Book	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Toronto	None	Iowa	Davenport
2	PR 44	J.O.H. PRIMARY Boylan	James	28		M	"	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mich	Grand Rapids
3	PR 44	J.O.H. PRIMARY Watson	Wesley	20		"	"	Mchst	"	"	"	"	Eng.	"	"	Ste Charles Megford Ont.	Ill	Aurora
4	PR 44	J.O.H. PRIMARY Smardon	Arthur	33		"	"	Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mont'l	No rel.	"	Lombard
5	PR 44	J.O.H. PRIMARY Phillips	Edward	26		"	"	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	"	Mich	Detroit
6	PR 44	J.O.H. PRIMARY Yore	Gordon J.	25		"	"	Under taker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Petrolia	Ste. Charles Petrolia Ont.	O	Toledo
7	Debarred	Knuckle	Fred	23		M	None						Irish		London	Hy Knuckle 246 Gray St., London, Ont.	Mich	Gd Rapids
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

33

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF July, 1919 CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with his year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether intends to return to country whence he came after engaged temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	30	Yes	1880	Various	Bro George Blacker	No	Reside	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med	Br	Grey		Canada	Toronto
2	"	"	200	"	1896 1917	"	Cousin John Tolliver	Yes	2 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Red	Blue		"	Ottawa
3	"	"	95	"	1898 1916	Ala.	Sis. Ida Donaldson	No	Perm.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Br	Br		USA	Mobile Ala.
4	"	"	100	"	1900 1918	Var	Bro Wm Lombard Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Br	Br		Canada	Montreal
5	"	"	100	"	1895 1918	Ill.	dr Josephine Phillips 385 Hunt St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fr	"	Blue		"	Hamilton
6	"		135	"	1912 1914	Wash.	Sis Alice Farr. 952 Oakwood av. Toledo, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	6	"	"	Br		"	Petrolia
7	"	L.P.C.	18	"	1895 1918		Sister Mrs E. Lewis 467 E. Jefferson ave Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Blue	Lost 2 toes	"	Windsor Ont.
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25							James O'Hoppe																			
26							Thomas D'Hayes																			
27							Hugh E. DeCamp																			
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—68

Earl Hoe

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination. 1919
1			GT	July 21
2			GT	July 21
3			GT	" 23
4			GT	" 23
5			GT	" 23
6			GT	" 23
7			GT	" 23
8			—	Hoy 11
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

G. T. R. - Grand Trunk Ry. Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—66

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1 A to K
L to Z HW

PORT OF Pembina, N. D.,

14—413

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
838	N.P.	Primary E.R.P. Transferred from 569 Montreal 6/24/14 Entered 11/29/14															
838+ 1	3461	Renaud	Antoinette	49		W	Farm Laborer	Y	French	Y	France	French	Can.	Winnipeg, Man.	Husb. Pierre Renaud 456 Ontario Ave. Winnipeg Man.	Ohio	Toledo
2	3572	Shaw	Becky	30		"	Domestic Servant	"	Yiddish (Jewish)	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	"	Sister, Mrs. Fanny Bronia	N.Y.	St. Petersburg
3	NOT USED																
4	NOT USED																
5	NOT USED																
6	NOT USED																
7	NOT USED																
8	NOT USED																
9	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
	NOT USED																
2/34	NOT USED																

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

Whether application has

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

Class D.

MONTH OF July —, 1919

[redacted]

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See Footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with his own year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yourself (cattle)	$1	100 No					St. Vincent, Kapt. Toledo O.	No	2 or 3 mo	No	No	No	No	No	No	10	10	Med	No	5	8	Med	Pro	Broc	Russia	Lyons
2	"	"	$20	Yes	3-14	Philadelphia	7-05	Sister, Mary Perron, N.D.	"	1 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	Fr	"	"	"	Russia	Sitomar
3								Fr. Sam Shore, Petersburg	"	1 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	Fr	"	"	"		
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—28

E. R. Russell
Inmigt Inspr

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Mpls	Apr. 6-11-07	Corinthian	11/29/18
2	N.Y.	7/11/05 (arvd.)	Aroudani	7/4/19
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given. 14—26

No. 14 = Northern Pacific Ry. train 14.

Boston
Portland
Quebec

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX STATUS							
			Debarred	Under 16 years, in parents	Landed domiciled in the U. S.		Government of Foreign	In Transit	Com. immigrant passengers	
CLASS B	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	
CLASS C	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	
CLASS D	2	2	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	
CLASS E	4	4	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	
TOTAL	6	6	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	

CLASS B

ALIEN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. AT Fc.			Detroit.					
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING						
–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–

NON-IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit – –
Tourists – –
Residents of United States – –
Total None

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

50
491

RECEIVED
JUL 29 1919
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor.

PORT OF Pembina, N.D.

COUNTRY OF WHICH A CITIZEN.

REFUSED ADMISSION AND DIRECTED TO RETURN TO FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
564	N.P.	Chimay E.K.R.	Transferred from 564 manif. 7/6/19 Exmt 11/6/18.													
6385 1	3463	Bradley	Wm. John ✓	44	m. S.	Farmer	Y.	Eng.	Y.	Can.	Irish	Can.	Brandon Man.	Grandmother	Mrs Christiansen	Minn.	Rochester
569	N.P.	"	"	"	"	"	"	7/12/19	"	"	12/12/18.						
6388 2	3464	Sherlock	Jane McCay ✓	15	F.	Niece	"	7/22/19	"	"	12/22/18.	✓	"	Rock Island P.Q. Can.	Uncle	Rock Island P.Q. Can.	"	E. Grand Forks
564	N.P.	"	Janet Elizabeth ✓	13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	Mc Bride B.C.	Aunt	Mc Bride B.C. Can.	"	Mt. Rock Island
6391 3	3468	Fleet						7/23/19	"	"	23/12/18	✓	"	Mc Bride B.C. Can.	Aunt	Mc Bride B.C. Can.	"	Mt. Rock Island
564	N.P.	"																
6394 4	3469	O'Brien	John ✓	29	m.	S.	Farmer	"	"	"	Irish	✓	"	Regina Sask.	Uncle	Stagburn P.Q. Can.	Mich.	Detroit
	5	NOT USED																
	6	NOT USED																
	7	NOT USED																
	8	NOT USED																
	9	NOT USED																
	10	NOT USED																
	11	NOT USED																
	12	NOT USED																
	13	NOT USED																
	14	NOT USED																
	15	NOT USED																
	16	NOT USED																
	17	NOT USED																
	18	NOT USED																
	19	NOT USED																
	20	NOT USED																
	21	NOT USED																
	22	NOT USED																
	23	NOT USED																
	24	NOT USED																
	25	NOT USED																
	26	NOT USED																
	27	NOT USED																
	28	NOT USED																
	29	NOT USED																
	30	NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
435		NOT USED																

Total passengers 4
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 4

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

D

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF July, 1919

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See note.) (For full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.											Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Y.	Self	$500	Y	1902	Detroit	1903	No	3 or 5 yrs.	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Med	Bro.	Blu.	None	Canada	Kincardine Ont.
2	"	"	$25.	"	1891 1/2 5 mos	Chicago	1900	Son John C. Burbank 2436 8th Ave. Rock Island Ill.	"	4 mos or so	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Fair	"	"	"	"	Great Clayton Island
3	"	"	$90.	"	1885 Dec 1/2	Detroit	1914	Sister Mrs. Georgia Pepper Woodward Ave. Detroit Mich.	"	3 or 5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Bro.	"	"	"	"	Gibraltar Mich.
4	"	"	$400.	No	—	—	—	Mich. State Auto School	"	mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	"	Bro.	"	"	"	Pine Stephen
5																													
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—22

Edward R. Russell
Immigrant Inspector

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Pembina N.D.	12/6/18	N. P. R.	12/6/18
2	"	12/12/18	"	12/12/18
3	"	12/22/18	"	12/22/18
4	"	12/23/18	"	12/23/18
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

N. P. R.R.—Northern Pacific Ry. trans. R.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 0-1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF PORTAL N.D.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
										Pending		File	No.					1919
1		McQuerry,	Julia ✓	32		M				On appeal		11094	101					June 28
2		"	Allen ✓	7		M				"		"	101					" 28
3		"	Beryl ✓	5		F				"		"	101					" 28
4		"	Maud ✓	3		F				"		"	101					" 28
5		Hoffarth	Simon Peter ✓	28		M				"		"	125					July 10
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		Kochen	Herbert ✓	18		M				B.S.I.								July 1
10		O'Connor	Catherine ✓	22		F				"								" 12
11		"	Stanley ✓	9 mos		M				"								" 12
12		Kubos	Jan ✓	26		M				"								" 15
13		"	Stefan ✓	24		M				"								" 15
14		"	Stefan ✓	51		M				"								" 15
15		Firasek	Stefan ✓	41		M				"								" 15
16		Stajnik	Joseph ✓	32		M				"								" 15
17		Zak	Stefan ✓	41		M				"								" 15
18		Pazurik	Stefan ✓	53		M				"								" 15
19		Dedinsky	Jan ✓	44		M				"								" 15
20		Hucala	Jozef ✓	44		M				"								" 15
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
								NONSTATISTICAL DEBARRED										
24		Hoffarth	Simon ✓	28		M												July 10
25		Adam	John ✓	18		M												" 3
26		Beneko	Sam ✓	39		M												" 10
27		"	Carrie ✓	36		F												" 10
28		Britts	Willie ✓	26		M												" 10
29		Peterson	Kristian ✓	29		M												" 12
30		Halbardier	Andrew ✓	21		M												" 16
31		Miller	Stephan ✓	27		M												" 17
32	36	"	Barbara ✓	26		F												" 17

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—20

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF ....., 191

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																											
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10—60

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 0-2

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF PORTAL N.D.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Miller	Mary	1		F												July 17
2		"	Ador		2	M												" 17
3		Betcher	David	16		M												" 17
4		Frank	Harry	15		M												" 22
5		Ciasnocha	Marcela	28		F												" 22
6		Janroszko	Rozalia	27		F												" 22
7		Chowaniec	Zofia	49		F												" 22
8		NOT USED																" 22
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
	37	NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—38

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF JULY, 1919 CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging in labor for which he has been promised in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with his consent.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.																			Country.	City or town.
																				Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.			
1																											
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—60

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

INDEXED
A w E
L w Z

PER Allan LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Primary 332 Anderson	Gustave	22		M	M	none	Yes	French	Yes	Belgium	French	Canada	Quebec, Que.	Mr. Louis Mettart, Ambroseur, Belgium	Dak.	Medridge
2		NOT USED																
3		NOT USED																
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
	38	NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF Portal, N. Dak., MONTH OF July, 1919 CLASS B

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with own year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Husb	—	No	-	-	-	Father in Law: John Andreason Mohall, N. Dak	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Blo	Blue	None	Belgium	Andreasen
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—66

Frank L. Sweet
Immigrant Inspector.

Frank R. Wade
Inspector in Charge.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Galveston	6 30 1919	Louisiana	C.P.R. 7 5 1919
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Portal N. Dak.

333

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	66198 CPR 669910	Primary Gaus Geerlecy BST	Albertus	27	—	M	S	Farmer	yes	English	yes	Holland	Dutch	Canada	Monarch Alta.	Uncle Albert Hellendoorn Monarch Alta. Father: Wife, Parents in Belgium, Bro: Peter — Brandersleu, Denmark	Mich	Holland
2	70393 CPR	Olosen BST	Thomas	27		M	S	do	"	Danish	"	Denmark	Danish	"	"	Sedue, Alberta		Mio Kewaska Minn Wapa Co
3	70394 CPR	Andersen	Jacob Ludwig	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
39		NOT USED																

Whether application has

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN PORT [illegible] SHALL BE INSPECTED ON THIS SHEET. (OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF July, 1919 Class "C"

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Error in prison or almshouse, or public charge (or care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity)? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law etc. (See note at end for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	150.00	Yes	1913	Mack	Mch 1918	Father Henry Geerling Holland, Mich.	No	5 Mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med	Lt	Blue	None	Holland	Amsterdam
2	"	"	7.00	"	Transit	"	"	Man cousin Peter Adelsen [illegible] Minn.	"	1 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Blo	"	"	Denmark	Soeren
3	"	"	21.50	"	"	"	"	Geo. Murray - 4109 - E 4th St Minneapolis, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Blo	"	"	"	Landslrane
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—28

Frank Abbruzzese

Frank Wale

Inspector in Charge

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	N.Y.	6-27-13	? CAPE	12-13-1918
2	"	3/4/19	Bilig & Law	July 1-1919
3	"	"	CFR "	" 1919
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Portal, N. Dak.,

1	2	3 334		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mes.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
27074	C.P.R. 66837	West	Frank J.	34		M	S	Farmer	yes	Swedish	yes	Sweden	Scand.	Canada	Regd, Sk	No Relatives	Sa	Melville
27075	C.P.R. 66990	Schmidt	Alexander	35		"	"	Barber	"	English	"	Russia	Germans	"	Calgary, Alta	Fa: Michael Schmidt Odessa, Russia	Mich	Detroit
27114	Boo 5171	Bergrean	Magnus	34		"	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	Norway	Scand	"	Cardale, Sask	Fa: Dagmus Bergrean, Christiania, Norway	Minn	Minneapolis
27151	C.P.R. 66933	Depuydt	Alfons	33		"	"	Flat	"	Flemish	"	Belgium	Flemish	"	La Hede, Sask	Bro: Henry Depuydt Brussels, Belgium	"	Grand Rapids
	do 1366	Dopsick	Emma J.	29		"	"	"	"	English	"	Norway	Scand	"	Scottsgard, Sk	Fa: John Larson Bergamoy, Norway	N.D.	Pekin
27209	do 5441	Nimmes	Knut Jacob	23		"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kenaston, Sk	Fa: Julius Nimmes, Christiania, Norway	Minn.	Mpls
27108	C.P.R. 66943	Aivan	Gust	27		"	"	Flat	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bromhead, Sk	Fa: John Aivan, Drengsen, Norway	"	Appleton
	C.P.R. 70375	Volk	Casamer	23		-	-	-	-	German	"	Russia	German	"	Estate, Sask	no relatives	N.D.	Guthrie
27197	Boo 600	Carlson	Johan August	25		-	"	Flat	"	English	"	Sweden	Scand	"	Cabri, Sk	Bro: Gustav Carlson Gottenburg, Sweden	Minn	Virginia
27198	do 602	Forsberg	Albert	30		-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lethbridge Alta	Fa: Carl Forsberg, Mentorp, Sweden	"	St Paul
66851	do 608	Johnson	Arthur	23		-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dragon, Alta	Fa: Oscar Johnson, Karlstad, Sweden	N.D.	Valora
66855	do 610	Gustavson	Arneson	43		-	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rockwell, Sask	Mother Augusta Gustavson Eric Sweden	Ill	Chicago
27236	do 601	Swanson	Sara	33		-	"	Fur. Lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	Govan, Sask	no relative	Minn	Minneapolis
27238	do 617	Anderson	Carl Antonio	34		-	"	"	"	Swedish	"	"	"	"	Strassburg Sask	Father Swan Anderson, Skaregavargalom Sweden	"	"
27217	do 558	Carlson	Charles Asgot	32		-	"	Carpenter	"	English	"	"	"	"	Calgary Alta.	Father Frederik Carlson Kalmar, Sweden	Ill	Chicago
27216	C.P.R. 66954	Ohreen	Andrew	21		-	"	Farm Lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	Estevan Sask	Father Andrew Ohreen Mora, Sweden	Minn	Minneapolis
27242	do 634	Linstedt	John A.	37		-	"	Farmer	"	Swedish	"	"	"	"	Swans Alta	Father Charles Linstedt Stockholm, Sweden	"	St Paul
27170	C.P.R. #66944	Hanson	Anton	41		-	"	S. Farm Lab	"	English	"	Norway	"	"	Forgan, Sask	Bro. John Hanson Skeen, Norway	"	Minneapolis
27194	do #597	Renas	John	26		-	"	"	"	German	"	Russia	German	"	Yellow Grass Sask	Mother Marie Renas Warsk, Russia	Wis	Milwaukee
27229	do #603	Hagen	Anaken	51		-	"	"	"	English	"	Norway	Scand	"	Admiral, Sask	Father Ellor Hansen Tollen, Norway	N.D.	Hillsdale
66152	do #618	Voagt	John	20		-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Outlook Sask	Mother Emma Voagt Overhalt, Norway	Minn	Minneapolis
27168	do #635	Mallan	Alma	20		-	F	Domestic	"	Norwegian	"	"	"	"	Primrose Alta	Father E.R. Mallan Fongrem, Norway	"	"
27157	do #624	Larsen	Jacob	30		-	M.	Farmer	"	English	"	"	"	"	Woodpasture Sask	Father John Larsen Bergen, Norway	N.Dak	Bergen
27202	do #634	Nordal	Otter	17		-	"	Fur Lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	Battle Lake Alta	No relative Chicago, Ill.	Ill	Chicago
27249	Gop 66978	Tollefson	August Wm	30		-	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Parkham Sask	Father: Anton Tollefson Overdalebotsed, Norway	Minn	Minneapolis
27250	do #681	Johnson	Eland	53		F	M	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Scand	"	Brios Crest Sk	Bro in law: Enger Engman Guttenburg, Sweden	"	"
27251	do #687	Do	Hilda	49		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" " " "	"	"
27252	do 653	Harden	Hanan	27		M	S	Rabbi	"	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	Moose Jaw Sk	Fa: Yisal Harden Idnea, Russia	N.D	Devil Lake
27253	do 645	Steinnes	Ingvald	30		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	Norway	Scand	"	Readyside	Uncle Elling Steinnes Christiania, Norway	N.D	Langdon
27254	do 646	Do	Hannah	19		F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" " " "	"	"
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
40																		

30

o Str- Ethel Johnson age 7, use

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN [redacted] ON

(OVER)

MONTH OF July, 1917

Class D

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last depart ure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	20 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	25 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Self	135 yes	1904	1917	Ia	July 1917	No Address	No	4 mo	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Med	Brn	Blue	none	Sweden	Ersharvasa
2	"	"	125 no	—	—	—	—	"	"	5 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"		Russia	Roberard
3	"	"	300 yes	1913	N.D.	July 1913		Ind: Matt Audel, 1617 Chicago Ave, Mpls, Minn	"	1 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Bro	"	"		Norway	Christiania
4	"	"	130 "	1916	Minn	July 1916		Cousin: Victor Lysaker, Grand Rapids, Minn	"	5 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Grey	Bro	"		Belgium	Hardrey
5	"	"	75 "	1906	N.D	July 1916		Bro: James Jarvick, Pekin, No. Dak.	"	9 mos At least	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Dk Brn	Gra	"		Norway	Jarvick
6	"	"	500 "	Transit	Ng	July 1917		No Address Uncle: Hagen Aaron, Appleton, Minn	"	5 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	"	"	Bro	"		"	Christiania
7	"	"	200 "	1909	Wis	July 1913			"	3 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Ruddy	Ruddy	Blue	"		"	Irurgier
8	"	"	100 "	1910 17	N.D.	Dec 1918		matches Lake Park Enderlie N. D.	"	5 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	med fair	Blue	"		Russia	Odessa
9	"	"	700 "	1911	Minneapolis	July 1914		Fa: Chas Carlson, Virginia, Minn	"	3 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Lt	"	"		Sweden	Gotteborg
10	"	"	100 "	1910	"	July 1916		Cousin: Chas Pirsson, St Paul, Minn.	"	4 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Dk	"	"		"	Montrose
11	"	"	500 "	1914	N.D	July 1918		Uncle: Carl Jensen, Selva, No. Dak.	"	3 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Lt	Blue	"		"	Harlund
12	"	"	1000 yes	1917 1918	Ill	" 1918		Friend Albert Erickson 2702 Moken St. Chicago Ill.	"	4 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"		"	Eder
13	"	"	55 "	1870 1911	Minn	1911		no address Uncle Swanlenderson Minneapolis Minn.	"	3 to 5 Mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Bro	Blue	"		"	Ellsborgh
14	"	"	160 "	1907 1910	"	1910			"	4 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Dk Bro	Blue	"		"	Starchaygood
15	"	"	300 "	1707 1912	Ill	1907		No address Friend Jacob Hyetts	"	5 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"		"	Kahuses
16	"	"	500 "	Ex 5 years Transit	N.Y.	1916		No. number Minneapolis Minn	"	1 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"		"	Ward
17	No	"	50 "	1914	"	1916		Wife Amanda Linstead, 3615 Chicago Ave S Paul Minn	"	2 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Lt Brn	Bro	"		"	Stockholm
18	yes	"	20 "	1902	Minn	1916		no address	"	5 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Blue	"		Norway	Skien
19	"	"	90 "	No	—	—	—	Uncle Adolph Steger 1228 Stephanie St. Milwaukee Wis	"	2 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Bro	near door right wrist		Russia	Libau
20	"	"	150 "	1901	N. Dak	July 1916		Bro. Christ Hagen Kendal N. Dak.	"	5 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Dk Brn	Blue	none		Norway	Fatten
21	"	"	120 "	1901	Minn	" "		no address	"	5 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Lt	"	"		"	Drammyl
22	"	"	100 "	1913	Transit	1913		uncle-John Hamburg 3204 16 Ave So. Mpls. Minn	"	1 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"		"	Frongmen
23	"	"	400 "	1906 1911	N Dak	1917		Uncle Olof Lovest Cayley N. Dak.	"	4 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Dk	Bro	"		"	Tudzen
24	"	"	180 "	1905	Transit	1905		No address no address	"	4 to 6 Mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	"	Bla	"		"	Jespersdalen
25	"	"	50	1914	Minn	1916		Minneapolis Minn	"	4 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Dk Brn	Blue	"		"	Fredrickstad
26	"	"	500 "	1897 1912	"	May 1917		No Address	"	Perm yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Brn	"	"		Sweden	Gotteborg
27	"	Husb	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"		"	Mellmo
28	"	Self	60 "	1913	N.D	Jan 1917		Fa-in-law: Ker Casper Mastes, Grand Forks, No Dak	"	3 mos	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Dk	Grey	"		Russia	Odessa
29	"	"	150 "	Transit	My	1893		Cousin: Steve Tolnes, Lineton, So. Dak	"	3 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Dk Brn	Bro	"		Norway	Christiania
30	"	Husb	—	1899	Minn	May 1916		" " "	"	3 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Lt	Lt Brn	Bro	"		Asia	Mebatesdd

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Frank P. Sweeney
Frank A. Wenzel
Immigrant Inspector

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Boston	Apr 1904	Saxonia (CPR)	Nov 26-1918
2	Halifax	March 13	Corsica (CPR)	" 27 1918
3	N.Y.	5-16-13	Bornonia (CPR)	Nov 30, " 9
4	"	Apr 1905	?	12-[illegible]
5	Surbee	1906	" (CPR)	July 6, 1919
6	New York	Apr 1914	" (CPR)	12-3 1918
7	"	May 1909	Ud	"
8	Montreal	1912	? (CPR)	June 25, 919
9	Boston	1911	?	12-6 [illegible]
10	N.Y.	4/3/1910	"	"
11	"	Apr 1914	"	"
12	"	1907	"	"
13	"	1892	"	"
14	Boston	1907	"	"
15	N.Y.	1907	"	12-4-1918
16	"	1916	"	"
17	"	1914	"	12-7-1918
18	"	Nov 1902	"	12-4-1918
19	Quebec	June 1912	"	12-5-1918
20	N.Y.	1904	"	12-6-1918
21	"	1909	"	"
22	"	Aug 1913	"	12-7-1918
23	"	Apr 1906	"	"
24	"	Mar 1905	"	"
25	"	June 1914	? (CPR)	Dec 11, 1918
26	N.Y.	1987	?	Dec 10, 1918
27	"	"	" (CPR)	"
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	? (CPR)	12-9-1918
29	N.Y.	1993	?	12-8 1918
30	Postal	12-8-18	CPR	

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money bought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and also, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Portal, N. Dak.

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.	Whether application has been made for special inquiry.
	Primary 3rd/L																		
	Visa 104018	Sveva	Gudmund	37	-	M	M	Farmer	yes	English	yes	Norway	Scand	Canada	Lacy, Sask	No Relative	N. Dak	Kenmare,	
66332	2do 7779	Leland	Theodore	25	-	"	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Swift Current Sk	No Relative	"	Turtle Lake.	
66333	3do 7769	Bjoncket	Kasper	27	-	"	"	Hot Coal	"	Norwegian	"	"	"	"	Elbow, Sask.	Fa: Aagen Bjoncket, Bjoncket, Norway	S Dak	Arlington	
66334	4SK 701606	Woodstiff	Joseph	40	-	"	"	Miner	"	Russian	"	Russia Lithuanian	"	"	Linto, Sask	No Relative	"	Wa. Mountainville	
66335	5do 70859	Turner	William	33		"	"							"					
	6	Cott	Arthur	22	-	M	M	Lawyer	"	English	"	England	English	"	Edmonton, Alta	Fa: G H Cott, Black Torrs, Wantling, England	S Dak	Sioux Falls	
66337	7do 7977	Lucas	Nicholas			"	"	Chef	yes	"	yes	Greece	Greek	"	Swift Current Sk	No Relative	Wis	La Crosse	
66338	8do 795		Marie Elizabeth	39	-	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
66342	9do 805	Madsen	Ludwig	23	-	M	S	Stamp Engr	"	"	"	Denmark	Scand	"	Coleman Alta	Uncle John Kalish Copenhagen Denmark	Minn	Asko.	
66348	10do 816	Poulsen	Martin	25	-	"	"	Far Lab	"	Danish	"	"	"	"	Herbert Sask.	Father Jergen Poulsen Elnesta, Denmark	N.D.	Devils Lake	
66354	11 #70173	Kuntson	John	39	-	"	M	"	"	English	"	Norway	"	"	Moosehawk Sask.	Father Knut Kuntson Ronnestable Norway	N.D.	Sawyer.	
66357	12Svc 825	D'Stefano	Francisco Antonio	22	-	"	S	Miner	"	"	"	Italy	Sa Italian	"	Fernie BC	Father Bernarro D'Stefano Lena D. Bruno Italy	N.J.	Newark.	
66360	13do 840	Dorr	August	27	-	"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	Russia	German	"	Estuary Sask	Father Henry Dorr Estuary, Sask	N D	Bowman	
65907	14do 837	Burke	Elizabeth	18	-	F	"	Domestic	"	"	"	Norway	Scand	"	Beechroad Alta.	No relation	N D	Wheelock	
65914	15 #70183	Bilik	Louis	28	-	M	"	Farmer	"	Russian	"	Russia	German	"	Coleman Alta	Father Hundred Bilik Ukarina, Russia.	N.J.	New York	
65918	16do 70184	Megiera	Sam	25	-	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Mary Megiera Pennibel Padiesh, Aus.	"	"	"
⊙	17do 99362	Hirvi	Linda	45	-	F	"	None	"	Finnish	"	Finland	Finnish	"	Shaunavon Sask.	No Relation	Wis	Brantwood	
	18	"	Lempi	15	-	"	S	"	"	English	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
	19 99363	Olick	John	28	-	M	"	Far Lab	"	"	"	Russia	Bohemian	"	Regina, Sask	No Relation	Ill	Chicago	
	20do 1402	Olson	John Oscar	33	-	"	"	"	"	Swedish	"	Sweden	Scand	Leaves U.S.	Juliaetta	Father Ole Olson Bakmos, Sweden		Sweden	
65924	21do 875	Dupart	Robert J.	23	-	"	"	Clerk	"	German	"	Russia	German	"	Estevan Sask	Mother Elizabeth Dupart London Do Russia	N.D.	New Salem	
	22 S/S ticket	Jensons	Primary 3rd/L Jens Peter	46	-	M	M	Far Lab	"	Danish	"	Denmark	Scand	"	Calgary Alta	Fa: Ole Jenson, Farbo, Denmark			
	23 S/S ticket	Jakobsen	Primary 3rd/L Ingastius	26	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fa: Estrop Jakobsen, Copenhagen, Denmark	"	Do	
	24	NOT USED																	
	25	NOT USED																	
	26	NOT USED																	
	27	NOT USED																	
	28	NOT USED																	
	29	NOT USED																	
	30	NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
41		NOT USED																	

⊙ Fannie Hirvi 13 U.S.C.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR PRIOR TO DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE ADMITTED ON THIS SCHEDULE

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF July, 1917

Class 1

14	15	16	17	18				19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31			32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	26[50]	Yes	1902 1918	N.Dak.	1918	Wife Amanda Iverson Fremont S.Dak.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	Fair	Bro	Gray	none		Norway	Christiansund
2	"	"	70[00]	No				Ind: Lydia Mulhoff, Turtle Lake, N.Dak	"	3 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	Dk	Blue	"		"	Borge
3	"	"	20[00]	Yes	1915-1917	So Dak	Mch 1917	Bro: John Bjorneby Arlington, So Dak	"	3 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"		"	Bjorneby
4	No	"	100[00]	No				Sister: Sister Maria Kaplanchuka Mountainville, W Va	"	12 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Lt	Bro	"	"		Russia	Kattlen
5	Yes	"	200[00]	"				Bro. Lawton Towner, Mountainville, W. Va	"	2 3 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	"	"	"		"	"
6	"	"	30[00]	No				Ref: Minnie C. Cobb, Sioux Falls, So. Dak	"	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Bro	Gray	"		England	Hastings
7	"	"	400[00]	Yes	1914-1916	Mex	Dec 1916	Mo-in-law: Albertina Hall, 920 Richfield St. LaCrosse, Wis.	"	2 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Lt	Dk	Blue	"		Mexico	Alacitas
8	"	Husb	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Fair	Bro	Na	"		Wis	LaCrosse
9	"	Self	500[00]	"	1910 1912	Minn	April 1912	Father Andrew Madsen Arko. Minn.	"	3 Mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med.	Bro.	Blue	"		Denmark	Ugerup
10	No	"	45[00]	"	U.S. Dec.	N.D.	Dec 1918	Brother Peter C. Paulsen Devils Lake N.D.	"	Indef.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Ruddy	Red	Blue	"		"	Stenbeis
11	Yes	"	160[00]	"	1909 1917	"	1917	Bro. Hans Knutsen Sarles N.D.	"	1 Mo	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Lt Bro	Blue	"		Norway	Romsdahl
12	"	"	75[00]	"	Trav	N.Y.	1908	Bro. Jos De Stefano 3635 7th Ave. Newark N.J.	"	6 Mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Dk Bro	Bro	"		Italy	Serra S Bruno
13	"	"	125[00]	"	"	Ca	1913	Bro Rudolph. Dorr Anamore N.D.	"	2 Mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"		Russia	Kerchova
14	"	"	20[00]	"	"	N.Y.	1916	Father Jurgen L. Burke Wheelock N.D.	"	Indef.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	Blonde	Blue	"		Norway	Christiansund
15	"	"	2000[00]	"	1907 1911	N.Y.	1911	Friend Fred Velkijo New York N.Y.	"	5 Mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Bro.	Gray	"		Russia	Pinsk Padwisk
16	"	"	1200[00]	No	—	—	—	" " "	"	5 Mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Dark	Blue	"		"	Dybuklionskaya
17	No	Husband	100[00]	Yes	1904	Trans.	1904	Father Herb. Hirst Brantwood Wis	"	Perm.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Med	Lt Bro	Blue	"		Finland	Kuopiosund
18	"	Father	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"		"	"
19	Yes	Self	100[00]	"	1911 1916	Ill.	1916	No relatives	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Dk Bro	Bro	"		Russia	Berezebia
20	"	"	2540[00]	"	Trans	N.Y.	1912	Same as in Col. 12	"	30 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Dk Bro	Blue	"		Quebec	Bekenbek
21	"	"	100[00]	"	1909 1916	N.D.	1916	Uncle George Ernst New Salem N.D.	"	2 Mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Bro	Blue	"		Russia	Londowe
22	"	"	400	"	1915	Col	1915	Same as column 12	"	3 da	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	"	"	"		Denmark	Farbo
23	"	"	300	"	1915 1917	"	1917.	"	"	20-30 da	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Fair	"	"		"	Copenhagen
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—28

Frank L. Sweet
Frank A. Wilson
Silas H. Mitchell
Immigration Inspectors.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

No. on List.	34 Seaport of Landing.	35 Date of Landing.	36 Name of SS.	37 Date of Examination.
1	Halifax	1902	C.P.Ry. ? C&R	7-9-1913
2	Quebec	May 1913	? C&R	12 [illegible] 1913
3	New York	Apr. 1912	?	12 17 [illegible]
4	Halifax	? 1914	" C&R	12 17 1918
5	"	Dec 1914	Scandinavia C&R	12 19 [illegible]
6	Quebec	? 1914	Virginian C&R	July 17 [illegible]
7	N.Y.	Nov 1910	Patricia C&R	[illegible]
8	"	"	" C&R	"
9	"	Oct. 1910	Tuscan C&R	Dec. 19 1918
10	Halifax	Nov. 13. 1914	Ascania C&R	"
11	N.Y.	1908	? C.P.Ry.	"
12	"	1908	? C.P.Ry.	Dec. 20 1915
13	Okla.	1913	? C.P.Ry.	Dec. 21-1918
14	N.Y.	1904	? C.P.Ry.	"
15	"	1907	? C.P.Ry.	Dec. 23 1918
16	Halifax	1914	? C.P.Ry.	"
17	N.Y.	1904	? C.P.Ry.	July 22 1919
18	"	"	" C.P.R.	"
19	"	1911	" C.P.R.	"
20	"	April 13 1912	Carmania C.P.R.	"
21	Quebec	May 1909	? C.P.Ry.	Dec. 24 1915
22	New York	May 25	Heligo C.P.R.	July 11,
23	"	"	" C.P.R.	"
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Portal, N Dak

336

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
		NAME IN FULL.		Age.				Able to—					* Last permanent residence.			Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
27067	6RR 66907	Primary 21 Johnston	Wm Jas ✓	53	-	M	Wd	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Forget, Sk	Bro: D. M. Johnston, Kenna, Alta	Mass	Boston
	200 13331	Primary C.V.M. Hampton	Hampton ✓	66	-	"	S	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	English ✓	"	Hutton, Alta	Brd: N.D. Ferguson, Hutton, Alta	NC	Winston-Salem
27076	6RR 66907	Primary 21 Erickson	Emil ✓	37	-	M	M	Farmer	"	Swedish	"	"	Scand ✓	"	Arnulf, Sk	Bro: John Erickson, Arnulf, Sask	Minn	St Paul
27077	do 66907	Primary 21 do	Sophia ✓	33	-	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	" ✓	"	"	Uncle " " "	"	"
	Stud 16 Acc	Primary 21 do	Frank Allen ✓	1	-	M	S	"	—	—	—	"	" ✓	"	"	Brd: John Corrigan, Saskatoon, Sask	Ill	Chicago
27085	6RR 66907	Primary 21A Garrity	Patrick ✓	42	-	"	"	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	"	Irish ✓	"	Saskatoon, Sk	Brd: Frank L. Brown, Liberty, Sask	Minn	Mpls
27081	7 Soo 5014	Primary 21A Prince	Jack David ✓	28	-	M	S	Lab	"	"	"	"	English ✓	"	Liberty, Sask	Sister: Mrs Bridie Sponenagle, Rocky Mtn, Alta	W Va	Parsons
27084	6RR 66906	Primary 21A Pennington	Ralph ✓	46	-	"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	" ✓	"	Rocky Mtn, Alta	Bro: James Paul, Tompkins, Sask	Minn	Wilton
27090	6RR 66907	Primary 21A Paul	John ✓	60	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Irish ✓	"	Tompkins, Sk	Brd: David Budd, Flaxton, No. Dak	ND	Flaxton
27082	10 do 66907	Primary 21A Jensen	Andrew ✓	60	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scand ✓	"	East End, Sk	Brd: Louis Mauricen, Hanley, Sask	Minn	Mpls
27094	6RR 66894	Primary 21A Hyde	Archie ✓	33	-	"	"	Lab	"	"	"	"	English ✓	"	Hanley, Sk	Bro: Chas P. Speed, Avonlea, Sask	Ny	Utica
27076	12 do 66888	Primary 21A * Speed	Thos Henry ✓	46	-	M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	" ✓	"	Avonlea, Sk	"	"	"
27077	12 do 66884	Primary 21A do	Jessie ✓	41	-	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	" ✓	"	"	Uncle	"	"
	Stud 16 Acc	Primary 21A do	Howard ✓	9	-	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	" ✓	"	"	"	"	"
15	do	Primary 21A do	Helen ✓	7	-	F	"	"	No	None	No	"	" ✓	"	"	"	"	"
16	do	Primary 21A do	Rex ✓	4	-	M	"	"	No	"	"	"	" ✓	"	"	Brd: Nels Hasler, Weyburn, Sask	Minn	St Paul
27088	6RR 88745	Primary S.V.M. Robb	William ✓	31	-	"	"	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	"	Scotch ✓	"	Webb, Sk	Brd: L. A. Jackson, Fork Lake, Alta	Okla	Kingstown
18	do 88749	Primary S.V.M. Dirsel	Edward ✓	43	-	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	English ✓	"	Fork Lake, Alta	"	"	"
19	do 88748	Primary S.V.M. do	Cora ✓	38	-	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	" ✓	"	"	"	"	"
	Stud 16 Acc	Primary S.V.M. do	Eda ✓	2	-	F	S	"	—	—	—	"	" ✓	"	"	"	"	"
26	2RR 70383	Primary 21 Thompson	Samuel ✓	48	-	M	M	Implement Dealer	Yes	English	Yes	"	Irish ✓	"	Regina, Sk	Wife: Maggie Thompson, 2429-13th Ave, Regina, Sask	Canada	
24	do 70381	Primary 21 Baldwin	Andrew ✓	51	-	"	"	Barber	"	"	"	"	" ✓	"	do	Wife: Catherine Baldwin, 2064 McIntyre St, Regina, Sask	do	
23	do 70382	Primary 21A McCallum	Archie ✓	47	-	M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Scotch ✓	"	Melville, Sk	Bro: Ernest A McCallum, Regina, Sask	do	
24	Soo 1345	Primary S.V.M. McDonald	Edith ✓	34	-	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	English ✓	"	Winnipeg, Man	Brd: Andrew Richmond Lawn, 644 E Atlantic Ave, Winnipeg	Ill	Chicago
25	do 1342	Primary S.V.M. Jackson	Anna ✓	36	-	"	"	None	"	"	"	"	Russian ✓	"	Lethbridge, Alta	Brd: Louis Eklind, 522 4th St, Lethbridge, Alta	do	do
27095	26 Soo 505	Primary 21A Mooney	Joseph ✓	34	-	M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Irish ✓	"	Hardy, Sk	Bro: James Mooney, Hardy, Sask	Minn	Duluth
27096	27 do 506	Primary 21A do	James ✓	24	-	F	S	None	"	"	"	"	" ✓	"	"	"	"	"
	Stud 16 Acc	Primary 21A do	Florence ✓	1	-	F	S	"	—	—	—	"	" ✓	"	"	Uncle:	"	"
28	2RR 66911	Primary 21A Doran	Napoleon ✓	36	-	M	M	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	"	French ✓	"	Gravelbourg, Sk	In w Lang: Joseph Doucett, Gravelbourg, Sask	"	Mpls
27089	29 Soo 506	Primary 21A do	Elizabeth ✓	20	-	F	S	None	"	"	"	"	" ✓	"	"	In: " " "	"	"
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

12

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Ella Speed age 17, U.S.C.
George " " 17 "
Raymond do " 16 "
Helen do " 14 "
Maxwell do " 12 "
Marion do " 9 "

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

With the application for

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF July, 1917.

CLASS E

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?					Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free in person or otherwise, or entirely or partly supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	1200	Yes	1906	Mass	5-30-1906	Ind: Rilla B. Simpson, Boston, Mass.	No	6 Mo	?	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med	Brn	Blue	None	Nebraska	Wahoo
2	"	"	500	"	1882-1910	N.C.	? 1910	Bro: Dr Jno. Clement, Newton Salem, N.C.	"	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	"	Gray	"	Ala	Huntsville
3	"	"	500	"	1911	Vermont	Ry	Bro: Gust Ericsson St. Paul, Minn	"	4 Mo	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Lt Brn	Blue	"	Sweden	Norrtelton
4	"	Husb	—	"	1911-1916	Minn	No 1916	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Aub	Gray	"	Norway	Fedrickvail
5	"	Father	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	Lt	Blue	"	Canada	Amulet Ont
6	"	Self	200	Yes	1913-1915-1917	Ill	May 1915	Sisters: Mary Brider, 4557 Evans Ave, Chicago, Ill. Bro: Frank Hagman,	"	2 Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	Med	Bald	"	"	Ireland	Westport
7	"	"	100	"	1917	Minn	9-30-17	339 Washington Ave, Mpls, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	Lt Brn	Bro	"	England	Reading
8	"	"	100	"	1893-1911	W. Va	Apr 1911	Fa: Jesse Cunnington Parsons, W. Va.	"	5 Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Dra	"	"	Usa	Norman W Va
9	"	"	100	"	1865-1910 TS 1915	Minn	10-16-15	States: Emma Knutson, Welton, Minn	"	5 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Lt Brn	Blue	"	Ireland	Cork
10	"	"	200	"	1891-1912 TS 1915	N.D.	Mar 15	Ind: Orville Skinner Flaxton, N. Dak	"	5 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Lt Brn	"	"	Denmark	Ribner
11	"	"	1400	"	1914	Mass	Mch 1914	Ind: Edith Harris, 43rd ave S. Mpls, Minn	"	1 Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	"	"	"	England	Manchester
12	"	"	1700	"	1877-1915 TS	Iowa	Apr 1905	No Address	"	5 Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Med	Blk	Blue	"	Usa	Iowa Pleasantlake
13	"	Husb	—	"	1877-1905	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Lt Brn	"	"	"	Pella, Iowa
14	"	Father	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Lt	Blue	"	Canada	Alt Ont Acadia
15	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	Lt Brn	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Lt	"	"	"	"
17	"	Self	200	Yes	1917	Minn	1917	"	"	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Brn	Gra	"	Scotland	Paisley
18	"	"	1400	"	1877-1913	Okla	1913	Bro: W. L. Evans, Keystone, Okla	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	"	Blue	"	Usa	Centerville Ill
19	"	Husb	—	"	1884-1913	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	Blk	Brn	"	"	Chaplin, Kans
20	"	Father	—	No	—	—	—	Uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Lt Brn	Blue	"	Canada	Glen Dale Ont
21	No	Self	120	No	—	—	—	Fa: John Thompson, Norwood, Ont.	"	30 Days	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Brn	"	"	"	Norwood Ont
22	"	"	200	Yes	1889	Neg	1889	Cousin: Edward Lawrence, Ottawa, Can.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Dra	Brn	"	"	Interman Ont
23	"	"	340	"	1917	Hancock		Cousin: George McCallum, 347A Elgin St, Ottawa, Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Auburn Gray	Blue	"	"	Cumberland Ont
24	Yes	Husb	150	No	1914	Mass	1914	Husb: James McDonald, 654 10 11 25 Montreal St Chicago, Ill.	"	Perm	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	Fair	Lt	"	"	England	Leek
25	"	Husb	—	Yes	1893-1911	Ill	? 1911	Sister: Fannie Frank, 4618 Kenmore St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	Brn	Brn	"	Russia	Mariampol Russia
26	"	Self	125	"	1894-1914	Minn	4-16-1914	Fa: Frank Mooney, Duluth, Minn	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med	Dk	"	"	USA	Clearwater Minn
27	"	Husb	—	"	1894-1914	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	Ruddy	Lt Brn	Blue	"	"	Sand Dorks ND
28	"	Father	—	No	—	—	—	Bro in Law	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Lt	Lt	Brn	"	Canada	Hardy, Alt
29	"	Self	501	Yes	1913-1914	Mass	Apr 1914	No Address	"	5 Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	Brn	Blue	"	P.E.I.	Charlottetown
30	"	Husb	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—26

Frank L. Linnell
Frank O. Mercer
Silas O. Mitchell
Immigrant Inspectors.

Frank R. Wale
Inspector in Charge.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	?	?	C P R ?	11-27-1918
2	Portal	6-26-1919	C P R C.P.R.	6-26-1919
3	New York	11-28-18	? C P R	11-28-1918
4	"	"	"	"
5	Portal	"	C P R C P R	
6	N.Y.	May 1906	Cunard	11-28
7	Halifax	Apr 1906	Royal Edge	"
8	Portal	11-28-18	C P R C P R	
9	Philadelphia	1862	? C P R	
10	Ny	11-23-1881	Red Star Line	
11	St Johns Que	1907	Lake Champlain C P R	11-25-1918
12	Portal	11-26-1918	?	11-26-1918
13	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	" C P R	"
17	Quebec	1903	Mont	June 25
18	Portal	6-26-1919	C P R	"
19	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"
21	"	6-27-19	W R	6-27-1919
22	"	"	"	
23	"	"	"	
24	Quebec	1913	Empress of Ireland C P R	6-27-1919
25	N.Y.	1893	? C P R	"
26	Portal	11-29-18	C P R	11-29-1918
27	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall consitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Portal, N Dak.

337

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	Boo 1342	Roseland	Olaf	39		M	M	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scand	Canada	Youngstown, Alta	Bro: Gudbrand Roseland, Youngstown, Alta	N.D.	Burlington
2	do	Christianson	Axel	35		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Peace River, Alta	Bro: Chris Christianson, Peace River, Alta		
3	C.P.R. 66912	Voegt	Fred William	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Silton, Sask	Cousin: Olf Sorge, Silton, Sask	S.D.	Gettysburg
4	Boo 1344	Hansen	Alfred Edvard	30		"	M	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Walsh, Alta	Bro: Hans A Hansen, Walsh, Alta	"	Wheelon
5	do	do	Bessie	26		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Held	do	Clarence	8		M	S	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	Uncle	"	"
7	"	do	Harold	3		"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	do	Gladys	2		"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	do	Ruth	3/12		"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	C.P.R. 66124	Cliff	Roger	30		M	M	Grain Buyer	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	Hatton, Sk	Fri: Chas. Bann, 217 11th Ave. W. Calgary, Alta	Mass	Boston
11	do 6692	do	Margaret L	32		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	"	"	"
12	Boo 1343	McWhirter	Alta	41		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lidsbury, Alta	Son: Ralph McWhirter, Lidsbury, Alta	Ia	Collins
13	do	do	Irvine	15		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro:	"	"
14	Primary	do	Aaron	11		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Primary	do	Mellard	9		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Primary	do	Phebe	6		F	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Primary	do	Claire	4		M	"	"	—			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Boo 1345	Laing	Linda	34		F	M	"	Yes	English	Yes	"	English	"	Weyburn, Sk	Fri: Mrs. J Boffin, 6th St. Weyburn, Sask	"	Sioux City
19	Held 6 Boo	do	Thomas George	8		M	S	"	No	—	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	do	do	Grace	3		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	do	do	Kenneth	3/12		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	C.P.R. 66899	Pfeifer	Henry	26		"	"	Net Fisherman	Yes	English	Yes	"	Germans	"	Swift Current, Sk	Fa: John Pfeifer, Swift Current, Sask	Minn	Shoal River
23	do 66992	Pickering	Norman	26		"	"	Logger	"	"	"	"	English	"	Regina, Sk	Uncle: Nels Pickering, Stanton, Sask	Idaho	Bonners Ferry
24	C.P.R. 66928	Smith	Myrtle Brook	37		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husb: Gregory Smith, Regina, Sask	Fla	Tampa
25	Boo 5218	Kuttner	John	40		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lanner, Sk	Bro: B.C. Kuttner, Lanner, Sask	Ill	Chicago
26	do 5218	Creet	Armand	34		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	French	"	Gravelbourg, Sk	Wife: Flora Creet, Gravelbourg, Sask	Mass	New Bedford
27	C.P.R. 66935	Anderson	Erick Arvid	26		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	Scand	"	Cedoux, Sk	Fri: John Watson, Cedoux, Sask	Minn	Mpls
28	Boo 5321	Saltz	John	26		"	M	"	"	French	"	"	French	"	Calgary, Alta	Bro-in-law: Max Lemon, Calgary, Alta	Ohio	Cleveland
29	C.P.R. 66939	Moore	James	49		"	"	Watchman	"	English	"	"	Irish	"	Kaslo, B.C.	Fri: Wm Jones, Kaslo, B.C.	Mo	Kansas City
30	Boo 5341	Hunt	Ethel	21		F	"	Laundress	"	"	"	"	English	"	Moose Jaw, Sk	Fa: Thomas Hunt, Moose Jaw, Sask	Minn	Duluth

NOT USED

NOT USED

43

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF July Aug, 1917 CLASS E

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket (to such final destination.)	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No; Year or period of years; Where?	18 Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$50 Yes	1904 1911 Kentucky	1911	No Address	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Med	Bro	Blue	none	Norway	Christianssand
2	"	"	$40 "	1905 1911 Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	Kongsberg
3	"	"	$200 "	1911 1916 ?	Apr 1916	Da: William Drege, Gottlesburg, So Dak	"	3 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	Bro	Gray	"	Canada	Brantford Ont
4	"	"	$200 "	1889 1907 So Dak	? 1907	Da: John Hanneseu, Veblen, So Dak	"	Perm Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	"	Bro	Blue	Crippled left ft	USA	Britton S Dak
5	"	Husb	— "	1893 1904 Minn	"	Da in law	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	Bro	Bro	none	"	Alexander Minn
6	"	Father	— no	— —	—	Bro:	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Med	Bro	Blue	"	Canada	Wetaskiwin Alta
7	"	"	— "	— —	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cypress Hill Sask
8	"	"	— "	— —	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fl	"	"	"	"	Wetaskiwin Alta
9	"	"	— "	— —	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	Self	1500 Yes	1913 1916 N J	Jan 1916	Sister in law: Mrs Jas Murphy, 111 Abermarle St. Boston, Mass	"	4 Mo	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Bro	Gray	"	"	Toronto Ont
11	"	Husb	"	1900 1917 Mass	Apr 1917	Sister	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	Blk	Blue	"	P.E.I	Morell
12	"	"	55 00 "	1898 1911 Ia	? 1911	Da: Rhea Fitzsimmons, Pallmer, Ia	"	1 Yr	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	Bro	Bro	"	Ark	Warren Co. Ark
13	"	Father	— no	— —	—	Br. Da:	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Med	Bro	Blue	"	Canada	Edenburg Alta
14	"	"	— "	— —	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	— "	— —	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	— "	— —	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	— "	— —	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	Husb	100 00 "	1914 Ia	1917	Neph: Thomas Laing, Sioux City, Iowa Da:	"	Perm ?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	Bro	"	"	"	Godrich Ont
19	"	Father	— no	— —	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Keyboro Sk
20	"	"	— "	— —	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dk	Bro	Bro	"	"	"
21	"	"	— "	— —	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dark	Blk		"	"	"
22	"	Self	200 Yes	1893 1910 Minn	? 1910	Fri: Fred Fortag, Thief River Falls, Minn	"	3 or 4 Mo	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Bro	Blue	"	Canada	Langbourg Sk
23	No	"	180 No	— —	—	No Address	"	5 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Dauphin Man
24	Yes	Husb	100 Yes	1881 1910 Ind	June 1917	"	"	6 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Nebraska Ind
25	"	Self	100 "	1917 Ill	Dec 1917	Da: E Kuetner, 1413 N. Maplewood ave, Chicago Ill	"	3 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Lt	Bro	"	"	"	Chicago Ill
26	"	"	200 "	1901 1910 Mass	Apr 1910	Da-in-law: P.S. Abbott, New Bedford, Mass Bro: Andrew Anderson,	"	3 Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Bro	Bro	"	Canada	Three Rivers
27	"	"	1500 "	1898 1904 Minn	Mch 1915	Fredwright, Minn. Fri: Stan Boback,	"	5 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Lt Bro	Blue	"	Sweden	Warmland
28	"	"	160 "	1907 1909 Ohio	? 1909	Cleveland, Ohio	"	3 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Russia	Ia Afgh
29	"	"	270 "	U.S. 1912 Minn	Mar 1917	No Address	"	3 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	Bro	"	"	Canada	Manbeal Que
30	"	"	85 00 no	— —	—	Sister: Beatrice M Franklin, Duluth, Minn	"	6 wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dar	Lt	Blue	"	England	Stonnel Salop

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Frank L Sweet
Frank A Mayor
Silas V Whitefield
Immigrant Inspector.

Frank L Wade
Inspector in Charge.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	N.Y.	1901	C.P.R.	6-28 1919
2	Boston	1905	(C.P.R.)	
3	Portal	11-29-18	C.P.R.	11-29-19
4	"	6-28-19	"	6-28-19
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"
10	"	11-29-18	"	11-29-1918
11	"	"	"	
12	"	6-29-19	"	6-29-1919
13	"	"	"	
14	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	
19	"	"	"	
20	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"
22	"	11-29-18	C.P.R.	Nov 29-1918
23	"	"	"	
24	Portal	11-29-18	"	"
25	"	11-30-18	"	Nov 29, 1918
26	"	"	"	"
27	Boston	Mch 1898	C.P.R. Canada	12-1-1918
28	N.Y.	1907	C.P.R.	
29	Portal	12-2-18	C.P.R. ?	Dec 2, 1918
30	Halifax	1907	C.P.R.	

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Sheet No. 7

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Portal, North Dakota.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
		NAME IN FULL.		Age.					Able to—					*Last permanent residence.			Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1	CPR 16948	Erickson	Edward G	61		M	Wd	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scand	Canada	Estevan, Sk	Son: Edwin Erickson, Estevan, Sask	Minn	St James
2	" 13110	Allenbach	Margaret	61		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	Germ	"	Weyburn, Sk	Son: John Allenbach, Weyburn Sask	Ala	Elberta
3	" 13111	Hawley	Lloyd J	38		M	Wd	Farmer	"	"	"	"	English	"	Calgary Alta	Wd: Grace Henderson, Langdon, Alta	Mich	Monroeville
4	do 13111	do	Melvin	16		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	" 5491	Banbury	Roy	16		"	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Travelbury Sk	Bro: Earl Banbury Travelbury, Sk	Minn	Mpls
6	do 5501	do	Viola	22		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Und 16 acc	do	Helen	7		F	S		No	None	No	"	"	"	"	Uncle	"	"
8		do	Eleanor	5														
9	" 5281	Jacobson	Adolph	46		M	M	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	"	Scand	"	Sceptre, Sk	Bro: Adolph Jacobson, Sceptre, Sask	"	Kenyon
10	CPR 16944	Sadomski	Julius	24		"	M	Miner	"	"	"	"	Russian	"	Brula, Alta	Wife: Sarah Sadomski, Brula, Alta	"	Mpls
11	" 5691	Farris	Herbert	49		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	English	"	Moosbank, Sk	Bro in Law: George Harrison, Moosbank, Man	"	Ashley
12	do 5701	do	Lilly	43		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mpls
13	" 5741	Gallant	Nicholas	19		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	French	"	Alvordun, Sk	No Relatives	"	"
14	" 5731	Fletcher	Jos Watson	63		"	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	English	"	Regat, Sask	Son: Willard Fletcher, Regat, Sask	Mich	Saginaw
15	" 5741	do	Magdalen	30		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	Und 16 acc	do	Orlando	6		M	S									Bro		
16	CPR 16946	Baker	Hugh	30		"	M	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	Port Rowe, Sk	Bro: Morris Baker, Port Rowe, Minn	Minn	Northampton
17	CPR 16945	Judson	Paul	30		M	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	Roumanian	"	Regina, Sask	Fa: Joe Judson, Rouleau, Sask	Ohio	Mansfield
18	do 16955	do	Rachel	23		F	M	None	"	Roumanian	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	" 381	Frust	Stephan	53		M	M	Stone Mason	"	English	"	"	French	"	Estate, Sk	Wife: Katerina Frust, Estaty, Sask	Nd	Ardoch
20	CPR 16944	Gachen	Joseph	33		"	S	Tailor	"	"	"	"	English	"	Moose Jaw, Sk	Fri: R P Jones, Chicago, Ill	Ill	Chicago
21	" 5601	Harker	Elizabeth	49		F	Wd	None	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Daysland, Alta	Fri: H Pepper, Daysland, Alta	Mich	Muir
22	Und 16 acc	Tate	Hugh Harry	15		M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fri: John Neale, Middale, Sask	Ia	Dubuque
23	CPR 16950	Baldwin	Wm Lewis	61		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	English	"	Middale, Sk		Wis	Freedom
24	CPR 16953	St John	Ellen	49		F	Wd	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	Calgary, Alta	No Relatives	Ill	Joliet
25	" 5981	Chevron	Thomas	25		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Bohemian	"	Ingbright, Sk	Bro: Jos Chevron, Ingbright, Sask	Nd	Minot
26	CPR 16963	Birkland	Bright	32		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scand	"	Herbert, Sk	Fri: Thos Bender, Herbert, Sask	Minn	Mpls
27	" 5961	Laidlaw	Annie	31		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Avonlea Sk	No Relatives	"	"
	Und 16 acc	do	Boral Percy	7		M	S		"	No	—	No	"	"	"			
28	CPR 16960	Johnson	Helmer	30		"	M	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	"	Scand	"	Instal, Sk	Fri: Alex Stevenson, Instal, Sask	Wis	Alma
		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																

* Ernest Allenbach age 19 acc

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or mo
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

Whether application has

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF July, 1919 CLASS E

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes — Yes or No.	18 Year or period of years.	18 Where?	18 Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If the answer is "yes" explain in each case full circumstances, stating which.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	60.00 Yes	1873 1916		Minneapolis	1917	States: Mrs Barnabas, St James, Minn	No	3 mos	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Med	Brn	Blue	None	Norway	Christiania
2	"	"	360.00 "	1886- 1914	"	"	1911	Aunt: John Allenius, E Florla Ala	"	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Switzerland	Berne
3	"	"	830.00 "	1880- 1908	Mich	"	1908	Sister: Clara Deacy, Chassell, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	USA	Michigan
4	"	"	— "	1870- 1918	✓	"	"	Dau	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Brn	"	"	Canada	Kingston Ont
5	"	"	200.00 "	1909 1910 1914	✓ Minneapolis		1914	Fri: Maria Mandell, Mpls, Minn	"	3 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Dk	"	"	Canada	Toronto Ont
6	"	Husb	— "	1896- 1910	✓	"	1910	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	USA	Minn Lloydsburg
7	"	Father	— No	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	Lt	Lt	Blue	"	Canada	Ont Ivanhoe
8	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	Self	100.00 Yes	1878 1913 1919	✓ Minn		1919	Bro: Albert Jacobson, Kenyon, Minn	"	2 & 3 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Med	Dbro	"	"	USA	Minn Kenyon
10	"	"	130.00 No	—	—	—	—	Bro: Nathanael Sobonski Mpls, Minn	"	4 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Russia	Kotoff
11	"	"	300.00 Yes	1879 1913	✓ Minn	Mch	1919	Fa: John A Jarvio, Ashby, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Dbrk	Grey	"	USA	Pope, Minn
12	"	Husb	- "	1876- 1910	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Dbr	Blue	"	"	Minn Evansville
13	"	Self	175.00 "	1917 T2	"	Jan	1917	Bro: Stanley Gellant, Mpls, Minn	"	7 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Bro	"	"	P.E.I.	Charlottetown
14	"	"	350.00 "	1888 1916	✓ Mich	Jan	1916	Bro: Steven Fletcher, Saginaw, Mich	"	5 mo	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Bro	"	"	Canada	Ont Hamilton
15	"	Husb	— "	1889- 1912	Ind			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Dbrk	"	"	USA	Ind. Indianapolis
16	"	Father	— "	1916	✓	"	"	Uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	Lt	"	"	"	Canada	Ont Crapt
17	"	Self	100.00 "	1887 1918	✓ Minn		1911	Bro: Ekyle Baker Washington, Minn	"	4 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	"	Dbro	Blue	"	USA	Ia. Creston,
18	"	"	80.00 "	1910 T2	Ohio	Jan	1910	Bro: Steve Sudan, 203 E. Arch St. Mansfield Ohio	"	3 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Rendolph
19	"	Husb	- No	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1½	Dbrk	"	Bro	"	"	"
20	"	Self	350.00 Yes	1902- 1908	✓ N Dak		1916	No Address	"	2-3 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Dbro	Blue	"	Russia	Odessa
21	"	"	350.00 No	—	—	—	—	"	"	4 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Dbro	"	"	Canada	Ont Hamilton
22	"	"	200.00 Yes	1914	✓ N D	Jan	1914	Fri: J H Hoey, Minn, Mich	"	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Brn Gyl	"	"	Ireland	Co Tyrone
23	"	Mother	— "	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	Bro	"	"	"	"
24	"	Self	150.00 "	1887- 1907 1913	✓ Iowa	Jan	1913	Bro: John Baldwin, Dubuque, Ia	"	5 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Dbro	Blue	"	Canada	Sask, East
25	"	"	160.00 Yes	1870 1906	✓ Ohio	Oct	1906	Bro: Wm J Mikan, 1145 Lyons St Fredom, W Va	"	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Red	"	"	USA	Fayette Co Ky
26	"	"	140 "	1910 1914	✓ Ill	Mch	1914	Bro: Aubrey Chevrou, 616 Hudson ave Joliet, Ill	"	4 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Bro	"	"	Austria	Bezzo Bohemia
27	"	"	300.00 "	1906 1910	✓ Minn		1910	Bros: J G Burkland, Minot, No Dak.	"	5 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	4	"	Lt	"	"	Norway	Nobleneund
28	"	Husb	— "	1887- 1910	✓ No Dak	Sept	1916	No Address	"	6 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Dbrk	"	"	USA	Kincaid Neb
29	"	Father	— No	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	Lt	Fair	Blue	"	Canada	Brumpton Mass
30	"	Self	200.00 Yes	1887- 1916	✓ Wis	Sept	1916	Bro: Anton Johnson, Stiles, Wis	"	5 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	Med	Lt	"	"	USA	Stiles, Wis

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Frank L Lincoln
Frank A Wilcox
Immigrant Inspector.

Frank R Wale
Inspector in Charge.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
			C P R	
1	NY	1873	"	12 " 1918
2	"	1886	" C P R	7-1 1919
3	Portal	7-1-19	C.P.R.	7-1 1919
4	"	"	"	
5	"	12-3-18	"	12-3-18
6	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	
10	Surbie	7 1903	C P R ?	"
11	Portal	12 4 19	C P R	12-4 19
12	"	"	"	
13	"	"	"	
14	"	"	"	
15	"	"	"	
16	"	"	"	1
17	"	"	"	
18	Surbie	June 1903	C P R ?	Dec 4, 1918
19	"	" 1903	"	"
20	New York	" 1902	"	"
21	Portal	12 4 1918	C P R	
22	Surbie	" 1910	C P R ?	Dec 4, 1918
23	"	"	"	"
24	Portal	12-4-18	C P R	"
25	"	"	"	"
26	NY	Dec 1910	C P R ?	Dec 5, 1918
27	"	Apr 1904	~~C P R~~ ?	"
28	Portal	12 5 18	C P R	"
29	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Portal, No Dak

339

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF July, 1919

CLASS E

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes: Year or period of years.	18 If yes: Where?	18 If yes: Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	Yes	Self	500 Yes		1890-1904	Mich	Apr 1904	Bro: Alfred Cooke, Askmatic, Mich
2	"	"	40 "		1891-1912	N D	Apr 1912	Fa: Sigurt Jellised, Stanley, No Dak
3	"	"	175 "		1857-1917	Wis	Apr 1916	Fa: Peter Bakkehaug, Augusta, Wis
4	"	Father	— No	—	—	—	—	Do
5	"	Husb	75 Yes		1888-1913	Minn	? 1913	Fa: John Henderson, Knoxville, Minn
6	"	Father	— No	—	—	—	—	Do
7	"	"	— "	—	—	—	—	Do
8	"	Self	500 Yes		1895-1915	Minn	Apr 1915	No address
9	"	"	300 "		1866-1907	Wis	? 1907	Bro: John Lindgard, Cochrane, Wis.
10	"	"	200 "		1906-1916	Mich	Apr 1916	Wife: Kathleen Peterson, 501 Hecla Ave, Detroit, Mich
11	"	"	300 "		1891-1913	Minn Mich	Apr 1913	Bro: Joe Marcham, 1714 Ash Ave, Detroit, Mich
12	"	"	300 "		1874-1902	Ky	Apr 1902	Bro: Jess Young, Louisa, Ky
13	"	"	500 "		1867-1906	Minn	Apr 1, 1918	Bro: Al Madsen, Whitten, Minn
14		Self	300 No					Fa: National School Chiropractic Chicago, Ill
15		Husb						Do
16		Father						Do
17		"						Do
18		"						Do
19		Husb	100 Yes		1872-1908	Minn	1904	son: Llewellen Blix Federal Reserve Bank Minneapolis, Minn
20		Father	No					bro: Do
21		"	—					bro: Do
22	"	Self	50 Yes		1890-1910	N D	? 1914	Fa: Frederick J. Marsden, Goodrich, No. Dak
23	"	Father	— No	—	—	—	—	Fa Law
24	"	Husb	— Yes		1877-1910	S Dak	? 1910	Do
25	"	Father	— No	—	—	—	—	Do
26	"	"	— "	—	—	—	—	Do
27	"	Self	60 Yes		1916	Mich	May 1916	Sister: Anna Walker, 473 11th Ave, Detroit, Mich
28	"	"	80 "		1890-1917	"	Apr 1918	Fa: Calib Smith, Oxford, Mich
29	"	"	200 "		1885-1916	So Dak	May 7, 1916	Fa: John Andreson, Mobridge, So. Dak
30	"	"	400 "		1866-1911	Wis	? 1911	Fa: Fred Zahalka, Kimmare, N Dak

20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came; alien engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Free in person or otherwise, or portion thereof, and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
No	4 mo	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Med	Dk Br	Br	None	Usa	Ashmatic, Mich
"	3 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	3	"	Dk Br	Blue	"	"	Jackson Co, Minn
"	5 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	Blond	"	"	"	Augusta, Me
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dar	Lt	"	"	Canada	Lakelet Alta
"	3 to 5 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Dk Br	"	"	Usa	Ernestville Minn
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Med	"	"	"	Canada	Montos, Sk
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	6 to 8 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Warmland
"	2-6 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	"	Dk	"	"	Usa	Whitehall Wis
"	2 to 3 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Dk Br	"	"	Canada	Hamilton Ont
"	5 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Dark	Br	"	"	London Ont
"	5 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Dk	Blue	"	Usa	Louisa, Ky
"	3 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Hyde, Minn
	Germ	Yes									5	10	"	dark	hazel		England	Crif
											5	6	"	Blk	hazel		"	Stanford
											—	—	Dar	brown	hazel		"	Norberg
											—	—	"	Blk	blue		"	"
											—	—	Med	"	"		"	Dess.
											5	11	Med	dark	br.		Usa	Duluth
											—	—	Fair	Lt Br	blue		Canada	Moreyaw
											—	—	Med	Br	blue		"	"
"	2 mos	No									5	7	"	Dk Br	"	"	Russia	Odessa Alta
											—	—	Lt	Lt	Blue	"	Canada	Medicine Hat Alta
											5	4	Dar	Dk Br	"	"	Usa	Bridgewater Alta
											—	—	"	Dar	Br	"	Canada	Medicine Hat Alta
											—	—	"	Lt	"	"	"	"
"	For 3 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Dk Br	Blue	"	"	Markdale Ont
"	3 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Dk	"	"	Usa	Oxford Mich
"	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	"	"	"	"	"	Mobridge, So Dak
"	4 or 5 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Dk Br	"	"	"	Sioux City Ia

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Frank L. Linnard
Frank, Minnesota

Frank R. Wade
Inspector in Charge

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Portal	15-5-18	CPR	Dec 5, 1918
2	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"
8	New York	1905	CPR ?	Dec 4 1918
9	Portal	17-6-18	CPR	
10	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"
14	Montreal	Nov 14, 1918	CPR Iceland (CPR)	June 25, 1919
15	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	CPR	"
17	"	"	CPR	"
18	"	"	CPR	"
19	Portal	July 6, 1919	CPR	July 6, 1919
20	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	CPR	"
22	New York	1894	?	Dec 7, 1918
23	Portal	17-7-1918	CPR	"
24	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"
29	Quebec	6-30-1919	CPR Scandinavian	July 5, 1919
30	Portal	17-7-18	CPR	17-7-1918

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16—20

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Portal N. Dak.,

340

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
		NAME IN FULL.		Age.					Able to—					*Last permanent residence.			Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
569																		
1	6.6.88167	Penner	Johana	38	- 7	M	Wd	None	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Polish	Canada	Yellow Grass Sask	Friend John Burnside Yellow Grass Sask.	Mich.	Detroit.
2	do 88660	do	Agnus	18	- 8	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
3	do 88661	do	Arthur	16	-	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
4	Und 16 acc.	do	Olga	15	-	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
5	do	do	Rose	10	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
6	P.R. 44	Arher	Kunt	25	-	M	"	Farmer	"	"	"	Canada U.S.A.?	Scand	"	Regina Sask	Friend Oscar Olson Military Camp Regina, Sask	N. Dak	Buxton
7	6.6.2 800 702	Greyer	Minnie	20	-	F	"	Domestic	"	"	"	Canada	Scotch	"	"	Father Pete Greyer Lashburn Sask	Minn	Minneapolis
8	6.6.1 P.R. 61	Boneud	Sydney	63	-	M	Wd	Farmer	"	"	"		English	"	"	friend: John Tucker Regina Sask	Mont	Seobey
9	6.6.1 800 701	Johnson	Swan	36	-	M	"	"	"	"	"		Scand	"	Shoreham, Sask.	friend: J. Olson, Shoreham, Sask.	N.D.	Hankinson
10	6.6.1 P.R. 62	Baker	James M	38	-	M	S	"	"	"	"		English	"	Prince Georg B.C.	friend: John Monroe Prince Georg BC	Mich	Mackinaw City
11	2.7.1 800 705	Mcmullen	Susan F	35	-	F	M	None	"	"	"		Scotch	"	Francis, Sask.	no relation	Neb	Columbus
12	2.7.1 800 697	Deeks	Aden W	28	-	M	S	Farmer	"	"	"		English	"	Dahinda, Sask	Father: Captain Deeks 1136 3 Ave. NW Moosejaw, Sask	Mich	Detroit
* 13	6.6.70396	Garling	Albert	39	-	M	M	"	"	"	"		"	"	Critchetan Sask	Friend Jno Taylor Critchetan, Sask	Minn	Grand Rapids
14	do 70397	"	Margret	33	-	F	"	None	"	"	"		"	"	"	" " "	"	"
15	Und 16 acc.	"	Katherine	3	-	8	"	"	No		No		"	"	"	" " "	"	"
16	do do	"	Belle	2	-	"	"	"	"		"		"	"	"	" " "	"	"
17	do do	Johnson	Paul	6	-	M	"	"	"		"		Scand	"	Briar Rest Sask	Uncle Jens Engsveen Bozias Creek Sask	"	Minneapolis
18	6.6.69774	Hedland	Swan	30	-	"	"	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	Wren, Sask	Friend John Brown Wren Sask.	Ill	Chicago
19	800 644	Lucht	Herman	24	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Luseland, Sask.	Father August Lucht Luseland, Sask	Ind	Indianapolis
20	do 642	McFarland	Charles	49	-	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	German	"	Weyburn, Sask.	Bro-in-law. Wm. Baldry Haryan Sask.	S. Dak	Groton
21	do 643	"	Bertha	35	-	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	" " "	"	"
22	Und 16 acc	"	Alvin	9	-	M	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
23	do do	"	Orall	5	-	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
24	do do	"	Lois	2	-	F	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
25	800 654	Vodden	Robert Harold	28	-	M	"	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	Youngstown Alta	Father John Vodden London, Ont.	Ill	Chicago
26	do 649	Darr	Sarah	46	-	F	Wd	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Regina, Sask.	Sister Isabella Robinson Regina, Sask	Col	Denver
27	do 647	Stueg	Walter	20	-	M	S	Farmlab	"	"	"	"	German	"	Wilson Siding Alta	No relation Grandfather Francis Smith	Minn	Minneapolis
28	do 655	Henderson	Gladys	6	-	F	"	None	"	"	"		scotch	"	Cereoid Sask.	Cereoid, Sask	"	"
29	do 677	Harridine	Cyril	25	-	M	"	Gentleman	Yes	English	Yes	"	English	"	Winnipeg, Man	No relation Friend W. Heaford	Ind	Gary
30	do 678	Bursell	George W.	38	-	"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Talmage Sask	Talmage, Sask	Mich	Watson

NOT USED
NOT USED

70

46

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

MBC * Son Wayne Harding 13
" " Wesley Harding 11
" Dau Margret Harding 9
" Son William Harding 6
" " Donald Harding 5

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Vancouver BC

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF July, 1917.

CLASS E

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes — Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	Yes	Self	40.00	No	—	—	—	Mother Anna Russell 158 Cooper St. Detroit. Mich.
2	"	Mother	—	"	—	—	—	" " "
3	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	" " "
4	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	" " "
5	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	" " "
6	"	Self	25.00	Yes	1893 1914	N. Dak.	1914	Father Austin Tasker Buxton, N. Dak.
7	"	"	$110	No				Aunt Kate Yourke 2157 Cameron St. Minneapolis, Minn.
8	"	"	$180	Yes	1885. 1910 1918	Mont & Pa	May 23/1918	daughter Mrs Webb St. Obey Mont.
9	"	"	$100	"	1882 1910	N.D.	1915	daughter Mable Sugeram Hankinson N.D.
10	"	"	35.00	"	1909	Mich	May/1909	bro. Frank S Baker Mackinaw City, Mich
11	"	"	450.00	"	1917	Neb	Feb/1917	son Geo. gr Mc Mollen Columbus, Neb
12	"	"	100.00	"	1916	Minn	Oct/1916	Grandfather Hugh McCloy 269 Coleman Ave. Detroit, Mich
13	"	"	2000.00	"	1880 1912	"	1912	Brother-in-law Henry McCloy Grand Rapids, Minn.
14	"	Husband	—	"	1886 1912	"	1912	" " "
15	"	Father	—	No	—	—	—	" " "
16	"	"	—	No	—	—	—	" No relation Minneapolis Minn
17	"	"	—	No	—	—	—	" " "
18	"	Self	800.00	Yes	1907 1909	Ill	1912	Brother Martin Hedlund 3253 Osgood St. Chicago. Ill.
19	"	"	150.00	"	1914	Wis	1916	Veterinary College Indianapolis Ind.
20	"	"	600.00	"	1868 1908	"	1908	Sister Fezzie Taylor Vratore S. Dak.
21	"	Husband	—	"	1873 1908	"	1908	" " "
22	"	Father	—	No	—	—	—	" " "
23	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	" " "
24	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	" " "
25	"	Self	60.00	"	—	—	—	No relative No address
26	"	"	60.00	Yes	1912 1914	Ore	1917	Bro. John Latimer Oreola St Denver Col.
27	"	"	425.00	No	—	—	—	Father Carl Stueff 2406 Dupont Ave Mpls
28	"	Mother	—	Yes	1916 1918	Minn	April 1918	Mother Elizabeth Henderson 3235 2d ave S. Mpls Minn
29	"	Self	140.00	"	1917 1918	Ind	May 1918	No relation Gary Ind.
30	"	"	100.00	"	1904 1916	Mich	" 1916	Father Thaddeus Russell Wason Mich.

20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Free in person or elsewhere, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
No	Perm.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Lt Bro	Blue	none	Poland	Warsaw
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Lt	"	"	Canada	Fullward
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	Lt Bro	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Bro	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lt	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Durbin N.D.
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	Dk Bro	"	"	Canada	Regina, Sask
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Med gr	"	"	"	U.S.A	Tidewell, Ia
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Norway	Bergen
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Blue	"	U.S.A	Knox, Ohio
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Dk Bro	"	"	"	Quincy Ill.
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	fair	"	"	"	Canada	Monsburgh Ont.
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Ruddy Bro	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Silver Springs Wis.
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark Blk Bro			scar in center of forehead	"	Brainard Minn
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med Lt Bro.	Bro		none	Canada	Glenbush Sask
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Lt	Blue	"	"	North Battleford Sask
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Med Bro	"	"	"	Brian Port Ont.
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med Bro	"	"	"	Sweden	Jehdshoun
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Lt	Bro	"	U.S.A	Hudsonville Mich.
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	Blue	"	"	Bonnie Wis.
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Dk Bro	"	"	"	Dajinar Wis.
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Lt	"	"	Canada	Keyhaven Ont.
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Dk Bro	"	"	"	" "
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	"	"	"	"	Londesboro Ont.
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Light	Dk	Bro	"	"	Belleville Ont.
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	Med	Bro	"	"	Germany	Liedendorf
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fair	"	Blue	"	Canada	Hamilton Ont.
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	Dk	Bro	"	England	Marsh
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Lt Bro	Blue	"	U.S.A.	Wason Mich.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Frank L. Linnock
Frank L. Linnock
Silas V. Whitehill

Frank Ellis
Inspector in Charge

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	St Johns	1898	C P Ry	7-3-1919
2	Portal	7-3-19.	"	"
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"
6	Portland Or	March 1919.	"	7-4-1919
7	Portal	Dec 11, 1918.	C P R.	Dec 11, 1918.
8	"	"	"	"
9	New York	1882	?	"
10	Portal	Dec 11, 1918.	C P R	"
11	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"
13	"	7-8-1919.	Wagon Road.	7-8-1919
14	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"
17	"	12-10-18.	C.P.Ry.	12-10-18
18	N.Y.	1907	"	12-8-18
19	Portal	12-8-1918	"	"
20	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"
25	"	12-9-1918	"	12-9-1918
26	"	"	"	"
27	"	12-8-18	"	12-8-1918
28	"	12-10-18	"	12-10-1918
29	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
I. to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Sheet No. 10

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Portal N. Dak.

341

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
66177 1	Primary Law	Beeson	Harry	26	-	M	S	Farmer	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Parkbank, Sask.	Father Minnie Beeson Parkbank, Sask.	Minn	Minneapolis
66214 2	Primary Pri	Coldman	Charles August	23	-	"	M	Seaman	"	"	"	"	German	"	Bibbald, Alta	Bro Edgar Coldman Bibbald, Alta	S Dak	Egan.
27[illegible]42 3	Primary [illegible]	Ottman	Edith	30	-	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	American	"	Calgary	Husband in Seattle No address	La	Kentwille
27[illegible]88 4	Primary [illegible]	Bell	William J.	42		M	S	Salesman	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Regina	No Relation 101 Cummings Blk Regina	Minn	Minneapolis
5	Primary Law	Scholl	Albert	28		m	m	Farmer					German		Yellow Grass	sister Mrs. J. Schollmeier Yellow Grass Sask	Col	Cole
6	Primary Law	Do.	May	34		F		none					English			Do Do		
7	Primary [illegible]	Do	Ethel	2	-	F	S		No	under age	No					Do Do		
8	Primary [illegible]	Erickson	Richard	40		M	S	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English		East End, Sask.	Bro. W J Brunett East End, Sask.	ND	Woodworth
9	Primary [illegible]	Honeyford	Pearl	25	-	F	M	Physician operator	"	"	"	"	English		Kamsack Sask	Husband, Robert Honeyford Kamsack, Sask.	Mont	Glasgow
66234 10	Primary Pri	Ford	James P	38	-	M	M	Hat	"	"	"	"	"		Consort, Alta	Cousin; Myrtle Whitney, Consort, Alta	Net	Hebron
66234 11	Primary [illegible]	Atteron	Lorn	3	-	"	"	None	No	None	No		Scand		Gull Lake Sask	Mr. Laura Atteron, Gull Lake, Sask	Wis	Knapp
66235 12	Do	Do	Carlton	1	-	"	"		No		No		"		"	" " "	"	"
66235 13	Primary [illegible]	Nilson	Sigvart	59	-	M	Wdr	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	"	"		Bassell, Alta	Son: Nels Nilson, Bassell, Alta Sd: J. McMann	"	Verona
66236 14	Primary [illegible]	Taylor	Fred	39		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	English		Bengough, Sask	Bro: Clayton McCauley, Kelly, Alta	Ia	Russell
66236 15	Do	McCauley	David W	45		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Irish		Kelly, Alta	Friend Hoccie Lamb Raceley, Alta.	Ill	Rock City
	Primary [illegible]																	
16	Do	Dengler	Jos P.	18	-	"	"	Farm Lab	"	"	"	"	German		Raceley, Alta	Wife Anna Frankner Bauer cmt Sask.	N.Y.	Dunkirk
66300 17	Primary [illegible]	Frankner	Herman	53	-	"	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"		Bauer cmt Sask	Father Philip Naubauer Dacotie Alta	Wis	Milford
66197 18	Primary [illegible]	Naubauer	Jakie	18	-	"	S	Farm Lab	"	"	"	"	"		Sarcee Alta	Friend W Warner Hemdon, Alta.	S Dak	Aberdeen
66302 19	Primary [illegible]	Allison	Jacob William	49	-	"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	English		Hemdon Alta	Friend O Bifford Admiral, Sask.	Ohio	Martins Ferry
66312 20	Primary [illegible]	Johnson	Peter	36	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scand		Admiral Sask	Bro Alfred Peterson, Liberty, Sask	Minn	Morris
66258 21	Primary [illegible]	Peterson	Olof	59	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Liberty Sask	Son; Otto J Mack, Spring Valley, Sask	"	Maple
66313 22	Primary [illegible]	Mack	Andrew	67	-	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch		Spring Valley Sk	Sd: Henry Pritchard Edmonton, Alta	Ind	Kansas City
66314 23	Primary [illegible]	Do	Luna	66	-	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"		"	Sd: John Kisko, Leth bridge, Alta	Wash	Seattle
66315 24	Primary [illegible]	Halley	Manford C	52	-	M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"		Edmonton Alta	Sd: Martin Engesdal, Scottsgaard, Sask	Minn	Henderson
66316 25	Primary [illegible]	Kisko	Steve	76		"	"	Coal Miner	"	"	"	"	Polish		Leth bridge Alta	Bro: Chirry Haugen, Rotegaard, Sask	Wis	Hammond
66317 26	Primary [illegible]	Austad	Olof	42		"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Scand		Scottsgaard Sk	Bro: Jos Cadagno, Clairmore, Alta	Ia	Fort Dodge
66317 27	Primary [illegible]	Haugen	Melvin	26	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Robsart Sk	Sister: Ernest Van Luven, Gueydan, Sask.	Mont	Judson
66317 28	Primary [illegible]	Cadagno	Pietro	46	-	M	M	Bricklayer	"	"	"	"	Ro/Italian		Clairmore, Alta	Sd: W J Fowler, Kincaid, Sask	ND	Rose
66315 29	Primary [illegible]	Van Luven	Hiram Leonard	66	-	"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	German		Gueydan Sk			
66310 30	Primary [illegible]	Sadlier	Mohammed Joseph	28	-	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	Syrian		Neville, Sk			
		NOT USED																
	47	NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF July, 1919 CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and if so, when and why?	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	250 Yes	1892 1918		U.S. Minn	1911	Friend Swan Pierson Minneapolis, Minn	No	2 Mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	Med	Brn	Blue	none	U.S.A.	Stirle, Neb.
2	"	"	400 00 "	1884 1911		S. Dak	1911	Bro-in-law. George Kuester Egan S. Dak.	"	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Red Brn	Blue	scar R. side chin	Germany	Unknown
3	"	"	330 00 "	1915 1916		Work'g	1916	Mother Rose Marden Kentwood, La.	"	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9½	Blk	Blk	Brn	none	Greece	Athens
4	"	"	156 00 "	1918 1918		Minn	1918	Fred C. B. Fuller Minneapolis Minn bro. C. T. Stull Leslie, Colorado bro-in-law	"	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	Med & Brn	Blue	"	Canada	Emerald Cut
5	"	"	350 "	1897 1907		Neb	June 1907		"	Perm	Yes								6	0	"	Lt	blue	"	Germany	Westerhem
6	"	Dad	— No	—		—		uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Black	brown	"	England	Lancashire
7	"	father	— No	—		—			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				Fair	light	blue	"	Canada	Rolla B.C.
8	"	Self	500 Yes	1879 1913		N.D.	6/18/1913	fr. Tom Lucas in Woodward, N. D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	Med	Brn	"	"	U.S.A.	Eggleston, Minn
9	"	"	00 "	under 21 1912		N.D.	1917	Mother Mrs. Ida Hall Pleasgrove, Mont	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Lt	Brn	"	Oklahoma	Prospect Creek
10	"	"	80 00 "	1890 1912		Net	1912	Mo: Hattie Engle Hebron, Neb.	"	3 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Brn	Blue	"	USA	Chesley, Neb
11	"	No	— No	~		~	~	Br In Law: Frank M Johns, Knepp, Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Lt	Lt Brn	"	"	Canada	Red Hat, Alta
12	"	"	— "	~		~	~		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	Gray	"	"	"
13	"	Self	100 Yes	1888 1916		Wis	7-1906	Sister Ina Nilson, Verona, Wis.	"	2 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	Fair	Blue	"	Norway	Christiania
14	"	"	150 "	1879 1900		Ia	Dec 1917	Mo: Mary Taylor, Russell, Ia	"	4 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Lt Brn	"	"	USA	Boyton, Ia.
15	"	"	500 00 "	1873 1906 1917		Ill	Feb 1917	Mo: Amanda McCauley, Rock City, Ill	"	4 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	USA	Green Co, Wis
16	"	Father	— "	1885 1903		N.Y.	May 1903	Uncle John Deregler 430 Dean St. Brooklyn N.Y. Father J. Faulkner Milford, Wis.	"	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Lt Brn	Blue	"	"	Crozet Va.
17	"	Self	150 00 "	1912 1912		Wis	April 1912		"	2 Mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Fair	Blue	"	"	Milford, Wis.
18	"	"	125 00 "	1908 1909		S. Dak	1909	Cousin Carl Neubauer Aberdeen, S. Dak.	"	2 Mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Lt	Blue	"	Russia	Odessa
19	"	"	300 00 "	1869 1900		Ohio	1913	Friend Wm Boord Martins Ferry, Ohio	"	3 Mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Brn	"	"	U.S.A.	Knoxville Ia.
20	"	"	30 00 "	1882 1910		Minn	1914	Bro. Louis Johnson Morris, Minn	"	3 Mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Lt.	Brn	"	"	Benson Minn.
21	"	"	500 00 "	1859 1915		"	Dec 1915	Nephew Alfred Sutton, 1604 James Ave N. Mpls, Minn	"	3 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	White	Gra	"	"	Red Wing, Minn
22	"	"	200 00 "	1851 1911		"	7-17 1911	Son: Clarence L Rice, Mankato, Minn	"	5 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	Dk	Blue	"	"	Vernon, Kas
23	"	"	— "	1882 1911		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Gray	"	"	"	Hillsboro, Ind
24	"	"	400 00 "	1866 1916		Ind	Feb 1916	No Address	"	2 or 3 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Brn	Gray	"	"	Clinton Co
25	"	"	230 00	~		~	~	Bro: Joe Kasko, 2530 Fern port Ave, Seattle, Wash Cousin: Andrew Kushwell Hendrum, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	Dk	Blue	"	Canada	Lethbridge, Alta
26	"	"	500 00 Yes	1885 1911		Minn	Apr 1911		"	2 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	"	Brn	"	"	Norway	Trong Lyon
27	No	"	50 00 "	1892 1911		Wis	Sept 1917	Sr: Charley Stange Hammond, Wis.	"	4 or 5 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	USA	La Crosse, Wis
28	Yes	"	240 No	~		~	~	Bro-in-law: Tony Monasse 312 So. 16th St, Sioux City, Ia	"	5 or 6 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Ruddy	Brn	Blue	"	Italy	Udine
29	"	"	150 "	~		~	~	No Address	"	4 or 5 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Med	Brn	Gra	"	Canada	Lethbridge Alta.
30	"	"	130 Yes	1910 1917 1918		N. Dak	Feb 1918	Cousin: Sam Omer, Kane, No. Dak.	"	3 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	Right eye out	"	5	7	Dk	Blk	Brn	Right eye Glass	Syria	Zerea

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Frank L. Lucas
Frank Allenson
Immigrant Inspector.
Frank Rolfe

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Portal	12-10-1918	C.P.Ry.	12-10-1918
2	N.Y.	1864	"	"
3	"	1892	"	"
4	Portal	12-10-18	"	12-10 1918
5	New York	1892	? CPR	July 9/1919
6	St John	1913	? CPR	"
7	Portal	July 9/1919	CPR	"
8	"	"	"	"
9	"	1914	" CPR	July 1.1919
10	"	12-12-18	CPR	12-12-18
11	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"
13	N.Y.	12-13-18	CPR ?	12-13
14	Portal	"	CPR	"
15	"	12-14-18	"	12-14-1918
16	"	12-13-18	"	12-13-1918
17	"	"	"	"
18	New Y.	1908	"	"
19	Portal	12-13-18	"	"
20	"	12-14-18	"	12-14-18
21	"	12-14-18	"	"
22	"	12-13-18	"	12-13-18
23	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"
25	"	12-16-18	" CPR	12-16-1918
26	Turtle	1895	?	12-17-1918
27	Portal	12-17-18	CPR	"
28	Turtle	May 1917	CPR ?	"
29	~~Portal~~	~~12-17-18~~	"	"
30	Ivy	June 1898	CPR ?	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Portal, No. Dak.

342

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	Do 1390	Baldovini	Luigi	40		M	M	Miner	yes	English	yes	Canada	No Italian	Canada	Clairmont, Alta	Leaves N Dak New York Frd: Tom Thompson, Clairmont, Alta	Italy	
2	Do 1391	Do	Flora	39		F	"	None	"	Italian	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	Do
3	Med 16 Exc	Do	Rogelda	5		F	S	"	No	None	No	"	"	"	Do	"	"	Do
4	Do	Do	Rodolfo	1		M	"	"	No	"	No	"	"	"	Do	"	"	Do
5	Do 1761	Primary 1st	Wellington	33		M	S	Farmer	yes	English	yes	"	English	"	Gleichen, Alta	Frd: Joseph Litsch, Glenboro, Manitoba	Mich	Lansing
6	Med 16 Exc 1762	Litsch	Richard	50		M	M	"	"	"	No	"	Cyprian	"	Montlack, Sk	Frd: James Goodwin, Montlack, Sk	Ill	Chicago
7	Do 1763	Do	Nanagan	26		F	M	None	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Do 1764	Do	Janie	22		F	S	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Do 1765	Do	Mary	18		F	S	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Do 1766	Anderson	Ed	53		M	M	Farmer	yes	English	yes	"	Scand	"	Ensonville, Alta	Frd: Graham Johnson, Ensonville, alta	Ill	Chicago
11	Do 1767	Reid	Edwin M	55		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Spirit River Alta	Frd: Wm. York, Spirit River, alta	Mo	St Louis
12	Exc 70409	Gasper	Anton	36		M	M	Stockmaster	"	Magyar	"	"	Magyar	"	Regina, Sask	Bro: Frank Gasper, Montigh, Sask	Ohio	Cleveland
13	Do 70410	Do	Agnes	33		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Exc 70391	Frisch	Hilda	7		F	S	"	No	None	No	"	German	"	Hilda, Alta	Uncle: Pete Frisch, Hilda, alta	S Dak	Meadow
15	Do 70390	Do	William	6		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Do 70391	Do	Ella	4		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Do 70392	Do	Frederick	2		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18		Park	Alexander	69		M	Wd	Miner	yes	English	yes	"	Scotch	"	Nanaimo BC	Dtr: Mary Buck, Nanaimo, B.C.	Scotland	
19	Do 8147	Patterson	John	42		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dahlmead Alta	Frd: Andrew Vandeville Dahlmead, alta	Nebr	Omaha
20	Do 8157	Do	Martha M	40		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	German	"	"	"	"	"
21	Do 8076	Webster	Frank	56		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	English	"	Riverhurst, Sk	Frd: Jem Stace, Riverhurst, Sask	Tenn	Chattanooga
22	Med 16 Exc	Do	Maggie	7		F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Do 8082	Levett	John	60		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cranbrook BC	Bro: Chas Levett, Cranbrook, B.C.	Ills	Grinnell
24	Do 811	Snook	John Hiram	64		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Limerick, Sk	Frd: W.J. White, Limerick, Sask	Ia	Manchester
25	Do 834	Harmon	Enoch	41		M	M	Carter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Calgary, Alta	No Relatives	S Dak	Preston
26	Do 835	Do	Betty	28		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Med 16 Exc	Do	Roy	5		M	S	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Do	Do	Vernice	4		"	"	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Do	Do	Marion	2		"	"	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Do	Do	Clar P	7/12		"	"	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
		NOT USED																
	48	NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . 3
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 3

Theresia Baldovini age 2 type U.S.C.
Frank Patterson " 10 " "
Mary Patterson " 11 " "

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF July, 1919 CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported with his year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	To Detroit	Self	550 Yes	1913	Mich	7 mo 7		Fa-in law: Marcello Chiaro, Pastena, Italy	No	2 wks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Sight eye and	No	5	10	Dk	Black	Bro	Blind left eye	Italy	Pastena
2	"	Husb	—	"	"	"	"	Fa: " " H 55463	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	2	Med	Bro	"	none	"	"
3	"	Father	—	No	—	—	—	Mo: " " H 55464	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Lt	Blue	"		Canada	Clairmont Alta
4	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Lt	"	"		"	"
5	"	Self	300	"	✓	✓	✓	Frd: Ada Burnett, 829 Rademacher, Lansing, Mich Cousin: Glen Janet Chicago, Ill	"	3 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Lt Bro	Blue	"		Gladbrook Iowa
6	"	"	300	"	1914	Ill	1914	"	"	4 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	Dark	Bro	"	Persia	Uremiah
7	"	Husb	—	"	1914	France	agone	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	Father	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Dk	Bro	Black	"	Canada	Montlack Alta
9	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	Dk	Dk	"	"	"
10	"	Self	1000	Yes 1885 1907	Ill	7 1907		Sister: Mariha Andersson, 3941 Lawrence Ave, Chicago, Ill	"	Hors mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Bro	Blue	"	Norway	Elsevagen Nio
11	"	"	5000	"	1865- 1908	Mo	7 1908	No Address	"	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Deported 4 times	"	5	11	"	Bro	"	"	USA	Fort Howard
12	"	"	250	No	✓	✓	✓	Frd: Laurence Meyer, 105 Loddon St, Detroit, Mich	"	"	4 yrs	"	"	"	"	"	"	Left leg	Left leg short	5	2	Dk	Dk Bro	Bro	Lame left leg short	Austria	Bukowina
13	"	Husb	—	—	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med	"	"	Mole left jaw	"	"
14	"	Aunt	—	"	✓	✓	✓	Aunt: Christina Preigler, Mead, So Dak	"	"	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Fair	Lt	Blue	none	Canada	Hilda Alta
15	"	"	—	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	Grey	"	"	"
16	"	"	—	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	Blue	"	"	"
17	"	"	—	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	Bro	"	"	"
18	"	Self	200	"	✓	✓	✓	Son: John Park, Prestwick, Ayrshire, Scotland	"	2 wks	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Fair	Grey	"	Scotland	Ayrshire
19	"	"	5000	Yes 1886	1910	Iowa	7 1910	Bro: James Pattison, 7706 Hamm, Nebraska	"	5 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	Bro	Grey	"	Scotland	Bathgate
20	"	Husb	—	"	1891- 1910	Neb and Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Dk	"	"	Russia	Odessa
21	"	Self	1050	"	1865- 1905	Minn	7 1905	Bro: George Webster, Chattanooga, Tenn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Ruddy	Lt	Blue	Horn glasses	USA	Sebring, Ohio
22	"	Father	—	No	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Med	Lt	"	none	Canada	Eyebrow Sk
23	"	Self	400	Yes 1878- 1888	Mich	7 1888		No Address Frd: Fannie Hulbert, Manchester, Ia	"	6 mo	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Bro	Bro	"	England	Suffolk Pa
24	"	"	300	"	1854- 1908	Ia	7 1908	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Ruddy	Lt Bro	Blue	"	USA	Manchester
25	"	"	50	"	1876- 1906	"	7 1906	Bro: Nelson Harmon, Tresko, So Dak	"	About 6 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	Med	Bro	"	"	"	Waterloo Ia
26	"	Husb	—	"	1890- 1906	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Dk Bro	"	"	"	"
27	"	Father	—	No	✓	✓	✓	Uncle " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	Canada	Hilda Alta
28	"	"	—	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	—	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	—	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	Bro	"	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Frank L. Linnan
Frank A. Ferguson
Silas H. Mitchell
Immigrant Inspectors

Frank R. Wade
Commissioner in Charge.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Ny	7 1913	C P R	July 17, 1919
2	"	"	"	"
3	Portal	7-17-19	C P R	"
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	12-18-1918	"	Dec 18, 1918
6	Halifax	7 1901	C P R 7	"
7	Winnipeg	8-26-1914	"	"
8	Portal	12-18-1918	C P R	"
9	"	"	"	"
10	Ny	7 1885	C P R 7	"
11	Portal	12-18-1918	C P R	"
12	Zurbo	6-16-1907	C P R Montreal	7-16-1919
13	"	"	"	"
14	Portal	7-1-1919	C P R	7-1-1919
15	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"
18	Montreal	5-18-1912	C P R 7	7-10-19[illegible]
19	Ny York	7 1886	7	12-19-1918
20	Baltimore	7 1891	C P R	"
21	Portal	12-19-18	C P R	"
22	"	"	"	"
23	Zurbo	7 1918	C P R 7	"
24	Portal	12-19-1918	C P R	"
25	"	12-20-1918	"	12-20-1918
26	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Boston

Portland

July 1919

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX STATUS						
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parent.	Legal domicile in the U. S.	P. P. 1644	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
CLASS B	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS C	3	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS D	53	53	—	1	—	—	—	2	—
CLASS E	235	230	5	57	—	2	—	7	
TOTAL	292	287	5	58	—	2	—	10	—

CLASS B

ALIENS													MINORS		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED									ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit	12
Tourists	—
Residents of United States	—
Total	12

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

51
491

RECEIVED
JUL 28 1919
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Sheet No. 12

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Portal, North Dakota.

343

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	Primary Pass.	Akselson	Eoold	30	-	M	M	Farmer	yes	English	yes	Canada	Scand.	Canada	Ogema Sask.	Friend E. J. Jones Ogema. Sask.	N.D.	Valley City
2	"	"	Sylvia	24	-	7	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Und. 16 acc.	"	Morgan	2	-	M	S	"	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	do	"	Violet	1	-	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	66277 0315	Stephens	Horace John	26	-	M	M	Ry. Lab.	yes	English	yes	"	English	"	Frobisher Sask	Friend Wm. Wallace Frobisher, Sask	"	Portal
6	65902 820	Moser	Louis	35	-	"	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hardy, Sask	Bro. Frank Moser Hardy, Sask.	N.D.	Valley City
7	66277 836	Larson	Laura	31	-	F	Wd.	"	"	"	"	"	Scand	"	Labor, Alta	Fa-in-law Fritch J. Larson Labor, alta.	Minn.	Minneapolis
8	66275 826	Zambouliet	Peter	42	-	M	S	Restaurant	"	"	"	"	Greek	"	Swift Current Sask.	Bro. Angelo Zambouliet Swift Current, Sask.	Ohio	Cleveland
9	66278 838	Hilker	Fred. W.	24	-	"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	German	"	Stettler, Alta.	Father Gustav Hilker Stettler, Alta.	Ia.	Battle Creek
10	66372 867	Schraeder	Fred	42	-	"	M	"	"	"	German	"	"	"	Lacombe Alta	Son William Schraeder Lacombe, Alta	S. Dak	Fairfax
11	66373 868	"	Christina	35	-	F	"	None	"	English	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Und. 16 acc.	"	Hilda	2	-	"	S	"	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	66386 Bos 70182	Burke	Jean A.	45	-	"	"	Nurse	yes	English	yes	"	Scotch	"	Regina Sask	none	Ill.	Chicago
14	65920 859	Ross	Jessie	50	-	"	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Raley Alta	Friend J. Young Raley Alta	Minn	St. Paul
15	65935 873	Kridel	Cindy	31	-	M	Wd	Farmer	"	"	"	"	German	"	Morse, Sask	Friend W. Rumbly Morse, Sask	"	Durham
16	Und. 16 acc.	"	Margaret	2	-	7	S	none	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	do	"	Lavena	1	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	66287 877	Auld	Michael	22	-	M	"	Lather	yes	English	yes	"	Bohemian	"	Winnipeg Man.	Father Riley Hadyd Revelstoke B.C.	Minn	Minneapolis
19	65922 876	Skoumakes	Mike	18	-	"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	German	"	Edmonton Alta	Friend W. Jackson Edmonton, Alta.	Ia	Carroll
20	66 PR 9950	Lundardt	Catherine	18	-	F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Fa: Joseph Lundardt, Edmonton, Alta	Ill	Chicago
21	66 01405	Peters	Elijah	33	-	M	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	English	"	North Thompsons Sask	Bro John Peters North Thompsons Sask	Minn	Bethel
22	66 PR 9936	Coulter	David ward	38	-	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Labor Alta	Friend Georg Miller Labor Alta	N.J.	Camden
23	Debarred	Arrandt, a/c Fo	Bernard	21	-	"	S	Teamster	"	"	"	" (1921)	Irish	"	Calgary, Alta	"	N.D.	Minot
24	Debarred	Arrandt	Ruby	23	-	F	"	Barber	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Debarred	Erhardt	Vincenz	71	-	M	M	Farmer	no	-	no	"	German	"	Healy Spring Sask.	Son: Frank. Healy Spring, Sask	Minn	Rochester
26	Pred	"	Barbara	58	-	F	"	none	yes	German	yes	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
27	Pred	Shakespeare	Winnifred	11	-	F	S	"	"	English	"	"	"	"	Nanaimo, B.C.	Grandfather: Enoch Shakespeare, 409 Maley St. Nanaimo, B.C.	Ohio	Niles
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
	49	NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . 49
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF July, 1917 CLASS E

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes — Year or period of years.	18 If yes — Where?	18 If yes — Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien had been previously deported with one year.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	30 Height. Inches.	31 Complexion.	32 Color of— Hair.	32 Color of— Eyes.	33 Marks of identification.	34 Place of birth. Country.	34 Place of birth. City or town.
								Sister Ora Aplesons																			
1	yes	self	100.00	yes	1908 1910	N.D.	1916	Valley City. N.D.	No	2 Mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	0	Med	Dark	Blue	none	Norway	Westrond.
2	"	Husband	—	"	1894 1914	"	1916	" " "	"	2 Mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Valley City, N.D.
3	✓	✓	—	No	—	—	—	" " "	"	2 Mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	fair	"	Bro	"	Canada	Ogema Sask
4	✓	✓	—	"	—	—	—	" " "	"	2 Mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	fair	Lt	Blue	"	"	" "
5	No	self	25.00	yes	1893 1898	Minn	1898	Wife "Exie Stephens" Portal, N.D.	"	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	"	crooked joint 2nd finger right hand	U.S.A.?	Owatonna Minn
6	Yes	"	200.00	"	1883 1908	N.D.	1908	Uncle Frank Brosch. Valley City. N.D.	"	3 Mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Dark	"	none	U.S.A.	? N.D.
7	"	"	100.00	"	1911 1915	Ore.	1915	Sister Martha Larsen 1414½ S. 3rd St. Minneapolis Minn	"	3 Mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Lt Bro	"	"	Norway	Helpmen
8	"	"	110.00	"	3 Mos 1915	N.D.	1915	Bro-in-law Curt. Krakes. 1315 Prospect Ave. Cleveland, O.	"	1 Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	Dk	Blk	"	Sweden	Aegar
9	"	"	50.00	"	1894 1902	Iowa	1902	Uncle. Dock Lloyd. Battle Creek. Iowa.	"	3 Mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	"	Bro	"	U.S.A.	Battle Creek Ia.
10	"	"	440.00	"	1885 1901	S. Dak.	1901	Brother William Schraeder Fairfax. S. Dak	"	5 weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Dk Bro	Blue	"	Russia	Odessa.
11	"	Husband	—	"	1889 1901	"	1901	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	No	—	—	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	✓	"	Bro	"	"	Canada	Lacombe Alta.
13	Yes	self	130.00	yes	1893 1911	N.Y.	1911	Friend "Jas S. Stephens 7321 So. Shoudin Chicago, Ill.	"	4 Mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Bro	Hazel	"	Scotland	Kilbirnie
14	"	"	190.00	No	—	—	—	Brother Roman Krikel 1633 Minnehaha Ave. St. Paul,	"	3 Mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	"	Bro	"	"	Glasgow
15	"	"	150	yes	1887 1910	Minn	1914	Brother Roman Krikel Perham, Minn.	"	1 Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med	Dark	Blue	"	U.S.A.	Perham Minn
16	no	—	—	no	—	—	✓	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	Fair	Lt Bro	"	"	Canada	Moose Sask.
17	no	—	—	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	" "
18	Yes	self	300.00	yes	1917	Minn	1917	Bro. Harry Hulyd. 1143rd Ave N.E. Minneapolis Minn	"	3 Mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Jewelsboke Alta
19	"	"	515.00	"	1870 1903	Ia	1903	Bro. M.J. Shoemaker Carrol Ia.	"	5 Mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Bro	Bro	"	U.S.A.	Carrol Ia.
20	"	"	50.00	No	✓	✓	✓	Sister Mary Heil 1839 N Albany Ave, Chicago, Ill	"	at least one year	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Dbro	"	"	Canada	Spruce Bank Alta
21	No	self	150.00	yes	1882 1911	Minn	1911	Mother Margaret Peters Bethel Minn	"	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Bro	Gray	"	U.S.A.	Bethel Minn
22	Yes	"	100.00	"	1880 1905	N.Y.	1908	Wife Mae Coulter Leeds, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	"	Dk Bro	Blue	"	"	Bovina N.Y.
23	No	"	8	"	Procurer	Sept 1915		Hospitality of Rudolph R Hanson, Minot. N.D.	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Bro	Blue	"	"	Mason City Iowa (?)
24	"	"	—	"	Immoral Purpose	July 31	1917	Deported. do	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Fair	Lt Bro	"	"	"	do (?)
25	Yes	"	95	"	Illiterate	1914	N.D.	Mayor Chrisof Rochester Minn	"	Indef.	No	"	"	"	"	"	Kidney Cancer	"	"	5	4	Med	Bro	Blue	"	Russia	Landau
26	"	Husb	—	"	1899 1914	U.S. Navy	L.P.C. 1917	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Heart	"	"	5	1	"	"	Bro	Cancer at chest. Right side	"	"
27	"	Grandfather	20	Under 16 yrs.	—			Aunt; Silas Piper) — 219 Bradley Ave, Niles, Ohio.	"	Perm	¾	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	—	—	Abnor	Bro	Dk	None	Canada	Toronto, Ont
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Frank R Vale
Inspector in Charge

Frank L. Simmons
Josiah A. Wilcox
Silas V. Mitchell
Immigrant Inspector.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	N.Y.	June/18	C.P.Ry ?	Dec. 22. 1918
2	Portal	12.22.18	C.P.Ry	"
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	April 22. 19	"	April 22. 1919
6	"	Dec 20/18	"	Dec. 20/1918
7	Boston	April 1911	C.P.Ry ?	"
8	N.Y.	1904	C.P. Ry ?	"
9	Portal	12-21-18	C.P.Ry	Dec. 21. 1918
10	N.Y.	1888	C.P.Ry. ?	Dec. 23-1918
11	"	1889	" C.P.R.	"
12	Portal	12-23-18	C.P.Ry	"
13	Halifax	1893	" ?	"
14	Montreal	April 17.1903	C.P.R. Corinthian	"
15	Portal	Dec 24-18	C.P.Ry.	Dec 24/1918
16	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"
20	"	7-23-19	"	7-23 1919
21	"	7-24-19	Dragon Bear	July-24 1919
22	"	"	C.P.R.	"
23	Halifax	May/19	C.P.R. Ypres	May 31-1919
24	Portal	May 31-19	C.P.R.	May 31-1919
25	N.Y.	Oct 1899	C.P.R. Mount Stevens	July 10-19
26	"	"	C.P.R. "	" 10-19
27	Portal	7/11/19	C.P.R.	" 11-19
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

~~L to Z~~ INDEXED

A to K

L to Z

Sheet No. 0-1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF QUEBEC P.Q. (SEAPORT), 1919

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
										Pending		File	No.					1919
1		Aksenchik	Ivan ✓	26		M				On appeal		11094	31					July 2
2		NOT USED																
3		NOT USED																
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
	50	NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF JULY, 1919

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with his year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																											
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—26

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 0-1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF QUEBEC CANADA

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
									Pending			File	No.				1919	
1		Brizard	May ✓	26		F			On appeal			11094	144				July	3
2		"	Yvonne /	1		F			"			"	"				"	3
3		Giroux	Ovide ✓	66		M			"			"	85				"	10
4		Guilmette	Damage ✓	60		M			B.S.T.								"	10
5		Roach	Alfred Chas ✓	59		M			On appeal			11094	14				"	14
6		Brochu,	Dorilda ✓	20		F			"			"	102				"	16
7		"	Mary ✓	17		F			"			"	"				"	16
8		Ferland	Marguerite ✓	63		F			"			"	160				"	24
9		Hetherington	Marie ✓	57		F			"			"	150				"	24
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED							NONSTATISTICAL DEBARRED									
14		Dupuis	Ovila ✓	23		M											July	1
15		Roy	Joseph ✓	29		M											"	1
16		Ashe	Abraham ✓	60		M											"	5
17		Ferland	Michal /	66		M											"	24
18		Charest	Eugenie ✓	60		F											"	12
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
	51	NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

(OVER)

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF JULY, 1919 CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.											Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																											
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—88

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

F 1

Class "B" C. P. O. S.

QUEBEC, P. Q.

July - 1919

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

PER C. P. O. S. LINE SS. CO.

112

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
		NAME IN FULL.		Age.					Able to—					* Last permanent residence.			Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1	C.P. 135976	Connor	Dorothy	29		f	m	none	yes	English 4/2104	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	father. James Haslip 414 Ligoniel Rd. Belfast, Ireland	N.J.	Kearney
2	C.P. 136231 with mother	Rainbird	May Margaret	30		"	"	"	"	"		England	English	England	London	father. Wm. H. Dowling 20 Campden Houses Campden - London - Engl.	"	Montvale
3	"	"	May	7		"	s	"	no	under 16	no	"	"	"	"	grand-father	"	"
4	"	"	Eric	5		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	C.P. 136232 with mother	Arthur	Elizabeth	46		f	m	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	Hayle	cousin. Thomas James Gwinear - England	Mich.	Ironwood
6	"	"	John Thos.	15		m	s	laborer	"	4/1102	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	with mother	"	Percy	13		"	"	none	"	4/5105	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	C.P.R. 53071 with 3/6	Robertson	Lydia B.	31		f	m	"	"	4/0103	"	"	"	"	Bristol	father. Wm. H. Rendle 30 Wabingham Rd. Bristol, Engl.	La.	New Orleans
9	C.P. 136246 with 3/5	Boene	Alice	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Essex	father. Chas. Rayment 48 Toronto Rd. Tilbury Dock, Essex, Engl.	Mich.	Holland
10	C.P.R. 53061 with 3/4	Price	Yvonne S.	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	France	French	France	Rouen	father. Gustav J. Durand Sommerviel-St. Inferieure, France	"	Detroit
11	C.P.R. 5360	Lyon	Elsie Phoebe	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	England	English	England	Bermondsey		Mass.	Boston
12	C.P. 136074	Jarvis	Albert Victor	32		m	s	Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gateshead on-Tyne	mother. Rhoda E. Jarvis (Engl) 74 Shipcote-Terrace-Gateshead-on-Tyne		Australia
13	C.P.R. 5308 with 3/8	Powell	Martha M.	26		f	m	none	"	"	"	Wales	Welsh	Wales	Merthyr Tydfil	mother. Elizabeth Stephens Merthyr Tydfil, Wales	Mich.	Marcellus
14	C.P. 62631 with 3/28	Wilson	Margaret	24		"	"	"	"	4/1102	"	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Stobhill	father. John Phillips Borbridge - Midlothian - Scotl.		Canada
15	C.P.R. 5351 with 3/27	Anderson	Emily M.L.	34		"	"	"	"	"	"	England	English	England	London	father. Edward W. Syster 7 Robinson st., Clapham - London S.W.	Mich.	Detroit
16	C.P. 135863 B.S.O.	Dawe	Edith Trenowth	24		"	"	"	"	4/0104	"	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Ayr	mother. Mrs. John Russell 41 Green st. Ayr - Scotland	Mass.	Dorchester
17	with mother	"	Rene James	8	m	s	"	"	no	under 16	no	"	"	"	"	grand-mother	"	"
18	C.P.R. 5352	Scott	James Bryce	34		"	m	dem. sole granite-cutter	yes	4/0103 English	yes	"	"	U.S.	North Jay Me.	mother. Rachel Smith Buckburn - Aberdeen, Scotl.	Me.	Gardner
19	5353	"	Lillie	30		f	"	none	"	4/2104	"	"	"	Scotland	Aberdeen	mother. Margaret Milne 17 Clarewont Place - Aberdeen	"	"
20	C.P. 62632	Percival	Harold	21		m	s	laborer	"	"	"	England	English	England	Stockport	mother. Elizabeth Percival 33 Southwood Rd. - Stockport England	N	New Zealand
21	62633 (Bro) B.S.O.	"	Eric	18		"	"	"	"	4/0104	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	C.P.R. 2103	Daw	Clara	24		f	m	none	"	4/1003	"	"	"	"	London	mother. Mary Ann Altham 241 Mooney Lane - Hackney - London	N.J.	Newark
23	C.P.R. 5311 B.S.O.	Brown	[redacted] Harold	40		"	"	"	"	4/2104	"	"	Scotch	Scotland	Dalbeattie	brother. Thomas Caven 121 William st. Dalbeattie - Scotland	Mass.	Quincy
24	5312	"	Annie	21		"	s	glove-knitter	"	4/5105	"	"	"	"	"	uncle. "	"	"
25	5313	"	Isabel	17		"	"	"	"	4/0103	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	with mother	"	Ernest G.	15		m	s	none	"	4/0104	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	Mary [illegible] H.	8		f	"	"	"	4/1102	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	C.P. 135988 with 3/11 B.S.O.	Crawshaw	Gladys	27		"	"	"	"	4/0103	"	"	English	England	Mirfield	mother. Leah Draper Mirfield - Yorkshire - England	Wyo.	Hannah
29	with mother	"	Jack	5		m	s	"	no	under 16	no	"	"	"	"	grand-mother	"	"
30	C.P. 135861 with 3/13 Primary W.P.	Clark	Annie	31		f	m	"	yes	4/0104 English	yes	"	"	"	Portsmouth	father. Thos. Sutton 23 Diamond st. Southsea - by Portsmouth Engl.	Wash.	Seattle

NOT USED

NOT USED

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF [illegible], P. Q., MONTH OF July, 1919 CLASS B

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes: Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	For in prison or institution, or in the case of a child, by whom cared for, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	British Government 300411	40-Yes		1912 1915	Kearney N.J.	Sept 1915	husband: Robert Connor 26 Watt st. Kearney N.J.	no perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	fair	lt. brown dk.	grey	none	Ireland	Belfast
2	"	300453 "	40-	"	1913 1917 ✓	Brooklyn N.Y. 9/8/17		husband: Herbert Rainbird Montvale N.J. Bergen Co.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	med	brown	hazel	"	England	London
3	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	father: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	fair	lt. brown	blue	"	"	"
4	"	"	—	"	1914 1917 ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	300415 "	with husb.	No				husband: John Arthur 108 McLeod ave. Inkwood, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	med	brown	"	"	"	Hayle
6	"	300416 "	—	"				father: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	grey	"	"	Beacon
7	"	300415 "	—	"				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	fair	lt. brown	blue	"	"	"
8	"	Canadian Army 300457	with husb.	"				friend: M. Mount 330 Cleveland ave. New Orleans La.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Bristol
9	"	300443 "	"	"				father-in-law: Gerrit Boere R.F.D. #5 Holland, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	brown	grey	"	"	Grays
10	"	300459 "	"	"				sister-in-law: Mrs. James Phillips 1979 E. Grand Blvd. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	lt. brown	"	"	France	Ancourteville
11	"	300442 husband	100-	"				husband: Victor Lyon (Boston) 9 Norway st. Apartment 16	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	med	brown	brown	"	England	Rotherhithe
12	"	300444 self	100-	"				to sail from San Francisco A-56095 for Sydney - Australia	In transit										5	10	"	dk. brown	"	"	"	Gateshead on-Tyne
13	"	300447 Canadian Army	with husb.	"				father-in-law: John Powell Marcellus Mich.	no perm.	yes	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	brown	grey	"	Wales	Tydfil Merthyr
14	"	300504 "	"	"				aunt: Mrs. G. D. Newell A-56098 57 Freeland st. Worcester, Mass.	yes	deep	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	Scotland	Jeanie gair
15	"	300503 "	"	"				mother-in-law: Charlotte Anderson 643 Warren ave. Detroit, West, Mich.	no	perm.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	med	lt. brown	"	"	England	London
16	Montreal 02	300543 husband	20-	"				husband: Joseph Dawe 6 Virginia st. Dorchester, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	auburn	grey	"	"	Plymouth
17	"	father	—	"				father:	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	lt. br.	blue	"	Scotland	Ayr
18	yes	300509 Canadian Army	250-	yes	1909 North Jay Maine 1916 and various		1916	sister: Mrs. John Milton "The Cove" - Gardiner, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	ruddy	brown	grey	"	"	Longside
19	"	"	—	no				sister-in-law: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	"	"	"	"	aberdeen
20	"	300449 mother	90-	"				A-56096 to sail from San Francisco, Cal. for New Zealand A-56097	In transit	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	blue	"	England	Stockport
21	"	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	ruddy	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	300508 Canadian Army	with husb.	"				bro-in-law: Christopher Law 174 Chestnut st. Newark N.J.	no perm.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	lt. brown	brown	"	"	London
23	"	300506 "	—	"				bro-in-law: Joseph Brown 26 Faber st. Quincy, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	med	brown	blue	"	Scotland	Dalbeattie
24	"	"	with father	"				uncle: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	med	lt. br.	"	"	Wales	Rhayader
27	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	fair	"	"	"	Scotland	Dalbeattie
28	"	300545 "	with husb.	"				uncle: Alfred Cheesbrough Hannah - Wyo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	England	Mirfield
29	"	"	with father	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	300582 "	with husb.	"				friend: James Thomas 2505 Second ave. Seattle, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	med	brown	grey	"	"	Portsmouth

4

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—68

Edgar W. Millard

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	P.Q. Quebec	7/1/19	Scandinavian	7/1/19
2	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"
8	"	7/2/19	Minnedosa	7/2/19
9	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	Grampian	"
15	"	"	"	"
16	"	7/7/19	Metagama	7/7/19
17	"	"	"	"
18	"	7/2/19	Grampian	7/2/19
19	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"
28	"	7/7/19	Metagama	7/7/19
29	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

MANIFEST Port of Quebec PQ Date ..... Serial No. 491-58-3

Family name | Given name | Accompanied by

C.I.V. No. | Place and date of issue | Section and subdivision of 1924 Act | Quota country charged | R.P. No. | P.V. No.

Place of birth (town, country, etc.) | Age Yrs. Mos. Max. | M. S. W. D. | Occupation | Read | Write

Language or exemption | Race | Nationality | Last permanent residence (town, country, etc.)

Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came

Ever in U.S. From To Where Past immigration status

Destination, and name and complete address of relative or friend to join there

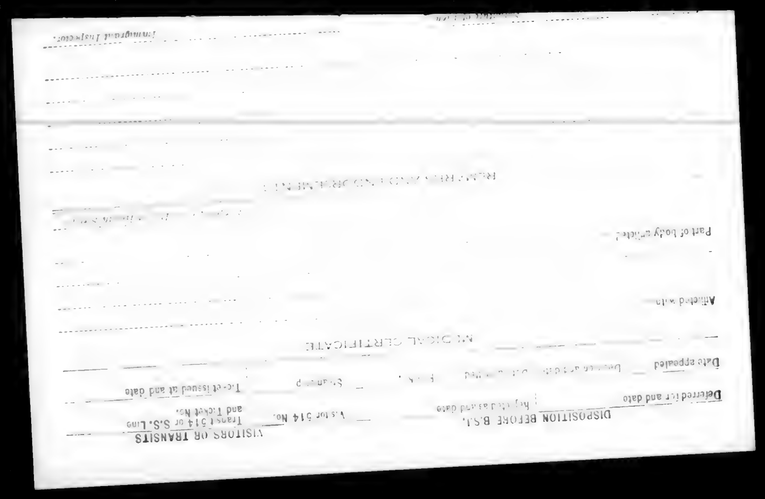
Money shown | Ever arrested and deported, or excluded from admission | Purpose in coming and time remaining

Head tax status | Height Ft. In. | Complexion | Hair | Eyes | Distinguishing marks

Seaport and date of landing, and name of steamship Quebec 1-7-19 | Con. Im. identification card No.

Records by | Previously examined at | Date | Previous disposition | Present disposition, P.L. & Arrived by

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR, Immigration and Naturalization Service. Form 548. 14—2140



LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

2

Class "B"

E. O. O. S.

July — 1919

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER C. P. O. S. LINE SS. CO.

113

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write. Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has
1	C.P.R. 135862	Lothian	Rowena M. (Primary W.2. with 2/12)	25		f m	none	yes	English 4/0103	England	English	England (Plaistow)	London	father: Henry Hedges (Engl) 47 Eastern Rd Plaistow - London	Cal.	Alameda	
2	C.P.R. 535+	Lamport	+ Ada B. (B.S.O. with 2/15)	29		f m	none	yes	English 4/3101	England	English	England	London	mother-in-law Mrs. Alice C. Lamport 44 Clifton Hill - N.W.8 - London	N.Y.	Newyork	
3	C.P.R. 215/3	Willis	Alan (with 2/15)	27		m m			4/0103				Manchester	father: Samuel Pickup (Engl) 22 Shaftesbury - Manchester	Cal.	Los Angeles	
4	with mother	"	Evelyn	9		"			4/0104					Grand-father	"	"	
5	C.P.R. 135866	Glaysher	Charles	32		m m	Brakeman		4/0101				Burton	father: James Glaysher Chirt - Hampshire - Engl	Me.	Bridgewater Centre	
6	135867	"	Elsie A.	31		f "	none		4/3101				Studley	father: Joseph Long Studley - Wiltshire - England mother: Hannah Watson	"	"	
7	C.P. 136078	Palmer	Jean	20		" "	"	"	4/3101	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	66 Paisley Rd West - Glasgow, Scot.	R. I.	Central Falls	
8	C.P. 142710	Biles (with 2/16)	Lilly	17		" "	"	"	4/0103	"	English	England	Wennington	mother: Julia Awtley (Essex) Engl 4 Merine Cottages - Wennington	N.J.	Englewood	
9	C.P. 142711	Brown (with 2/17)	Margaret	37		" "	"	"	4/3101	England	"	"	Darwen	aunt: Mary Jane Marsden darwen - Lancashire - England	Mass.	Dale River	
10	C.P. 136000	Leonard (with 2/18)	Margaret	25		" "	"	"	4/3101	"	"	"	Liverpool	mother: Alice Sarrity (") 20 Great Nexton St. Liverpool	Ida.	Nampa	
11	36916 PR44	Lamport (B.S.O. with above #2)	Frank	34		m m	Auto Mechanic		4/2102	"	"	U.S.	Long Island N.Y.	mother Alice 44 Clifton Hill London, Eng.	N.Y.	New York	
12		NOT USED															
13		NOT USED															
14		NOT USED															
15		NOT USED															
16		NOT USED															
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															
		NOT USED															
		NOT USED															

53

1 WS

X with daughter Ada M. - 7 - born Newyork

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF [illegible], MONTH OF July, 1919 CLASS B

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	300581 Canadian Army	with husb.	No	1911	N.Y.		under. William Smith Esq. 1003 Fairoaks ave. Warwick,	No	perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	fair	brown	gray	none	England	Oxford
2	"	302512 "	"	Yes	1914	Norfolk	1914	Friend. Eben Noyes 940 - 8th ave. Norfolk N.Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	"	"	"	London
3	"	302515 "	"	"	1913	Los Angeles	March	friend. Mrs. W. V. James	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	med	"	hazel	"	"	Manchester
4	"	"	with father	"	1919	Cal.	1919	3020 Alturas st. No. Broadway - Los Angeles, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	fair	lt. brown	gray	"	"	"
5	"	302513 "	150-	"	1907	Bridgewater Centre, Me	Aug. 1914	friend. Benjamin McKeen Bridgewater Centre - Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8¾	ruddy	"	blue	"	"	Christ
6	"	"	—	No																								
7	"	302579 British Soldier	11-	"				husband. John Hay Palmer 14 Medicine ave. Central Falls R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	med	dk. brown	brown	"	"	Studley
8	"	302613 Canadian army	with husb.	"				Mother-in law. 7 Central st. Mrs. Matson - Englewood NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	brown	"	"	Scotland	Dunoon
9	"	302615 "	"	Yes	1913 1914	Fall River Mass.	April 1914	cousin. Mrs. Robert Mundy 31 Butler st. Fall River, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fair	"	blue	"	England	Werrington
10	"	302546 "	"	No				(no one) 1222 First st., Nampa, Ida.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	med	"	brown	"	"	Darwen
11	"	302511 British Army	600 Frs	Yes	1910 1914	Nov	Oct. 1914	Fr. Eben Noyes 940 8th Ave Norfolk.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10¾	lt.	brown	gray	"	"	Liverpool
12																				6	—	dk.	dk. brown	brown		"	London
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—86

Eugene A. Pollard

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	P. 2. Baalbec	7/7/19	Metagama	7/7/19
2	"	7/14/19	Corsican	7/14/19
3	"	"	Tunisian	"
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	7/15/19
8	7/20/19	7/20/19	Melita	7/20/19
9	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

3

Class "B"

White-Star Dominion Line

July - 1919

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K ..pt..
L to Z .....

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER White Star Dominion LINE SS. CO.

114

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has
	C.B.R.	B.S.O.																	
1	21516	McVey	Michael	40		m	m	machinist	yes	4/3103 English	yes	England	English	England	London	Brother John F. McVey 40 Roman Rd Battersea - Engl. Bro-in-law	N.J. Bloomfield	"	
2	21522	"	Edith Annie	26		f	"	none	"	4/2103 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3		NOT USED																	
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

54

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—29

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF ....., MONTH OF July, 1917 CLASS B

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Error in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	British Government 300393	250	yes	1907	N. J.	May - Cooker-in-law: Jesse Spatcher 7 Brookside Place - Bloomfield NJ	no	perm.	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	6	med	black	brown	none	England	Rutherglen
2	"	"	no		1915	Bloomfield	1915	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	lt. brown	blue	"	"	Boxwell
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—26

Eugene N. Willard

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	6/22/19	Canada	6/27/19
2	"	"	"	"
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

4

Class "B"

Miscellaneous —

July - 1919

16—767

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 4

PER Miscellaneous LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
C.P. 1427 14 1	Stingas	Dimitrios	24	m	s	sailor	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Lalatsini	mother Chariklea Stingas Lalatsini-Peloponesus-Greece	N.Y.	Newyork
2	NOT USED														
3	NOT USED														
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

OF [illegible], MONTH OF July, 1919 Class B

14—762

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examinati
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1		302621					cousin Vassilios Lissandratos 564 State st. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	dark	blk	lt. brn	none	Greece	Lalaksini	P.Q. Quebec	7/17/19	Plater	7/21/19
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Immigrant Inspector. or Clk

14—762

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
	4/3101		5 m 6			
1	Greek	yes	months	no	no	no
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

Note.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 31.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—762

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

5

Class "D"

July - 1919

C 1 13

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
Sheet No. 6 5 A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF [illegible]

116

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. 11 Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has
	S.S. Line	Primary W.F.						commercial		S.S. ticket # B-70288 - Cunard				Line - Quebec P.2 U.S.		6/25/19			
1	agreement	Galli	Aldo ✓	34		M		agent	yes	French	yes	Switzerland	No. Italian	Canada	Halifax	Serra - Sambaragno - Switzerl.		Switzerland	
2	P.R.44	Keohan	Richard ✓	22		"		dem. sold. hospital		English	"	Ireland	Irish		Quebec P.2	father: William Keohan			
								attendant	"							Stradbally - Waterford - Ireland		Mass.	Dorchester
3	P.R.44	Arthur B.S.O.	John ✓ 4/4/31 D 14-3891	42		"		dem. sold. copper-		4/2104				✓ left U.S. at Soo	Mich.	cousin: Thomas James			
								miner	"		"	England	English	✓ U.S.	Ironwood	Swinear - England		Mich.	Ironwood
4	P.R.44	Price	Walter John	30		"		dem. sold. bank-						✓ left U.S. at Port Huron		sister: Mrs. Frank Ruston			
								clerk	"		"	"	"	✓ U.S.	Detroit, Mich.	Tettenhall - Stafford - Engl.	"	Detroit	
5	P.R.44	Boene	Nelson Henry	24		"		dem. sold. student	"		"	~~Germany U.S.~~	Dutch	✓ left U.S. at Detroit					
														✓ U.S.	Holland	none in Canada	"	Holland	
6	P.R.44	Robertson	David S. ✓	34		"		dem. S.S. steward	"		"	Scotland	Scotch	✓ left U.S. at Buffalo	La.	mother: Rachel Robertson			
														✓ U.S.	New Orleans	Peebles - Scotland	La.	New Orleans	
		Primary W.F.						dem. sold.						✓ left U.S. at Vanceboro	Me.				
7	P.R.44	Greenaway	Wm. Stephen	41		"		Salvation Army Offic.	"		"	England	English	✓ U.S.	Marblehead	mother: Jane Greenaway			
		B.S.O.						dem. sold.						✓ left U.S. at Detroit		Oswaldthwistle, Lancashire - Engl.		Mass.	Marblehead
8	P.R.44	Powele	Ernest A. ✓	26		"		coal miner	"	4/11102	"	Wales	Welsh	✓ U.S.	Marcellus Mich.	bro-in-law: George Harding			
								dem. sold.						✓ left U.S. at Vanceboro		8 Seward st. Penrhydarren - Wales		Mich.	Marcellus
9	P.R.44	Brown	David ✓	41		"		granite-		4/0101				✓ U.S.	Quincy Mass.	step-mother: Annie Brown			
								cutter	"		"	England	Scotch			Southside Rd. Dalbeattie - Scotl.		Mass.	Quincy
10	P.R.44	Daw	Ernest ✓	40		"		dem. sold. automobile		4/2104				✓ left U.S. at Port Huron		uncle: Mathew Sleet (Engl)			
								mechanic	"		"		English	✓ "	Detroit, Mich.	Richmond Rd. - Dalston - N. London		N.J.	Newark
11	P.R.44	Crawshaw	Sam ✓	33		"		dem. sold. coal-		4/0104				✓ left U.S. at Buffalo		father: Jackson Crawshaw			
								miner	"		"			✓ "	Hannah, Wyo.	Mirfield - Yorkshire - Engl.		Wyo.	Hannah
		Primary W.F.						dem. sold. house		4/0104				✓ left U.S. at Seattle		father: Thomas Erskine Lothian			
12	P.R.44	Lothian	Thomas Erskine	24		"		painter	"		"		Scotch	✓ "	San Francisco Cal.	143 Kempton Rd. East Ham - London		Cal.	Alameda
								dem. sold.						✓ left U.S. at Seattle		sister: Mrs. Catherine Wright (Engl)			
13	P.R.44	Clark	William ✓	36		"		ship- rigger	"	4/5101			English	✓ "	Seattle, Wash.	11 Broad st. Southsea - Portsmouth		Wash.	Seattle
	Debarred	B.S.O.						ice-cream							P.2	mother: Caterina Dzalopoulou			
14	2030	Pappadakis	Grigoris ✓	23		"		maker	no			no † Greece	Greek	Canada	Quebec	Margaritari - Greece		Mass.	Boston
								dem. sold. ore-		4/0104				✓ left U.S. at Seattle	Cal.	mother: Phoebe Willis (Engl)			
15	P.R.44	Willis	Joseph Arthur	34		M		miner	yes	English	yes	England	English	✓ U.S.	Los Angeles	16 Diveton st. Hardwick - Manchester		Cal.	Los Angeles
		(Biles) B.S.O.						dem. sold. ship-						✓ left U.S. at Buffalo N.J.					
16	P.R.44	Biles	Sidney ✓	29		"		rigger	"		"		Scotch	✓ "	Englewood	none		N.J.	Englewood
								dem. sold.						✓ left U.S. at St. Albans Vt.					
17	P.R.44	Brown	Albert ✓	38		"		wheel- wright	"		"		English	✓ "	Mass. Fall River	mother: Ellen Shackleton	Engl.	Mass.	Fall River
								dem. sold.						✓ left U.S. at Seattle	Idaho	father: Geo. H. Leonard (Surrey)			
18	P.R.44	Leonard	James Arthur	34		"		cook	"		"			✓ "	Nampa,	Hillton - Goldsworth Rd. Woking		Ida.	Nampa
19	NOT USED																		
20	NOT USED																		
21	NOT USED																		
22	NOT USED																		
23	NOT USED																		
24	NOT USED																		
25	NOT USED																		
26	NOT USED																		
27	NOT USED																		
28	NOT USED																		
29	NOT USED																		
30	NOT USED																		
	NOT USED																		
56	NOT USED																		

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

clan "D"

MONTH OF July, 1919

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
		300 389			In transit	11/23/16	to sail on S.S. Aquitania																			
1	yes	300 377 Canadian Army	300 yes	1916	N.Y.		June 30-19 from N.Y.	In transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	med.	dk. brown	gray	none	Switzerland	Berna
2	"	300 414	180- "	1914/1918	mach. Boston	1/16/18	Bro-in-law: John Winn 52 E. Cottage St. Dorchester, Mass.	no	perm	yes	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	fair	Gr. Br.	Blue	"	Ireland	Strabally
3	"	300 458	300- "	1909/1917	Butte, Mont. Dronwood, Mich.	Sep. 1917	Boarding-House of Perry 108 McLeod ave. Dronwood, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med.	brown	brown	"	England	Camborne
4	"	"	110- "	1903/1914	Phila. Pa. Detroit, Mich.	Sept. 1914	sister: Mrs. James Phillips 1979 E. Grand Bul. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	grey	"	"	Wolverhampton
5	"	300 443	200- "	1894/1916	Holland Mich.	may 1916	father: Gerrit Boeve R. 2 Box 45 - Holland, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	fair	"	blue	"	U.S.	Holland Mich.
6	"	300 [illegible]	500- "	1909/1918	New La. Orleans	may 1918	friend: H. Mount 330 Cleveland ave. New Orleans, La.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Peebles
7	"	282824 "	150- "	1905/1917	various / Marblehead Mass.	June 1917	wife: Jennie E. Greenaway 8 Glover st. Marblehead, mass.	"	"	"	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	med.	"	"	"	England	Slough
8	"	300 446 "	380- "	1914/1916	Marcellus Mich.	April 1916	father: John Powell Marcellus, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Wales	Merthyr Tydfil
9	"	300 [illegible] "	110- "	1912/1917	Quincy mass.	June 1917	brother: Joseph Brown 26 Faber st. Quincy, mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	ruddy	Gr. gray	"	"	England	Whitehaven
10	"	300 507 "	600- "	1910/1914	Detroit Mich.	Sept. 1914	brother: Christopher Law 174 Chestnut st. Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	med.	dk. brown	brown	"	"	London Tottenham
11	"	300 544 "	100- "	1909/1918	Flannel Wyo.	March 6 1918	uncle: Alfred Chessbrough Hannah - Wyo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	fair	brown	blue	"	"	Mirfield
12	"	300 581 "	300- "	1913/1917	San Francisco Col.	June 1917	uncle: William Smith 1003 Fairoaks ave. Alameda, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	med.	"	grey	"	Scotland	Glasgow
13	"	300 582 "	400- "	1909/1916	Seattle Wash.	Oct. 1916	friend: James Thomas 2505 Second ave. Seattle, Wash.	"	"	"	not known	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	England	Portsmouth
14	Illiterate No	self	17- no				no address: Boston, mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	dark	black	brown	cuts on forehead	Greece	Margaritari
15	yes	302 514 Canadian Army	200- yes	1913/1918	Los Angeles Col.	march 1918	friend: Mrs. W.V. James (col) 3020 Altura st. No. Broadway - Los Angeles	"	"	yes pet	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	med.	brown	blue	none	England	Manchester
16	"	302 612 "	200- "	1910/1918	Englewood N.J.	march 1918	foster-mother: Mrs. Matson 7 Central st. Englewood N.J.	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	"	"	"	Scotland	Glasgow
17	"	302 614 "	300- "	1913/1918	Fall River mass.	July 1918	cousin: Mrs. Robert Murray 31 Butler st. Fall River, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med.	dk. brown	gray	"	England	Darwen
18	"	302 546 "	160- "	1903/1918	Nampa Idaho	March 1918	(no one) 1222 First st. Nampa, Idaho	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	ruddy	brown	"	"	"	London
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—26

Edgar D. Miller

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	N.y. Norfolk	11/23/16	Dante Alighieri	6/25/19
2	Boston	mar. Aug. 1914	Arabic	6/28/19
3	Quebec	07. 7/1/19	Scandinavian	7/1/19
4	"	7/2/19	Minnedosa	7/2/19
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"
7	N.y. Norfolk	June 1905	Oceanic	7/3/19
8	Quebec	07. 7/2/19	Minnedosa	7/2/19
9	"	"	Brampician	"
10	"	"	"	"
11	"	7/7/19	Metagama	7/7/19
12	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"
14	"	5/31/13	Canada	7/10/19
15	"	7/14/19	Tunisian	7/14/19
16	"	7/20/19	Melita	7/20/19
17	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—25

6

Class "E"

July - 1917

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF QUEBEC, P.Q.

117

1	2	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age.		5	6	7	8 Able to—			9	10	11 *Last permanent residence.		12	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1	C.P. 136072	Primary W.P. Godbout	Leda	47		f	s	dressmaker	yes	French	yes	Canada	French	Canada	St. Laurent P.Q.	[redacted]	Mich.	Escanaba
2	C.P. 136071	B.S.O. Laflamme	Prudent	22		m	s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Servais P.Q.	father: Thomas Laflamme St. Servais - Bellechasse Co. P.Q.	Mass.	Lawrence
debarred	Debarred 99805	B.S.O. Laflamme	Joseph	31		m	m	carpenter	No		no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
debarred	Debarred 99806		Emelina	30		f	"	none	yes	French	yes	"	"	"	"	father-in-law	"	"
5	2.P. 1057	Primary W.P. Fournier	John	34		m	"	machinist helper dem. sold.		4/2104 English	"	"	"	left U.S. at Buffalo N.Y.	U.S. Buffalo N.Y.	brother: Alexander Fournier Montmagny P.Q. Canada	N.Y.	Buffalo
6	C.N.R. 5300	" Halliday	Walter	26		"	"	laborer	"	4/2104	"	"	English	left U.S. at Detroit, Mich.	U.S. Detroit, Mich.	friend: Mrs. W. Stevens 35 Chatham st. Windsor, Ont.	Mich.	Detroit
7	5301	" "	Susan May	26		f	"	none	"	4/2101	"	"	"	"	Wales Cardiff			
8	C.P. 136229	" Addison	Fred	31		m	"	dem. sold. bank clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Canada Neepawa Man.		friend: A. H. Gordon - Bank of Commerce - Winnipeg Man.	Canada	
9	136230	"	Lillie	28		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	England	Hull	mother: Jane E. Herron 25 Langley st. Hull - England		
10	with parents	"	Margaret	18		s	"	no	no	under 16	no	"	"	"	"	grand-mother	"	"
11	C.P. 135984	" Gagnon	Francois	48		m	m	farmer	yes	4/2101 French	yes	"	French	Canada	St. Lambert P.Q.	father: Francois Gagnon St. Bernard - Dorchester Co. P.Q.	Me.	Biddeford
12	135985	"	Odelie	41		f	"	none	"	4/0104	"	"	"	"	"	father-in-law	"	"
13	135987	"	Marie	18		s	"	"	"	4/2102	"	"	"	"	"	grand-father	"	"
14	135988	"	Joseph	16		m	"	"	"	4/2103	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
15	with parents	"	Rose Aime	15		f	"	"	"	4/0102	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
16	"	"	Eva	13		"	"	"	"	4/3103	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
17	"	"	Olivine	11		"	"	"	"	4/3101	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
18	"	"	Camille	7		m	"	"	no	under 16	no	"	"	"	"		"	"
19	"	"	Georges	5		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
20	"	See " 5-46	Elizabeth	3		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
21	"	"	Bernadette	2		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
debarred	2.P. Debarred	B.S.O. Nicolas	Joseph	52		m	m	carpenter	yes	4/0101 French	yes	"	"	" St. Adalbert	"	brother: Thomas Nicolas St. Adalbert - L'Islet Co. P.Q.	Mass.	Ipswich
debarred	Debarred	" "	Pamela	49		f	"	none	"	4/4105	"	"	"	"	"	Bro.-in-law	"	"
debarred	4/2105	" "	Marie Anne	18		s	"	"	"	4/4103	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
debarred	Debarred with parents	" "	Gerard	11		m	"	"	"	4/1002	"	"	"	"	"	uncle	"	"
26	Debarred	" "	Pamphile	9		"	"	"	no	under 16	no	"	"	"	"		"	"
27	P.R.44	" Anderson	Wm. John	37		"	m	dem. sold automobile mechanic	yes	4/3101 English	yes	"	Scotch	left U.S. at Detroit Mich. U.S. Detroit				
28	P.R.44	B.S.O. Wilson	John Joseph	26		"	"	dem. sold farmer	"	"	"	"	Irish	left U.S. at Niagara U.S. Boston Mass.		none in Canada	Mich.	Detroit
debarred	C.P. Debarred	B.S.O. Plante	Alfred	40		"	m	Watch-smith	"	4/2101 French	"	"	French	Canada	Edmundston N.B.	step-mother: Louise Nolin 225 Massue st. Quebec P.Q.		Canada
30	C.P. 136249	" Fowler	Leslie G.W.	17		"	s	clerk	"	English	"	"	English	"	Quebec P.Q.	father: George Fowler 61 D'Artigny st. Quebec P.Q.	Me.	Lewiston
																	Ill.	Chicago

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF July, 1919

CLASS E

14—26

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. If no, why? (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported from any place.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	300400 sister	40-	yes 1916 N.Y.City 1916	134 Elm st. Escanaba, Mich.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	mal	gray. brown	none	Canada	St. Laurent P.Q.
2	"	300391 self	70-	" 1917 Lawrence 1917	647 Common st. Lawrence, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	lt. brown blue	"	"	St. Gervais P.Q.
3	"	Illiterate "	120-	" 1907 1917	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	club-foot	5	4½	"	" "	club-foot	"	"
4	"	L.P.C. Mother	—	" " 1906 Biddeford and Me. June	bro-in-law. Godfrid Prenoveau	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	5	3½	mal	dk. brown brown	none	"	St. Raphael P.Q.
5	"	300405 self	90-	yes 1919 Buffalo N.Y. 1919	443 East Delavan st. Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	brown blue	"	"	Montmagny Ont.
6	yes	308412 Canadian Army	500-	" 1902/15 Detroit 1915.	120 Moran st. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	med	" gray	"	"	Windsor
7	"	"	—	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	fair	" "	"	Wales	Cardiff
8	"	300410 "		yes 1913/1914	January to stop 3 weeks at: 1914 158 Bennett st. Battle Creek, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	dk. brown	"	England	Eddlethorpe
9	"	"		no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med	brown brown	"	"	Hull
10	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	lt. brown	"	"	"
11	no	300501 self	875-	yes 1876/1900 various and 1914 Manchester N.H.	1912 cousin. Anastaze Vigor 4 Smith st. Biddeford, Me.	no perm	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br. gray gray	"	Canada	St. Bernard P.Q.
12	"	husband	—	" 1899/1908 "	1900 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	brown blue	"	"	St. Bernard P.Q.
13	"	father	—	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	" brown	"	"	"
14	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	" hazel	"	"	St. Lambert P.Q.
15	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	" "	"	"	"
16	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	red	" brown	"	"	"
17	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	" blue	"	"	"
18	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	fair	lt. br. blue	"	"	"
19	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	" "	"	"	"
20	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	" brown	"	"	"
21	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	" "	"	"	"
22	"	Contract Laborer self	75-	yes 1894/1900 1913 Salem	may 1913 bro-in-law: Arthur Caron	18 Washington st Ipswich Mass.	not known	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	med	black "	"	"	St. Auber P.Q.
23	"	L.P.C. Wife	—	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	iron gray	"	"	"
24	"	L.P.C. Mother	—	no	uncle: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	dk. brown	"	"	St. Pamphile
25	"	L.P.C. Physically Defective	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	med. cert. scrofulous constitution	—	—	"	brown	"	"	"
26	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
27	yes	300503 Canadian Army	150-	yes 1882/1915 Saginaw Mich.	Jan. 1915 mother: Charlotte Anderson 643 Warren ave. West Detroit, Mich.	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	good	"	5	10	mdy	lt. brown blue	"	U.S.	Mich. Saginaw
28	"	300504 "	200-	" 1892 Worcester and 1915 Boston, Mass	July 1915 aunt: Mrs. G.D. Neville A-8 57 Freeland st. Worcester, Mass.	yes	dep	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	mal	brown "	"	"	Me. Bangor P.2.
29	no	L.P.C. self	35-	no	friend: Arthur Dupuis 2 Me. 8 Bates Block - Canal st Lewiston	not known	not known	not known	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	" grey	"	Canada	St. Peter P.Q.
30	"	300491 "	81-	"	friend: Simon Kirkham 818 S. 53 st. Chicago- Ill.	no perm.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	" brown	"	England	Bedminster

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—26

William M. Wilson

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	P.Q. Quebec	6/28/19	—	6/28/19
2	"	"	—	"
3	"	"	—	"
4	"	"	—	"
5	"	6/30/19	—	6/30/19
6	"	7/1/19	Scandinavian	7/1/19
7	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"
11	"	7/2/19	—	7/2/19
12	"	"	—	"
13	"	"	—	"
14	"	"	—	"
15	"	"	—	"
16	"	"	—	"
17	"	"	—	"
18	"	"	—	"
19	"	"	—	"
20	"	"	—	"
21	"	"	—	"
22	"	6/16/19	—	6/16/19
23	"	"	—	"
24	"	"	—	"
25	"	"	—	"
26	"	"	—	"
27	"	7/2/19	Grampian	7/2/19
28	"	"	"	"
29	"	7/3/19	—	7/3/19
30	"	Nov. 1915	Metagama	7/3/19

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race brought properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes)

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

7

Class "E"

QUEBEC, P.Q.

July - 1919

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 7

PORT OF [illegible] P.Q.

118

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	C.P.	Primary W.F.								4/2103					P.Q.	uncle Joseph St. Pelais		
1	135992	St. Pelais	Camille ✓	23		m	s	labora	yes	French	yes	Canada	French	Canada	Val Jalbert	Chicoutimi P.Q.	Mass.	Salem
2	135990	"	Albert ✓	21		"	"	"	"	4/5102	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	135991	"	Rosario ✓	19		"	"	"	"	4/0104	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	62637 C.P.	Herrick	Alfred a ✓	46		"	"	fisherman	"	4/5102 English	"	"	English	"	Port Simpson B.C.	none in Canada	N.Y.	Medina
5	135864 C.P.	Boily Primary W.F.	J. Lionel ✓	17		"	"	farm labora	"	4/2102 French	"	"	French	"	Frampton P.Q.	Frampton P.Q. Canada mother Elize Leclaire	Minn.	Wrenshall
6	135994 C.P.	Godbout	Jean Baptiste ✓	20		"	"	laborer	"	4/0104 "	"	"	"	"	St. Gervais P.Q.	father Antoine Godbout St. Gervais - Bellechasse Co. P.Q.	Me.	Augusta
7	2155 C.B.R.	Mountain	Wilfred A. ✓	28		"	m	accountant	"	French	"	"	"	Canada	Quebec P.Q.	brother Eugene Mountain 19 des Jardins st. Quebec P.Q. bro-in-law	Cal.	Los Angeles
8	2154 2.C	"	Gertrude ✓	29		f	"	none	"	C4/0102 English	"	"	Irish	"	" P.Q.	son-in-law Joseph des Jardins	"	"
9	1068	[redacted] B.S.S.	[redacted]	[redacted]		[redacted]				4/0104 French	yes	"	French	"	St. Louis	Mt. Carmel - Kamouraska Co. P.Q.	N.H.	Nashua
10	1069	"	Bernadette ✓	21		"	s	domestic	"	4/2102	"	"	"	"	"	bro-in-law "	"	"
11	1070	"	Marie ✓	18		"	"	"	"	4/3101	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	1071	"	Etienne ✓	17		m	"	farm labora	"	4/0103	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	with mother	"	Anna ✓	11		f	"	none	"	4/0104	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	Alfred ✓	8		m	"	"	no	under 16	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	Ernest ✓	4		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	George ✓	14		"	"	"	yes	4/5103 French	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	135976 C.P.	Gagne Primary W.F.	Josephine ✓	35		f	Wd	cloth-weaver	"	4/2102	"	"	"	left U.S. at Newport U.S.	Pawtucket	mother Wilhelmina Blais St. Paul - Montmagny Co. P.Q.	R.I.	Pawtucket
18	135996 C.P.	Fredette	Calixte ✓	37		m	m	laborer	"	4/2102	"	"	"	Canada	de Lourdes P.Q.	Notre Dame de Lourdes - Megantic Co.	N.H.	Dover
19	135997	"	Zanaide ✓	40		f	"	none	"	4/0102	"	"	"	"	"	uncle Phileas Chamard	"	"
20	142702 C.P.	Chamard	Jos. Alphonse ✓	22		m	s	shoe-cutter	"	4/0104	"	"	"	"	Ste. Anne Pocatiere P.Q.	St. Jean Port Juli P.Q.	"	Nashua
21	2116 2.C	Plonde B.S.S.	Philippe ✓	23		"	m	farmer	yes	4/2102	yes	"	"	"	Lake Bonchette P.Q.	father Octave Plonde St. Jerome - Metabetchouan - P.Q.	Vt.	Newport
22	2117	"	Eva ✓	23		f	"	none	yes	4/3101	yes	"	"	"	"	father-in-law "	"	"
23	with parents	"	Cecilie ✓	2	2	"	s	"	no	under 16	no	"	"	"	"	grand-father "	"	"
24	"	"	Louis Philippe ✓	1	4	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	Rene ✓		4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	C.P. 136079	Drouin	Thomas ✓	36		"	s	paper-maker	"	Rule 4 sub. 5	"	"	"	"	P.Q.	brother Omer Drouin Jesus - Sacre Coeur de Jesus Beauce Co. P.Q.	Me.	Augusta
27	C.P. 136081	Desjardins	Joseph ✓	59		"	m	laborer	yes	4/0104	yes	"	"	Canada	Cacouna P.Q.	son Charles Desjardins Cacouna - Temiscouata Co. P.Q.	"	Lewiston
28	P.R. 44	Hurst Primary E.W.W.	Henry Jacob ✓	24		"	"	demi-soldat student	"	English	"	"	English	left U.S. at Seattle U.S.	O'Neill, Neb.	none in Canada	Neb.	O'Neill
29	C.P. 135865	"	Elsie ✓	21		f	"	none	"	4/0104	"	"	"	England	Seaford	mother Harriett Ambrose-Smith Langhton - 1 Elmich Terrace, Eng.	"	"
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

X with daughter Marie W. - 16 - born Dale River, Mass.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—26

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF July, 1919

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to his home after a temporary sojourn (temporarily) in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See note at foot of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
				Yes or No.	If yes — Year or period of years.	If yes — Where?																			
		14—26																							
1	no	300497 Step-father	30-no				uncle Philippe Tremblay 32 Hazel st. Salem, Mass.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	mal	brown	hazel	none	Canada	P.Q. Chicoutimi
2	"	"	25- "				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	mal	brown	grey	"	"	"
3	"	"	25- "				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	"	"
4	"	300547 self	50- yes	1872 various 3 Medina N.Y.	1914	Medina N.Y. 1914	sister: Mrs. Mylon Post 935 Irvine st., Medina N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6¼	"	dk. brown	grey	"	U.S.	Mich. Hope
5	"	300499 "	60- "	1918 Jackman Maine	1919	Me. 1919	uncle: Olivier Hebert Wrenshall - Carleton Co. Minn	not more than	more than	not known	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	brown	hazel	"	Canada	P.Q. Frampton
6	"	300588 "	50- "	1916 Augusta Feb.	1919	Me. 1919	uncle: Edouard Sabbat 9 Waldo st. Augusta, Me.	no	perm.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	"	"	blue	"	"	P.Q. St. Gervais
7	"	302599 "	1800 No				no address - Los Angeles, Cal.	yes	one year	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	"	black	brown	"	"	P.Q. Quebec
8	"	husband	— no					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	blue	"	Ireland	Waterford
9	"	300590 self	390- "				son: Pierre Raymond 24 Morgan st. Nashua N.H.	no	perm.	not known	"	"	"	"	"	"	simple goitre	5	5	"	dk. brown	brown	goitre	Canada	P.Q. St. Louis
10	"	brother	"				brother:	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	5	2	"	brown	"	none	"	"
11	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	"	blue	"	"	"
12	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	mal	"	brown	"	"	"
13	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	fair	"	grey	"	"	"
15	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	mal	"	brown	"	"	"
16	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	mal	brown	brown	"	"	"
17	"	300593 self	250- yes	1900/18 Falls River Mass. 3 Pawtucket	dec.	1918	bro-in-law: Prudence Samson 192 Kenyon ave. Pawtucket R.I.	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	dark	dk. brown	"	"	"	P.Q. St. Paul
18	"	300594 "	300- "	1889 various 3 1898 Dale River Mass.			bro-in-law: Cezaire Houde 37 Portland st. - Dover N.H.	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	"	"	"	Ste. Sophie de Halifax P.Q.
19	"	husband	— "	1891 and 1916/7 N.H. 1910 Dover	1917		brother:	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dk. brown	"	"	"	P.Q. St. Apolinaire
20	yes	302521 Canadian Army	146- "	1911 N.H. July	1917	Nashua 1917	father: Desire Charnard 74½ Walnut st. Nashua N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	med	brown	"	"	"	Ste. Anneda Pocatiere P.Q.
21	no	302521 self	200- no	1896 Paterson			brother-in-law: Augustin Tremblay Newport, Vt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	dk. brown	brown	"	"	P.Q. St. Joseph d'Alma
22	"	husband	- yes	1908 N.J.	1908			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	mal	"	"	"	"	Chambord
23	"	father	- no				uncle:	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	brown	"	"	"	Lake Bouchette
24	"	"	- "					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	- "					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	302524 self	36- yes	1914 1919	June	1919	bro-in-law: Thomas Bebin 23 Franklin st. Augusta Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	gray	"	"	Sacre Coeur de Jesus P.Q.
27	"	302529 "	90- "	1913 Lewiston Me.	April 1916	1916	wife: Delima Desjardins 190 Blake st. Lewiston, Me.	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	dark	dk. brown	brown	"	"	Riviere Ouelle P.Q.
28	yes	302608 Canadian army	120- "	1894 various 3 1916 O'Neill Neb.	April 1916		friend: Loren Simonson O'Neill, Neb.	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	fair	brown	hazel	"	U.S.	Boone, Ia.
29	"	"	- no					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	lt. brown	blue	"	England	Titsy
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—28

Frank A. Willard

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	P.Q. Quebec	7/8/19	—	7/8/19
2	"	"	—	"
3	"	"	—	"
4	N.B. St. John	12/24/18	Corsican	7/7/19
5	P.Q. Quebec	7/9/19	—	7/9/19
6	"	7/10/19	—	7/10/19
7	"	"	—	"
8	"	"	—	"
9	"	7/11/19		7/11/19
10	"	"	—	"
11	"	"	—	"
12	"	"	—	"
13	"	"	—	"
14	"	"	—	"
15	"	"	—	"
16	"	"	—	"
17	"	7/12/19	—	7/12/19
18	"	"	—	"
19	"	"	—	"
20	N.S. Halifax	7/2/19	Caronia	7/15/19
21	P.Q. Quebec	7/14/19	—	"
22	"	"	—	"
23	"	"	—	"
24	"	"	—	"
25	"	"	"	"
26	"	7/15/19	—	7/16/19
27	"	7/17/19	—	7/17/19
28	"	7/20/19	Melita	7/20/19
29	"	"	"	"
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Porter

Duluth R

July 1919

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HELD TAX STATUS						
			Deported				Govt. ments of friends	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
CLASS B	44	44	-	9	-	1	-	4	-
CLASS C	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CLASS D	18	17	1	-	-	16	-	1	-
CLASS E	83	73	10	22	-	5	-	5	-
TOTAL	145	134	11	31	-	22	-	10	-

PR 4/4

CLASS B

ALIEN.											
ADMITTED	EXCLUDED										
-	-	41	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	1	-
-	-	44	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	1	-

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit	13
Tourists	-
Residents of United States	24
Total	37

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

8

Class "E"

July - 1919

Disembarkment

DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES.

Admitted without bond on appeal to Department	
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department	
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal	5
Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted	
Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported	
Admitted by Montreal office under spl. bond arrangement for treatment	
TOTAL	5

Disembarkment

DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES.

Admitted without bond on appeal to Department	
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department	
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal	2
Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted	
Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported	
Admitted by Montreal office under spl. bond arrangement for treatment	
TOTAL	2

52
491

RECEIVED
JUL 28 1919
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 9 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF .....,

119

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	C.P. 142709	Howard	George ✓	35		m	m	dem. sold. medical student	yes	English	yes	Canada	English ✓	left U.S. at Detroit U.S.	Detroit, Mich.	none in Canada	Mich	detroit
2		"	Amy Rose ✓	32		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	England	London	cusnt. Jane Grant, Stratford Ont. 26 Arlingwood st. West Ham, Eng.	"	"
3	C.P. 136083	Sies	Clifford Wm. ✓	30		m	"	dem. sold. locomotive engineer	"	"	"	"	"	left U.S. at Internat. Falls U.S.	Cedar Rapids, Ia.	none in Canada	✓	Canada
4		"	Rosina ✓	23		f	"	none	"	H/3101	"	"	"	England	Barking Road (Middlesex)	father. Edward Snaith (Engl.) Canning Town	✓	"
5	C.P. 136002	Dudley	John Williams	35		m	"	dem. sold. machinist	"	"	"	"	"	Canada Sask.	Moose Jaw	none in Canada		"
6	C.P. 136001	"	Bertha ✓	35		f	"	none	"	H/0101	"	"	"	England	Northwich	father. Adam Senior Northwich - Cheshire - England	✓	"
7	C.P. 136869	Causton	Henry Norman ✓	26		m	"	dem. sold. carpenter	"	H/0104	"	"	"	Canada Ont.	Soo Lock-out	brother. Archie Causton 11423 - 92 st. Edmunton, Alta.	Mich.	Detroit
8	C.P. 135870	"	Daisy	25		f	"	none	"	H/0101	"	"	"	England	Croyden	father. Henry Dunford (Surrey Engl.) 47 Parchmouth Rd. Taunton E.	"	"
9	2.C. 1077	Caron	Desire ✓	49		m	"	farm laborer	"	French	"	"	French	Canada	St. Philippe	brother. Thomas Caron P.Q. St. Philippe - Ramouraska Co.	N.H.	Derry
10	1078	"	Eugenie ✓	45		f	"	none	"	H/0101	"	"	"	"	"	brother in law.	"	"
11	1079	"	Joseph Stanislas	22		m	s	laborer	"	H/0105	"	"	"	"	"	uncle.	"	"
12	1080	"	c/a 1-219727 Thomas ✓	16	6/27/37	"	"	"	"	H/1103	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	with parents	"	Marie Desneiges	14		f	"	none	"	H/5105	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	C.P. 142716	Breton	Arcadus ✓	47		m	m	farmer	"	H/2102	"	"	"	"	St. Gilles P.Q.	brother. Philippe Breton Breakeyville - Levis Co. P.Q.	Me.	Auburn
15	142717	"	Josephine ✓	45		f	"	none	"	H/4102	"	"	"	"	"	brother in law.	"	"
16	with parents	"	Adolphe ✓	14		m	s	"	"	H/2102	"	"	"	"	"	uncle.	"	"
17		"	Alice ✓	12		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18		"	Irene ✓	11		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19		"	CA-1-282898-9/29/39 Edouard ✓	9		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20		"	Delphis ✓	8		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21		"	Anna ✓	6		f	"	"	no	under 16	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Deported B.S.D.	St. Pierre	Arthur ✓	21		m	m	laborer	"	H/5101	"	"	"	"	St. Onesime P.Q.	father-in-law. Louis Lemelin St. Onesime, Ramouraska Co. P.Q.	Mass.	North Attleboro
23	Deported	"	Leda ✓	20		f	"	none	yes	French	yes	"	"	"	"	father.	"	"
24	C.S.R. 5451	Leclerc	Primary E.W.W. Rose ✓	17		"	s	student	"	"	"	"	"	St. Joseph de Levis P.Q.	"	cousin. George Leclerc P.Q. Commercial st. St. Joseph de Levis	"	Chicopee
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
59		NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

X X

X with daughter Mary E.L. - 26 - born Taunton, Mass.
with son: Eli - 17 - born Lewiston, Me.
" daughter. Eva - 15 - " "

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF July, 1919 CLASS E.

14—26

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes — Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government, or the unlawful destruction of property. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with his year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
		302 609		1884			Feb 22	step-father Sylvester M. Gardner																			
1	yes	Canadian Army	150-	yes	yes	1916	Detroit Mich.	1916 243 Philadelphia ave Detroit, Mich.	No	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7¼	fair	liver et. brown	hazel	none	U.S.	Detroit, Mich.
2	"	"	no						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	blue	"	England	London
3	"	302611	200-yes	1889	various	Aug. 1915	Cedar Rapids, Ia.	to visit Cedar Rapids, Ia. intransit to Kamloops, B.C.	yes	60 days	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7¼	med	black	hazel	"	U.S.	Oxford, Ia.
4	"	302611	—	no				A-56109	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	lt. brown	"	England	Canning Jozn
5	"	302607	400-	"				mother Ann Dulley A-56107 9305 Quincy ave. Cleveland, O. A-56108	"	one week	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	lt. brown	Blue	"	"	Northrich
6	"	"	—	"				mother-in-law:	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	lt. brown	Blue	"	"	Northrich
7	"	302549	600-yes	visit	1911	Detroit Mich.	1911	Brother. John S. Causton 1143 - Ilind ave. Detroit, Mich.	no	perm.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	med	brown	hazel	"	"	Croyden
8	"	"	—	no				bro-in-law:	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	dk. brown	brown	"	"	Bournemouth
9	no	302630 self	587-yes	1887 and 1909	92 Journey mad	Jan. 1917	17 Derry N.H.	son-in-law. Wm. Durarney 48 Franklin st. Derry N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	blue	"	Canada	St. Philippe P.Q.
10	"	husband	—	"	1909 1917	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	"	"		"	"
11	"	father	—	"	"	"	"	Brother-in-law:	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	loss of eye	5	6	"	"	grey	Loss of one eye	"	"
12	"	"	—	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	5	4	"	"	"	none	"	"
13	"	"	—	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	302637 self	800-	"	1886 1905	Berlin Falls N.H. Lewiston, Me.	May 1905	bro-in-law: Onesime Cesto 92 Fifth st. Auburn, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	med	"	blue	"	"	St. Narcisse
15	"	husband	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	grey	"	"	St. Bernard
16	"	father	—	no				uncle:	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	St. Gilles
17	"	"	—	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	—	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	fair	lt. brown	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	—	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	hazel	"	"	"
20	"	"	—	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	med	brown	grey	"	"	"
21	"	"	—	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	Illiterate self	140-	yes	1903 1917	Arctic Centre R.I. North Attleboro, Mass.	1917	brother: Alfred St. Pierre 551 Mt. Hope st. North Attleboro, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	lt. brown	brown	"	"	Ste. Anne de Pocatiere P.Q.
23	"	L.P.C. husband	—	no				bro-in-law:	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	fair	brown	grey	"	"	St. Philippe P.Q.
24	"	302633 father	25-	"				father: Ernest Leclerc 27 Perkin st. Chicopee, Mass.	not known	not known	not known	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	dr. brown	"	"	"	Quebec
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—28

Logan N. Millard

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	7/20/19	Melita	7/20/19
2	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"
9	"	7/24/19		7/24/19
10	"	"	—	"
11	"	"	—	"
12	"	"	—	"
13	"	"	—	"
14	"	"	—	"
15	"	"	—	"
16	"	"	—	"
17	"	"	—	"
18	"	"	—	"
19	"	"	—	"
20	"	"	—	"
21	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Boston
Portal, Me
June 1919

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX STATUS						
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parent.	Legal domicile in the U. S.	[illegible]	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
CLASS B	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS C	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS D	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS E	22	22	—	11	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	22	22	—	11	—	—	—	—	—

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Pc.			DOMINION.				MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit —
Tourists —
Residents of United States —
Total None

RECEIVED
JUL 26 1919
Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

53
491

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Lab

PORT OF Richford, Vermont

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	No. 129926 C.B. Ny	Holmes,	Asa	38		m m	Farmer	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Sutton	Brother- in-law Chas O. Holmes	Vermont	Richford
2	No. 129927 C.B. Ny	Holmes,	Blanche G.	38		f m	Housewife								Brother-in-law	"	"
3	Under 16	Holmes,	Robert	7		m s	student	"	"	"					Second cousin		
4	Under 16	Holmes,	Reynold.	7													
5	No. 129928 C.B. Ny	Bolesbridge,	Nellie M.	26		m s	Clerk	"	"	"					Brother- John.	Vermont	Lunenburg Vt.
6	Under 16	Bagne,	Odeana.	16		f s	Student	"	"	"					Cousin- Mrs Chas. Cole	"	Montgomery Ctr.
7	No. 129929 C.B. Ny	Hall,	Hanton E.	18		m s	Mechanic Automobile	"	"	"			Canada		Brother- Clark Hall	"	Richford
8	No. 114 C.B. Vt.	Bolatridge,	Bessie H.	18		f s	Domestic	"	"	"			Sutton		Brother- John	"	Lunenburg Vt.
9	No. 129931 C.B. N.	Dyer.	Edward C.	47		m m	Physician	"	"	"			"	"	Bro.- H. H. Dyer	N.Y.	New York City
10	No. 129932 C.B. N.	Dyer,	Runeo,	38		f m	Nurse	"	"	"			"		Bro-in-law	"	"
11	No. 129936 C.B. Ny	Whitehead,	Alfred O.	36		m m	Farmer	"	"	"			Canada		Brother-in-law Mary Hurst- Hat Seller	Vt.	Richford
12	No. 129936 C.B. Ny	Whitehead,	Mary H	36		f m	Wife	"	"	"			"		Mother-	"	"
13	Under 16	Whitehead,	Janet E.	11		m s	Student	"	"	"					Second cousin-	"	"
14	Under 16	Whitehead,	Lena M.	8		f s	"	"	"	"			"		"	"	"
15	Under 16	Whitehead,	Mildred M.	6		" s	Child	no	Child	no			"		"	"	"
16	Under 16	Whitehead,	Horace S.	5		m s	"	"	"	"			"		"	"	"
17	Under 16	Whitehead,	Maurice,	4		" s	"	"	"	"			"		"	"	"
18	Under 16	Whitehead,	Gordon.	0.10		" s	"	"	"	"			"		"	"	"
19	No. 129937 C.B. Ny	Moore,	Alon E.	25		m s	Farmer	yes	English	yes	"	"	"		Cousin- Mrs. Ida Wacey	"	"
20	No. 129938 C.B. Ny	Moore,	Delare, B.	19		f s	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
21	No. 129939 C.B. Ny	Moore,	Evelyn E.	17		" s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
22	Under 16	Moore,	Grace H	15		" s	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
23	Under 16	Moore,	Robert E.	10		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
	NOT USED																
80	NOT USED																

Total passengers 23
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 23

* Bernice M. Holmes age 10
U. S. C. Born Richford, Vt.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—35

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF JUL 24 1919, 191 — CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or maintained by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.																				
1		My brother	$500.	Yes	1894 to 1909	Richfield,	1909	Mo.-in-law- Mrs. A. C. Bancroft	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good		5	4	Med	Dk	Gray		Canada, Russian Mennonite	Russian Mennonite
2		"		"	1881 to 1909	"		Mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	"	Blue		U. S.	Richfield
3		"	-	No	-	-	-	With parents	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		-	-	Fair	"	"		Canada	Blumenstein
4		"	-	"	-				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		-	-	"	"	"		"	"
5		"	$100,	"	-	-	-	Cousin- Henry C. and wife.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	5½	Med	"	Dk		"	Russian
6		"	with father	"	-	-	-	With mother's sister Administrator	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	0	"	"	"		"	Memrensville
7		"	$300.	"	-	-	-	Do employer in Customhouse business	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	"	"	Blue		"	East Berdyansk
8	Yes	self	$20.	"	-	-	-	Mrs. Chr. Thomsen, Lindsay, Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	3	Fair	"	"		"	Russian
9		My employer	$100.	"	-	-	-	Do practicing medicine N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		6	0	Med.	Sandy	Hazel		"	"
10		"	$200.	Yes	1881 to 1903	Union Place	1903	With husband to ranch	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	8	"	Dk.	Dk		U. S	Glendale, Cal.
11		"	$900.	No	-	-	-	Parents and farm in Richfield	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	11	"	"	Blue		Canada	St. Anne de Montebello
12		"	with husband	"	-	-	-	With husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	6					"	West Bolton
13		"	-	"	-	-	-	With parents	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		-	-	"	"	"		"	Co. Shefford
14		"	-	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		-	-	"	"	Dk.		"	"
15		"	-	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		-	-	Fair	Auburn	Blue		"	"
16		"	-	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		-	-	Med	Dk	"		"	"
17		"	-	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		-	-	Fair	"	"		"	"
18		"	-	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		-	-	"	"	"		"	Granby
19	Yes	self	$100.	"	-	-	-	Admitted by U.S.I. Montreal July 23, 1919 Brother- Edward A. Wayne	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	4½	Med	Dk.	Hazel		"	Magantic
20	"	"	with father	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	"	"	Blue		"	"
21	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	4½	Fair	"	"		"	"
22	"	Brother	"	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	0	Med	"	"		"	"
23	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		-	-	Fair	"			"	"
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Arthur L. Marden
Immigrant Inspector

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10—66

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Richford, Vt.	June 28	Montreal	June 28
2	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	June 30	"	June 30
6	"	July 5	"	July 5
7	"	"	"	"
8	"	July 9	C. P. R.	July 9
9	"	July 14	Highway	July 14
10	"	"	"	"
11	"	July 18	"	July 18
12	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"
19	"	July 22	C. P. R.	July 22-24
20	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

A to K .....
Sheet No. 1 L to Z .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER ..... LINE SS. CO.

120

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.
1	DH3463	Smallwood	Harold	35		M M	Aviator	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	Canada	Ottawa	None	China		
2	DH4250	Hidgcock	Charles	77		" S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Australia		
3	DH4251	Fitchett	Ashleigh	30		" S	Eng	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	New Zealand		
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10	DH3505	Hebb	Cyril	50		M S	Manager	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	Canada	Montreal	None	Newfoundland		
11	DH3449	Broad	Sydney	34		" M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	England		
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16	DH3533	Olson	Volke	20		M S	Seaman	Yes	English	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Canada	Montreal	None	Sweden		
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21	DH5413	Burgoyne	Ruby	24		J M	None	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	Canada	Montreal	None	N.J. Elizabeth		
22	Ticket	Taylor	Neil	13		M S	Engr	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	"	"	England		
23	Ticket	Benedetti	Giuseppe	47		" "	"	"	"	"	Italy	So. Italian	"	"	"	Italy		
24	DH4756	Lambert	Reginald	23		" "	Laborer	"	"	"	England	English	"	Quebec	"	England		
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
61		NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF [redacted], MONTH OF [redacted], 191 CLASS B Allan Line

14	15	16	17	18				19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	If yes — Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.																		
1	Yes	Self	400	No				None	Yes	Trans	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Bro	Hazy	None	England	Hornsey
2	"	"	100	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Lt Bro	Blue	"	Australia	Hay
3	"	"	100	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	"	Bro	"	"	New Zealand	Wellington
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
cific S.S. Line Co.																										
10	Yes	Self	50	No	-	-	-	Mother: Mrs Nesbit Ringsgate End	Yes	Trans	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	Med	Gray	"		England	London
11	"	"	50	Yes	1910	NYC	1910	Father: Chas C. London	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	DK	Med	Blue	"	"	"
12																										
13																										
14																										
reous.																										
16	Yes	Self	12	No	-	-	-	Father: Alfred, Stockholm	Yes	Trans	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	DK	Lt Bro	Blue	"	Sweden	Stockholm
17																										
18																										
19																										
S.S. Co																										
21	Yes	Self	50	No				Husband: Leonard, Washington	No	Bus	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	DK	Bro	Blue	"	England	London
22	"	"	100	"	-	-	-	Wife: Mary - Leeds, Eng	Yes	Trans	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Fair	Blk	Gray	"	Scotland	Cathbridge
23	"	"	400	"	-	-	-	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	DK	"	Bro	"	Italy	Girgion
24	"	"	70	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fair	Bro	Blue	"	England	London
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

UNK RY.
and Railroad.
ne & Kenton

John D. Ryan Edward J. Dunn Ames F. Quinn

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

James Yale.

16—66

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Montreal	July 14/19 D H	Corsican	July 15
2	"	July 15/19 D H	Tunisian	" 16
3	"	"	"	" 16
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10	Quebec	July 2/19 D H	Minnedosa	July 10
11	Montreal	"	"	" 17
12				
13				
14				
15				
16	Chicoutimi	July 9/19 D H	Seldra	July 23
17				
18				
19				
20				
21	Quebec	July 6/19 D H	Metagama	July 8, '19
22	Montreal	June 4/19 D H	Megantic	July 12, '19
23	Halifax	June 13/19 D H	Olympic	" 13
24	"	July 1, 19 D H	Northland	" 18
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Sheet No. 2

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF ROUSES POINT, N. Y.

121

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came,	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Griffin	Charles N	20		M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	B W I	English	Canada	Montreal	None	N Y	Syracuse
2		Watson	Stanley	111		"	M	Engineer	"	"	"	England	"	"	"	"	"	Auglaize
3		Grima	John	28		"	"	Salesman	"	"	"	"	Spanish	"	"	"	"	France
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
32		NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

[redacted] OCEAN

(OVER)

MONTH OF July 1919, 191 Class D

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	20 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	25 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	50	No	—	—	—	Father: Charles, Monserrat, B.W.I.	Yes	Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brn	Brn	None	Jamaica B.W.I.	Antigua
2	"	"	100	"	—	—	—	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	England	Sunderland
3	"	"	100	Yes	1918	NYC	1918	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	Malta	St. Valeri
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

John D. Ryan — Elmer T. Dunn

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—66

James Yale

K RY.
ailroad.
Hudson R R

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	St John	D.H. Sept 18 '17	Chanchie	July 11
2	NYC	Mar. 18	Carmania	" 21
3	"	D.H. Oct. 1918	Rochambeau	" 3
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

2 French
2 Norw

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K ...
L to Z ...

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF [illegible] N. Y.,

122

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made for Canadian admission.
1	DA 3738	PRIM Coulin	Mélanie	38	2	M W	None	Yes	French	Yes	France	French	Canada	Ft Williams	None	France		
2	DA 3737	Coulin	Antoinette	9	8	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	France		
3	DA 7999	Cohen	Joel	29		M "	Butcher	English	"	Holland	Hebrew	"	Calgary		"	Holland		
4	DA 9211	PRIM Von Pal	Adrian	38		" "	Laborer	Dutch	"	"	Dutch	"	Camp		"	Holland		
5	DA Ticket	PRIM Denis	Marie L	63		W W	None	French	"	France	French	"	Quebec		"	France		
6	DA 6699	PRIM Naakonsen	John	22		M S	Farmer	English	"	Norway	Scandinavian	"	Kisbee	Brother: Henry Kisbee		NY Newfork		
7	DA 3448	PRIM Del Vecchio	Joseph	40		" M	Tailor	Italian	"	Italy	Italians	"	Fernie		None	Italy		
8	DA 3510	PRIM Macalis	Socrates	27		" S	Laborer	English	"	Greece	Greek	"	Montreal		"	Greece		
9	DA 8-9996	PRIM Lavoie	Victor	26		" "	Financier	French	"	France	French	"	"		"	France		
10	DA Ticket	PRIM Johnson	Niles A	34		" "	Laborer	Norwegian	"	Norway	Scandinavian	"	Sault River		"	Sweden		
11	DA Ticket	PRIM Holmes	Engwald	26		" "	"	"	"	"	Norway	"	"		"	Norway		
12	DA Ticket	PRIM Sarillon	Annie	30		F "	Cigar Maker	French	Eng	Italy	No Italians	"	Montreal	Brother in Law: Jack Keeler, Montreal		France		
13	DA Ticket	PRIM Cozanat	Pierre M	38		M S	Clergyman	"	"	France	French	"	Lethbridge	Friend: Rev. McCaffrey, 312-10th, Lethbridge		France		
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		13/63 NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF July - 1919, 191

Class D

[redacted]

(OVER)

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	20 Whether a polygamist.	21 Whether an anarchist.	22 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	23 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	24 Whether alien had been previously deported with one year.	25 Condition of health, mental and physical.	26 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	27 Height. Feet.	Inches.	28 Complexion.	29 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	30 Marks of identification.	31 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	760	No	-	-	-	Father: Charles Chalende 523/57307	Yes	France	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med	Brn	Brn	None	France Laon
2	"	Mother	"	"	-	-	-	Grandfather " " 523/57301	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-		"	"	"	"	" "
3	Yes	Self	40	"	-	-	-	Father: Nathan: Groningen [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	"	"	"	Holland Groningen
4	"	"	-	"	-	-	-	" Samuel. Rotterdam 523/52770	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	"	"	"	" Sluis
5	"	"	-	"	-	-	-	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dk	Brn	Blue	"	France Mayanne
6	"	"	100	"	-	-	-	Friend: A Amundsen, 215 W107	"	2 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Brn	Brn	"	Norway Naston
7	"	"	300	Yes Jan. 13	Transit Jan 13			Wife: Assunda. Grimolde. Italy	"	France	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	"	"	"	Italy Grimolde
8	"	"	500	No	-	-	-	Father. Amatieus. Cos Isle [illegible] Greece	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Greece Isle Cos
9	"	"	100	"	-	-	-	None [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	"	"	"	France Nantes
10	"	"	300	Yes 1911 1912	N.Y.C. May 12			Mother: Floretta, Dorvela. Sweden	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	"	Blue	"	Sweden Dorveta
11	"	"	275	"	"	"	"	Father: Andy. Molte Norway	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Norway Molte
12	"	"	50	Yes 1909	Transit 1909			None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Brn	"	Italy Turin
13	"	"	50	" 1906	N.Y.C. 1906			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	France Morlaix
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

M. Kay Edward L. Quinn Elmer F. Quinn

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—66

James Yale

TRUNK RY.
Gland Railroad.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Montreal	DK July 1911	Lake Erie	June 26
2	"	"	"	" 26
3	"	DK 1911	Saturnia	" 27
4	St John	SO March 14	Ruthenia	" 27
5	Quebec	DK 1904	Umk	July 8
6	NY	DK Feb 1915	Bergensfjord	Dec 10
7	"	DK Jan 1913	Kaiser Wm II	July 16
8	Quebec	DK 1913	Umk	" 18
9	"	SO 1915	Grampian	" 17
10	Halifax	DK 1910	Grampian	" 21
11	Quebec	DK 1910	Emp Britain	" 21
12	NY	DK 1909	St Louis	" 22
13	"	DK 1906	La Lorraine	" 24
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—36

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF [redacted], N. Y.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single. Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Canty	Jessie	22		F	S Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Ottawa	Mother Jessie 1147 Bank St,	Md	Baltimore
2		Smart	Russell J	31		M	M Barrister	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	None	Md	"
3		Benoit	Basile	66		"	" Farmer	"	French	"	"	French	"	St Hyacinthe Que	Son Eugene, St Hyacinthe	Mass	Fitchburg
4		Benoit	Edia	26		F	S None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5		Sparsh	Charles	32		M	S Tailor	"	English	"	"	Italian	"	Montreal	None	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
6		Ziegler	Ralph	30		"	" Merchant	"	"	"	"	English	"	Ottawa	"	Texas	Galveston
7		Semmell	Alexander	26		"	" Gardener	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Montreal	"	Vt	Manchester Center
8		Williams	Mary A	27		F	M None	"	"	"	"	Welsh	"	Ottawa	Sister-in-law Elizabeth 36 Daly St	Ohio	Hopkins
		Williams	Mary	8		"	S "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister " "	"	"
10		Williams	Walter	15		M	S "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt " "	"	"
11		Daly	Hilda	20		F	M "	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Montreal	Mother Anna Driscoll, Montreal	N.Y.	Albany
12		Paquin	George A	3		M	" Clergyman	"	"	"	"	French	"	"	Cousin A Tracey 2482 Bordeaux St.	"	Plattsburgh
13		Jones	Fred J	40		"	M Fireman	"	"	"	"	English	"	Victoria	None	England	
14		Jones	Florence E	8		F	S None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	England	
15		Jones	Gilbert H	8		M	S "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	England	
16		Jones	Florence H	12		F	S "	Under 16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	England	
17		Elkins	Robert	33		M	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	Everton	Aunt Louisa Melbourne, Huntingdon	N.J.	E Orange
18		Lavoie	Alfred	22		"	M Farmer	"	French	"	"	French	"	Bonaventure	Father Alfred Bouget Ontario	Vt	St Albans
19		Crawford	Archie	40		"	S Janker	"	English	"	"	English	"	Montreal	None	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
20		Scorell	John C	55		"	" Farmer	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Victoria	"	Ireland	
21		Mayer	Marden	27		"	S Operator	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Montreal	"	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
22		Pearce	Elsie	36		F	M None	"	"	"	"	French	"	Vancouver via Newyork	Husband Wm 2624 Albert St	Switzerland	
23		Pearce	Alice	11		"	S "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father " " "	Switzerland	
24		Glenn	Walter	30		M	" Bookkeeper	"	"	"	"	English	"	Ottawa	None	Va	Lynchburg
25		Alexander	Joseph	34		"	M Vet Surgeon	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Wife Violet 217 University St,	N.C.	Waynesville
26		Aylward	Stephen	28		"	S Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	C.C.C.	None	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
27		Seury	Harry	30		"	" Mach	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pa	Phila
28		Kelly	Charles	31		"	M Foreman	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	"	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
29		Miller	William G.	37		"	" Carpenter	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	"	"	"
30		Walton	Doris	40		"	" "	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	"	"

NOT USED

NOT USED

64

French Line SS Ticket No B 66 777. Vancouver June 26, 1914. H. only leaves U.S. of Newyork

533 E. Boston 3839/884 ver 4/24/39 file 4/63 ch

x See Sheet 9, Line 25.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF [illegible], 191

CLASS E

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Free in person or purchaser, or in whole or part at expense of any other person or by charity? If so, which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	100	Yes	1916 ✓ 1919	Various	June 8/19	Aunt Mrs A. Steinmann, 15 Kennett	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Bro	Bro	None	Scotland	Edinburgh
2	"	"	200	No				None	Yes	Trans	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Lt Bro	Blue	"	Canada	Winnipeg
3	"	"	80	Yes	1903 ✓ 1911	Vilchburg	1911	for Stanislas, Vilchburg, Mass	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	Gr Bro	Gray	"	"	La Présentation
4	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	St Charles
5	"	Self	"	"	1897 1917 ✓	Nyc	1917	Wife: Frances, 15 Attorney St,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Dk	Bro	Bro	"	Italy	Palermo
6	"	"	200	"	1912 ✓ 1915	Nyc	May 15	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	Fair	Aub	Blue	"	England	Birkenhead
7	"	"	-	"	1915 ✓ 1918	Various	June 1/18	Wife Magnonette, Manchester Ont	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Bro	Bro	"	Scotland	Fifeshire
8	"	"	25	No	-	-	-	Sister: Mrs S Williams, Hopkins	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	"	Blue	"	Wales	Rhyes
9	"	"	50	"	-			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	Mother	-	"				Aunt " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	" +
11	"	Self	26	"				Friend: Helen Walker, Albany	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Dk	"	"	Canada	Montreal
12	"	"	75	Yes	1917 ✓	Plattsburgh	1917	Grandfather John Leonard, Platts.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Dk	Bro	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	300	No	-	-	-	Father: Johns, Worcester	Yes	Trans	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fair	Lt Bro	"	"	England	Worcester
14	"	Husband	-	"	-	-	-	Father in law " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Med	Dk Bro	Bro	"	"	Banbury
15	"	Father	-	"	-	-	-	Grandfather " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	Bro	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	-	"	-	-	-	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	Fair	Lt Bro	"	"	Canada	Victoria
17	"	Self	50	Yes	1900 1916 ✓	Various	1916	Father: Arthur W Ebrange Nj	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Bro	"	"	"	Sherbrooke
18	"	"	175	No	-	-	-	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	"	"	"	"	Bouget
19	"	"	100	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Med	"	Blue	"	"	Yaganoque
20	"	"	180	Yes	1884 1888	Various	1888	Brother: R. H. Shankill	Yes	Trans	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Ruddy	Gr Bro	"	"	Ireland	Dalbey
21	"	"	-	"	1914 ✓ 1918	Toledo	Sept 1/18	Cousin Charles Leftich, Nyc	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	Bro	Bro	"	Russia	Odessa
22	"	"	100	"	1909 ✓	Newark	1909	None	Yes	Trans	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	"	Blue	"	Switzerland	Berne
23	"	Mother	-	"	" ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	Fair	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	Self	-	"	1884 1915 ✓	Lynchburg	See 2045	Uncle: W Slake, 1401 Grace	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	"	"	"	U S A	Lynchburg
25	"	"	150	"	1907 1911 ✓	Ballo	Sept 4th	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Dk	Dk Bro	Bro	"	Canada	Vancouver
26	"	"	200	"	1911 ✓ 1918	Nyc	May 16/18	Uncle: Jack Walker, 43 Whitehall St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Lt Bro	Blue	"	"	St Johns
27	"	"	97	"	1907 1918 ✓	Phila	July 22/18	Wife: Ida, 4811 N Kensad St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	Med	Bro	Bro	"	England	Gulford
28	"	"	200	"	1911 1916 ✓	Nyc	June 23/16	" Philopena 203 2nd Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Douglass
29	"	"	110	"	1906 1918 ✓	"	Mar 4/18	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Dumbarton
30	"	"	100	"	1907 1918 ✓	"	April 4/18	" Beatrice, Aves ef.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Fair	Lt Bro	Blue	"	England	Dimetable

W J Zuckert Mgr — Edward J Cressey — Elmer St Dennis — James Yale

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

K RY.
Rotterdam
Hendon N.Y.

17

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	D K 1912	Victorian	June 25, 19
2	Rouses Point	June 25 19 Rutland	Unk	" 25
3	Rouses Point	June 25 19 Rutland	Rutland 56	" 25
4	"	"	"	" 25
5	NY	Rutland 1897	Unk	" 25
6	NY	Rutland Aug 12	Celtic	" 25
7	"	Rutland Aug 12 06	Columbia	" 25
8	Montreal	D K 1912	L Champlain	Nov 25
9	"	"	"	" 25
10	"	"	"	" 25
11	Rouses Point	D K Nov 25 18	D K	" 25
12	"	"	"	" 25
13	Quebec	Rutland May 7 08	Virginian	June 26
14	Montreal	Rutland May 09	Victorian	" 26
15	"	"	"	" 26
16	Rouses Point	June 26 19	Rutland	" 26
17	"	D K Nov 26 18	D K	Nov 26
18	"	Highway June 26 19	Highway	June 26
19	"	Rutland "	Rutland	" 26
20	Halifax	D K Apr 1883	Sarnia	" 26
21	Quebec	Rutland 1905	L Michigan	" 26
22	NY	D K 1908	Fatherland	" 26
23	"	"	"	" 26
24	Rouses Point	Rutland June 19 19 G G	Rutland 64	" 28
25	"	June 19 G G	G G	" 28
26	"	June 29 19 G G	"	" 28
27	Quebec	May 1912 G G	Unk	" 29
28	NYC	1905 G G	"	" 29
29	"	apl 06 G G	Astoria	" 29
30	"	1907	Unk	" 29

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF [illegible],

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	1K44	Stevens PRIM	Roebuck ✓	26		M	S	Electrician	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scotch ✓	Canada	Montreal	None	NJ	Newark
2	1K44	Law PRIM	Frank J ✓	29		"	"	Moulder	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	1K44	Gillon	William ✓	28		"	M	Valet	"	"	"	"	English ✓	"	"	"	NY	NYC
4	1K44	Phillips	James J ✓	33		"	"	Miner	"	"	"	"	Welsh ✓	"	"	"	Pa	Scranton
5	1K44	Gankroger	John W ✓	40		"	"	Labourer	"	"	"	"	English ✓	"	"	"	"	Phila
54637	9K 3879	Connelly	Alexander ✓	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Irish ✓	"	Ottawa	"	NY	NYC
54597	9K 2255	Harper	John O ✓	16		"	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	Trenton Wife: Minnie 328 H St.	Mass	Leominster
54638	9K 3880	Gorman PRIM	Leane ✓	33												Ottawa Brother George, 20 Bell St.	NY	NYC
9	1K44	Henderson	James R ✓	34		M	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	Scotch ✓	"	"	None	"	"
10	1K44	Weaver	James ✓	31		"	"	Miner	"	"	"	"	Welsh ✓	"	"	"	"	"
11	2K3457	Fullon	Robert ✓	49		"	"	Manager	"	"	"	"	English ✓	"	Moose Jaw	"	Cal	Los Angeles
12	2K3454	Farrell	William D ✓	21		"	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	✓	Ottawa Father: James H	Ottawa	Can	[illegible]
13	2K3456	Fresne PRIM	Joseph ✓	61		"	M	Merchant	"	French	"	"	French ✓	"	Sherbrooke Wife: Josephine	Sherbrooke	France	
14	2K3455	Jones PRIM	Edward C ✓	65		"	S	Retired	"	English	"	"	English ✓	"	Ottawa	None	England	
15	2K3458	Purbett	Viola M ✓	30		"	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec Husband: Agnes	Quebec Canada	England	
16	2K3459	Hoyland	George D ✓	49		"	M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	✓	Vancouver Wife: Mabel D	Vancouver	England	
17	Under 16	Hoyland	Robert M ✓	15		"	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Mother "	"	England	
18	1K44	DeSnoes	Percy N ✓	27		"	M	Physician	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	None	NY	NYC
19	1K44	Brice	William J ✓	38		"	"	Lawyer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	1K44	Taylor	Robert ✓	29		"	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	Scotch ✓	"	"	"	"	Schnectady
21	1K44	Bonner	John ✓	27		"	"	Lumber	"	"	"	"	" ✓	"	"	"	Pa	Phila
22	1K44	Gray	George ✓	35		"	"	Salesman	"	"	"	"	English ✓	"	"	"	"	"
23	1K44	Jackson	William ✓	25		"	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NY	NYC
24	2K3461	O'Hagan	Patrick ✓	34		"	"	Shopkeeper	"	"	"	"	Irish ✓	"	"	Brother: James 375 Orleans St, Montreal	"	"
54639	9K 3884	Lamoureux PRIM	Laura ✓	18			S	None	"	"	"	"	French ✓	"	Ottawa	Mother: Clara, 283 Cumberland St	"	"
54679	2K 1495	Farrell	Frank J ✓	28		M	M	Toolmaker	"	"	"	"	Irish ✓	"	Montreal	Sister: Mrs R. H. Hamilton, 1304 Verdun Ave	NJ	Hollingwood
54641	9K 3876	McBride	Blanche ✓	31			S	None	"	"	"	"	French ✓	"	"	Brother in law Louis, Montreal, P.Q.	"	Atlantic City
54640	9K 3883	McBride PRIM	Albert ✓	32		M	"	Machinist	"	"	"	"	Irish ✓	"	"	Brother " " " "	"	"
29	1K44	Capato	Michael ✓	20		"	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	Italy So.	"	"	None	NY	NYC
30	1K44	Thomas	Arthur W ✓	29		"	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	Welsh ✓	"	"	"	"	"

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF JUL 1917, 191 — CLASS E

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Free in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote (or full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien had been previously deported with his wife or child.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	Inches.	31 Complexion.	32 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	33 Marks of identification.	34 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	140	Yes	1917 1918	Newark	June 5 18	Cousin: Alex Farmer, 225 Lake St	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Lt Bro	Blue	None	Scotland	Perth
2	"	"	130	"	1915 1918	"	Mar 15 18	Mother: Virginia	23 Webster St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	Paisley
3	"	"	85	"	1910 1917	NYC	Nov 8 17	Wife: Laura	42 120 148 St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7¾	Med	Bro	Bro	"	B.W.I. Bermuda	St Georges
4	"	"	150	"	1906 1917	Scranton	Sept 17	"	Noreno, 525 Wales	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	Blk	Blue	"	Wales	Cardiff
5	"	"	140	"	1909 1917	Phila	Sept 17	"	Angelina 890 Jane St W	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fair	Dark	Bro	"	England	Leeds
6	"	"	—	No				Friend: Wm Daley	366 2nd St	Yes	2 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	Bro	Bro	"	Canada	Hawkesbury
7	"	"	75	"				Aunt: M Mc Cafferey	218 Green St	"	Indef	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	"	Blue	"	"	Waterloo
8	"	"	—	"				Sister: Mrs J Lavine	814 W Indiana	"	5 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	"	"	"	"	Ottawa
9	"	"	100	Yes	1906 1918	Various	Apr 11 18	Wife: Lillian	nyc	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fair	"	"	"	Scotland	Edinburgh
10	"	"	40	"	1905 1918	"	Feb 1918	"	Harriett	4 Mc Gates St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	"	"	"	Wales	Pontepridd
11	"	"	—	"	1914 1919	"	June 14 19	"	Ida M	745 So Berry, Los Angeles	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Bro	"	Canada	Montreal
12	"	"	150	No	—	—	—	None														5	11	"	"	Blue	"	"	Ottawa
13	"	"	65	"	—	—	—	"														5	10	Med	Lt Bro	Bro	"	France	Marpon
14	"	"	300	"	—	—	—	Niece: Mrs A James	London Eng	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Lt Bro	Blue	"	Canada	Toronto
15	"	"	50	Yes	1916	Rochester	1916	None														5	6	"	Bro	Bro	"	"	St Joseph
16	"	"	100	No	—	—		Brother: J W Hayland	Silly Oak	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	4	"	Dark	Gray	"	England	Bertham
17	"	Father	—	"	—	—	—	Uncle	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	Bro	Bro	"	"	Kandal
18	"	Self	50	Yes	1905 1918	nyc	Apr 1918	Mother: Mrs Desnoes	2374 Broadway Apt	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Blue	"	B.W.I. Jamaica	Kingston
19	"	"	25	"	1914 1918	"	Feb 1918	Wife: Ida	45 Park Rd nyc	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Med	"	Bro	"	England	London
20	"	"	18	"	1917 1918	Schenectady	Jan 25 18	Father: Robert	17 Haver St, Schenectady	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Lt Bro	Blue	"	Scotland	Edinburgh
21	"	"	50	"	1917 1918	Phila	Mar 18	Aunt: Mrs. El Hillen	2134 Christian St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	Bro	Bro	"	"	Grengmott
22	"	"	250	"	1884 1916	Various	Sept 18 16	Wife: May,	1522 So Capitol St,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Fair	Lt Bro	Blue	"	+	USA Norfolk +
23	"	"	300	"	1913 1918	NYC	July 18 18	None														5	3½	"	"	"	"		England London
24	"	"	50	"	1916 1919	"	June 14 19	Residence:	3604 Bway, nyc	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	Bro	Gray	"		Ireland Omeath
25	"	"	25	"	1900 1907	Mich	1907	Aunt: M Julian,	762 W 38 St. nyc	Yes	7 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Canada	Escarmouche
26	"	"	30	"	1915 1917	Buffalo	Aug 1917	Wife	Jennie, 154 Lawnsett St.	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	Montreal
27	"	"	25	No	—	—	—	Friend: Jas McCresson	Atlantic City	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	"	Bro	"	"	Lachute
28	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	—	Yes	1900 1918	nyc	Aug 5 19	Mother: Mary,	50 Hoyd St	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	"	"	"	Italy	Lipari
30	"	"	—	"	1894 1918	"	Aug 5 18	Friend: Mr Davis	Camden NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	"	"	"	Wales	Bethelden

19

W J Zwicker — John D. Ryan McKay — Edward L. Dennis — Elmer F. Quinn — James Yale

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

?	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	NY	Rutland 1917	Californian	June 29.
2	"	" May 1915	"	" 29
3	"	" Aug 10	Arcadian	" 29
4	"	D.K. Sept 06	Majestic	" 29
5	Phila	D.K. June 1910	Marion	" 29
6	Rouses P	G.T. Nov. 28 18	G. T. #56	Nov 28
7	"	G.T. Nov. 30 18	G.T. #56	" 30
8	"	"	" #56	" 30
9	NY	D.K. Feb 06	Columbia	June 29
10	"	D.K. June 05	Olympia	" 29
11	Rouses Point	D.K. June 1914	D.K.	June 19
12	"	D.K. July 1, 1913	D.K.	July 1
13	NY	D.K. Mar 1885	Corsican	" 1
14	Rouses Point	Rutland July 2, 19	Rutland #57	" 2
15	"	D.K. "	D.K.	" 2
16	Montreal	D.K. Sept. 1910	Corsican	" 2
17	"	"	"	" 2
18	NY	D.K. 1907	Unk	" 2
19	"	Rutland 1914	"	" 3
20	"	Rutland 1914	"	" 3
21	"	Rutland 1917	Laplaud	" 3
22	Rouses P	Rutland July 9	Rutland #57	" 3
23	NYC	Rutland Sept 1913	Caledonia	" 3
24	Montreal	D.K. 1910	Southward	" 3
25	Rouse Point	G.T. Dec 1918	G.T. #56	Dec 1
26	"	D.K. Dec 3 18	D.K.	" 3
27	"	G.T. Dec 4 18	G.T. #56	" 4
28	"	"	"	" 4
29	NY	Rutland 1902	Unk	July 4
30	"	Rutland 1891	"	" 4

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 6 A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF ROUSES POINT, N. Y.

125

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether ticket is through to destination.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	1A	Mahoney	Frank	39		M	M	Plumber	Yes	English	Yes	Can	Irish	Canada	Montreal	None	Pa	Phila	Yes
2	1A	Burnett	Joseph	32		"	"	Moulder	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	NJ	Newark	"
3	1A	Bezzie	Edward	33		"	"	Mach	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	"	Ny	nyc	"
4	1A	Greenwood	Thomas	43		"	M	Potter	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	1A	Cathesm	Andrew	31		"	S	Painter	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	"	NJ	Newark	"
6	1A	Hogg	William	41		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	Pa	Phila	"
7	1A	Sommers	James	30		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	"	Ny	nyc	"
8	1A	Flannigan	Patrick	40		"	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	1A	Lamb	Harry	26		"	S	Chauffeur	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	1A	Manford	William	19		"	S	Horseman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cooperstown	"
11	1A	Landry	James	36		"	S	Cabinetmaker	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	"	"	nyc	"
12	1A	Ailoff	Frank	22		"	S	Tailor	"	"	"	"	Russian	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	1A	Blackburn	Stanley	39		"	M	Elect	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	1A	Sullivan	George	34		"	S	Conductor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	1A	Tanner	George	31		"	M	Millwright	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	1A	Blair	Thomas	31		"	S	Slayer	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	1A	McGregor	William	36		"	S	Metalworker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	1A	Robinson	George	33		"	S	Pipefitter	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	1A	Wadsworth	John N	40		"	M	Weaver	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	1A	Dinlas	Charles	20		"	S	Butcher	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	1A	de Cordova	Charles H	21		"	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	1A	Viola	Cyprien	28		"	M	Mach	"	"	"	"	French	"	"	"	Pa	Phila	
23	1A	Cartors	James	27		"	M	Pipefitter	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	"	"	Bethlem	
24	1A	Roberts	Archibald	28		"	S	Steward	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ny	nyc	
25	1A	McTigue	John	20		"	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Ireland	"	"	"	"	"	
26	1A	White	Everett	23		"	S	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	"	"	
27	1A	Knight	William	20		"	S	Mach	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
28	1A	Samelson	Frank	39		"	S	Smith	"	"	"	"	Scandinavian	Leave Canada	Edmonton	"	Norway		
29	1A	Tanter	Mary	73		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	English	"	La Chute	Nephew: Wallace La Chute P.Q.	Ny	nyc	
30	1A	Rutherford	George	44		M	M	Manager	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Montreal	None	Canada		

NOT USED
NOT USED

386

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF ....., 191 CLASS E

14—26

14	15	16	17	18				19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with what port.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self		Yes	1911 1915	Phila	July 1918	Wife Marguerite, 36 Watkins St	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med	Brn	Brn	None	Ireland	Cronich
2	"	"		"	1917 1918	Newark	May 1918	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	England	Liverpool
3	"	"		"	1906 1918	NYC	Apl 1918	Sister Mrs Casselman 7 NYC	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Dundee
4	"	"		"	1889 1918	"	May 1918	Wife Margaret, 3948 Cambridge St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	England	Bradford
5	"	"		"	1904 1917	Newark	Nov. 917	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Belfast
6	"	"		"	1904 1918	Phila	April 1918	Wife Isabelle 2432 Norlope St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	England	Vernon
7	"	"		"	1908 1918	NYC	June 1918	Mother Margaret, 218 Washington St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Aberdeen
8	"	"		"	1902 1918	"	June 18	Wife " 1384 Bedford St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Tipperary
9	"	"		"	1912 1918	"	Jan 1918	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	"	"	"	England	Portsmouth
10	"	"		"	1910 1918	"	Mar 27 18	Mother Emily Cooperstown	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Dorking
11	"	"		"	1910 1917	"	May 1918	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	"	"	"	Ireland	Mayo
12	"	"		"	1907 1917	"	Aug 17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	"	"	"	Russia	Minsk
13	"	"		"	1903 1917	"	Aug 5 17	Wife Agnes 301 W 151 St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Med	"	"	"	Ireland	Casselfoyne
14	"	"		"	1908 1918	"	May 1918	" Annie 348 W 49 St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	"	"	"	"	Cork
15	"	"		"	1909 1918	"	July 4 18	Son George 365 5th St. NYC	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	Fair	"	"	"	England	Bath
16	"	"		"	1912 1918	"	June 18	Wife Nellie Jamestown N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Med	"	"	"	Scotland	Glasgow
17	"	"		"	1900 1918	"	June 6 18	Brother George, 1018 Abbot Rd, Buffalo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"		"	1911 1918	Ballston	Mar 17 18	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	England	Bradfield
19	"	"		"	1910 1918	Phila	Apr 1918	Friend Fred Beer 2637 St Lawrence St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	"	"	"	"	Yorkshire
20	"	"		"	1915 1916	NYC	Apr 16	Mother D Dimlas, 641 E 11 St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Liverpool
21	"	"	50	"	1905 1916	"	Apr 1916	" Marie, 180 W 181 St, NYC	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	Fair	"	Blue	"	Jamaica	Kingston
22	"	"		"	1899 1917	Phila	Apr 1917	Wife Caroline Viola, 2003 N 17th St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Med	"	Brn	"	Canada	Ste Anne
23	"	"	100	"	1912 1918	Bethlehem	June 26 18	" Mary, 310 Elm St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Lt Brn	Blue	"	Scotland	Perth
24	"	"	93	"	1913 1918	NYC	July 1918	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Glasgow
25	"	"	200	"	1911 1918	"	June 8 18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Dublin
26	"	"	100	"	1911 1918	"	Apr 16 18	Sister Mrs R.H. Wren, 4514 Ave L NYC	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	"	"	"	England	Cornwall
27	"	"		"	1910 1918	"	June 25 18	Mother Elizabeth, Kearney, Nfld	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Brn	"	"	"	Yarmouth
28	"	"	350	No	-	-	-	Mother Gustava, Christiana	Yes	Perm	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Brn	"	Norway	Christiana
29	"	"	100	Yes	1911 1917	Troy	1917	Sister Mrs P. Davidson, 436 Manhattan	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	Yr.	Blue	"	Canada	St Benoit
30	"	"	100	No	-	-	-	None, 11	Yes	Perm	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7¾	Fair	Lt Brn	"	"	Scotland	Edinburgh

TRUNK RY.
and Railroad.
1 Hudson, N.Y.

M'Kay — Edward J. Powers — Elmer F. Quinn

James Yale

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—26

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
		Rutland		
	Phila	1911	Dominion	July 4
1		Rutland		
	St Johns	1909	Link	" 11
2		Rutland		
	NY	1908	Caledonian	" 11
3		Rutland		
	"	1889	Link	" 11
4		Rutland		
	"	1907	"	" 11
5		Rutland		
	"	1906	"	" 11
6		Rutland		
	"	1908	Caledonian	" 11
7		Rutland		
	"	1907	Link	" 11
8		Rutland		
	Boston	1917	Lacona	" 4
9		Rutland		
	NYC	1910	Oceanic	" 11
10		Rutland		
	"	May 1910	Baltic	" 11
11		Rutland		
	"	1907	Campilla	" 11
12		Rutland		
	"	1903	Link	" 11
13		Rutland		
	"	1908	Oceanic	" 11
14		Rutland		
	"	Dec 10	Arabic	" 11
15		Rutland		
	"	1912	Columbia	" 11
16		Rutland		
	"	1900	Belgian	" 11
17		Rutland		
	Boston	1911	Cemeric	" 11
18		Rutland		
	"	May 23 10	Megantic	" 11
19		Rutland		
	NYC	1915	Phila	" 11
20		Rutland		
	"	1905	St Frederick	" 11
21		Rutland		
	Rouses Point	July 11 19	Rutland 68	" 11
22		Rutland		
	NYC	Jan '17	Link	" 11
23		GO		
	"	1913	California	" 11
24		GO		
	"	1917	Link	" 11
25		GO		
	Montreal	Jan 25 10	Corinthian	" 5
26		GO		
	NY	1910	Lusitania	" 5
27		GO		
	Montreal	1917	Link	" 5
28		DH		
	Rouses Point	July 31 19	DH #10	" 5
29		DH		
	Montreal	July 31 16	Grampian	" 6
	"			

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF

126

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Grattan	William	56		m m	farmer	No			No Canada	French Canadian	Canada	Passelman	Brother Olivier Casselman	Vt	Colchester
2		Grattan	Alexina	52		" "	None	Yes	French	Yes	"	"	"	"	Brother in law " "	"	"
3		Grattan	Alfred	20		M	farmer	"			"	"	"	"	Uncle " "	"	"
4		Grattan	Mervyn	17		"	None	"			"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
5		Grattan	Emma	11		"	"	"			"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
6		Grattan	Escole	17		M	"	"			"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
7		Grattan	Ernest	9		"	"	"			"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
8	PRIM	Anderson	John	31		" "	Labour	"	English	"	"	Irish	"	Montreal	None	N.J	Jersey City
9		Vio	Antony	21		" "	"	"	"	"	"	Italian	"	"	"	Mass	Fitchburg
10		Andrews	Percy	21		"	M	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	Pa	Phila
11		Wilkinson	Robert	25		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mass	Fall River
12		McCullough	Hughes	31		"	Ironmoulder	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	"	Pa	Phila
13		Barnes	Bernard	31		"	M Millwright	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	Conn	New Haven
14		Bohn	Harry	27		"	S Engr	"	"	"	"	German	"	"	"	NY	NYC
15		Coffee	James	35		" "	Labourer	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	"	Pa	Phila
16		Dolling	William	41		" "	Mach	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	"	Md	Baltimore
17	PRIM	Saxe	Karney	24		" "	Clerk	"	"	"	"	Russian	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
18		Hansen	Ufage	31		" "	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	Scandinavian	"	Prince Albert	"	[illegible]	Denmark
19		Jukes	Andrew	33		" M	Sealer	"	"	"	"	English	"	Vancouver	"	[illegible]	England
20		Jukes	Edith	23		"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	England
21		Hansen	Corrine	32		"	None	"	"	"	"	French	"	Prince Albert	Mother Evelyn Decelodier, Edmonton	[illegible]	Denmark
22	PRIM	Hansen	Hilda	5		" S	"	Under 16			"	Scandinavian	"	"	Grandmother " " "	[illegible]	Denmark
23		Albrecht	Asla	37		" M	"	Yes	English	Yes	"	Danish	"	Prince Albert	None	[illegible]	Denmark
24		Albrecht	Peter	9		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	Denmark
25		Albrecht	Paul	7		"	"	Under 16			"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	Denmark
26		Turner	Winnie	40		F	Matron	Yes	English	Yes	"	English	"	"	Mother Ellen, 24 Green Bank Rd	NY	NYC
27	PRIM	Downing	Amy A	49		"	Teacher	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lytton,	" R.J. Young " " "	"	"
28		Belleau	Edgar	12		M	Student	"	"	"	"	French	"	Ottawa	Father Alexander, 78 Cathcart St	"	"
29		Sobey	John W	24		"	Clerk	"	"	"	"	English	"	Nanaimo	" John T. Nanaimo	Conn	Hartford
30		De Langs	Hector	36		"	Sc Artist	"	"	"	"	French	"	Montreal	None	NY	NYC

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF [illegible], 191

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to some foreign country after engaging temporarily in work pursuant to his present contract or engagement in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.											Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	10.000	No				Son: Rennie Colchester	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dk	Brn	Brn	None	Canada	Huntingdon
2	"	Husband	—	"				" " "	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Mathews
3	"	Father	—	"				Brother " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Isidore
4	"	"	—	"				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	—	"				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	—	"				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	—	"				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	Self	—	Yes	1905 1918	✓	Jersey City Aug 3/18	Sister: K Tordage, 175 Valmeda Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	Med	"	"	"	Ireland	Deney
9	"	"	—	"	1912 1918	✓	Lethbridge May 9/18	Father: Joseph, 310 Water St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8¾	"	"	Blk	"	Italy	Lacerlonian
10	"	"	70	"	1912 1918	✓	Phila Apr 10/18	Wife: Edith, 3608 Rumble St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Fair	Lt Brn	Blue	"	England	Halifax
11	"	"	148	"	1913 1917	✓	Fall River June 11/17	Sister: Isabella, 283 Jarvis St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	"	"	"	Longridge
12	"	"	320	"	1907 1918	✓	Phila July 12/18	Brother: Patrick, 1511 W Cumberland St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Drakestown
13	"	"	90	"	1913 1918	✓	Newstarar July 9/18	Wife: Clarabelle, 26 11 Noble St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Dk	Brn	Dk Brn	"	England	Sheffield
14	"	"	70	"	1892 1914	✓	Varoun Dec '14	Sister: Susan Dohm, 18 Seymour St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Lt Brn	Gray	"	U.S.A.	NYC
15	"	"	196	"	1914 1918	✓	Phila Aug 5/18	" W Newman, 7073 Ridge Ave,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Blue	"	Ireland	Cork
16	"	"	176	"	1907 1918	✓	Baltimore Aug 5/18	Father: John, 1104 Lake Ave,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Ruddy	Brn	Brn	"	Scotland	Glasgow
17	"	"	1470	No	—			None ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Med	"	"	"	Russia	Odessa
18	"	"	100	"	—			Father: Edward J, Copenhagen	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	Fair	Lt Brn	Blue	"	Denmark	Copenhagen
19	"	"	100	"	—			None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Brn	Brn	"	Canada	Brandon
20	"	"	—	"	—			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	Blk	"	"	India	Benga
21	"	Husband	—	"	—			Father-in-law: Lewis Jensen, Copenhagen	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Lt Brn	Blue	"	Canada	Edmonton
22	"	"	—	"	—			Grandfather: " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	Prince Albert
23	"	Self	100	Yes	May '14	Detroit	May 14	Mother: Wm H. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Denmark	Copenhagen
24	"	Mother	—	"	"	"	"	Grandmother " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Canada	Prince Albert
26	"	Self	77	No	—	—	—	YMCA - 7 East 15 St., NYC	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	Brn	"	"	England	Darlington
27	"	"	60	"	—	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Blue	Gr	"	"	Bristol
28	"	"	50	"	—	—	—	Friend: A Bourgignon, 78 Nicholas St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Brn	Blue	"	Canada	Ottawa
29	"	"	25	"	—	—	—	" Dr. Grisard, 735 Fairfield Pl,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Med	"	Brn	"	"	Napanee
30	"	"	100	Yes	1914 Apr 1918	NYC	Sept 1918	Uncle: L Parker, 146 W 36th St,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	"	"	"	"	Montreal

John D Ryan McKay Edward J Dennery Elmer F Lynn

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

James Yale

UNK NY.
Railroad.
Hudson NY

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Rouses Point	July 3/19 Highway	Highway	July 3
2	"	"	"	" 3
3	"	"	"	" 3
4	"	"	"	" 3
5	"	"	"	" 3
6	"	"	"	" 3
7	"	"	"	" 3
8	NYC	Rutland 1905	Caledonia	" 6
9	Boston	Rutland 1917	Link	" 6
10	NYC	Rutland June 1/17	Caronia	" 7
11	"	Rutland May 13	Saxonia	" 7
12	"	Rutland May 07	Columbia	" 7
13	"	Rutland July 8 13	Adriatic	" 7
14	Rouses Point	July 7/19 D & H	D & H	" 7
15	Phila	Rutland Mar 1906	Link	" 7
16	NYC	Rutland 1907	"	" 7
17	Montreal	Rutland 1907	"	" 7
18	St Johns	Rutland Apl 7/08 D & H	"	" 6
19	Rouses Point	July 6/19 D & H Rutland #10	"	" 7
20	St Johns	April 6/19 Minnedosa	"	" 7
21	Rouses Point	Rutland July 6/19	Rutland	" 6
22	"	"	"	" 6
23	NYC	D & H May 10	D & H	" 6
24	"	"	"	" 6
25	Rouses Point	D & H July 6/19	D & H #10	" 6
26	Montreal	D & H Aug 13	Tunisian	" 7
27	"	D & H Oct 1917	Royal George	" 7
28	Rouses Point	D & H Dec 7/18	D & H	Dec 7
29	"	Rutland Dec 7/18	Rutland	" 7
30	"	D & H July 7/19	D & H	July 7

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 8 A to K ..... L to Z .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF ....., 193

127

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
		NAME IN FULL.		Age.				Able to—					* Last permanent residence.			Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1		Hughes	Thomas	28		M S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Ottawa	None	Ny	Nyc
2		Hunt	Annie	25		S	Machinist	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Montreal	"	"	NJ	Elizabeth
3		Lurgoyne	Leonard W	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	French	"	"	"	"	Ny	Troy
4		Laurendeau	Ulric														
5		Hyland	Sydney	67		"	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Iroquois	None		England
6		Parent	Annie	37		"	None	"	"	"	"	French	"	Quebec, c/o Frederick, 225 Aberdeen St.			Canada
7		Lazier	Florence M	44		M	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Belleville	None		England
8		Lazier	Alice O	17		S	None	"	"	"	"	English	"	Belleville	"		England
9		Bisson	Lucien	23		M	Baker	"	"	"	"	French	"	Ste Adele	"		Brunswick
10		Bisson	Joseph	50		"	Labourer	No		No	"		USA	"	"		"
11		Bisson	Adelard	21		"	Baker	Yes	French	Yes	"		Canada	"	"		"
12		Armand	Elie	20		"	Labourer	"	"	"	"		"	"	"		England
13		Maggs	Frederick W	45		"	Merchant	English		"	English		Cochrane	Wife: Frances, Cochrane, Alta			Cuba
14		Stewart	Charles J	29		"	Clerk	"	"	"	Scotch		Montreal	Uncle: John McLachan, Montreal			Scotland
15		Black	John	46		"	Minister	"	"	"	"		Ottawa	Sister: Mrs. Alex Ogilvie, Ottawa at present			Scotland
16		Black	Rosina	39		"	None	"	"	"	"		"	Sister-in-law	"		Mass Fitchburg
17		Ashton	Rose	29		M	Machinist	"	"	"	English		Montreal	None			
18		Caron	Arthur	26		"	Farmer	"	"	"	French		St Catherine's	Father-in-law: M. Sylvestre, St Catherine			
19		Caron	Sarmichel	30		"	None	"	"	"	"		"	Father	"		Va Norfolk
20		Gerace	Joseph	21		M	Waiter	English		"	Italian		Montreal	None			Ny Ny City
21		Gallagher	William	27		"	Labourer	"	"	"	Irish		"	"			England
22		Lane	Leslie W	25		"	Printer	"	"	"	English		"	"			France
23		O'Keefe	Margaret	47		S	None	"	"	"	Irish		Edmonton				England
24		Henderson	Arthur Jas	58		M	Civil Engr	"	"	"	English		Victoria	Son: Harry, 2563 Beach Drive			N.Y. N.Y. City
25		Earley	Thomas	25		"	Labourer	"	"	"	Irish		Montreal	None			Poland
26		Jenkin	Nathan G	45		"	Minister	"	"	"	Polish		"	Wife: Chica 1770 St Urbain			Peru
27		Riggar	Louis	20		"	Mun Eng	"	"	"	English		Belleville	Mother: Mrs Wm H. Belleville			France
28		Huddlestone	James	56		"	Farmer	"	"	"	"		Portage La Prairie	Son: Davis, Portage La Prairie			France
29		Huddlestone	Mary A	53		S	None	"	"	"	"		"	"	"		Ireland
30		McKenna	James	44		M	Miner	"	"	"	Irish		Victoria	None			

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF ....., 191

CLASS E

14—28

14	15	16	17	18				19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a prostitute, or an immoral person, or a person coming for any immoral purpose.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.												Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	50	No	-	-	-	None	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Med	Brn	Brn	None	Ireland	Armagh
2	"	"		Yes	1905 1911 ✓	NYC	May 1915	Wife: Catherine, 791-9th Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Glasgow
3	"	"	"	"	1914 1917 ✓	Elizabeth, June 1917	Mother: Victoria, 300 Washington St		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Canada	St Johns
4	"	"	230	"	1915 1919 ✓	Mary, June 1919	Sister: Mrs. Catherine, 191 Rivington St, Hoy		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	Lachine
5	"	"	50	"	1919	Seattle	1919	None	Yes	Trans	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Gray	Blue	"	"	Brooklyn
6	"	"	50	No	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	Brn	Brn	"	Canada	Quebec
7	"	"	250	"	-	-	Son: Fred	Cologne, Germany	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fair	Lt Brn	"	"	"	Belleville
8	"	"	-	"	-	-	Bro	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Brn	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	100	Yes	1911 1914 ✓	Brunswick, June 1919	Father: Adrien	Brunswick,	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	"	"	"	"	Lac du Lac
10	"	"	50	"	1915 July 1919	"	July 1919	Son: Lucien	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	50	"	" ✓	"	"	Father: Adrien	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	Fair	Lt Brn	Blue	"	"	"
12	"	"	15	"	1909 1919 ✓	"	July 1919	Father: Alphonse,	Lewiston, Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	Brn	Gray	"	"	"
13	"	"	100	No	-	-	-	None	Yes	Trans	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Gray	"	"	England	Calne
14	"	"	50	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Blk	Brn	"	Scotland	Perth
15	"	"	100	"	-	-	-	Cousin: Mrs P Rice, Jersey		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	Brn	Hazel	"	"	Dalbeattie
16	"	Husband	-	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dk	"	Brn	"	"	"
17	"	Self	-	Yes	1911 1917 ✓	Hitchburg, June 1919	Brother: Solomon	41 Newbold St.	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	"	"	"	England	Blackburn
18	"	"	50	"	1904 1919 ✓	"	April 1919	Sister: Mary	Care: Hotelburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	"	"	"	Canada	St Catherines
19	"	"	50	"	1916 1919 ✓	"	"	Sister: Care:	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	70	"	1904 1919 ✓	Norfolk, June 1919	Father: Dominic	61 Coon St Norfolk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Italy	San Stefano
21	"	"	12	"	1904 1918 ✓	NYC, May 1918	"	William, 416 West 51st St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Lt Brn	Blue	"	Scotland	Greening
22	"	"	75	"	1904 1918 ✓	"	1918	Wife: Laura, 4901-7th Ave,	NYC	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	England	Folkestone
23	"	"	50	"	Aug'11	Trans. Aug'11	None		Yes	Trans	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Brn	Brn	"	Ireland	Cork
24	"	"	90	Yes	Nov'07	"	Nov 1907	Daughter: Wm Agar, Plymouth,		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Lt Brn	Blue	"	England	Brightonshire
25	"	"	25	"	1907 1916 ✓	NYC	1916	Mother: Mary, 254 E 116th St.	NYC	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Brn	Blk	"	Ireland	Roscommon
26	"	"	1000	No	-	-	-	None		Yes	Trans	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	Blk	Brn	"	Poland	Warsaw
27	"	"	800	"	-	-	-	Sec de Pasco Mining Corporation,		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	Lt Brn	Blue	"	Canada	Belleville
28	"	"	1000	Yes	July 1907	Trans	Unk	None		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	England	Lestershire
29	"	Husband	-	No	-	-	-	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	Dk Brn	Brn	"	Canada	Portage La Prairie
30	"	Self	50	"	-	-	-	Wife: Annie:	Tuleek	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Ruddy	Brn	Blue	"	Ireland	Tuleek

John D. Ryan Mistay Edward J. C Feeney Ernest F Lunn

James Yale

14

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—26

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	1913	Link	July 7
2	NY	March 05	Caledonia	" 7
3	Point	July 8 19	Rutland	" 8
4	"	July 8 19	" No 4	" 8
5	"	" 9 19	D & H	" 9
6	"	July 8 19	D & H	" 8
7	"	July 9 19	Rutland	" 9
8	"	"	"	" 9
9	"	Jan 1915, Bermuda, transport D & H July 10 19, Quebec	Highway	" 10
10	"	"	"	" 10
11	"	"	"	" 10
12	"	Mar. 1909, Bermuda July 10 19	Highway	" 10
13	St Johns	Mar 11	Irish Poland	" 9
14	St Johns	July 9 01	D & H # 10	" 9
15	Montreal	April 04	Patterson	" 9
16	"	"	"	" 9
17	Boston	Sept 13 11	San Francisco	" 10
18	Rouses Point	July 11 19	Rutland 64	" 11
19	"	"	"	" 11
20	NY	1909	Duca Abruzzi	" 12
21	"	June 1901	Link	" 11
22	"	1908	St Paul	" 11
23	"	1911	La Lorraine	" 11
24	NYC	Nov. 1907	Majestic	" 12
25	"	1907	Cedric	" 12
26	Montreal	Mar 06	Laurentic	" 13
27	Rouses Point	July 13	Rutland 57	" 13
28	NY	July 12 1909	Link	" 13
29	Rouses Point	July 13 19	D & H # 8	" 13
30	Quebec	May 11	Ionian	" 12

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Agnew	Elizabeth	68		F	Wd	None	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Sydney	Son William A. Agnew	Pa.	Pittsburgh
2		Allen	Sophia	21		F	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ottawa	None	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
3		Atkinson	Thomas	21		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4		Bugar	Thomas	46		M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5		Blake	Arthur	26		M	S	"	"	"	"	Finnish	"	Scandinavian	"	Montreal	"	"	"	"
6		Hatfield	Jack	23		M	S	Mach	"	English	"	"	English	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7		McManus	Robert	64		M	M	Bricklayer	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	"	"	Pa.	Phila.
8		Fickler	Isabel J	30		F	S	None	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Father Seth 10 Prefontaine Ct. Montreal	"	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
9		Roberts	Harold	30		M	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ottawa	None	"	Plattsburgh
10		Comtois	Stanislas	20		M	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	French	"	Granby	Father Jean Baptiste, Granby	"	Newrochelle
11		Prestwick	William	35		M	M	Miner	"	"	"	"	English	"	Mother Shawinigan Falls	None	Vt.	Burlington
12		Carl	Blanche	20		F	S	None	"	Engl-French	"	"	French	"			Pa.	Parkville
13		Gagnon	Alfred	25		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	La Colle	Father Cyril, La Colle	Fla.	Tampa
14		Jennings	Jessie	24		F	S	Maid	"	English	"	"	Scotch	"	Montreal	Sister Mrs. Father 5 Windsor St.	N.Y.	Champlain
15		Goddard	Veto	37		M	M	None	"	"	"	"	Scandinavian	"	Vancouver	Husband Wm. 119 22nd Ave.	N.J.	Westbury
16		Phillips	Clifford O.	26		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Welch	"	Montreal	Uncle Arthur 11 Nagent St.	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
17		Ross	James	26		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Irish	"			Canada	
18		Wright	Geo	38		M	M	Mech	"	"	"	"	English	"	Ottawa	None	Ill.	Patchogue
19		Kenredy	James	35		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Montreal	"	Pa.	Phila.
20		Persson	Karl	47		M	M	"	"	Norwegian	"	"	Scandinavian	"	Princeton	"	N.J.	Princeton
21		Gustafson	Karl	24		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22		Cohen	Henry	24		M	S	Tailor	No	No	"	Hebrew	USA	Montreal		"	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
23		Hodgett	George	26		M	M	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	"	English	"	Ottawa	Bro Rev. J.M. Hodgett, Chaplain	"	"
24		Clancy	Phoebe	20		F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	"	Sister Nora, 34 Murdock St, Ottawa	D.C.	Washington
25		Lavoie	Marie L	23		M	M	None	"	French	Yes	"	French	"	Longet	Father in law: Alfred	Vt.	St Albans
26		Morrison	Irving	30		M	S	Laborer	"	English	"	"	Scotch	"	Ottawa	None	N.J.	Arlington
27		McKenzie	Stanley	23		M	S	Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kingston	"	"	Newark
28		Campbell	Louis	20		M	S	Mach	"	"	"	"	African	"	"	"	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
29		Gale	William	39		M	M	Woman	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Ottawa	"	Pa.	Mercushwon
30		Rice	David	32		M	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	"	Easton

Jadgsonville # 3011/23 file M-252-6/12/39 4.6 CCS

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF [illegible], 191 CLASS E

14—20

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after sojourning temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	200	No	-	-	-	Daughter Mary Del...	Yes	Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Grey	Blue	None	Canada	Antigonish
2	"	"	"	Yes.	1901 1917	Nyc	Sept 1917	No	No	Years	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Red	Blue	"	England	Liverpool
3	"	"	"	"	1908 1918	"	June 1918	Friend Mrs M Locke, 60 W 127th St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Red	"	"	"	Gravesand
4	"	"	50	"	1905 1918	"	Aug 14	Brother: Bert 301 West St nyc	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	"	Gray	"	Ireland	Waterford
5	"	"	50	"	1914 1918	"	Mar 1914	Cousin John Tarrant 3604 12th Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Ruddy	Blue	"	Finland	Helsingford
6	"	"	200	"	1896 1917	Phila	Jan 1917	Father Henry G. Coatesville Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Gray	"	U S A	Coatesville
7	"	"	100	"	1917 1918	Nyc	July 1918	Wife McMannus 357 7th St nyc	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Fair	"	"	Scotland	Glasgow
8	"	"	15	No	-	-	-	Husband Harry Plattsburgh	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Auburn	"	"	Canada	Carlton Place
9	"	"	-	Yes	1916 1917	Nyc	July 1917	Wife: Lena, New Rochelle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Fair	"	"	B.W.I. Barbados	St George
10	"	"	35	No	-	-	-	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Canada	St Aime
11	"	"	50	Yes	1909 1918	Yorkville	July 18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Lt Blue	Gray	"	England	Bolton
12	"	"	100	No	-	-	-	"	"	Indef	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med	Fair	Blue	"	Canada	St Jubil
13	"	"	500	"	-	-	-	Friend: Edward Hebert, Champlain	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Blue	"	"	Napierville
14	"	"	"	Yes	1917 1919	Nyc	July 8 19	" Miss Eva Winston Apts 3 St	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	"	"	"	Scotland	Dundee
15	"	"	200	No	-	-	-	None	Yes	Perm	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Ruddy	"	"	Denmark	Falster
16	"	"	15	Yes	1895 1918	Various	1915	Father Albert 1918 River St	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Fair	Blue	"	Canada	St Johns
17	"	"	50	"	1913	Nyc	1913	None	Yes	Trans	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Dk	"	"	"	"	Montreal
18	"	"	600	"	1907 1916	"	June 16	Wife Beatrice Mary, 315 E Main St	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	"	"	"	England	Peterborough
19	"	"	"	"	1914 1918	Phila	Apr 29 18	Friend Mr. M Pierce, 1, E 9th St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	"	"	"	Scotland	Johnson
20	"	"	50	No	-	-	-	None	Yes	Trans	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	"	"	"	Sweden	Gullsmedsbyden
21	"	"	50	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	"	"	"	"	Langasjo
22	"	"	50	Yes	1914 1918	Nyc	Apr 1918	Brother: Michael, 125 Suffolk St	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Blue	"	Russia	Minsk
23	"	"	110	No	-	-	-	Central Ymca Nyc	Yes	6 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Gray	"	Canada	Rosenstho
24	"	"	25	"	-	-	-	Friend: Jos Whittier, Capitol Hgts	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dk	"	Bro	"	England	Holborn
25	"	Husband	-	"	-	-	-	Friend: Alexander Chevrier	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Canada	Bouget
26	"	Self	140	Yes	1904 1918	Wilmington, May 6 18		Father: James Fairclift	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	Med	"	"	"	Scotland	Sterling
27	"	"	50	"	1916	Newark	1916	Sister Jessie 6 Rowan Place	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	"	"	"	Canada	Billings Bridge
28	"	"	50	"	1916	Transit	1916	Uncle: Dr Gold Campbell, 34 Wstg	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Blk	Blk	"	B.W.I. Jamaica	Kingston
29	"	"	40	"	1914 1918	Various	July 18	Wife Mary A	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Lt Brn	Blue	"	England	Oldham
30	"	"	100	"	1914 1918	Various	" 18	Gwendolines, 429 Bruneck St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Wales	Garnant

John D Egan Nyc Edward L. Cannon Ernest F Zunzer

James Yale

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—20

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Rouses Point	July 4, 19	G.T. 40 57	July 14, 19
2	NY	Aug 10	Phila	" 14
3	"	1908	Hechley	" 14
4	NY	1908	Saxonia	" 14
5	"	1914	Lusitania	" 14
6	Rouses Point	July 5 19	Rutland 52	" 18
7	Quebec	July 9 16	D & H #10	" 9
8	Rouses Point	Apr 5 19	D & H #10	" 17
9	NYC	1916	Corona	" 15
10	Rouses Point	July 17 19	Rutland 70	" 17
11	NYC	1909	Corona	" 18
12	Rouses Point	Dec 18 18	Rutland 52	Dec 18
13	"	"	" 52	Dec 18
14	Montreal	April 1917	Canada	July 15
15	"	1910	Megantic	" 18
16	Rouses Point	July 9 19	D & H #8	" 19
17	"	July 1919	D & H #8	" 19
18	NYC	June 07	Majestic	" 19
19	"	1914	Caledonia	" 19
20	Quebec	1909	Empireland	" 21
21	St Johns	1913	"	" 21
22	Montreal	1914	Corsican	" 21
23	~~Rouses Point~~	~~Dec 22 18~~	D & H #10	Dec 22
24	Quebec	Sept 1910	Corsican	Oct 23
25	Rouses Pt	June 26 19	Highway	June 26
26	Quebec	1900	Unk	July 21
27	Rouses Pt	July 22 19	Rutland 52	" 22
28	NY	1916	Unk " 52	" 22
29	Phila	1913	Dominion	" 22
30	NY	1917	Cedric	" 22

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Coaster
Rouses Point

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX				STATUS		
			Debarred	Under 16 years w'd parents	Legal domicile in the U. S.	P. L. E.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
CLASS B	10	10	–	–	–	–	–	9	–
CLASS C	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
CLASS D	16	16	–	–	–	–	–	15	–
CLASS E	189	189	–	11	–	81	–	115	–
TOTAL	215	215	–	11	–	81	–	69	–

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Pe.			DOMINION.						MISCL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
–	–	–	5	–	–	–	–	–	11	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–
–	–	–	5	–	–	–	–	–	11	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–

NON-IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	76
Tourists	–
Residents of United States	2
Total	78

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

Non-manifest.
DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES.
Admitted without bond on appeal to Department
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal
Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted
Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported
Admitted by Montreal office under spl. bond arrangement for treatment.
TOTAL 2

54

491

RECEIVED
JUL 26 1919
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF [illegible], N. Y.

129

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
		NAME IN FULL.		Age.				Able to—					*Last permanent residence.			Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
		1-12-2-1925 HFS																
1		Davies	John W	11		M		[illegible]	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Montreal	Brother Jane 1799 Verdun H	Ill	Chicago
2		McLenaghan	Caroline	37		F		Nurse	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Perth	Father Charles Perth, Ont	Ny	NYC
3		Bloomfield	James	66		M		Retired Farmer	"	"	"	"	English	"	Calgary	Son Joe Calgary	England	
4		Thomas	John	25		S		Labourer	"	"	"	"	Russian	"	Montreal	None	Ny	Ny C
5		Goad	William	37		M		Clerk	"	"	"	"	English	"	Ottawa	"	England	
6		Gauthier	Henriette	17		F		None	"	"	"	"	French	"	"	Sister Henry, 152 Napier St.	Ca	
7		Gauthier	Salome	18		S		Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother " " "	Ca	
8		Kennedy	John	49		M		Engr	"	"	"	"	English	"	Edmonton	Friend Hugh Guthrie, Galt Ont	Scotland	
9		Collins	Lionel N	38		M		Lumberman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Westminster	Friend E J Collins, Bellechasse	England	
10		Collins	Nellie L	38		F		None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	England	
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
70		NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF [illegible], 191 CLASS E

14—26

14	15	16	17	18				19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See Footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.																		
1	Yes	Self	200	No				[illegible] Mr Clemente Cornwall	No	Term	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Red	Blue	Gray	None	England	London
2	"	"	100	Yes	1911 1916 ✓	NYC	14.6	Sister: Bertha, 9 East 43 St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Canada	North
3	"	"	50	"	1915	Washington	1915	None	Yes	Trans	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Gray	Blue	"	England	Tattenham
4	"	"	60	"	1917 1918	NYC	Mayor	"	No	Term	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Med	Brn	Blue	"	Russia	Welinsky
5	"	"	100	No				Friend Mr A Clemente Cornwall	Yes	Trans	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Lt Brn	Brn	"	England	Truro
6	"	"	50	"				" A Gauthier No 1 Gay Russia St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Dk	Blk	"	France	Tours
7	"	Mother	—	"				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Blk	"	"	"
8	"	Self	—	"	1917	NYC	1917	Mother: Mary - Inverness, Scot ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	Fair	Gray	Blue	"	Scotland	Inverness
9	"	"		Yes	1917 1918	Seattle	Dec 1918	Father in law. E Steal	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	Fair	Blue	"	England	London
10	"	Husband	—	"	"	"	"	Father:	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	"	Fair	Blue	"	"	"
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

RUNK RY.

2

M Kay

Edward J Cleary

Edward J Cleary

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—86

James Yale

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	Highway 1907	Teutonian	July 22,
2	Rouses Point	July 22	D. H. & C.	" 22
3	St Johns	D&H 1907	Emp/Ireland	" 23
4	Boston	June 1913	Ultonia	" 28
5	Quebec	Rutland Oct 5/11	Royal Edward	" 23
6	Halifax	Rutland 1904	Sardinian	" 23
7	"	"	"	" 25
8	"	D&H 1890	Nestorian	" 24
9	St Johns	D&H 1908	Emp/Britain	" 24
10	Quebec	July 1913	"	" 24
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

A to K .....
L to Z .....

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF ROCHESTER, N. Y.

14-403

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has
1	Lst Head Primary Dft. 9281 Sielska	Joseph	30		M	M	Shoemaker	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Canada	Midland Ont	Sister Minnie Kempner 7 miles from Toronto, Ont.		NY Rochester	
2	NOT USED																	
3	NOT USED																	
4	NOT USED																	
5	NOT USED																	
6	NOT USED																	
7	NOT USED																	
8	NOT USED																	
9	NOT USED																	
10	NOT USED																	
11	NOT USED																	
12	NOT USED																	
13	NOT USED																	
14	NOT USED																	
15	NOT USED																	
16	NOT USED																	
17	NOT USED																	
18	NOT USED																	
19	NOT USED																	
20	NOT USED																	
21	NOT USED																	
22	NOT USED																	
23	NOT USED																	
24	NOT USED																	
25	NOT USED																	
26	NOT USED																	
27	NOT USED																	
28	NOT USED																	
29	NOT USED																	
30	NOT USED																	
	NOT USED																	
1/31	NOT USED																	

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

[redacted] ON

(OVER)

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF July, 1917.

Class C.

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	100	Yes	1915 Rochester	May 1914	July 3, 1917	Wife, Ida Swelske, 507 Lyell Ave. Rochester, N.Y.	No	Permanently	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Med.	Blo	Blo	—	Russia	Province Volna
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—68

Canada Steamship Lines Ltd.: S.S. "Toronto."

Issac C Martin
Immigrant Inspector
Rochester, N.Y.

No. on List.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 34 Seaport of Landing.	35 Date of Landing.	36 Name of SS.	37 Date of Examination.
1	N.S. Halifax	June, 1910	Carmelo Unknown	7-7-1919
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Boston Pilot Station

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX STATUS						
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parent.	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Travelers Visa	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
CLASS B	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS C	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS D	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS E	16	16	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	17	17	—	1	—	—	—	—	—

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Pc.			DOMINION.						MISCL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit —

Tourists —

Residents of United States —

Total —

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

55
491

RECEIVED
JUL 28 1919
Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED #16

A to K

L to Z

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States

PORT OF ROCHESTER, N. Y

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on list.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.	Ot a ci bef citi
C. P. R. via Primary I. M. B.																
2327 1 C.S.L. Ltd.	Ferland "	Fred John ✓	25		M Machine Operator	Yes	Yes	Canada	French Canada	Canada	Toronto, Ont.	Father, Hon. Henry Dunand	Toronto, Ont.	N.Y.	Rochester	No
2324 2 C.S.L. Ltd.	" "	Nazaire ✓ 12373	25		M Machinist	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton, Ont.	Nobody		"	"	
Walkerton	"	Marion ✓	3		S None	No	No	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	No
927 4 C.S.L. Ltd.	Thomas L.M. "	Sarah ✓	66		Wd	Yes	Yes	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Son, David Thomas	Ont. New Market, Ont.	"	"	
												Aunt, Miss Florence Thomas	Elliott House, Church St. Toronto Ont			
927 5 C.C.F.Co. Ltd.	O'Neil, M.B. "	Michael J. ✓	18		M. S. Farmer	"	"	"	English	"	"	Son, Geo. O'Sullivan	Ont. Campbellford, Ont.	"	"	Gre
246 6 C.S.L. Ltd.	O'Sullivan "	Mary ✓	78		Wd None	"	"	"	Irish	"	Campbellford	Nephew, Fred Thomas	Ont. Mill Haven, Ont.	"	"	
930 7 C.C.F.Co. Ltd.	Steele "	Joseph ✓	71		M Wd	"	"	"	English	"	Mill Haven,	Daughter Mrs. John H. Anderson	Ont. Trenton, Ont.	"	"	
920 8 C.C.F.Co. Ltd.	Godfrey "	Mary A. ✓	59		S Wd Practical nurse	"	"	"	English	"	Trenton,	Daughter, Mrs. Albert Tapp	Ont. Belleville, Ont.	"	Churchville	
249 9 C.C.F.Co. Ltd.	Gardner "	Phoebe ✓	63		" " Housekeeper	"	"	"	English	"	Belleville,	Sister — do		"	"	
220 10 C.C.F.Co. Ltd.	" " M	Pearl ✓	19		S Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Stephen McCoy	Ont. Norham, Ont.	"	Rochester	
248 11 C.C.F.Co. Ltd.	McCoy L.M.B. "	John S. ✓	22		M Electrical engineer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Norham,	Brother, Chas. Robinson	Millbrook, Ont.	"	"	
149 12 C.S.L. Ltd.	Robinson "	Dalton ✓	19		" " Farm keeper	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto, Ont.	Daughter, Mrs. J. B. Clarke	55 Columbia Ave, Toronto, Ont.	"	"	Engl
3425 13 C.C.F.Co. Ltd.	Howell "	Martha ✓	73		W Wd None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Harriett Anderson,	Ont. Kingston, Ont.	"	"	No
2330 14 C.C.F.Co. Ltd.	Anderson "	Joseph D. ✓	68		M M "	"	"	"	Irish	"	Kingston	Mother, Mary A. Wildman,	Ont. Norwood, Ont.	"	"	
255 15 C.C.F.Co. Ltd.	Wildman "	Herbert ✓	24		" S Factory hand	"	"	"	English	"	Norwood,	Friend, W. J. Drewett	Ont. Markworth, Ont.	"	"	
1544 16 921	Gibson "	James ✓	47		" M Cheese maker	"	"	"	Irish	"	Markworth,			"	"	
	17 NOT USED															
	18 NOT USED															
	19 NOT USED															
	20 NOT USED															
	21 NOT USED															
	22 NOT USED															
	23 NOT USED															
	24 NOT USED															
	25 NOT USED															
	26 NOT USED															
	27 NOT USED															
	28 NOT USED															
	29 NOT USED															
	30 NOT USED															
	31 NOT USED															

16—28

* "Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF July, 1919. CLASS E

(OVER)

No. on list.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or no.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in prison or almshouse, or in an institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity. If so, which?	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of health, mental and physical.	23 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. Height. Ft.	In.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	27 Marks of identification.	28 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	29 Seaport of landing.	30 Date of landing.	31 Name of SS.	32 Date of examination.	33 SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.
1	Yes	Self	115	Yes	1917	Rochester, N.Y.	June 21, 1919	Wife, Charlotte L. Pigeaud, 38 Weld St. Rochester, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Med.	Blue	Scar under chin	Canada	Toronto, Ont.	Rochester, N.Y.	7-2-1919	"Toronto"	7-2-1919
2	"	"	100	"	1919	"	June 28, 1919	Uncle, Harry Loren, 26 Scranton St. Rochester, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Blue	—	Russia	Kressnovich Minsk	Lusoee	May, 1910	"Canada"	7-6-1919
3	"	Father	—	No	—	—	—	With father Daughter, Mrs. Mary Heintz	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	—	Canada	Hamilton, Ont.	Rochester, N.Y.	7-6-1919	"Toronto"	7-6-1919
4	"	Self	6	Yes	Various 1918	N.Y. State & Mich. Rochester	1916 June 30, 1919	21 Edward St. Rochester, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Grey	Blue	—	"	Hamilton, Ont.	"	7-7-1919	"Kingston"	7-7-1919
5	"	"	18	"	1919	N.Y.		Mother, Mary Heintz 21 Edward St. Rochester, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Blue	"	—	"	—	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	400	"	1916 1919	"	June, 1919	Daughter, Mrs. E. R. Pegman 451 Raines Park, Rochester, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Grey	Red	—	Ireland	Cork	Unknown	When 5 yrs. of age	Unknown	"
7	"	"	50	"	Various	Various	1909	Son, Clayton J. Steele 40 Bronson Ave. Rochester, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	Fair	Grey	Blue	—	Canada	Mug Ont.	Niagara Falls, N.Y.	7-8-1919	"Kingston"	7-8-1919
8	"	"	2	"	"	Rochester, N.Y.	July 4, 1916	Daughter, Mrs. Ernest Forbes 155 Villa St. Rochester, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Grey	—	"	Montreal, P.Q.	"	12-13-1918	"Ontario #2"	12-13-1918
9	"	"	3	No	—	—	—	Daughter, Mrs. Myrtle Riddick Churchville, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Med.	Blue	Red	—	"	Belleville, Ont.	"	7-14-1919	"	7-14-1919
10	"	"	3	"	—	—	—	Sister — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fresh	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	80	"	—	—	—	Uncle, Wm. Fulford 57 Lincoln Park, Rochester, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med.	"	Grey	Scar on right thumb	"	Trenton, Ont.	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	5	Yes	Various	Various	Feb. 1916	Friend, Leonard Williamson 15 Short St. Rochester, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	"	Red	—	"	Cecilia, Ont.	"	12-14-1918	"Ontario #1"	12-14-1918
13	"	Daughter	10	"	1907 1919	N.Y. Rochester	June 1919	Son-Geo. Howell 6 Meech Park, Rochester, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med.	Grey	Blue	—	England	Kidmester, about 55 yrs. ago	Montreal	Married Rochester	"Corinthian"	7-15-1919
14	"	Self	150	"	1907 1917	"	1917	Daughter, Mrs. Mary Geerhold 12 Conkey Ave. Rochester, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Grey	"	—	Canada	Kingston, Ont.	Rochester, N.Y.	7-16-1919	"Toronto"	7-16-1919
15	"	"	100	"	1914 1919	"	July 5, 1919	Room, 464 Alexander St. Rochester, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Blue	"	—	"	Norwood, Ont.	"	7-19-1919	"Ontario #2"	7-16-1919
16	"	"	150	"	1917 1918	"	Jan. 1918	Sister, Mrs. Irving Karner 318 Eastman Ave. Rochester, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Fair	"	"	—	"	Hamilton, Ont.	"	12-23-1918	"	12-23-1918
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Canada Steamship Lines Limited: S.S. "Toronto", S.S. "Kingston", & S.S. "Rochester."
Ontario Car Ferry Co., Ltd.: S.S. "Ontario #1" & S.S. "Ontario #2."

F. M. Pullard

Isaac Martin
Immigrant Inspector.

	Able to read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1	English	No	Permanently	Yes	No	No
2	English Hebrew	"	Undecided	Undecided	"	"
3	Under 16 yrs.	"	"	"	"	"
4	English	Yes	1 yr.	No	"	"
5	"	No	Permanently	Yes	"	"
6	"	"	"	No	"	"
7	"	Undecided	10 mo.	"	"	"
8	"	"	Undecided	Undecided	"	"
9	"	No	Permanently	Yes	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	Yes	Undecided	Undecided	"	"
13	"	No	Permanently	No	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	Undecided	Undecided	Undecided	"	"
16	"	Yes	"	"	"	"
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be credited on manifests to United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid?).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States, as 1894–1897; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend?).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—30

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Sheet No. 1

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF RANIER, MINN.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has
Form 61.	C N R																	
#4324 1	190721	Dellamora	Pietro	✓	20	M	Laborer	Y	Italian	Y	Italy	Italian	No.	Canada	Vincenzo Dellamora	Minnesota	Ranier	
2	NOT USED																	
3	NOT USED																	
4	NOT USED																	
5	NOT USED																	
6	NOT USED																	
7	NOT USED																	
8	NOT USED																	
9	NOT USED																	
10	NOT USED																	
11	NOT USED																	
12	NOT USED																	
13	NOT USED																	
14	NOT USED																	
15	NOT USED																	
16	NOT USED																	
17	NOT USED																	
18	NOT USED																	
19	NOT USED																	
20	NOT USED																	
21	NOT USED																	
22	NOT USED																	
23	NOT USED																	
24	NOT USED																	
25	NOT USED																	
26	NOT USED																	
27	NOT USED																	
28	NOT USED																	
29	NOT USED																	
30	NOT USED																	
	NOT USED																	
23	NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—418

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF July, 1919

Class "A"

14-412

14	15	16	17	18				19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Com-plexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes — Year or period of years.	If yes — Where?	If yes — Date of last departure from U.S.												Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Self	$50.00	Y	(4 years) Came N. Y.			Uncle Giuseppe D. Box 191 Virginia, Minn.	Two weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	—	5	7	med	ratio	brown	—	Italy	Rivoli
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14-413

John L. Keirig
U.S. Immigrant Inspector

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the physical examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is self-explanatory as to the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), or their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 24, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Boaler
Philip Allan
Quebec

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX COLLECTED						
			Debarred	Refused admission and deported at expense of transportation companies	Landed upon bonds to be determined by the Board of Special Inquiry	Paid $50 head tax	Claiming exemption on account of being members of certain races	In Transit	From insular possessions
CLASS B	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—
CLASS C	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS D	1	1	—	—	—	1	—	—	—
CLASS E	15	15	—	6	—	23	—	—	—
TOTAL	16	16	—	6	—	23	—	—	—

P.P. No 44

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT		C. P. R. Fc.														
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING														
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit ____ —
Tourists ____ —
Residents of United States ____ —
Total None

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

56
491

RECEIVED
JUL 29 1919
Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA

Form 1– Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 7

PORT OF RANIER, MINN.

200

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	569-4507 C.N.19258	McBride	James H.	47	M	M	Farmer	yes	English	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Ft. Arthur	Husband	Wife, Rue Inc. N. B.	Ala.	Mobile
2	569-4508 C.N.19259 Under 16, accompanying parents	McBride	Almada	30	F	..	None	..	..	..	..	Irish	✓	..	..	..	Same	Cathcart, St. Stephens, N. B.	..	..
3	"	"	William	10	M	S	"					Scotch	✓	..	..	..	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	Jean	8	M	S	"					"	"	✓	..	..	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	Mildred	5	F	"	"					"	"	✓	..	..	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	Mabel	3	F	"	"					"	"	✓	..	..	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	George	2	M	"	"					"	"	✓	..	..	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"Ralph" not named on triplicate	1/4	M	"	"					"	"	✓	..	..	"	"	"	"
9	569-4509 C.N.19260	Onerend	Robert, Kamaya	26	M	S	Farmhand	yes	English	yes	"	Eng.	✓	..	Dunblane Sask	Father John O. Aarend, Candiac, Que.		Mich	Pontiac
10	SR #44	Thomas	Andrew J.	25	"	"	Lumberman	"	"	"	"	"	✓	..	Copper Mt.	no relative		Canada	
11	Form 569 #4517 C.N.19	Mahoney	Michael Joseph	41	"	"	Grocer	"	"	"	"	Irish	✓	..	10 Arthur Rd. Bolton Eng.	Wife, 2 Hilda Ave		Ill.	Chicago
12	Form 569 #4519 C.N.1925	West	Rose Catherine	24	F	"	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	✓	..	Fairhaven Hants Co. N.S.	Mother, Lake St. Peters, N.S.		N.Y.	Tonawanda
13	Form 569 #4520	"	Margaret Josephine	22	"	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	✓	..	"	"		"	"
14	SR #45	Douglas	George	3/4	M	M	Millman	"	"	"	"	"	✓	..	Mother one mile			Minn.	Minneapolis
15	SR #46	Lyon	Peter J.	39	"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Irish	✓	..	"	"		"	West Lynne
16	NOT USED																		
17	NOT USED																		
18	NOT USED																		
19	NOT USED																		
20	NOT USED																		
21	NOT USED																		
22	NOT USED																		
23	NOT USED																		
24	NOT USED																		
25	NOT USED																		
26	NOT USED																		
27	NOT USED																		
28	NOT USED																		
29	NOT USED																		
30	NOT USED																		
	NOT USED																		
	NOT USED																		

14-12-51 to 11-4-31

74

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF JUL 24 1919, 191 — CLASS E

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country from which he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Self	$500	y	6 Mos	Mass	Nov. 1910	no —	yes until Spring	?	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	Med	Grey	Dk Br.	none	Canada	St Andrews N.B.
2	"	Husband	—	y	3 Mos	Me.	Feb. 1910	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	"	5	6½	Med	Grey	Dk Br.	"	"	"
3		Father	—	no	—	—	—	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Dk	Blk.	"	"	"	"
4		"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Fair	Red	Br.	"	"	"
5		"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Fair	Dk Br.	Blue	"	"	"
6		"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Fair	Ruddy	Blue	"	"	"
7		"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Fair	Med	Gray	"	"	Pt Arthur Ont.
8		"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Fair	Dk Br.	Blue	"	"	"
9	yes	Self	$150	yes	1918	Mich	9/9/16	Friend Winthrop College S.C.	Winthrop College S.C.	yes	during winter	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	Med	Black	Br.	Wears glasses	"	Ashcroft B.C.
10	"	Car Govt	$780	"	1914	"	aug. 5 1914	Mother Martha Harrison, Hubbell Mich				no														
11	"	Self	$60	"	1916	Ill.	aug 1916	Bro John Mahoney 6207 Morgan St			five mos	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Dk Br.	Gray	Hand deformed	England	
12	"	father	$0	"	2 1917	N.Y.	Jan. 1917	Bro William W. 115 Woodlawn St			four months								5	6	"	Black	Hazel		Canada	Guelph Ont.
13	"	"	$50	"	2 1914	"	Sept 1914	"											5	3	Fair	Gray				Va.
14	"	Con Govt	$100	"	1907 1918	Mexico	Jul 1918	Wife Elizabeth D. 70 Hanover St. P.E.			no bus.								5	4	ruddy	Dark	Blue		England	
15	"	"	$150	"	1896 1917	"	June 1917	Bro John Dignon 19 North Ann											5	5	Med	Dk Br.	Blue		Canada	
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—68

John I Long
Imm Insp

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Boston Nov. 26, 1918		Dwinsk †	Nov. 26 1918.
2	"	"	"	Nov. 26/1918.
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"
9	"	Nov 28 1918	Dwinsk	Nov. 28, 1918
10	Ramsey	7/2/19	[illegible]	11/4/19
11	Ramsey New York	12/13/18 Nov 19/18	[illegible]	
12	Ramsey	12/13/18	[illegible]	
13	"	"	"	
14	Ramsey Boston	7/17/19 Mch 1907	[illegible]	
15	Ramsey	7/12/19	[illegible]	
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

† Dwinsk Wennberg # 1 arrived by

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 0-1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF ST.JOHN N.B. SEAPORT (Chaleur) ,

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
										Pending		File	No.					1919
1		Grant	Luther	21		M				On appeal		11094	69					July 9
2		NOT USED																
3		NOT USED																
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
75		NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF JULY , 1919 CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit for pleasure, business, or medical treatment.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (If so, explain fully.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See note for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1																											
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—96

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

Issued & copied by C.G.A.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 0-1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF ST.JOHN N.B.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
									Pending		File	No.					1919
1		Curwen	Lysle	24		M			B.S.I.								June 25
2		Young	Sarah	55		F			"								July 2
3		Ivanoff	Yorden	49		M			"								" 11
4		Taylor	Stanley	23		M			"								" 12
5		Kitchen	Joyce Wizard	21		F			"								" 12
6		Stevens	Minnie	29		F			"								" 14
7		NOT USED															
8		NOT USED															
9		NOT USED															
10		La Porte	Philorom	18		M			On appeal		11094	68					July 5
11		El Murr	Mary	41		F			"		"	81					" 8
12		"	Wildred	10		M			"		"	81					" 8
13		"	Frederick	9		M			"		"	81					" 8
14		"	Mahum	8		M			"		"	81					" 8
15		"	George	6		M			"		"	81					" 8
16		Jennex	Leila	18		F			"		"	80					" 7
17		Smith	John	20		M			"		"	123					" 16
18		Jennett	Albert	17		M			"		"	121					" 17
19		Arsenault	Elizabeth	17		F			"		"	136					" 19
20		Wilson	Andrew	67		M			"		"	104					" 15
21		"	Katherine	62		F			"		"	104					" 15
22		Chaisson	Frank	81		M			"		"	82					" 5
23		Owen	Scott	46		M			"		"	135					" 21
24		Bernard	Joseph	32		M			"		"	148					" 23
25		Garvey	Isabelle	17		F			"		"	149					" 23
26		Horseman	Matilda	53		F			"		"	149					" 23
27		Elliott	George	23		M			"		"	153					" 24
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															
		NOT USED															
76		NOT USED															

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF JULY, 1919

CLASS E

No. on List.	14	15	16	17	18				19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country from which he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																										
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—26

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

10+27 copied by O.H.Q.

Lines 1 to 6 +

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Sheet No. 0-2

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF ST.JOHN N.B.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
																		1919
1		Michaud	Martial ✓	32		M												June 26
2		Mier	Abdullah ✓	22		M												" 28
3		Corria	John ✓	22		M												" 28
4		Leghorn	Josephine ✓	26		F												" 30
5		✓ Sukules Surtios or	Matteus ✓	50		M												" 30
6		Jabo	John ✓	24		M												July 2
7		Ram	Mohamed ✓	24		M												" 2
8		McLean	Roderick ✓	28		M												" 2
9		Gray	Michael ✓	62		M												" 3
10		McDonald	Daniel ✓	19		M												" 3
11		Shannon	Wm. ✓	32		M												" 5
12		"	Mary ✓	35		F												" 5
13		Garland	John ✓	26		M												" 5
14		Doucette	Joseph ✓	24		M												" 5
15		✓ "	Amelia ✓ ✓	22		F												" 5
16		Whall or Wall	Henry ✓	50		M												" 5
17		Cormier	Mary ✓	35		M												" 5
18		Richardson	James ✓	20		M												" 5
19		Greer	Joseph ✓	42		M												" 9
20		Yunes	Joseph ✓	33		M												" 12
21		"	Nazeerah ✓	25		F												" 12
22		"	Basheer ✓	8		M												" 12
23		Marangoni	Secondo ✓	27		M												" 12
24		Buccello	Zopito ✓	44		M												" 12
25		Steeves	Eva ✓	20		F												" 12
26		Landry	Elizabeth ✓	58		F												" 14
27		Stewart	Reta ✓	20		F												" 14
28		"	Ethel ✓	21		F												" 14
29		Speight	John ✓	41		M												" 14
30		Israel	Hettie ✓	27		M												" 17
		"	Eugenia ✓	14		M												" 17
	77	Stockley	Henry ✓	36*		M												" 17

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF JULY, 1919

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with his own consent.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes—				Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																										
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—36

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people; and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 0-3

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF ST.JOHN N.B.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
																	1919
1		Gallant	Madaline	46		F											July 17
2		"	Margaret	7		F											" 17
3		Cormier	Hector	24		M											" 17
4		Cohen	Sarah	50		F											" 17
5		Hawks	Alfred	20		M											" 19
6		McKenna	James	27		M											" 21
7		Layton	Cecil	16		M											" 21
8		McEachern	John	42		M											" 22
9		Smith	Hector	20		M											" 22
10		Legere	Joseph	27		M											" 22
11		Murray	Alexander	31		M											" 22
12		"	Ida	11		F											" 22
13		"	Wilda	6		F											" 23
14		"	John	3		M											" 23
15		"	Sadie	1		F											" 23
16		NOT USED															
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															
		NOT USED															
		NOT USED															

28

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF ..... , 191 CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether an idiot.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																											
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—80

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PER Cunard LINE SS. CO.

351

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has
1	137911	McNarney	William	26		m	s	Seaman	y	y	y	English	England	England	Liverpool	Sister Ada M Arundell, 64 Jubilee Drive Liverpool	Eng	Liverpool	
2	NOT USED																		
3	NOT USED																		
4	NOT USED																		
5	NOT USED																		
6	NOT USED																		
7	NOT USED																		
8	NOT USED																		
9	NOT USED																		
10	NOT USED																		
11	NOT USED																		
12	NOT USED																		
13	NOT USED																		
14	NOT USED																		
15	NOT USED																		
16	NOT USED																		
17	NOT USED																		
18	NOT USED																		
19	NOT USED																		
20	NOT USED																		
21	NOT USED																		
22	NOT USED																		
23	NOT USED																		
24	NOT USED																		
25	NOT USED																		
26	NOT USED																		
27	NOT USED																		
28	NOT USED																		
29	NOT USED																		
30	NOT USED																		

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

PORT OF St John, N.B., MONTH OF July, 1919 CLASS B

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

14—762

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country of which he is a citizen after temporarily sojourning in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Error in prison or elsewhere, or anticipation for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law etc. (See footer for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	y	Self	50	No	—	—	Sister Ada M Arundell 373-51 7351	No	Live 6 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Med Br	Blue	—	England	Liverpool
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Antonio L Medeiros

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1919
	no Members			
1	Halifax	7/7/19	Caronia	7/11
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

Line 1 copied by O.G.G.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER R.M.S.O. LINE SS. CO.

352

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.	Whether application has
1	131139	Murray	James A.	33		m	m	Staff Constable Supt.	y	English	y	Scotland Scotch	Port au Spain	Trinidad		None		Port au Spain Trinidad	
2	131140	"	Marie M.	21		f	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Frederick Herrera		"	
3	13790	Goodridge	Clifford	33		m	m	Labour	"	"	"	Brit. W.I. Afr. Alk.	Han	Sydney, N.S.		Philip, Redman Village, St. Thomas	Dist.	B.W.I. St. Thomas	
4	618 1059	Delph	Alfred A.	27		m	s	Customs House Clerk	"	"	"	Br. Guiana	"	"		None		N.Y. New York	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

$80

5.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF St John N.B., MONTH OF July, 1919 CLASS B

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.			Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes — Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging in labor in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Self 96835	100	Yes	1905-09 NY+ 1910-11 Chicago		1909	A. H. Cipriani 573-509721	No	6 months	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Ruddy	Br	Br	—	Scotland	Aberdeen
2	" Husb	—	No	—	—	—	With Husband 573-509725	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med L Br	Blue		—	Port au Spain	Trinidad
3	" Self 99995	100	"	—	—	—	Father Philip, 573-509737	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Negro	Blk	Br	—	Barbados	St Thomas
4	Y " 99548	40	"	—	—	—	Cousin Mrs Henry David, 759 W 143 St	"	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	—	Br Guiana	Georgetown
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

James H. Loeb.

Edw L Dall Jr
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1919
1	St John NB	6/24/19	Canaquit	6/25
2	"	"	"	"
3	"	11/10/18	"	7/8
4	Hal, NS	10/23/18	Chaudiere	7/22
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

Aliens 1 - 4 deported by C.I.O.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER Miscellaneous LINE SS. CO.

353

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has
1	133794	McPherson Loeb	Alan	1/18	m	s	Seaman	Y	English	Y	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Johnstone	Donald J. 17 Graham St		Can St John,	NB
2	133331	Porterfield Perkins	George	44	"	"	Engineer marine	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dumbarton	Father Charles		Foreign	
3	133370	Drayton B.S.I.	Conrad	28	"	"	Chauffeur	"	"	"	B.W.I. Afr Blk	St Vincent	Kingstown	"	Arnold C		N.Y. Newyork	
4	133371	Walcott	Vernon	17	"	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	Barbados	Newbury	Mother	Margaret		Mass Cambridgeport	
5	132575	Groot Loeb	Albert	41	"	"	Seaman	"	"	"	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Rotterdam	Father Jean, Rotterdam, Holl (Leaves U.S. via N.Y.)		Foreign	
6	133574	Verhaagen "	Johannes	37	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt Mrs Catherine Vermaire, Goes.		"	
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																

81

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

PORT OF St John, NB, MONTH OF July, 1919 CLASS B

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to his foreign residence after temporarily laboring permits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane; if so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?																	
1	No	Self >99911	50	No	—	—	S/S Tenderden, St John, NB	Yes	60 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Med	Lt Br / Blue	—	Scotland	Johnstone
2	"	" >99961	800	"	—	—	Ship Foreign 523-50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Dark	Br Br	—	"	Dumbarton
3	"	" >99954	65	"	—	—	Sister Viola, 739 W 63rd St.	"	60 days over	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Negro	Blk / Br	—	B W I.	Chancon
4	"	" >99[illegible]	15	"	—	—	Father Lamack, 71 Moore St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	" / Br	—	"	St Dishart
5	"	" >99023	75	"	—	—	Ship Foreign 523-50856	"	60 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8¾	Med	Br / Blue	—	Holland	Rotterdam
6	"	" >99024	75	"	—	—	" " 51855	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	" / "	—	"	Goes
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Lester S. Larkins
James H. Loeb

14—86

[illegible] GE.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1919
	NB Member Crew			
1	St John	6/27/19	Tenderden	6/30
2	No Sydney	6/1919	War Melody	7/3
3	St Johns	1/1919	J N Rafuse	9
4	"	"	"	"
5	No Sydney	7/14/19	Member Crew Waturlee	7/16
6	"	"	"	"
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

Juries 1-6 copied by O.G.G.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF St John, N.B.,

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has
569																		
1	688806	Belasi	Petri	1 25	m	s	Seaman	y	English	y	Roumania	Roumanian	Roumania	Senaie	Br George, Senaie, Roum.	Foreign		
2	119193	Goldstein	Doris	1 20	f		"Store Clerk"	"		"	England	Hebrew	U.S.	Revere	none	Mass	Revere	
3	PR44	McDermott	Delia	1 23	"		"Ladies Maid"	"		"	Ireland	Irish	"	New York.	Cornelius, Kilrush, Clare Co. Ire	NY	New York	
4	131188	Witt	James C.	18	m		"Seaman"	"		"	England	English	England	London	Mother Lena, 12 Burwash Rd. London Eng	Foreign		
5	131185	Simmons	Cornelius	21	"	"	"	"		"	B.W.I.	Afr Blk	B.W.I.	Turks Island	Father Anderson	"		
6	131186	Ilmi	Joseph	25	"	"	"	"		"	Egypt	"	Egypt	Barbara	Brother Saced	"		
7	131187	Gonzales	Francesco	23	"	"	"	"	Spanish	"	Mexico	"	Mexico	Mexico City	Father Francesco	"		
8	130433	Ricky	Edward	40	"	"	Machinist	"	English	"	England	English			Mother Dina, 56 Avenue Parade			
9	137807	Johansson	Verner	26	"	"	Seaman	"	Swed & Eng	"	Sweden	Scandinavian	U.S.	New York	Father Fred. Sundsvelt, Sweden	Foreign		
10	137806	Carlsson	Oscar	22	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	" Sundsvelt "	"		
11	PR44	Hutton	David	36	"	"	Boiler Maker	"	English	"	Scotland	Scotch	U.S.	Quincy Mass	Father William, 17 Rutherglen Rd. Glasgow Sc	NY	Rensellear	
12	"	Flynn	Richard	28	"	m	Laborer	"		"	Ireland	Irish	"	Charlestown	Grand Mother Elizabeth Nevins, 10 Patrick St. Waterford, Ire	Mass	Charlestown	
13	137868	Delaney	Nora	1 45	f	s	Dom	"		"	Nfld	English	Nfld	Little Bay	Brother Edward	"	Dorchester	
14	131199	Stahl	Lottie	34	"	m	None	"		"	Germany	"	U.S.	Boston	Father Davis Jay, Mt Stewart, PEI	"	Boston	
15	133338	Hammond	Anastasia	23	"	s	Show Girl	"		"	Nfld	"	Nfld	Conception Bay	" John	NY	New York	
16	688989	Gall	Ethel	23	"	"	Gr Nurse	"		"	Scotland	Scotch	Can	St John, NB	Father W.A. Gall, Aberdeen, Sc	Mass	Arlington	
17	115955	Snelgrove	Augustus	21	m	s	Carpenter	"		"	Nfld	English	Nfld	Bay Roberts	Father Elijah	"	Everett	
18	130466	Maidment	Frank	37	"	"	Cook	"		"	England	"	England	Shaftesbury	Brother Edwin, 55 Lefonne, Portland, Eng	Pa	Philadelphia	
19	139800	Shears	Anna	24	f	"	Telephone Operator	"		"	Nfld	"	Nfld	Robinsons	Father Geo	Mass	Boston	
20	139851	Burt	Harold	22	m	m	Sta Engineer	"		"	"	"	"	Swellingate	" Alexander	"	Cambridge	
21	137622	Cox	Hannah	28	f	s	Dom	"		"	England	"	Can	Spring Hill NS	" Enoch	"	Alston	
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NO. PASSE[redacted]

(OVER)

MONTH OF July, 1919 Class "C-1"

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Y	Self	200	Y	1916 - 19	Brooklyn NY	6/6/19	Ship Foreign	523-5[illegible]	No	60 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	0	Dk	Sk Br	Br	—	S/S Dingley	Roumania Jenaie
2	No	Father — >87000	"	Y	1904 - 19	Revere Mass	7/1919	Father Isaac, 764 Winthrop av	"	Perm	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	Med	Br	"	—		England London
3	Y	Cempl >97800	15	"	1916 - 19	N.Y.	3/1919	Cempl. Mrs Clarkson Cowl, 430 Park av	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	"	Blue	—		Ireland Connacella
4	Ya	Sept 88 Fem >98953	30	"	1918 - 19	" NY	5/15/19	Foreign	523-509>3	"	60 days	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Fresh	"	"	—		England London
5	Y	>98951	30	"	1919 - 19	Brooklyn Va	"	"	"	"	"	509>4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Negro	Blk	Br	—		B.W.I. Turks Island
6	"	>96999	50	"	1919 - 19	Norfolk Ala	"	"	"	"	"	509>5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	½	"	"	"	—		Egypt Barbara
7	"	>90081	10	"	1915 - 19	Mobile	"	"	"	"	"	509>6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Yellow	Blk	"	—		Mexico Mexico City
8	Yes	Military >98966	100	"	1910 - 18	Newbucket R.I.	7/1/18	Land Lady, Annie Senior, Somerset House,	"	Perm	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	"	"	—		England Accrington
9	No	Self >98967	>>	"	1909? - 19	Va Mass + Va	6/13/19	Foreign	523-509>8	"	60 days	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	Br	Blue	—		Sweden Lundsvard
10	"	"	>5	"	1916 - 19	"	"	"	>7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	fair	"	Br	"		" "
11	Y	Military >98996	>70	"	1910 - 18	Quincy, Mass + Va	7/9/18	Cousin Eugene Tyrrell, >9 Nelson Av.	"	Perm	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med & Br	Br	—			Scotland Glasgow
12	"	" >98997	120	"	1906 - 18	Charlestown Mass	7/1/18	Wife Catherine, 7 Essex St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chronic Alcoholism	"	5	3	"	Gr	"	—		Ireland Waterford
13	"	Self >98977	18>	"	1900 - 1913 - 18	Hanover Mass + Va	8/1917 11/1918	Br Patrick, 31 Edison Green	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	6	"	"	Blue	—		N.F.L'd Bay Roberts
14	"	Husb >99006	3>	"	1907 - 19	Boston Mass	6/1/19	Home, 157 W. Canton St. (With husband on OK)	"	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Hazel	—		Can Mt Stewart
15	"	Self	100	"	1911 - 19	N.Y.C.	5/18/19	Hippodrome, >68 W 43 St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Blk & Br		—		N.F.L'd Conception Bay
16	"	" >81995	30	"	1914 - 19	Arlington Mass	7/1919	Br A. H. King, 163 Hillside Av.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Br	Br	—		Scotland Aberdein
17	"	" >91179	85	"	1916 - 18	Boston & Everett Mass	9/3/18	Sister Mrs John Snook, 93 Florence St.	"	6 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Blue	—		N.F.L'd Bay Roberts
18	"	Military >99006	140	"	1911 - 18	Philadelphia Pa.	8/8/18	Royal Hotel, 118-8th St.	"	Perm	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	Varicose Veins Legs	"	5	5	Sandy	Red	"	—		England Hasselbury
19	"	Self >99019	>5	"	1910 - 19	Boston Mass	7/1/19	Cousin Mary Moriarty, 99 Norway	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	>7	Med	Br	Br	—		N.F.L'd Robinsons
20	"	" >91791	150	"	1915 - 19	Cambridge Mass	5/5/19	Wife Daisy, >7 Austin St.	Y	over 6 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Gr	—		" Twillingale
21	"	"	50	"	1905 - 19	Pittsburgh Pa.	1/31/19	Twins Mrs Michael Burns, 15 Highgate St.	No	Perm	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Lt	"	"	—		England Edmonford
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Dingley—Eastern Steamship Lines
Northland " 4

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Edw L Dalton Jr
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

Lester S Parkins
James H Loeb
George H Clark per ad
Ruth W. Locke

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1919
1	Phila	11/1916	Virginian (Seamen)	6/25
2	St John	1904	Unknown	2-7
3	NY	10/2/16	New York	"
4	"	1/1918	Byron	2-7
5	Chester	3/1/19	Bay Jones Fch	"
6	Norfolk	1/2/19	Londona Ire	"
7	Brownsville	3/1915	Santa Fe Ry	"
8	Boston	7/2/10	Zeeland Fla	7/1
9	Millville	6/1909	Russian Bart	"
10	NY	3/1916	Queensland mass	"
11	Boston	9/20/10	Parisian	5
12	"	8/29/06	Cymric ns	"
13	No Sydney	7/4/19	Kyle	7
14	—	—	—	11
15	—	—	—	4
16	St John	1/2/1913	Letitia	16
17	No Sydney	1/4/18	Kyle ns	1/17/18
18	NY	2/1911	Columbia	18
19	No Sydney	7/1/19	Laguna ns	19
20	"	7/2/19	Kyle	21
21	Phila	9/1899	Lord Clyde	22
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

Issued by C.I.G. 1-21

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF St John, N.B.,

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.	Whether application has
569		1	2	3	335	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		
1	PR44	Whiston (Staff)	Harry W	39		m		Accountant	Y	English	Y	England	English	U.S.	Haverhill	Sister Ethel Hamer, Greenmouth, Eng	Mass	Haverhill	
2	133761	Martin (Loeb)	Herbert E	23		"		Clerk Office	"	"	"	Nfld	"	Nfld	St Johns	Cousin Frederick, 10 Allans Square	N.Y.	New York	
3	133758	Daley (B.S.I.)	Frances J	10		f		None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt Minnie Larkin, 21 Larkin Sq.	Mass	East Boston	
4	131150	Slaney	Thomas J	68		m	wd	Fisherman	"	"	"	"	Irish	Eng	Chappels Cove	None		N.J.	Camden
5	131076	Smith (Hoff)	Alexander	56		"		Moulder	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	U.S.	Quincy	Father Joseph, Brechin, Sc		Mass	Quincy
6	119174	Lovering (Loeb)	Watt J	32		"		Machinist	"	"	"	"	"	"	Springfield Mass	Br. John, Arbroath, Sc		"	Springfield
7	119175	Kenworthy	James C	59		"		Shipping Clerk	"	"	"	England	English	"	New Bedford Mass	Father James, 27 Greenacres Rd. Manchester Eng		"	New Bedford
8	133095	Dalby	Alfred R.	44		"		Musical Director	"	"	"	"	"	"	New York	Friend Ernest Curran, 64 Coleman St, London, Eng	N.Y.	New	York
9	PR44	Eva	Charles F.	27		"	wd	Stone Cutter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Springfield Mass	Father Henry, Hill Farm, Devon, Eng		Mass	Quincy
10	133734	Fahey	Patrick J	34		"		Office Clerk	"	"	"	Nfld	"	Nfld	St Johns	Mother Ella		"	Boston
11	133736	Frenkpton	Alice J	38		f	m	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fresh Water	Brother Wm Bellingley, Belle Isle, Nfld		Me	Westbrook
6565 12	111453	Purchase (B.S.I.)	James M	34		m	wd	Fisherman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Joe Batts Arm Harbor	Daughter Margaret		N.Y.	Rochester
13	133777	Doyle	Edward J	63		"	wd	"	No	R+S-5	P+6	No	"	Irish	"	Avondale	Brother Patrick		N.J.	Camden
14	133775	"	William J	34		"	m	"	Y	Eng	Y	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle Do		Pa	Philadelphia
15	133776	"	Rachel J	32		f		None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
16	PR44	Gott (Perkins)	Wm C J	39		m		Accountant	"	"	"	England	English	U.S.	Somerville Mass	wife Agnes, Wakefield Ave Edinboro, Sc		Mass	Somerville
17	133304	Nausedas (B.S.I.)	Casimer J	33		"		Laborer	"	"	"	Lithuania	Lithuanian	Can	Sydney Mines NS	Mother Antonina, Kauna, Lithuania		So	Boston
18	PR44	Doyle (Loeb)	Gregory C	62		"		Ship Broker	"	"	"	Nfld	English	U.S.	Quincy Mass	Father Edward, Avondale, Nfld		"	Quincy
19	"	Cleland	Nichol J	28		"		Loom Fixer	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Pawtucket	Br. Wm, Lack Hall, Lanark, Sc	R.I.	Pawtucket	
20	119233	Mc Intyre (Fischler)	James J	28		"		Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Uncle James Taylor, Montrose, Sc		Mass	Charleston
21	176588	Berman (Jacobs)	Leonard	21		"		Traveling Salesman	"	"	"	England	Hebrew	U.S.	Brooklyn Mass	Mother None		N.Y.	Brooklyn
22	130721	Nokes (Call-12-29 Clark)	Frederick C	27		"		Sign Painter	"	"	"	"	English	"	Brockton	Mother Hannah, 59 Evington St		Mass	Brockton
23	137823	Newman (Randall)	Robert C	36		"		Florist	"	"	"	"	"	"	Woburn Mass	Aunt Emma Londesdale, Somerset, Eng		"	Woburn
24	PR44	Hargreaves (Fischler)	James	43		"	m	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Layleville N.S.	Mother Julia Council, Clayton-le-Moors, Eng	R.I.	Layleville	
25	132466	St. Clair (Loeb)	Duncan	33		"		Laborer	"	"	"	Nfld	Scotch	Nfld	North River	Father John		Pa	Philadelphia
26	132466 1/2	"	Mary	22		f		None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fath'l Do		"	"
27	65887	Patterson (Clark)	Beatrice	29		"		"	"	"	"	"	B.W.I.	Afr Blk	Can	St John, N.B.	Father Ephraim Hogan, 233 Winslow St		Mass	Somerville
28	Debarred	Browny (B.S.I.)	Nikolaj	26		m		Carpenter	"	"	Appealed 5/13/19	Dismissed 7/31/19	Austr Pol	Polish	"	Halifax NS	Father Mikal, Jaroslaw, Austr-Pol		"	Gardner
29	Debarred	Walach	Paul J	36		"		Laborer	"	"	"	"	Austria	"	"	St John, N.B.	Father Osul, Lelebna, Silesia, Austr		N.Y.	New York
6568 30	111499	Gershman	Charles	24		"		Hatter	"	"	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	"	Father Isaac, Ushingrad, Kiev, Russ		"	Buffalo

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

Line 27 Wilfred 5,) Born Boston, Mass. D-1
Florence 1)

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this heading shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

[redacted] (OVER)

MONTH OF July, 1919

Class D-1

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Every person or stockholder, or certificate (for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	y	288158 Military 200	y	—	1910 17	Haverhill	6/1917	Friend Guy H. Lasher, 50 Mariner St.	No	Perm	y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Med	Br	Br	—	England	Farnworth
2	n	296886 Lee	120	No	—	—	—	Brother-in-law Jerome S. Rawson, 210 W 21 St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	—	Nfld	St Johns
3	n	296976 Aunt	16	"	—	—	—	Moth Ann, 66 Paris St	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	0	"	"	"	—	"	"
4	n	296975 Self	170	"	—	—	—	Daughter Mrs James Aide, 215 Mt Vernon St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	Gr	Blue	—	"	Chappels Cove
5	"	Military 937?x	90	y	1907 -17	Quincy mass	6/17	Sister Mrs Joseph Smith, 10? Glencoe Pl.	"	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Med	Br	"	—	Scotland	Brechin
6	"	87089	150	"	1907 -17	Springfield mass	6/23/17	Brother-in-law John Mason, 77 Main St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Hazel	—	"	Arbroath
7	"	87040	118	"	1914 -17	New Bedford mass	6/29/17	Wife Marion, 598 Brock Av	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Gr	—	England	Manchester
8	"	96551	50	"	1895 -17	Nfld	11/1917	" Helen, ?57 W 111th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	Blue	—	"	Bankway
9	"	96858 Self	30	"	1910 -17	Springfield mass	11/1917	Cousin Wm H. Deacon, 197 Franklin St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Br	—	"	Hill Farm
10	"	96841	50	No	—	—	—	Friend John Johnson, 416 Newcombs St.	y	over 6 mos	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	—	Nfld	St Johns
11	"	96897	30	"	—	—	—	Husb. Chas, ?? Main St.	No	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Gr	—	"	St Johns
12	"	80638	100	"	—	—	—	Brother Walter, 87 Steciko Av	"	6 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Sallow	"	Blue	—	"	Joe Batto
13	"	96996	100	y	1900?	N.J.	11/1914	Son Thomas	"	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	"	"	—	"	Ann Harbor
14	"	96997	50	"	1903 -18	Camden Phila. Pa.	3/15/18	Friend Mary Smith, ?914 No 16 St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lt	"	"	—	"	Avondale
15	"	"	—	"	✓	"	"	"	"	With Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Br	"	—	"	"
16	"	98863 Husb	200	"	1907 -17	Somerville mass	6/17/17	Friend Mrs Fred Stoddard, 7 Sewell St.	"	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	Br	—	"	Coffices
17	"	99965 Self	100	"	1913 -13	Boston, Mass	9/1913	Br (Half) John G. Geguzis, ?55 Broadway	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	Br	—	England	Bradford
18	"	93744	300	"	1913 -15	Camden N.J.	7/14/15	Brother James, 57 Broadway	y	over 6 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	—	Lithuania	Kaunas
19	"	96558 Meletay	70	"	1910 -17	Quincy mass	4/8/17	Moth Jennie, 437 Weeden St.	No	Perm	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	"	"	—	Nfld	Avondale
20	"	90105	100	"	1911 -17	Suffolk mass	6/1917	Cousin Rooming House Mrs Jennings, 8 Washington St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	—	Scotland	Kilmarnock
21	"	90119	50	"	1906 -18	Charleston mass Brooklyn N.Y.	7/1918	Father Caleb Abraham, 1379 St Johns Pl.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fair	"	Gr	—	"	Montrose
22	"	90121	50	"	1906 -18	Brooklyn N.Y.	7/1918	Father Caleb Abraham, 1379 St Johns Pl.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Dark	Alk	Br	—	England	London
23	"	98886	200	"	4/12/mos -18	Brockton Mass. mass	1/2/18	Brother Ernest, ?5 Newton St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	Lt	Blue	—	"	Leicester
24	"	90060	300	"	1890 -17	Woburn	6/1917	Father John H, 19 Willow St.	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Lt	Br	"	—	"	Bath
25	"	96926	100	"	1911 -17	Taylorville R.9	9/1917	Wife Gertrude, 8 Ballou Av.	"	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	"	Gr	—	"	Clayton
26	"	Self	—	Yes	1903 -16	Boston Various	5/1916	Br. John, 3655 Livingston St.	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	—	Nfld	North River
27	"	Husb 98889	—	No	—	—	—	With Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Blue	—	"	"
28	"	"	35	y	1913 -19	Bst, Mass	5/9/19	Husb. William, ?4 Wilton St.	"	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Negro	Blk	Br	—	Can	St John, NB
29	No L.P.C.	Self	40	No	—	—	—	Sister Paranka Browny, 145 Pleasant St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Dk	Br	"	—	Austr. Poland	Jaroslaw
30	L.P.C.	" 280725	400	y	1906-09 1910-15+	Wyoming Ger.	1909 9/1915	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Sallow	Br	Gr	—	Austria	Istebna
31	y	"	1000	"	1912 -13	Bst. mass	1/1913	Br Max, ?1 Gray St.	"	6 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	"	Br	—	Russia	Uelingrad

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Edw T Hall Inspector

Lester S Perkins
James H. Lock
William Fiechau
George H Gleed
James R Randell

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1919
1	Boston	11/1910	Caronia	6/23
2	No Sydney	6/23/19	Kyle	26
3	"	6/22/19	"	"
4	"	6/23/19	"	"
5	N.Y.	4/1907	Lusitania	"
6	"	9/26/07	"	"
7	Boston	4/2/13	Cymric	"
8	N.Y.	10/4/1895	Aurania	"
9	Boston	4/1910	Franconia	27
10	No Sydney	6/26/19	Sable I.	"
11	"	"	Kyle	"
12	"	11/26/18	"	"
13	"	6/27/19	"	28
14	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"
16	N.Y.	7/6/13	Cameronia	30
17	Quebec	5/1911	Hesperian	7/1
18	Phila Pa.	5/5/13	Mongolian	"
19	Boston	7/6/10	Numidian	"
20	N.Y.	5/21/11	Caledonia	7
21	"	6/1906	Mauretania	"
22	Boston	4/2/1900	Franconia	"
23	N.Y.	1890	Lepelonia	"
24	Philadelphia	7/27/11	Haverford	"
25	No Sydney	7/3/19	Kyle	3
26	"	"	"	"
27	—	—	—	"
28	Quebec	10/1917	Palanga	5
29	"	8/1910	Lusitanian	"
30	N.Y.	1917	Unknown	12/3/18

Issued 1-30 copies by C.G.A.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 6

PORT OF St John, N.B.

356

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has
569																		
1	PR44	Roe Lock	James	44		m m	Shoeworker	y	English	y	England	English	U.S.	New Bedford	Left U.S. at Vanceboro, Me Mass Brother Rhodes 5 Lutymould, Liverpool, Eng	Mass	New Bedford	
2	137845	Nugent D.L.	Bridget	60		f wd	None	"	"	"	Nfl'd ✓	"	Nfl'd	St Johns	Johnston John, 27 Patrick St	"	Boston	
3	PR44	Whally Lock	Richard	33		m m	Millwright	"	"	"	England	"	U.S.	New Bedford	Left U.S. at Vanceboro, Me Mass Father John, 4 Abraham St Blackburn Eng	"	New Bedford	
4	Debarred	Brown	Ada	37		f wid	Waitress	"	"	"	Nfl'd *	"	Nfl'd	St George's Bay	" Joseph R Legg	"	Revere	
5	Debarred	"	Theiza B	11		" s	None	"	"	"	" *	"	✓	" "	Gr. Father Do	"	"	
6	Debarred	"	Menita L.	9		" "	"	"	"	"	" *	"	✓	" "	Do	"	"	
7	137867	Bouzan	Catherine	84		" wd	"	No	4	5	p-6 No	"	"	Left U.S. at Vanceboro, Me	Western Ry Son in law Thomas Ford Eng	"	Lo Boston	
8	PR44	Page Lock	Ernest	24		m s	Stableman	y	English	y	England	"	U.S.	Westbury	Father Thomas, Wellford, North Hampton, Mass	L.I.	Westbury	
9	"	Cottrill	John A.P.	29		" m	Linesmith	"	"	"	"	"	"	New Bedford	Wife Jennie, 193 Linkham Av.	Mass	New Bedford	
10	"	Sparks	Christopher	28		" s	Teamster	"	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	New York	Father John N.H. Uncle Black Mill St, Kilkenny, Ireland	N.Y.	New York	
11	"	Parsons Jacelyn	John Wm	35		" "	Shoemaker	"	"	"	Nfl'd	English	"	Rochester	Henry Howe, Carbonear, Nfl'd	Mass	Roxbury	
12	"	Hodson Lock	William	30		" "	Machinist	"	"	"	England	"	"	NY	Father Geo Earlwood Lake, Warwick, Eng.	N.Y.	New York	
13	"	Smith Pendell	Alfred	37		" m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Taunton	Mass None	Mass	Taunton	
14	137903	Howard B.S.I.	Jonathan	50		cw 2	Blksmith	2-28	3	9 15	7-14-33	Jam	B.W.I.	Afr Blk Can Sydney	Mother Mrs Samuel A, St Georges, Barbados	N.Y.	New York	
15	115845	White Lewis	Eli	73		" "	Fisherman	"	"	"	Nfl'd	English	Nfl'd	Princeton	Father William	Mass	Brookline	
16	115846	"	Sydney	21		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Left U.S. at Vanceboro, Me Mother Julia Robert	N.Y.	Brooklyn	
17	PR44	Blake Haff	Mathew J.	59		" "	Carpenter	"	"	"	Ireland	Irish	U.S.	Houlton	Mother, Ansglass, Chanville, Ireland	Me	Houlton	
18	130496	Gosse Lock	Nathaniel Exr			" "	"	"	"	"	Nfl'd	English	Nfl'd	Woodburn	Mother Providence	Mass	Chelsea	
19	130485	Jackson	Samuel J.	40		" m	Chauffeur	"	"	"	Ireland	Irish	U.S.	Boston	Left U.S. at Vanceboro, Me Mass Father George Cuffe Grainge, Kilcavan, Ireland	"	Boston	
20	133393	Kylemanen B.S.I.	John	34		" s	Laborer	"	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	Quincy	Mother Bettie, Aulu Finland	"	Quincy	
21	S/Stuket	Foncello Haff	Giulio G.	45		" "	"	Italian	"	37341	Giuseppe Verdi, Montreal		6/30/19	via NY NS	Dr Antonio, Sorgali, Sassari, It	It.	Sassari	
22	"	Di Penfa	Luigi	37		" m	"	"	"	37345	"	"	Do	"	Wife Concetta, Tufillo, Chieti, It	"	Chieti	
23	Debarred	Skacjuk B.S.I.	Metro G.	64		" "	"	No	None		No Austria	Roumanian	"	"	" Mary, Chernowitz, Bukowina	NY	New York	
24	111607	Peppy Widow	George	37		" s	Engineer Marine	Y	English	Y	Nfl'd	English	6/30/19	via NY	Father Harry, No Sydney, NS	Mass	Boston	
25	S/Stuket	Camillini	Ercoli	41		" m	Coal Miner	"	Italian	37338	Italy	It.	Do	"	Wife Maria, Petriano, Pesaro, It	Italy	Pesaro	
26	"	Zaniol	Attilio	31		" s	"	"	"	37339	"	"	No	"	Mother Luigia, Crocette Levignano, Treviso, It	"	Treviso	
27	"	Zago	Vincenzo	34		" "	"	"	"	37342	"	"	"	"	Father Pietro, Resana, Treviso, It	"	"	
28	"	D'Agostino	"	36		" m	Laborer	"	"	37344	"	"	Do	"	Wife Concetta, Castiglione a Casauria, Teramo, It	"	Teramo	
29	"	D'Orlenzio	Antonio	23		" s	"	"	"	37346	"	"	"	"	Father Sabatino, Do	"	"	
30	"	Canfalone	Camillo	38		" m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Maria "	"	"	

NOT USED

NOT USED

84

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

[redacted]

(OVER)

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF July, 1919

Class D

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Error in prison or elsewhere, or restoration (for care and treatment of the insane) supported by charity? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Y	Self	170	Y	1916-17	New Bedford	6/25/17	Wife Emily, 5 Emery St	No	Perm	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Med	Br	Blue	—	England Burnley
2	"	"	50	"	1907-16	Boston	4/1916	Mrs John Graham, 757-7th St	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Gr	"	—	Nfld Topsham Rd
3	"	"	150	"	1914-18	New Bedford	3/16/18	Wife Margaret, 12 Main St	"	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Br	Br	—	England Blackburn
4	"	Assisted Father	100	"	1910-11 1917-18	mass Revere	1911 6/1918	Brother Nathan Legg, 1100 Walnut Av	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	Nfld Robertson Head
5	"	Assisted Fr Father	—	"	"	"	"	With Mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	Br	Gr	—	" "
6	"	Assisted	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	Br	Br	—	" "
7	"	Self	79	"	1898-15	mass Bost.	6/1915	daughter Mrs Henry Oakins, 76 D St	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	Limited	5	1	Med	"	Blue	—	" Western Ld
8	"	Military	80	"	1917-17	mass Ver	6/10/17	Friend Mrs James Fleming	"	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	6¼	"	"	Hazel	—	England Wellford
9	"	Self	80	"	1910-18	mass New Bedford	4/1918	Wife Jennie, 193 Linkham A	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	"	Br	—	" Manchester
10	"	"	150	"	1911-18	New York	6/5/18	aunt Margaret Moore, 316 W 47th St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Gr	—	Ireland Kilkenny
11	"	Military	100	"	1911-18	mass Lynn	7/1/18	friend Grace O'Dea, 95 Dudley St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	"	Br	—	Nfld Carbonear
12	"	Self	130	"	1909-18	[illegible]	7/25/18	sister Ada Hodson, 760 W 154 St	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Lt	Blue	—	England Stourbridge
13	"	Military	200	"	1915-17	mass Taunton	6/1917	Wife Mary C. 7 Maple St	"	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Br	Gr	—	" Bolton
14	"	Self	100	No	—	—	—	Br. Allen, 75 W 6th St	"	6 mos owed	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Negro	Blk	Br	—	Barbados St Georges
15	"	"	17	"	—	—	—	Sister Sarah, 536-3rd St	"	6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Drk	Br	L Blue	—	Nfld Princeton
16	"	"	11	"	—	—	—	Cousin Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Drk	Br	—	" "
17	"	Military	80	Y	1917-17	me Houlton	12/9/17	Hotel of Margaret Hughes, 37 Military St	"	Perm	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Ruddy	Br	Gr	—	Ireland Cork
18	"	"	100	"	1899-1913-18	of N.H. Boston,	mass 1918	Reading House, 15 Congress Av	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	—	Nfld Woodburn
19	"	"	68	"	1910-17	mass Boston	9/1917	wife Catherine, 2181 Dorchester Av	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	"	Blue	—	Ireland Kilcanyno
20	"	"	350	"	1910-18	mass Quincy	1/1918	Fore River Ship Yard	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Br	—	Finland Aulie
21	"	Self	160	No	—	—	—	Br Antonio.	"	6 days	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Drk	Blk	"	—	Italy Borgali, Sassari
22	"	"	3200	"	—	—	—	Wife Concetta	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	fair	Br	Gr	—	" Lufillo
23	Illiterate	"	200	"	—	—	—	Friend Rev. Herman, 266 18th St	"	6 mos over	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Drk	Gr	Blue	—	Austria Bukowina Kokulbanski
24	"	"	80	"	—	—	—	No Address	"	6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	fair	Br	Gr	"	—	Nfld St Johns
25	"	"	115	Y	Times	Boston	—	Wife Maria	"	60 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Drk	Blk	Br	—	Italy Petrizano
26	"	"	100	"	"	NY	—	Mother Luigia	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	—	Concetta
27	"	"	100	No	—	—	—	Father Pietro	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Br	"	—	" Tavignano
28	"	"	70	"	—	—	—	Wife Concetta	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Blk	"	—	" Resana
29	"	"	105	"	—	—	—	Father Sabatino	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	" Teramo
30	"	"	60	"	—	—	—	Wife Maria	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	—	" "

3

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

James H Joel
Clarkson L Wyderos
William Fickler
Arthur G Lewis
James B Connell

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1919
1	N.Y.	8/16/13	Adriatic	7/5
2	NoLydney	7/3/19	Kyle	"
3	N.Y. ns	11/10/14	St Paul	"
4	NoLydney	7/4/19	Kyle	7
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"
8	N.Y.	4/12/12	Baltic	"
9	Boston	5/9/910	Laconia	"
10	N.Y. ns	8/13/11	Campania	"
11	NoSydney	11/1901	Bruce	"
12	N.Y.	8/1909	Teutonic	"
13	Boston	11/4/15	Bohemian	"
14	St John ns	12/22/17	Chignecto	1/4/18
15	NoLyd	12/4/18	Glencoe	9
16	"	"	"	"
17	St John NB ns	4/28/12	Sardinian	"
18	Halifax	4/5/19	Caronia	"
19	Boston	5/1910	Unknown	"
20	N.Y.	6/1910	Schooner?	10
21	Hal. NS	7/21/14	Paduana	"
22	St John, NB	12/23/13	Montrose	"
23	Quebec ns	4/26/12	Unknown	12
24	NoSydney	2/1918	Kyle	12/13/17
25	Boston	5/14/13	Cretic	"
26	N.Y.	8/1911	Unknown	"
27	Hal. NS	11/1910	Volturno	"
28	"	2/1913	Florida	"
29	Quebec	6/25/13	Unknown	"
30	Hal. NS	10/1913	Campanella	"

Copied by C.A.D. 1-30

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF St John, NB,

357

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.	Whether application has
1	S/S Order	Cornelio	Maregli	38		m	m	Lab.	Y	Y	Italian	Italy	It	No	Can Sydney, NS brother	Giovanna, Bassano, Vesenza, Italy		Treviso
2	"	Gerolometto	Giuseppe	44		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	Father Angelo, San Martino di Lupari, Padova		Padova
3	E&S 976	Miller	Elsie W	22		f	m	None	"	English	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	" Fredericton, NB	Jessie, Mother in law, Water Side, Strathaven	Sc	R. I. Providence
4	137917	Brown	Charles	75		m	wdr	"	"	"	"	England	English	Nfl'd	St Georges Bay	Son John		Mass Chelsea
5	137391	Wilson	Frank	47		m	m	Shoe Cutter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jan Kennetcook, NS	Father Chas, 73 Birchfield Rd. Hampton, Eng		Brockton
6	PR411	Linton	James C	35		"	wdr	Carpenter	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	U.S.	Yonkers, NY	Son Charles, 13 Blackwood Crescent, Edenburg Sc		NY Yonkers
7	133465	Ryan	William	19		"	s	Laborer	"	"	"	Nfl'd	English	Nfl'd	Adams Cove	Father Michael		Mass Chelsea
6585 8	115941	Mursall	George	70		"	m	Fisherman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Little Bay Brother Richard		" Milton
6585 9	115944	"	Phoebe	50		f	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother in law Do		" "
6586 10	111666	Ross	Fergus	46		m	"	Laborer	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Can	St John, NB	Brother Geo Arbroath, Forfarshire Sc		" Andover
11	130502	Brown	John W	21		"	"	Pipe Fitter	"	"	"	England	English	Engl	Tairnworth	Uncle Michael Leahy 54 Crompton Rd. Stone Cliff, Eng		R.I. Pawtucket
6573 12	111686	Devine	Johanna	43		f	m	Dom	"	"	"	Nfl'd	"	Nfl'd	Kings Cove	Husband William E		Mass Boston
13	PR414	Worsley	Thomas	36		m	wdr	Loom Fixer	"	"	"	England	"	U.S.	New Bedford	Mother Sarah J. Preston, Eng		" New Bedford
14	"	Birch	Harold	3		"	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	Providence, RI	Sister Jenie Davis, Chesterfield, Eng		R.I. Providence
15	130558	Redpath	William	24		"	"	Wood Turner	"	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Forest Hill, Md	Aunt Minnie Milligan, 189 Tennant St. Belfast Ire		Mass Forest Hill
16	E&S 1047	Johnson	Gustave	35		"	"	Machine Operator	"	"	"	Sweden	Scand	Can	Sawbridge, Alb.	Mother Ingeld Abrahamsen, Soroe, Sw		" Boston
17	137647	Berik	John	21		"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	Russia	Lettish	Russia	Riga	Mother Lina, St Rujen, Ledsepag, Kus		NY New York
18	PR414	Fairburn	John	38		"	"	Boat Fireman	"	"	"	England	English	Can	St John, NB	Mother Mary, 14 Fraser St Shaw, Eng		Mass Lowell
19	"	Halvorsen	Hartwig	22		"	"	Soldier Can Army	"	"	"	Norway	Scotch	U.S.	Legrand, Iowa	Mother Gunshild, Stavagar, Norway	Iowa	Legrand
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
183		NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

2-3

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN [redacted] (OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF July, 1919 Class D-3

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	From in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported with one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	y	Self >99>44	60	No — — —	Wife Giovanna	No 60 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Dk	Br	Br	—	Italy Treviso
2	"	" >99>44	50	y time NY	— Father Angelo	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	Gayish	"	—	" Padova
3	"	Husb >99>79	—	No — — —	With Husb. (on St. dep.)	" Perm	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	Dk	Gr	—	Canada Lincoln, NB
4	"	Self >96>31	100	y 1866 -18 Chelsea mass + Var	6/8/18 Soldiers Home	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Senility	"	"	"	Gy	Blue	—	England Somerset
5	"	Military	90	" 1911 -18 mass Brockton 4>1/18	Wife Alice, 473 N. Warren Av.	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5 6½	"	Br	Br	—	" North Hampton
6	"	>98>84	70	" 1906 -18 + Var nr Scily	3/6/18 Br. David, 100 Wickes Av.	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Ruddy	"	Blue	—	Scotland Edinburg
7	"	>99>85 Self	35	" 1916 -17 mass	Boston 1>/1917 Br Charles, 119 Hamilton St.	" "	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Drk	Blk	Br	—	Nfld Adams Cove
8	"	>81>33 "	300	" 1917 -17 mass	Milton 5/1917 Son Charles, 56 Huntington St.	" 6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Med	Gy	Blue	—	" Little Bay
9	"	Husb >80>99 —	—	" " ✓ " "	With Husband	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Br	"	—	" Placentia Bay
10	"	Self >91>65	40	" 1913 -17 mass	Andover 1>/9/17 Sister Bella Venet	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	Scotland Arbroath
11	"	Military	180	" 1913 -17 R.I.	Providence 1>/5/17 Mother Mrs Ellen Brown, 7 Holly St.	" Perm	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3¼	"	"	"	—	England Farnworth
12	"	Husb >8>113	>5	" 1915 -17 NY mass	11/1917 Sister Mrs Wm White, 709 Pennington St.	" 6 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	Chronic Rheume	Rheume	5 6	"	"	"	—	Nfld Lake Cove
13	"	>98>77 Military	100	1907-08 -1910-17 New Bedford	1/26/17 Son David, 57 W French Av.	" Perm	y	"	"	"	"	"	tism (Muscular)		5 8	"	Br	Lt Br	—	England Preston
14	"	>96>96 "	>5	" 1911 -17 Boston	9/24/17 Boarding House of Mrs Munzell, 50 Dupont St.	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5 >	"	"	Br	—	" Rochdale
15	"	>90>98 "	100	" 1911 -17 Forest Hills	6/17/17 Aunt Catherine Boyd, 344 Hyde Park Av.	" "	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3½	"	Lt Br	Blue	—	Ireland Belfast
16	No	>99>55 "	150	No — — —	No Address	" 6 mos over	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Lt	Br	"	—	Sweden Soesos
17	y	>91>58 "	400	y 1916 -16 NY	8/1916 Sister Milder, 14 West 1>3rd St.	" Perm	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Med	"	"	—	Russia Riga
18	No	>97>84 Self	50	" 1917 -17 mass	Lowell 1917 Aunt Clara R Swan, 14> Andover St.	" "	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6½	fair	"	"	—	England Littleborough
19	y	>98>89 Military	100	" 1913 -17 Iowa	Legrand 1>/31/17 Aunt Mrs John Ras, Legrand, Iowa	" "	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Drk	"	"	—	Norway Stavager
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

10

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

James H. Loeb
George H. Clackperad
Roy W. Jocelyn

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1919
1	Hal. NS	10/7-8/13	Napoli	7/1 x
2	NY	1/1913	America	"
3	—	—	—	15
4	Nfl'd	5/1863	Talbot	17
5	Hal. NS	9/11	Royal Edward	"
6	NY	4/29/06	Caledonia	18
7	No Sydney	4/6/9	Sagona	19
8	"	12/18/18	Kyle	12/19/18 "
9	"	"	"	"
10	Boston	3/1913	Iona	12/20/18 "
11	NY	8/7/13	Baltic	21
12	No Sydney	12/19/18	Glencoe	12/20/18 "
13	Boston	1/1910	Saxonia	"
14	"	9/1911	Zeeland	"
15	"	10/1911	Canada	27
16	Portland Me	4/1906	Kensington	"
17	NY	3/20/16	Czar	23
18	Boston	5/19/12	Cymric	24
19	NY	11/11/13	Bergensfjord	"
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

Lines 1-19 copied by C.A.A.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF St. John, N.B.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
569																	
65498[1] 111381	Bryer	Dolly	23	f	s	dom	y	English	y	Can	English	Can	Bathurst, NB	Father George		N.J.	Glen Bridge
2 133248	Perry	Joseph	33	m		Lumberm	No	R.&S.	5 p. 6 mo	"	French	U.S.	Kezar Falls, Me	" Dorsey, Bouctouche, NB		Me	Kezar Falls
3 133249	Campbell	Adeline	55	f	wd	dom	y	English	y	"	"	"	Can Richibucto, NB	Daugh. Ida Legoff		"	Orono
4 Under 16	"	Leo	11	m	s	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Sister Do		"	"
5	"	Walter	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
6	Curwen	Tysle	24	"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Afr Blk	"	Sydney, NS	Father Arthur Bruce 86 Laurier St		N.Y.	Newyork
7 119162	Steeves	Signora	39	f	"	Waitress	"	"	"	"	English	U.S.	Stoneham, Mass	Barbara, Forest Hill, NB		Mass	Stoneham
8 176540	McKay Lack	Cornelius	39	m	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Medford, Mass	None		"	Boston
9 PR44	Lewis Jocelyn Perkins	Wilfred	30	"	"	Merchant	"	"	"	"	Welsh	"	Irvington, NY	"		NY.	Irvington
10 65580	Ross	Donald	40	"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Hampton, Va.	Mother Maria Ross, Tobyscantic, NB		Va	Hampton
11 " 804	Grimes	Annie	26	f	"	Gr. Nurse	"	"	"	"	Irish	Can	Charlottetown, P.E.I.	" Katheline		Mass	Lo Boston
65560[12] 111396	Webber Clark	Whitman	33	m	m	Sch Teacher	"	"	"	"	English	"	Vancouver, B.C.	Wife Lama, 1115 Shaughnessy Lodge		"	Arlington
65499[13] 111385	Farrar B.S.I.	Wm H.	60	"	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Lot 28, P.E.I.	Daughter McKay Dawson		Cal	San Diego
65500[14] 111386	"	Margaret	49	f	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Daughter Do		"	"
65651[15] 111387	Jappe Dawson Stordy Jalbert	Borden	3	m				No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	None		"	"
65652[16] 111390	Irvine	Samuel	58	"	m	Commercial Traveller	y	English	y	"	English	"	St John, NB	Wife Emma, 18 Rosefield St.		Mass	Boston
65653[17] 111398	Gray Lack	Mildred	17	f	s	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sussex, NB Father George, Nelson St.		R.I.	Newport
18 133198	Wilkie Perkins	Dawson C.	8	m		Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St John, NB " Josiah, Getson Pt, NS.		Mass	Worcester
19 133208	Riedle	Clarence	3	"	"	Chauffeur	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St John, NB " Caspar		"	Roxbury
20 130914	Stephens Kendall	Harry L.	36	"	m	Painter	"	"	"	"	Scotch	U.S.	Lubec, Me. Belle Isle Creek, Me.	Fisher	Fredericton, NB	Me	Portland
21 13?316	Adams Lack	John	37	"	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Portland, Me.	Maude McEachern, Charlotte St.		R.I.	Providence
22 13?317	"	Annie	27	f	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Can Mull, NS	Liver Father Dougal		"	"
23 Under 16	"	Anna	1	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father in law Do		"	"
24 13?319	McPherson	Jane	47	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gr Father "		"	"
25 176547	Lavigne	Ira	37	m		Machinist	"	"	"	"	French	U.S.	Lubec, Me. Trure, Me.	no. Mother Janet Bruce,		Cal	Los Angeles
26 176546	Dalton Jocelyn	George R.	50	"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	English	"	Bangor, Me.	None	St John, NB	Mass	Cambridge
27 131147	McIntyre Lack	Alexander	39	"	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brewer, Me.	Niece Alice Bigen, 164 Adelaide St.		Me	Brewer
28 119168	Anderson B.S.I.	Wm I.	34	"	m	Janitor	"	"	"	"	Afr Blk	"	Portland, Me.	Father John, Loggieville, NB		"	Wells Beach
29 13?318	Hogan Lack	Mary	76	f	wd	None	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Roxbury, Mass	Mother Mary, Sheffield St.	St John, NB	Mass	Roxbury
30 131163	Roby B.S.I.	Timothy	33	m	s	Woodsman	No	None	No	"	French	"	"	Son Wm, 90 St Peters St.	St John, NB	"	"

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF July, 1919 CLASS E-1

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	Y	Self 280625 296968	50	No — — —	Uncle Angus McIntyre, 290 Ridgewood av	No	6 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Med	Br	Blue	—	Can	Bathurst N.B.
2	"	" 296969	500	Y — 1907 19 Keyes Falls 6/23/19 me.	Cousin Jean Bernard	"	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fresh	"	Gr	—	"	Buctouche N.B.
3	"	"	3	" — 1914 19 Cross 6/23/19 me.	Son Robert, 6 Broadway	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dark	"	Blue	—	"	St Louis N.B.
4	"	Mother —	"	" V " "	With Mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	—	"	Richibucto N.B.
5	"	" —	"	" V " "	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	—	"	"
6	No	Self 287197	300	No — — —	Aunt Helena Burnett, 215 W 4th St	"	over 6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Negro	Blk	Br	—	Barbados	St Michaels N.S.
7	"	" 287118	80	Y — 1907 18 Stoneham 12/1/18 Mass me.	Sister Mrs John Patterson, 194 Main St	"	Perm	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Br	Blue	—	Can	Steeves Settlement N.B.
8	Y	Military 293245	197	" — 1890 17 Var, Mass 11/20/17	Father Wm J. 101 Beacon St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	"	—	U.S.	Charlestown Mass
9	"	"	500	" — 1888 16 Swington 12/6/16 N.H.	Father Richard V.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Blk	"	—	"	New York
10	"	Self	60	" 1901-18 18-19 Hampton 5/1919 Va. 11/1918	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1½	"	Br	Br	—	S/S Dingley	N.B.
11	"	"	3	" — 1913 17 Boston 10/6/17 Mass	Carney Hospital	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Dk	Blue	—	Can	Tabusintac N.B.
12	"	" 280576	250	" — 1905 06 V	Sister Mrs Wm Reilly, 9 Battle Ter	"	6 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Br	Br	—	"	Charlottetown P.E.I.
13	"	" 280626	375	No — — —	Son Fred, 3778 Oregon St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Yellow	Gr	Blue	—	"	Chester N.S.
14	"	Husb 280627	—	" — — —	With Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Med	Gr	"	—	"	Hampton P.E.I.
15	—	— 280628	—	" — — —	With Foster Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Helpless from Infancy		—	—	—	Lt	Br	—	"	Tryon, P.E.I.
16	No	Self 280629	25	" — — —	Daughter Mrs Wm M Dooley, 17 Worcester St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	8	Med	Gr	Blue	—	Ireland	Armagh N.B.
17	Y	Father	20	" — — —	Aunt Mrs William Davis, 336 Elm St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	Br	Br	—	Can	Sussex, N.B.
18	"	Self 296449	18	Y 1910 18 Worcester 1/28/18 Mass	Br Ernest J, 21 W Boylston St	Y	over 6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	"	"	—	"	E. Middle Lt River N.B.
19	"	" 296747	100	" — 1917 19 Bristol 5/1919 Ct	Sister-in-law Mrs Geo Kidley, 41 Thorndyke St	No	Perm	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	"	Blue	—	"	Belle Isle Creek N.B.
20	"	Military 293593	130	" 1906 07 — 17 Portland 10/20/17 me.	Wife Ellen, 2 D St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Med	"	Gr	—	"	Fredericton N.S.
21	"	Self 296887	100	" 1903 18 Providence R.I. V Var	8/1918 Home, 281 Washington St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Blue	—	"	Mull River
22	"	Husb	—	" — 1908 18 V	" " With Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	—	"	"
23	"	Father	—	No — — —	" Parents	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	Lt	"	—	"	"
24	"	Self 287201	300	Y — 1903 18 Los Angeles 17-3/18 Cal	Husb Wm, 317 American Av	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Br	Br	—	"	Truro N.S.
25	"	Military 287126	100	" — 1890 18 Bangor 4/17/18 Me.	Sister-in-law Mary A Curran, 7 Frost St	"	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Lt Br	Blue	—	"	Montreal P.Q.
26	"	Self 296739	3	" — 1879 19 Brewer 3/9/19 Me.	Mother Ellen, 105 Chamberlain St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	Blk	"	—	"	Lat 7 N.B.
27	No	" 287194	25	" — 1910 19 Portland 6/3/19 Mass	Brother Arthur A Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Med	Br	Br	—	"	Loggieville N.B.
28	Y	" 296884	16	" — 1905 19 Roxbury 3/19/19	Wife Ruth Anderson, 8 Sawyer St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Negro	Blk	"	—	"	St John, N.B.
29	"	" 296840	10	" — 1907 19	Daughter Mrs Jas Mann, 40 Allegheny St	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Med	Gr	Blue	—	Ireland	Kerford N.B.
30	No	Military	200	" — 1915 18 Jackman 4/5/18 Me.	Sist Mrs Robert Thornbley	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	Dk Br	Br	—	Can	Pedrouche

10, S/S Dingley — Eastern Steamship Lines
11 " " Do

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Lester & Perkins
James & Loeb
George H Clark per do
Fred L Randall

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1916
1	—	—	—	10/25/18 6/25
2	—	—	—	"
3	—	—	—	"
4	—	—	—	"
5	—	—	—	"
6	St John, NB	10/3/13	Lottie M Hardy	"
7	—	—	—	"
8	—	—	—	"
9	—	—	—	"
10	—	—	—	"
11	—	—	—	"
12	—	—	—	11/26/ 26
13	—	—	—	"
14	—	—	—	"
15	—	—	—	"
16	SS John Unknown	Unknown	Unknown	"
17	—	—	—	"
18	—	—	—	"
19	—	—	—	"
20	—	—	—	"
21	—	—	—	"
22	—	—	—	"
23	—	—	—	"
24	—	—	—	"
25	—	—	—	"
26	—	—	—	"
27	—	—	—	"
28	—	—	—	"
29	—	—	—	"
30	—	—	—	27

Lines 1–30 ruled by O.A.O.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—36

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF St John N.B.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has
569																			
65539	115751	Coffin (Perkins)	Wm R	51		m	m	Carpenter	y	English	y	Canada	English	Han	Bay Fortune P.E.I.	Brother Cameron	Mass	Boston	
65530	115752	"	Mary	15		f	"	None	"	"	"	"	French	"	" P.E.I.	Brother in law Do	"	"	
65403	111407	Fogarty (Clark)	Patrick	17		m	s	Farm Lab.	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Tracadie P.E.I.	Mother Jessie	Me	Oquossoc	
65403	111410	Arsenedult (Loeb)	Emmanuel	34		"	m	Laborer	"	"	"	"	French	"	St Louis P.E.I.	Wife Josephine	"	Rumford Falls	
65561	111491	Gillis (Clark)	Florence M	20		f	s	Dom	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Margaree N.S.	Father Archibald	Mass	Boston	
65565	111411	Mc Lean (505 I-241575 6/24/35 mg)	Mamie B	27		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Miminegash P.E.I.	" John	Ct	New London	
65566	111413	O'Brien (Loeb)	Ida	16		"	"	None	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Loretta P.E.I.	Mother Agnes	Pa	Philadelphia	
65568	111416	Bremner (Clark)	Ruby I.	20		"	"	St Nurse	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Lower Napan N.B.	Father Charles	Mass	Dorchester	
65570	111423	O'Brien (Loeb)	Julia	40		"	"	Dom	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Antigonish N.S.	Bte Thomas Lommere	"	Lawrence	
65571	111435	Godsoe (Clark)	Annie A	59		"	"	None	"	"	"	"	English	"	Chipman N.B.	Mr Samuel J Smith, 181 King St. St John, N.B.	Fla	Hawk Pack	
65572	111409	Laird	William A	16		m	"	Farm Lab	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Mill Road P.E.I.	Brother Claude	Me	Rumford	
65654	115744	Rehbein Joslin	Canada Ora	my 1927 J 28		f	"	Admitted at Yarmouth 5-28-27	Readmitted for Permanent stay			Alb Ck	"		Shelburne N.S.	Mother Anna	Mass	Cambridge	
65655	115743	Gibson (Bennett)	Pearle C	18		"	"	Child Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father John A	"	"	
66658	111479	Mc Kenzie	George H	26		m	"	Insurance Broker	"	"	"	"	English	"	Baddeck N.S.	Mother Maud	"	Somerville	
65569	111421	Mc Kinnon (Loeb)	Agnes	20		f	"	Dom	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Big Pond N.S.	Father John	"	Mattapan	
16	131162	Lobban (B.S.I.)	Katherine	76		"	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chatham N.B.	Brother Robert, Johns St	"	So Boston	
17	131161	Parker	Allan	47		m	m	Laborer	"	"	"	"	English	"	Amherst N.S.	Mother Mrs William Parker	Me	Dexter	
18	119185	Chapman	Rose I	25		f	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lidniah N.S.	Father Douglas	Mass	Boston	
19	126560	Jenkins (Loeb)	John R	28		m	"	Teamster	"	"	"	"	"	"	Albery P.E.I.	" Frank		Brighton	
20	126561	"	Jessie	23		f	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father in law Do	"	"	
21	130927	Mc Cormick (Goff)	Maurice	40		m	"	Office Manager	"	"	"	"	"	"	St John N.B.	None	Me	Bangor	
22	131166	"	Mary	38		f	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	
23	123307	Martin (Loeb)	Kate	18		"	s	Paper Mill Worker	"	"	"	"	French	"	Lignich P.E.I.	Brother Marin	"	Rumford	
24	123308	Gallant	Emily	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Abim	"	"	
25	123372	Beesley	William	18		m	"	Press Man	"	"	"	"	English	"	St John N.B.	" Joseph, 408 Main St	Mass	Boston	
26		O'Donnell	Veronica M	23		f	"	Gr Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bathurst N.B.	Mother Margaret	"	Cambridge	
27	688779	Neiles (Perkins)	Richard A	27		m	m	Office Clerk	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Springhill N.S.	Father Hyatt	Mass	Roxbury	
28	" 782	Richards (Jocelyn)	Eugene J	47		"	s	Sheet Metal Erector	"	"	"	"	French	"	Sackville N.B.	" John	"	Hyde Park	
29	119211	Irvine	John B	37		"	"	Teamster	"	"	"	"	Scotch	Left U.S. at Vanceboro, Me.	U.S. Boston Mass	Brother Charles, 65 Douglas Ave St John, N.B.	"	Boston	
30	111441	Berry (B.S.I.)	Reginald	25		"	"	Farm Lab	"	"	"	"	"	N.S.	San Clemente	Aunt Evelyn Trimper	N.H.	Northampton	

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

Line 27 (wife) Lena G. Doiron "On OX blue" Born in Waltham, Mass

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF July, 1917 CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Y	Self >80439	200	Y	1896 ✓ Mass - 16 Boston	1916	Brother Seymore, 32 Falcon St	No	6 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Med	Br	Blue	—	Can	Bay Fortune PE.I.
2	"	Husb	—	"	" " "		With Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	—	Nfld.	Petites
3	"	Self >80490	15	No	— — —		Brother Martin	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Br	—	Can	Afton N.S. PE.I.
4	"	" >80491	30	Y	1903 ✓ Me + Vac Rumford	10/1917	Cousin John Bernard	"	6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	Blue	—	"	Lignish PE.I.
5	"	father >80598	100	No	— — —		Sister Catherine, 140 Mt Vernon St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	—	"	Margaree N.S.
6	"	" >80583	20	"	— — —		Brother James, 157 Chrystal Av	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lt	"	—	"	Miminegash PE.I.
7	"	Mother >80584	12	"	— — —		Uncle James Slowey, 2534 No 28 St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Br	Br	—	"	Loretta N.B.
8	"	father >80585	10	"	— — —		Boston State Hospital	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Dk Br	Blue	—	"	Lower Napan N.S.
9	"	Self >80586	25	"	— — —		Sister Mary O'Connor, 14 Franklin St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Br	"	—	"	Antigonish N.S.
10	"	" >80587	200	Y	1915-16 ✓ Me 1917-18 Hawks Pat	5/1916 4/1918	Sister Mr Alexander McLean	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Gr	"	—	"	St John N.B.
11	"	>80631	18	No	— — —		No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Br	"	—	"	Skinners Pond P.E.I.
12	"	" >80632	20	"	— — —		Sister-in-law Edith, 63 Gresham St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	LBr	Gr	—	"	Shelburne N.S.
13	"	" >80635	17	"	— — —		Aunt Edith L. Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Negro	Blk	Br	—	"	" N.S.
14	"	" >80663	250	Y	1908 ✓ Mass - 10 Boston	7/1910	Uncle E. C. Gleason, 90 School St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1/2	Med	Br	Blue	—	"	Reddeck N.S.
15	"	Sister >79989	30	No	— — —		Boston State Hosp	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Br	—	"	Big Pond N.S.
16	"	Self >46984	10	Y	1891 ✓ Mass - 17 Quincy	9/1/17	Niece Jessie F. Lonigan, 878 Broadway	"	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sensibly		5	3	"	Gr	Blue	—	"	Chatham N.B.
17	"	" >90504	30	"	1908 ✓ Mass - 10 Verdun	6/11/19	Wife Abbie, R.F.D. #4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	4	Dk	Br	"	—	"	Port Graville N.S.
18	"	Husb >87203	11	"	1913 ✓ Mass - 14 Boston	5/1914	Husb. Charles, 44 High St	"	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	"	"	—	"	Sidney N.S.
19	"	Self >80	200	"	1910 ✓ Mass - 17 Brighton	11/14/17	Brinlaw Seaforth Brown, 14 Montfern	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	—	"	Albery Plain N.S.
20	"	Husb >96845	—	"	1913 ✓ " - 17 "	"	With Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	—	"	Springhill N.S.
21	"	Self >80	200	"	1883 ✓ Me - 17 Bangor	10/1917	Father James Conley, 91 Sandford St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11 1/2	"	"	"	—	"	Albany P.E.I.
22	"	Husb >96853	—	"	1881 ✓ " - 17 "	"	With Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Gr	—	U.S.	Bangor Me.
23	"	Self >96855	30	"	1915 ✓ Me - 19 Rumford	5/20/19	Father Louis, 56 Falmouth St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Blue	—	Can	Lignish P.E.I.
24	"	" >96890	30	"	1913 ✓ Me - 19 Rumford	5/20/19	" Sylvan, 415 Waldo St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Br	—	"	Lignish P.E.I.
25	"	"	160	"	1916 ✓ Mass - 19 Everett	6/10/19	Brother Fred, 25 Wedgewood St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Gr	—	"	St John N.B.
26	"	"	10	"	1906-14 ✓ Mass - 16 Cambridge	5/10/17 6/7/19	Aunt Lucy Digney, 108 Inman St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Blue	—		
27	"	"	80	"	1911 ✓ Me - 19 Clarkstone	6/6/19	Own Home, P.O. Box >91	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5 1/2	"	"	Br	—	U.S. Canada	Austin Springhill N.B.
28	"	"	30	"	1897-17 ✓ Mass - 19 Boston	1917 4/7/19	Employer, B. F. Sturtevant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dk	"	Gr	—	"	Aboujagne N.B.
29	No	" >80649	100	"	1903 - 19 "	3/19	Friend George Reid, 521 Shawmut Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bronchial Asthma		5	6	"	LBr	Blue	—	"	St John N.B.
30	Y	"	25	No	— — —		Mother Emma	"	6 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	Lame Rt Leg		5	4	Med	Br	"	—	"	Clements Port N.S.

>27 SS Austin - Eastern Steamship Lines
>28 " Do

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Lester Stevens
James F Loeb
George E Blackpeth
Robt W. Goelz

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1919
1	—	—	—	11/>7
2	N.Y. Sydney	1896	Unk	"
3	—	—	—	"
4	—	—	—	"
5	—	—	—	"
6	—	—	—	"
7	—	—	—	"
8	—	—	—	"
9	—	—	—	"
10	—	—	—	"
11	—	—	—	"
12	—	—	—	"
13	—	—	—	"
14	—	—	—	"
15	—	—	—	"
16	—	—	—	"
17	—	—	—	"
18	—	—	—	"
19	—	—	—	"
20	—	—	—	"
21	—	—	—	"
22	—	—	—	"
23	—	—	—	"
24	—	—	—	"
25	—	—	—	"
26				
27	—	—	—	"
28	—	—	—	"
29	—	—	—	>8 11/>9/18
30	—	—	—	"

Issued by C.B.I. to 30

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 10

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF St John N.B.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application for
569																		
65664 1	111447	Chisholm B.S.I.	Placide	71	m	m	Labrer	y	French	y	Canada	French	Can	Lenox	Terry Daughter	Delina Pong	Mass	Boston
65665 2	111446	"	Victoria	68	f	"	none	N	"	N	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
65602 3	115760	Mc Neill Clerk	Jessie	26	"	s	Saleslady	y	English	y	"	Scotch	"	Sherbrooke P.E.I.	Brother	Mayor	"	E Milton
65603 4	115759	Mc Leod B.S.I.	Florence M	24	"	"	Store Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ocean View P.E.I.	Father	Alexander	"	Boston
65663 5	115766	Gorman	Minnie	26	"	"	Dom	"	"	"	"	English	"	Chester N.S.	Mother	Mrs Thomas Gorman	"	Mattapan
65667 6	115765	Aylwood 3.3	Earle	19	m	"	Farm Lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	Skinners Pond N.S.	Father	William	Me	Rumford
65668 7	111456	Comeau	Adolphi	27	"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	French	"	Saulnierville N.S.	"	Jeremiah	Mass	New Bedford
65669 8	111455	Gaudet Loeb	Dennis	18	"	"	Farm Lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hazen		
9	119273	Lewis	Arthur	21	"	"	Machinist	"	"	"	"	English	U.S.	No Easton Mass		None		No Easton
10	119218	Collins	Frank L.	20	"	"	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cambridge Mass		"		Cambridge
11	131189	Mc Adams Landell	Leo A.	19	"	"	Machinist	"	"	"	"	Sc-Ir	Can	Killams Mills N.B.	Father	James	"	Worcester
12	131187	Mc Lean nee Gotkin	Ida	49	f	m	None	"	"	"	"	English	"	Chipman N.B.	Br. Amos	Godsoe	Fla	Hawks Park
13	133287	Arseneault Loeb	John	37	m	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	French	"	Egmont Bay N.B.	Father	Joseph	Mass	Chelsea
14	688843	Bourque Peck	Pierre	35	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Memramcook N.B.	"	Dosite	"	Chicopee Falls
15		"	Julia	27	f	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father in law	do	"	"
16	688853	Rosewell Putnin	Millie	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Moncton N.B.	Father	Thomas Forse	"	Norfolk Dawes
17	" 867	Ryan Wall	Geo	21	m	"	Bookkeeper	"	"	"	"	French	"	Sussex N.B.	Mother	Thomas	"	Malden
65540 18	111458	Mc Pherson	Malcolm	19	"	s	Farm Labour	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Patterfield P.E.I.	Father	Lauchlin	"	Quincy
65578 19	111459	Rankin Clark	Marion	50	f	m	None	"	"	"	"	English	"	Fredericton N.B.	Brother	Fred W. McLean, 170 Smythe St.	St. Aug.	Williams
65579 20	111464	Mc Kiel Loeb Clark	Olive	21	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mc Donalds Pt N.B.	Father	Cayron	Mass	Medford
65534 21	115788	Balser	Alfred	70	m	wdr	Ret Sea Capt	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hillsboro, N.B.	Brother	Elias, Moncton, N.B.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
65670 22	115776	Camus Campbell B.S.I.	Joseph	46	"	m	Woodsman	"	"	"	"	French	"	Souris, P.E.I.	Wife	Mary	Me	Westbrook
65673 23	115777	Carpenter	Thomas	20	"	s	Farm Lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father	Louis	"	Portland
24	137807	Fish Perkins	Randolph	23	"	s	Student	"	"	"	"	English	"	St John, N.B.	Brother	Edmund, 18 Victoria St.	Ohio	Connellsville
25	133308	Gabel Gavel B.S.I.	Harold V.	20	"	"	Lumberman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Forest Glen N.S.	Mother	Mrs Geo Hamilton	Me	Haynesville
26	137803	Cameron Loeb	Elizabeth	39	f	"	None Paperniece	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Margaree Forks N.S.	"	Elizabeth	"	Bar Harbor
27	132347	Doyle	Arthur	50	m	m	Worker	"	"	"	"	English	U.S.	Berlin, N.H.	Sister Mrs Arnold Horn	Brockton, P.E.I.	N.H.	Berlin
28	132344	Perrier	Juanita	19	f	s	Student	"	"	"	"	"	Can	Descousse N.S.	Uncle Fidele	Longlois	Mass	Boston
29	688781	Guion Jacobson	Norman M.	26	m	"	Physician Civil	"	"	"	"	"	Le U.S.	Ottawa	Father Alonzo	71 Regent St.	N.Y.	New York
30	RK44	Doy "	John	30	"	"	Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.	Clockfo		None	Mass	Lockport

NOT USED

NOT USED

18 85

Line 16 Robert 4/r Born Lowell Mass

Total passengers . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intend residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

E-3

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF July, 1919

CLASS E

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily engaging in lawful pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of question 24.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Y	Son	6	Y	1908	Mass		Son Charles, 719 Lexington St	No	6 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Lumber		5	5	Med	Br	Blue	—	Canada	Margaree Harbour N.S.
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	With Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Senility		"	"	"	"	Br	—	"	Bayfield P.E.I.
3	"	Self	75	No	—	—	—	Mary Gillis, 48 Beal St Cousin	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good		5	6	"	Dk Br	Blue	—	"	Sherbrooke P.Q.
4	"	"	75	Y	1913	Mass		Lauchlin C. Martin, 52 Gainsboro St Uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	"	Br	"	—	"	Ocean View N.S.
5	"	"	300	"	1913	Mass		Mattapan 6/3/18 Mrs Montana, 8 Edenc St Friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	"	"	—	"	Chester N.S.
6	"	"	25	No	—	—	—	Brother Peter, 334 Hancock St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		6	0	"	"	Br	—	"	Skinners Pond N.S.
7	"	"	35	"	—	—	—	Eliza Goudet, 1203 Warren St Friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	"	"	"	—	"	Lawrenceville P.Q.
8	"	"	30	"	—	—	—	Sister Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	"	"	—	"	
9	"	Military	200	Y	1897	Mass		— 17 McKeesport 10/7/17 Samuel D Craft, R.F.D. #1. Step father	"	Perm	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	Blue	—	U.S.	Mansfield Mass.
10	"	"	70	"	1899	Mass		— 18 Cambridge 5/14/18 Mary, 57 Austin St Mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	4½	"	"	"	—	"	Cambridge Mass.
11	"	"	90	"	1913	Mass		— 17 Worcester 7/1917 Br James H. 9 Dryden St.	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	"	"	"	—	"	Can Killams Me.
12	"	Self	100	"	1915	Maine		— 19 Maine 6/24/19 Home, Hawks Park, Fla	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	Gr	Br	—	"	St John N.B.
13	"	"	10	"	1911	Mass		— 19 Chelsea 6/5/19 Wife Mary, 38 Mulberry St	"	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	8	"	Br	Blue	—	"	Egmont Bay P.E.I.
14	"	"	50	"	1911	Mass		— 19 Chesapeake 6/9/19 Home, 304 E. Main St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	Ark	"	Br	—	S/S Dingley	Malpeque N.B.
15	"	Husb	—	"	"	"	"	With Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	10	"	1913	Mass		— 19 Norfolk Downs 6/19 Husb. Gordon, 105 Saxon Rd	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	8	Med	"	"	—	"	Moncton N.B.
17	"	Self	50	"	1916	Mass		— 19 Boston 6/17/19 Uncle Daniel Ryan, 119 Avon St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	9	"	"	Blue	—	"	Sussex N.B.
18	"	father	20	No	—	—	—	Dr Alexander, 71 School St	"	6 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	med	Bro	Br	—	"	Petitcodiac N.B.
19	"	Self	300	Y	1896	Mass		— 05 Boston 8/1905 Dr. Harry C. Risteen	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	"	Jaundice	Gr	—	"	Jacksonville N.B.
20	"	"	35	No	—	—	—	Uncle Frederick Craft, 63 Water St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	"	"	Br	—	"	McDonalds Pt. N.S.
21	"	"	60	Y	1902	N.H.		Van Brooklyn 6/1918 Daughter Mrs Charles G Sleeper, 87 Winthrop St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	Gr	Blue	—	"	Hillsboro N.S.
22	"	"	30	"	1895	Me.		— 15 Portland 4/1915 Br. Peter, 7 Webb St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	Br	—	"	Havre au Gouche P.E.I.
23	"	"	30	No	—	—	—	Brother in law 198 Congress St (Jas Fraser)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		6	1	"	"	Br	—	"	Louis N.B.
24	"	Military	75	Y	1917	Ohio		— 15 Cleveland 6/7/15 Edward R Oglevee, R R # Uncle	"	Perm over	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	"	"	Blue	—	"	St John, N.B.
25	"	Self	30	"	1916	Me.		— 18 Waynesville 10/1918 Brother John	"	6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	Dk	"	"	—	"	Forest Glenn N.S.
26	"	Mother	8	"	1907	Mass		— 17 Cambridge 4/11/17 Veronia Higgins, 716 Main St Sister	"	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	Med	Dk Br	Br	—	"	Margaree Forks P.E.I.
27	"	Self	15	"	1909	N.H.		— 19 Berlin 6/5/19 Wife Margaret, 703-1st av.	"	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	10	"	Br	Blue	—	"	Skinners Pond N.S.
28	"	"	50	No	—	—	—	Father John, 32 Princeton St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	"	"	"	—	"	Descousse P.E.I.
29	"	"	150	"	—	—	—	Hotel Marlton, 8th St	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		6	0	Lt	"	Gr	—	"	Ottawa Mass.
30	"	Military	200	Y	1899	Mass		— 14 Rockport 8/1914 Moth Sarah Day, 5 Granite St	"	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	8	fair	"	"	—	U.S.	Gloucester

14	$18 Dingley	Eastern Steamship Lines
15	No	do
16	"	
17	"	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Lester S. Lipkins
James F. Lamb
George [illegible]

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1919
1	—	—	—	6/28
2	—	—	—	"
3	—	—	—	"
4	—	—	—	"
5	—	—	—	"
6	—	—	—	"
7	—	—	—	"
8	—	—	—	"
9	—	—	—	"
10	—	—	—	"
11	—	—	—	"
12	—	—	—	"
13	—	—	—	"
14	—	—	—	"
15	—	—	—	"
16	—	—	—	"
17	—	—	—	"
18	—	—	—	11/3
19	—	—	—	30
20	—	—	—	"
21	—	—	—	"
22	—	—	—	"
23	—	—	—	"
24	—	—	—	"
25	—	—	—	"
26	—	—	—	"
27	—	—	—	"
28	—	—	—	"
29	—	—	—	"
30	—	—	—	"

Copied by C.R.A.

Lists 1, 3c

4

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject; country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the Riv[er] P[o] (i. e., northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative (name), steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown to be brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; or if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and, if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, or to what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend and, if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory as to answers. Like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year, the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication must be received.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF St. John, N.B.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has
1		Pfell Hicks (Medevac)	Samuel	A 3		m	m Chauffeur	y	English	y	Canada	English	U. S.	Montgomery	None	Pa	Montgomery	
2		130 "	Jessie	28		f	" None	"	"	"	"	"	England	Surrey	Mother Eliza Peachey, Surrey, Eng.	"	"	
65580	3	111468 Harrison (Lack)	Margaret	78		"	wid	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Moncton	NB Daughter Mrs Hammond Johnson, 168 Cameron St	Mass	Manchester	
65581	4	111471 Toole (Medevac)	Helen	19		"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	St John,	NB Mother Alice M Eely, 190 Milledge av	"	Charlestown	
65583	5	111470 Hawkhurst (Clark)	Nellie	21		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt Mrs Bedford Hawkhurst, 16 Adelaide St	"	"	
65584	6	111473 Carter (Lack)	Frederick	A 39		Wm	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Freeman, 41 Simond St.	Va	Princess Ann	
	7	Under 16 "	Frederick	14		"	s	None	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	Uncle			
	8	" "	Margaret	3		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
P. 65676	9	111472 Marshall (B.S.I.)	Vernon	A 24		m	" Farmer	y	English	y	"	"	"	Bridgetown	NS Father Wheelock L.	"	Bridgetown	
	10	130 202 Powers (Fischer)	Eleanor	38		f	" Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	U. S.	Gloucester	Mass Nephew Mark H. Cowes, 19 Princess St	St John, NB	Gloucester	
	11	130 201 McArthur	Kate	45		"	wd Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mass	Newton	
	12	130 232 McElhenny (Jocelyn)	Oscar B.	41		m	m Painter	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Watertown	Cousin James McElhenny, St John	NB	Watertown	
	13	119 238 Thibedeau (Sackler)	John	31		"	s Laborer	"	"	"	"	French	"	Bangor	Me Cousin Mrs John Lumsden, Newcastle, N.B.	Me	Bangor	
	14	116567 Brewer (Lack)	Mary	34		f	divorcemaker	"	"	"	"	English	"	Brooklyn	NY Father Robert Cushing, Bathurst, NB.	NY	Brooklyn	
	15	119 239 Doyle (Medevac)	William	A 27		m	m Laborer	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Lowell	Mass Bro John, St John, NB.	Mass	Lowell	
	16	730 211 Clark (Clark)	Lottie	24		f	" None	"	"	"	"	English	Can	Young Cove	NB Father Abraham Wiggins	Me	Masardis	
	17	119 240 Melanson (B.S.I.)	Mary	53		"	"	"	"	"	"	French	"	W. Bathurst	NB Son William	"	"	
	18	137811 Abbinette (Clark)	Mabel	A 38		f	"	"	"	"	"	Eng-Sco	"	Baddeck	NS Mother Jane Charlotte, 7 Charles St.	"	Eastines	
	19	Under 16 "	Jessie	14		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grand Mother	"	"	
	20	137817 Boynton (Lack)	Clark W.	23		m	" Mechanic	"	"	"	"	English	"	Grand Manan	NB Gr. Father John Boynton	Mass	Medford	
	21	137809 Livingstone (Jocelyn)	James H.	22		"	" Mechanics	"	"	"	"	Scotch	✓	Hillsboro	NB Mother Laura, Academy St	"	Malden	
	22	137815 Larkee (B.S.I.)	Harry A.	22		"	" Pianist	"	"	"	"	English	"	St John,	NB Mother Harriett J. Perth Jct. NB	Cal	San Diego	
	23	137813 McDougall (Clark)	Alex	20		"	" Machinist	"	"	"	"	Scotch	U. S.	W. Buffalo,	NY Cousin Angus McDougall, Antigonish, NS	Mass	Brookline	
	24	137822 McDonald	Andrew	A 36		"	m Blacksmith	"	"	"	"	"	"	Somerville	Miss Sister Pascal, Hunter River, P.E.I.	"	Somerville	
	25	Pfell Bassett	George	A 19		"	s Laborer	"	"	"	"	Indian	"	Pleasant Pt	None	Me	Pleasant Pt	
	26	Pfell Thorne (Lack)	Douglas	C 21		"	" Seaman	"	"	"	"	English	U. S.	Dorchester	Mass Sister Mrs Charles Brown, 198 Charlotte St	Mass	Dorchester	
	27	688803 Mills (Perkins)	Alfred	A 24		"	m Painter	"	"	"	"	"	Can	Berry Mills	NB Father Oliver, 22 Main St.	"	So Lancaster	
	28	" 879 Jones	Amine	A 34		f	Factory Operative	"	"	"	"	"	"	Avondale	Sister Mrs Willard M Jones	"	Roxbury	
	29	Debarred Smith (B.S.I.)	Gibson	J 28		m	" Farm Lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tacoma	Wash Father Alfred, 46 Duke St Halifax, NS	Wash	Tacoma	
	30	Debarred Lloyd	Charles	A 70		"	wd Farmer	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Madison	Son Norris, Perth, NB.	Me	Madison	

NOT USED

NOT USED

Line 17, Leonard, r Born Masardis, Me

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF July, 1919 CLASS E

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after carrying temporarily on laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Y	Military	500	Y	1896	Montgomery Pa	10/9/14	Mother Mrs Mary Teales, R.F.D. #	No	Perm	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	0	Med	L Br	Br	—	U.S. De Bois Pa
2	"	Husb	—	No	—	—	—	With Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Br	Blue	—	England McCheam
3	"	Self	30	Y	1916 Mass	Manchester	10/9/17	Dr Robert Glendenning, Church St.	"	6 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Gr	Br	—	Canada Gagetown N.B.
4	"	"	50	No	—	—	—	Aunt Jessie Sample, 73 Brighton St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	Ark	Br	Blue	—	" St John N.B.
5	No	"	50	Y	1916 Col	Sterling	11/4/17	Aunt Mrs James B Sample Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Med	"	"	—	—
6	Y	"	500	"	1907 Va	—	1	Mrs Wife Bessie	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	—	" Annapolis Royal N.S.
7	"	Father	No	—	—	—	—	Well Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	Br	Gr	—	" "
8	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	" "
9	"	Self	50	"	—	—	—	Uncle Stewart A Gates, 71 Hammonville St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	fair	Br	Gr	—	" Bridgetown N.S.
10	"	"	30	Y	1898 Me, N.J. & Mass	Chelsea	1/1/1918	Annisgram (Belmont Farm)	"	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Gray ish Hazel	—	"	" St John N.B.
11	"	"	30	"	1898	"	"	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gr	Gr		
12	"	Military	100	"	1881 Mass	Watertown	10/1917	Wife Laura, 19 Marshall St	"	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Dk	Br	Br		" N.B.
13	"	"	85	"	1903 Rumford Me	Bangor, Me	6/1917	Sister Mrs Fred Westcomb, 32 Grove St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	"	Gr	—	" Newcastle N.B.
14	"	Self	1	"	1901 NH	Brooklyn	1/13/18	Brother-in-law Elbert Tillotson, 340 Clifton Pl	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Br		" Bathurst N.B.
15	"	Military	90	"	1907 Mass	Lowell	1/1917	wife Sadie, 46 Auburn St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Ruddy	L Br	Blue	—	" Charlottetown P.E.I.
16	No	Husb	—	"	1915 Me	Presque Isle	1/3/18	Husband Guy	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	Br	"	—	" Youngs Cove N.B.
17	Y	"	37	"	1916 Me.	Lewiston	1/5/18	Husb. Stanislaus, 5 Chestnut St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Grayish	Br	—	" Bathurst N.B.
18	"	"	100	"	1906 Mass	Boston	10/1917	" Geo A.	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Dk	Gr	—	" St Martins N.B.
19	"	Father	—	"	"	"	"	" With Mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	Br	"	—	" St John N.B.
20	"	Military	90	"	1917 Eastport	Me & Van	7/1918	Father William, 48 Golden Av.	"	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Med	"	Br	—	" Grand Menan N.B.
21	"	"	90	"	1914 Mass	Boston	7/10/18	Brother Charles, 175 Main St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	L Br	Blue	—	" Hillsboro N.B.
22	"	Self	125	No	—	—	—	Aunt Martha Schulles, Ocean Beach	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Med	Br	"	—	" Perth Jct. N.B.
23	"	Military	50	Y	1905 Boston	—	6/3/18	Mother Mary, 20 Clinton Rd	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	—	" Antigonish N.S.
24	"	"	70	"	1905 Lowell	Mass & Van	7/16/18	Wife Agnes, 11 Everett Av.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Ruddy	Blk	"	—	" Hunters River P.E.I.
25	"	"	70	"	1900 Me	Pleasant Pt	6/3/16	Gr Mother Sarah Lolar	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	"	Br	—	U.S. Pleasant Pt Me.
26	"	"	98	"	1915 Mass	Dorchester	7/7/18	Mother Isabelle G, 164 Hamilton St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	Med	Br	Blue	—	Can St John N.B.
27	"	Self	35	"	1914 Lancaster Mass	Clinton	6/1919	Home, 22 Main St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Gr	—	" Penys Mills N.B.
28	"	"	50	"	1911 Mass	Boston	5/1919	Dr Charlie G, 30 Mt Pleasant Av.	"	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Poor physique	5	6	Ruddy	"	Br	—	" Kars N.S.
29	No	Physically Defective	—	"	1910 Wash	Tacoma	7/1918	Dr Gordon, 64 So. G. St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rt Inguinal Hernia Surgically	5	7½	fair	"	Gr	—	" Ship Harbor N.B.
30	"	L.P.C.	7	"	1904 Canada Nova	Medicine Me	4/1/19	Son John	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Defective vision	5	6	Med	Gr	Blue	—	" Peel,

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1919
1	—	—	—	9/1
2	St John N.B. 5/19			
3	—	—	—	2
4	—	—	—	"
5	—	—	—	"
6	—	—	—	"
7	—	—	—	"
8	—	—	—	"
9	—	—	—	"
10	—	—	—	"
11	—	—	—	"
12	—	—	—	"
13	—	—	—	"
14	—	—	—	"
15	—	—	—	"
16	—	—	—	"
17	—	—	—	"
18	—	—	—	"
19	—	—	—	"
20	—	—	—	"
21	—	—	—	"
22	—	—	—	"
23	—	—	—	"
24	—	—	—	"
25	—	—	—	"
26	—	—	—	"
27	—	—	—	"
28	—	—	—	"
29	—	—	—	"
30	—	—	—	"

Luco, 1 — 30 copied by [illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF St John, NB

362

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has
569																			
65607 1	115795	Goodell	Stella	25		f	s	Clerk	y	English	y	Canada	English	Can	St John, NB	Mother Lucius Michael, 306 Douglas Av	Mass	Arlington	
65609 2	115796	Sanford	Charles W			m	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lawrencetown, NS	Wife Thelma	"	Lynn	
65610 3	115799	Balser	Sarah	56		f	m	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Waterville, NS	Husband Johanathin	"	N. Woodbury	
65611 4	115800	"	Frances	16		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Do	"	"	
65679 5	111479	Wilson B.S.I.	Clifford	37		m	m	Seaman	Abandoned Domicile alt 1920-21 file 1131-1-28-2-20 = 111221 39						St John, NB	Wife Eliza	"	Dorchester	
65589 6	111482	Copeland Lock	Lillie	56		f	p	Dom	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dr Samuel, Northfield, NB	Me	Bath	
65591 7	115791	McDougall	Jemia	21		"	"	Store Clerk	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Sydney Mines, NS	Father Roy	Mass	Dorchester	
8	130755	Bernard Clark	George J	28		m	"	Seaman	"	"	"	"	French	"	U.S. Rockport Mass	Judge			
9	137832	Slinkhorn B.S.I.	Hazen	27		"	m	Cook	533 Bangor # 226/6/18 file				English	Can	Crockton, NS	Mrs Frank Ennis, Andover, NB	"	Brockton	
10	176601	McNeill Jocelyn	Mary A	38		f	"	None	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Campbellton, NB	Father Robert	Me	Bangor	
11	Under 16	"	George I	4		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Richibucto, NB	Sist Mrs Wm E. Murray	Ala	Mobile	
12	"	"	Marion M	7		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt Do	"	"	
13	"	"	Nettie F	5		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
14	134769	Poirier Loeb	Michael	28		m	s	Paper Mill Operative	"	"	"	"	French	"	Bathurst, NB	Father Joseph	Me	Waterville	
15	133337	Hilton	Alfred D.S.	41		"	m	Textile Machinery	"	"	"	"	English	"	Yarmouth, NS	Mother Mary A	Mass	Everett	
16	133769	Melville B.S.I.	Mary E.	54		f	s	Gr Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	St John, NB	Cousin Mrs John Nathan, 138 Princess St	"	Everett	
17	131159	Brown Haff	Anna P.	44		"	m	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Carleton, NB	Father George Clark, Gently St St John, NB	N.H.	Newport	
18	Debarred	Howell B.S.I.	Chas	31		m	s	Seaman	No	None	No	"	"	"	St John, NB	none	NY	Newyork	
19	Debarred CAIO 3-28-21	Selfridge Lewis	Benjamin	19		"	"	Carpenter	y	Eng	y	"	"	"	Hampstead, NB	Brother Alley	Mass	Somerville	
65544 20	115828	Wilson V-181-5	Irene	18		f	"	Dom	"	"	"	"	"	"	Petitcodiac, NB	Father Lewis	"	Dorchester	
65545 21	115834	Saulnier	Oliver	31		m	m	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	French	"	Mayflower, NS	Wife Nellie	"	Marblehead	
66613 22	115835	Spence	May	49		f	"	None	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	Deep Brook, NS	Husband Chiffey	"	Lynn	
65644 23	115836	"	Marie E.	18		"	p	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Do	"	"	
65683 24	111507	Martin B.S.I. Clark	Edward O	19		m	s	Farm Lab Factory Hand	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Charlottetown, PE	" Edward	Me	Rumford	
65897 25	111497	Basque Lewis	Laura	22		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	French	"	Tracadie, NB	Mother Lise	Mass	Leominster	
65598 26	111500	Mitchell	Mary E.	59		"	m	None	"	"	"	"	English	"	Galloway, NB	Son Adam	N.H.	Concord	
65599 27	111508	Green	Charlotte	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St John, NB	Aunt Mrs David White, 474 Main St	Mass	Cambridge	
28	Under 16	"	Ruth M	4		f	s	"	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	Aunt Do	"	"	
29	137843	Bastarache B.S.I.	Celina	57		"	wd	"	"	Rd S & W	"	"	French	"	Buctouche, NB	Br'l Peter, Upper Buctouche, NB	"	New Bedford	
30	137844	"	Alice	21		"	s	"	y	English	y	"	"	"	"	Uncle Do	"	"	
31		NOT USED																	
32		NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF July, 1919 CLASS E - 3

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where? / Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States. / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. / Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. / Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. / City or town.
1	y	father >80531 50	No	— — —	Aunt Katherine Burns, 367 Mass. Av	No	6 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Med	Br	Gr	—	Canada St John NB
2	"	Self >80533 10	"	— — —	Br in law Wm Olsen, rr No. Franklin St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	Blue	—	" Buckton NS
3	"	Husb >80584 30	"	— — —	Son Fred	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	Br		" Bennets Bay NS
4	"	father	—	" — —	With Mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	Blue	—	" Cunard NB
5	"	Self >80718 40	y	1904 V me. — 05 Saugerville	1905 Br Ruben, 10 Lyman Ter.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	Br	—	" Nixon Settlement NB
6	"	Brinlaw >81951 10	No	— — —	Brinlaw Harry Chellis, >37 High St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	fair	"	Blue	—	" Kings Co NB
7	"	Cousin >81933 50	"	— — —	Cousin Neill McInnis, 8 Columbia Ter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3½	Med	"	"	—	" Sydney Mines NS
8	No	Self >90136 300	y	1890 Houlton, — 16 Me. + War 4/8/16	Boarding House, 336 Court St.	"	Perm	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	2ck	Blk	Br		U.S. Houlton Me
9	y	" >98978 5	"	1911 V me. — 19 Bangor	5/1919 Wife Stella, 38 Oak St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Defective hearing		5 5	"	Br	"	—	Can Pairsboro NB
10	No	Husb >90089 300	"	1905 V mass — 07 Winchester	>1907 Husband (Sea Captain) Charles L., St Andrews Hotel	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5 6	"	Blk	"	—	" Rexton NB
11	"	father	—	No — — —	With Mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— — —		Br	Gr	—	" Richibucto PEI
12	"	"	—	" — — —	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— — —		"	Br	—	" Lower Montague NB
13	"	"	—	" — — —	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— — —		"	"	—	" Richibucto NB
14	"	>96937 Self >97065 50	y	1911 V me. — 19 Waterville	5/15/19 Br Albert, 66 Keder St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Med	"	Blue	—	" Bathurst NB
15	y	Military >80	"	1913 V mass — 18 Beverly	4/20/18 Wife Letita, 164 Bridge St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Blue Gr	—	" Yarmouth NS
16	"	>98847 Self 30	"	1911-19 V 1st — 19 NH	5/1910 Cousin 6/20/19 Howard Melville, 46 Paris St.	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	Br	"	—	" Woodstock NB
17	"	>96841 " 50	"	1917 V n.h. — 19 Newport	6/7/19 Husb. Oscar J. 137 So Main St.	"	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	Dk Br	Dk Br	—	" St John me
18	"	Illiterate Military 37	"	1883+ me. — 18 Portland	3/23/18 Dredging Co. 17 Battery Pl.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	Br	Br	—	U.S. Calais Me
19	"	L.P.C. Self 35	"	1916 mass — 18 Somerville	10/1/18 Mother Celiga, 19 Mountain Av.	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	Blue	—	Can Hampstead NB
20	"	>80641 " >20	No	— — —	Sister Mrs Victor M Palmer, 1 Stoughton St.	"	6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	Gr	—	" Nixon Settlement NS
21	"	>80544 75	y	1907 V Ga — 17 Savannah	6/19 Sister Mrs Wm Hamm, 84 Wash St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	dk	"	Br	—	" May flower NB
22	"	~~Head 80544~~ ~~50~~	~~"~~	1886 mass — 98 Lynn	1898 Sister Mrs A. Lawson, 44 Lebanon St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Med	"	Blue	—	" Bridgetown NS
23	"	father	—	No — — —	With Mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	Hazel	—	" PEI
24	"	>80730 Self 7	"	— — —	Aunt Mrs Joseph Bishop	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 1	"	Red	Blue	—	" Charlottetown NB
25	"	>81960 " 6>	y	1916 V mass — 18 Leominster	5/29/18 Br Joseph, 21 Third St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	LBr	"	—	" Tracadie NB
26	"	>81967 Husb >25	"	1917 V n.h. — 18 Concord	4/19/18 Husband (waiter, 8 Maitland	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Lt	Gr	"	—	" Galloway Mass
27	"	>81965 " 35	"	1890 mass — 14 Cambridge	4/9/14 " Thomas, >48 Brookline St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 0	fair	Dk Br	Br	—	U.S. E. Cambridge Mass
28	"	father	—	No — — —	With Mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— — —		Br	"	—	Can St John NB
29	"	>98901 Self 87	y	1913 V mass — 19 New Bedford	6/8/19 Daughter Mrs Koneau Bourgeard, 67 Hathaway av.	"	Perm	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 >	dk	"	"	—	" Buctouche NB
30	"	Mother	—	" " V " "	With Mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Med	"	"	—	" "

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

James H Loeb
Arthur E. Lewis per
George W. Clarke
Roy W. Loeb

INSPECTOR

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1919
				12/3/18
1	—	—	—	7/3
2	—	—	—	"
3	—	—	—	"
4	—	—	—	"
5	—	—	—	"
6	—	—	—	"
7	—	—	—	"
8	—	—	—	"
9	—	—	—	"
10	—	—	—	"
11	—	—	—	"
12	—	—	—	"
13	—	—	—	"
14	—	—	—	"
15	—	—	—	"
16	—	—	—	"
17	—	—	—	"
18	—	—	—	5
19	—	—	—	"
20	—	—	—	12/5/18
21	—	—	—	"
22	—	—	—	12/6/18
23	—	—	—	"
24	—	—	—	12/5/18
25	—	—	—	"
26	—	—	—	"
27	—	—	—	12/6/18
28	—	—	—	"
29	—	—	—	"
30	—	—	—	"

Lines 1-30 Copied by O.Q.A.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF St John, NB

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has
569																		
1	688893	Sparks (Loeb)	Harry	18		m	Salesman	Y	English	Y	Canada	English	Canada	St John, NB	Mother Emily,	Mass	Cambridge	
2	" 900	Beckett (B.S.I.)	Humbert	29		"	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	Scotch	U. S.	Arlington	Samuel, New Jerusalem, NB	"	Arlington	
3	" 903	Bazillion (Loeb)	James	25		"	Dealmaker	"	"	"	"	English	Can	St John, NB	W. Father James, 178 Watson Av	"	Waltham	
4	137857	LeGresley (Jocelyn)	Francis J	21		"	Clerk (Store)	"	"	"	"	"	"	New Carlisle, PQ	Father, 24 Dalhousie St, Lefeuvre, PQ Cashier	Vt	Clarendon	
5	137835	Hiscoe (B.S.I.)	Lucinda	63		f	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kentville, NS	Oscar, Kentville, NS	Mass	Revere	
6	133345	Kersey "	Clarinda M	55		"	wd Agent (Fruit)	"	"	"	"	Afr Blks	"	Amherst, NS	Son Eric, 168 Cottingen St Halifax, NS	W Va	Elkins	
7	133346	"	Hance L.	16		m	s None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Do	"	"	
8	133344	Lucas "	Lena	32		f	wd Housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Do	"	"	
9	Under 16	" "	Maddaline	10		"	s None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle	"	"	
10	"	" "	Maxwell O.	8		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Do	"	"	
11	133352	McPhee (Loeb)	Geo Q.	37		"	" Auto Mechanic	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Petitcodiac, NB	Mother Eliza	Mass	Roxbury	
12	136620	Beaulieu (Jocelyn)	John	34		"	" Lumber Jack	"	"	"	"	French	"	River de Loup, PQ	Father Mitchell	Me	Bangor	
13	130774	Graham (Fischler)	John A	24		"	" Store Clerk	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Port Greville, NS	Mrs Edward Law, Amherst, NS Aunt	Ct	Bristol	
14	130779	Webster "	Frank	21		"	s Cook	"	"	"	"	English	U. S.	Milo, Me	Friend Michael J King, Campbellton, NB	Me	Milo	
15	111494	Phinney (Clark)	Roy G.	37		"	" Tool maker	C/A	1-14987		12/17/14	"	Can	St John, NB	Cousin James McLeod, 159 St James St	"	Calais	
16		~~Smith~~	~~Alfred~~	~~37~~		~~m~~	~~Machinist~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~U.S.~~	~~Scranton~~	~~Pa~~	~~Mass~~	~~Cambridge~~	
17	PR44	O'Brien (Jocelyn)	Andrew	37		"	s Laborer	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Bangor, Me	None	Me	Bangor	
18	688924	Beckwith (B.S.I.)	David	46		"	m Painter	"	"	"	"	English	Bermuda	Pembrook	Brother Arthur East St John, NB	"	Can St John, NB	
19	111530	McIsaac "	Margaret	50		f	s Dom	"	"	"	"	Scotch	Can	Sydney, NS	Sister Catherine, Sydney, NS	NY	Bonsville	
20	111521	MacDonald "	Sarah A	17		"	" Fruit	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sydney, NS	Mother Mary K, East Bay, NS	"	"	
21	115838	McGrath "	Frank J.	23		m	" Laborer	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Yarmouth, NS	Father Thomas	Mass	Arlington	
22	137877	Farnham (Loeb)	Elroy R	34		"	" Watchmaker	"	"	"	"	English	"	Perth, NB	Aunt Jerusa Dore, So Hampton, NB	Me	Gardner	
23	130305	Stanley (Clark)	Edna	19		f	" St Nurse	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Pansee Jct, NS	Mother Margaret	"	Bangor	
24	132501	Pearson (Loeb)	Annie	46		"	m None	"	"	"	"	English	U. S.	Mt Clemmons, Mich	Brother Geo Cook, Springhill, NS	Mich	Mt Clemmons	
25	137869	Sweeney "	Avery H.	23		m	wd Long-shoreman	"	"	"	"	"	Can	Brooklyn, NS	Mother Dora	Me	Portland	
26	137893	Gillen (Hoff)	Thomas W	25		"	s Operative (Cotton Textile)	"	"	"	"	"	"	Charlottetown, PEI	Sister Mrs John W Spencer, Springhill, NS	Mass	Lynn	
27	137871	Curell (Loeb)	Charles H	31		"	" Teamster	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lunenburg, NS	Father Leander	"	Somerville	
28		~~McDonald~~	~~John P.~~	~~31~~		~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Scotch~~	~~U.S.~~	~~Cambridge, Mass~~	~~Aunt, Charlottetown, PEI~~	~~"~~	~~Cambridge~~	
29	PR44	Bishop (Hoff)	James B	28		"	m Machinist	"	"	"	"	English	"	Lynn	Mother, St John, NB Helen N., Orange St.	"	Lynn	
✓ 30	137886	"	Flory	25		f	" None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother-in-law Do	"	"	

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

E 6

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF July, 1919 CLASS E 6

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to foreign country after temporarily engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self >98893	50	1910	mass		19 Cambridge 6/1919 Home, >9 Lee St	No	Perm	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Med	Br	Gr	—	Nfld Lower Island Cove	
2	"	>98895		1909	Arlington mass		18 + Bal mass 11/>/18 Mrs Sarah Leard, 10 Melrose St. Bonding House of	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rheumatism	5	6	Ruddy & Br	Blue		—	Canada Hamp. Sydney NB	
3	Y	>99107	1>5	"				"	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	5	Med	Br	"	—	" Pleasant Pt.	
4	"	>99106	30	1916	mass		19 Waltham 6>8/19 Mrs Alice Clarkson, 1> Chester av Bonding House of	"	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	5	Med	Br	"	—		
5	"	Military >99110	40	No	—	—	— Br Norris W,	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	"	"	—	England Channel Isle	
6	"	Daughter >99183	—	"	—	—	Daughter Mrs Martin Graves, >13 Cushman av	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	Lt gr	Gr		—	Can Malcove NB	
7	"	Self >99187	35	"	—	—	Daughter Mrs Thomas B McConnell, 306-1st St. With Mother	Y	over 6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Negro	Blk	Br	—	" Grand Anse NB	
8	"	Mother >98987	—	"	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		" Amherst NS	
9	"	Self	1>5	Y	1918	Skin Wks	18 Wash, Dc >/1918	"	"	"	Perm	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	—	" Dorchester NB	
10	"	Mother	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	—	" Amherst NS	
11	"	" >99069	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	—	"	
12	"	Military >90097	20	"	1913	me	17 Portland 6/24/19 Friend Augusta, Box 21 Sister	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Med	Br	"	—	" Petitcodiac NB	
13	"	" >90143	20	"	1895	me	17 Bangor 6/11/17 Victor Chisholm, 84 Exchange St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Drk	Blk	"	—	" River de Loup PQ	
14	"	" >90099	80	"	1910	Ct.	17 Bristol 10/1917 mother Ruth Gusham, 1>6 Maple St	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	Br	Blue	—	" Port Greville NS	
15	"	" >81957	50	"	1905	me.	17 Milo, 6/1917 Mrs William Whitney aunt	"	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	Lt Br	Blue	—	" Notre Dame NB	
16	"	Self >900	900	"	1900	me.	16 Bath 9/1916 Friend Mrs Wm Potter, Box 6,	"	6 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Br	"	—	" Grenville Ferry NS	
~~17~~	~~"~~	~~Mother >9893>~~	~~—~~	~~"~~	~~1915~~	~~mass~~	~~17 Taunton 6/1917 Wife Mary E, >7 Maple St~~	~~"~~	~~Perm~~	~~Y~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Gr~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~England Bottom~~	
17	"	>98994	110	"	1889	me	18 Bangor 4/1918 Friend Daniel McLeod, 98 Oak St.	"	Less	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Lt	"	Blue	—	Can Petitcodiac NB	
18	"	Self >80937	60	"	1901	mass	11 Lawrence >/1911 Br Arthur, East St John, NB (wife 6-12-21) 533-5193	"	6 days	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	"	"	—	" St John NS	
19	"	" >80738	17	No	—	—	— Cousin Kraft Ave, (Margaret Gillis)	"	6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Blk	Br	—	" East Bay	
20	"	" >80736	3	"	—	—	— >= Cousin D Sister	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	Br	Blue	—	"	
21	"	" >98940	40	"	1885	me	88 Fairfield 1888 Freda W, 4 Oak Knoll,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	LBr	"	—	" Stewiacke NS	
22	"	Military >90309	150	Y	1915	Ill	1 Chicago 10/1917 Father Cyprus, 3> Church St.	"	Perm	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Br	Gr	—	claims me. U S Ft Fairfield	
23	"	Mother >99076	20	"	1900	mass	16 Cambridge 4/3/16 Bangor State Hospital 1905-8 mt Clem - 5/1908	"	over 6 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	Auburn	Blue	—	claims " Chelsea	
24	"	Self	45	"	1909	mich	19 Mons, 4/3/19 Husb. Wm, 13 Morross St.	"	Perm	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Br	Hazel	—	Can Truro NS	
25	"	" >99155	50	"	1917	me	19 Cortland 6/>1/19 Home, >> Main St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Blue	—	" Brooklyn NS	
26	"	Military >98939	60	"	1917	mass	18 Lynn, 5/1918 Aunt Mary Gillen, 11 South St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	" Charlottetown PEI	
27	"	"	135	"	1917	mass	18 Charlestown 4/1918 Br Louis, 111 Cross St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	DBr	Br	—	" Lunenburg NS	
~~28~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~100~~	~~"~~	~~1889~~	~~mass~~	~~18 Cambridge 3/6/18 Mother Hannah, 111 1/2 Inman St.~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5 1/2~~	~~fair~~	~~Lt~~	~~Blue~~	~~—~~	~~" Charlottetown PEI~~	
29	"	" >98931	500	"	1916	mass	18 Lynn 8/5/18 Friend Frank Styles, 19 Graves Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	DBr	"	—	" St John NB	
30	"	Husb	—	"	"	"	" With Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	Br	"	—	"	

14

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

James H. Loeb
William Fischler } per
George H. Glick
Roy M. Jocelyn

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1919
1	Halifax	1893	Unknown	7/3
2	—	—	—	"
3	—	—	—	"
4	Quebec	5/1/04	Alsatian	"
5	—	—	—	"
6	—	—	—	"
7	—	—	—	"
8	—	—	—	"
9	—	—	—	"
10	—	—	—	"
11	—	—	—	"
12	—	—	—	"
13	—	—	—	"
14	—	—	—	"
15	—	—	—	"
16	—	—	—	"
17	—	—	—	"
18	St John	6/24/19	Emigrant	"
19	—	—	—	"
20	—	—	—	"
21	—	—	—	"
22	—	—	—	"
23	—	—	—	"
24	—	—	—	"
25	—	—	—	"
26	—	—	—	"
27	—	—	—	"
28	—	—	—	"
29	—	—	—	"
30	—	—	—	"

1/2/20

7

12/7/19

Lines 1 - 30 copied by O.A.A.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

G-163
(8-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER
MANIFESTS

INBOUND .....

AT THE PORT OF ST. ALBANS, VT

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 NT
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

SUBS. TO 7/11/47

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380 as amended by Act of 7-4-45, Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

HOUSE REPORT NO. 329, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947, JOB NO. 347-185, AND TABLE NO. 6 OF CONTROL NO. 348,T-1 APPROVED BY THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY

IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION
SERVICE

G-163
(8-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER
MANIFESTS

INBOUND .....

AT THE PORT OF ST. ALBANS, VT.

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

SUBS. TO 7/11/17

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380 as amended by Act of 7-6-45, Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

HOUSE REPORT NO. 329, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947, JOB NO. 347-185, AND TABLE NO. 6 OF CONTROL NO. 349,T-1 APPROVED BY THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY

IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION
SERVICE

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF July, 1919 CLASS E-6

Canadian Pacific Ry.

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	18 If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily visiting the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Enter as prime or skilled laborer, or other occupation, or without occupation; or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported with his year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	No	Self >98893	50	Y	1910 1916	Cambridge mass	6/1919	Home, >9 Lee St	No	Perm	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Med	Br	Gr	—	N'fl'd	Lower Island Cove.
2	"	>98895	"	"	1909 1918	Arlington mass Belmont mass	11/>/18	Mrs Sarah Leard, 10 Melrose St. Boarding House of	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Psychopathic Inferior	"	5	6	Ruddy & Br	Blue	—	—	Canada	Hampstead N.B.
3	Y	>99106	30	"	1916 1919	Waltham	4/>8/19	Mrs Alice Clarkson, 1> Chester av Boarding House of	"	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	5	Med	Br	"	—	"	Pleasant Pt.
4	"	Military >99110	40	No	—	—	—	Br Norris W,	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	"	"	—	England	Channel Isle
5	"	Daughter >98983	—	"	—	—	—	Mrs Martin Graves, >13 Cushman av Daughter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	Lt Gr	Gr	—	—	Can	Milcove N.B.
6	"	Self >98987	35	"	—	—	—	Mrs Thomas B McConnell, 306-1st St Daughter	Y	over 6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Negro	Blk Br	—	—	"	Grand Anse N.S.
7	"	Mother >98987	—	"	—	—	—	With Mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	—	"	Amherst N.B.
8	"	Self >98987	1>5	Y	1918	Elkins W Va Wash. D.C.	>/1918	"	"	"	Perm	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	—	"	Dorchester N.B.
9	"	Mother >98987	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	—	"	Amherst N.S.
10	"	" >99069	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	—	"	" N.B.
11	"	Military >90097	20	"	1913	Portland me	6/>4/19	Friend Augusta, Box >7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	>/>	Med	Br	"	—	"	Petitcodiac
12	"	" >90143	20	"	1895 1917	Bangor me Ct.	6/11/17	Friend Victor Chisholm, 84 Exchange St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	ark	Blk	"	—	"	Rivere de Loup P.Q.
13	"	" >90099	80	"	1910	Bristol	10/1917	Mother Ruth Graham, 1>6 Maple St.	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	Br & Br	—	—	"	Port Greville N.S.
14	"	" >8 1957	50	"	1905	Milo, me	6/1917	Aunt Mrs William Whitney	"	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	L Br	Blue	—	"	Notre Dame N.B.
15	"	Self	>00	"	1900	Bath me	9/1916	Friend Mrs Wm Potter, Box 6,	"	6 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Br	"	—	"	Granville Ferry N.S.
16	"	Military >9893>	>00	"	1915	Taunton mass	4/1917	Wife Mary E, >7 Maple St.	"	Perm	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gr	—	—	England	Bottom
17	"	>98994	110	"	1889	Bangor me	4/1918	Friend Daniel McLeod, 98 Oak St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lt	"	Blue	—	Can	Petitcodiac
18	"	Self >80737	60	"	1901	Lawrence mass	>/1911	Br Arthur, East St John, N.B. (wife Mrs A.) 533-5th St	"	6 days Lee	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	"	"	—	"	St John, N.B.
19	"	>80738	17	No	—	—	—	Cousin Kraft Ave, (Margaret Gillies)	"	6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Blk	Br	—	"	East Bay N.S.
20	"	>80736	3	"	—	—	—	>-Cousin D	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	Br	Blue	—	"	" N.S.
21	"	" >98940	40	"	—	—	—	Sister Freda W, 4 Oak Knoll,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	>/>	"	L Br	"	—	"	Stewiacke
22	"	Military >90309	150	Y	1915	1885 88 Chicago, Ill. Fairfield me. 1888	10/1917	Father Cyprus, 3> Church St.	"	Perm	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Br	Gr	—	Can	U.S. H Fairfield claims
23	"	Mother >89076	>0	"	1900 1905-08	Cambridge mass Vt. Mrs Wm Glenn - 5/1908	4/3/16	Bangor State Hospital	"	6 mos over	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	Medium	Blue	—	"	Chelsea N.S.
24	"	Self >99115	45	"	1909	19 Mons, Mich.	4/3/19	Husb. Wm, 13 Morocco St.	"	Perm	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Br	Hazel	—	Can	Truro N.S.
25	"	" >99155	50	"	1917	Portland me	6/>1/19	Home, >> Main St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Blue	—	"	Brooklyn P.E.I.
26	"	Military >98999	60	"	1917	Lynn, mass	5/1918	Aunt Mary Gillen, 11 South St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	Charlottetown P.E.I.
27	"	"	135	"	1917	Charlestown mass	4/1918	Br Louis, 111 Cross St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	D Br	Br	—	"	Lunenburg N.S.
28	"	" >98931	100	"	1889	Cambridge mass	3/6/18	Mother Hannah, 111 1/2 Inman St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	>/>	fair	Lt	Blue	—	"	Charlottetown P.E.I.
29	"	"	500	"	1916	Lynn mass	8/5/18	Friend Frank Styles, 19 Graves Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	D Br	"	—	"	St John N.B.
30	"	Husb	—	"	"	"	"	With Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	Br	"	—	"	"

14

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

James H. Loeb
William Fischer } Inspectors
George W. Clark

Edw Dabney
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1919
1	Halifax	1893	Unknown	7. 2
2	—	—	—	"
3	—	—	—	"
4	Quebec	5/21/14	Alsatian	"
5	—	—	—	"
6	—	—	—	"
7	—	—	—	"
8	—	—	—	"
9	—	—	—	"
10	—	—	—	"
11	—	—	—	"
12	—	—	—	"
13	—	—	—	"
14	—	—	—	"
15	—	—	—	" 1/14/19
16	—	—	—	"
17	—	—	—	" 7
18	St John	6/20/19	Empress	" 1/7/19
19	—	—	—	"
20	—	—	—	"
21	—	—	—	"
22	—	—	—	"
23	—	—	—	"
24	—	—	—	"
25	—	—	—	"
26	—	—	—	"
27	—	—	—	"
28	—	—	—	"
29	—	—	—	"
30	—	—	—	"

Issued 1-30 Copied by O.H.A.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 112

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF St John, N. B.,

364

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has
569																			
1		Beckwith	Georgie	43		f	m	none	y	English	y	Canada	English	Can	St John, N.B.	Brinlaw Arthur, East St John, N.B.	Can	St John, N.B.	
2	Debarred	Richard	Arthur J	19		m	s	fisherman	"	"	"	"	French	"	Lignish P.E.I.	Father Joseph	Me	Portland	
3		Ryan	Earle F	33		m	s	Clerk Office Factory	"	"	"	"	Irish	U.S.	Los Angeles Cal.	Mrs Beverly Tites Aunt	Sackville, N.B.	Cal	Gardena
4	137904	Muise	Charles	31		"	"	Hand	No	Medfield 1104	No	No	"	French	Can	Yarmouth N.S.	Brother John	Mass	Melrose
5	133363	Doucette	James	37		"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bathurst N.B.	Mrs Gilbert Trenette Sister	Me	Bangor
6	137905	Shalie	John	20		m	s	Student	y	English	y	"	"	"	Canada	Lusket N.S.	Mother Mary	Mass	Salem
7	133337	Poirier	Beatrice	26		f	m	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lignish P.E.I.	Father Joseph Myers	"	New Bedford	
8	133371	Riley	Edna	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	English	England	Young Grafton, Yorkshire, Eng.	James, Lot 1, P.E.I.	Can	Lot 1, P.E.I.	
656169	111585	McDonald	Anselm	26		m	s	Lumberman	"	"	"	"	Scotch	Can	Big End P.E.I.	Brother Ronald	Me	Bangor	
656151	111534	Arseneault	Abel	21		m	s	Farmer	"	"	"	"	French	"	Wellington P.E.I.	Father Moise	"	Rumford	
656901	111536	Duffy	Mary C	22		f	s	Dom	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Riverton P.E.I.	" John	Mass	Somerville	
656892	111537	"	Sarah J	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Do	"	"	
656911	111529	"	Richard	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	French	"	Cormierville N.B.	" Hyppolite	"	New Bedford	
656971	115848	Moore	Christena	28		"	m	None	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Indian Brook N.S.	Husb. James, Brook St	North Sydney N.S.	"	So Boston
15	Under 16	"	Mary V.	4		"	s	"	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	Father Do	"	"	
16	"	"	Geo D	6	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
656931	111541	Whorton	Mary	28		f	m	"	y	English	y	"	Irish	"	St John N.B.	Cousin James Collins, 475 Main St	"	East Boston	
18	Under 16	"	Gerald	6		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cousin Do	"	"	
654111	115847	Flynn	William P.	27		"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	English	"	Cardigan P.E.I.	Mother Sarah	"	Lynn	
654082	111527	McClelland	Agnes M	53		f	"	None	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	St John N.B.	Brother David, 85 Mecklenburg St.	Cal	Los Angeles	
654121	111538	Kerr	Mabel D.	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cape North N.S.	Father Cornelius	Mass	Medford	
654102	111542	Grant	Ethel	29		"	m	"	"	"	"	"	Span-Sc	"	St John N.B.	Sist in law Mrs Wm Barker, 304 Union St	Me	Bangor	
23	Under 16	"	James A.	9		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lot 1, P.E.I.	Aunt Do	"	"	
24	PR44	Mitchell	Albert S.	37		"	m	Brass Worker	"	"	"	"	English	U.S.	Waverly mass	None	Mass	Waverly	
25	"	Gallagher	John P.	25		"	s	metal Worker	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Charlestown	"	"	Charlestown	
26	688938	Pauluck	Wm Geo	19		"	s	Student	"	"	"	"	Russian	Can	Edmonton alta	Father Nicolas, 11715-94th St	"	Springfield	
27	130291	Powell	Joseph E.	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Ford Mills N.B.	Grand father Joseph Irwin, Tignish Ridge, N.B.	Me	Lewiston	
28	130325	McCormack	Walter F.	27		"	"	Cook	"	"	"	"	Irish	U.S.	Stoneham mass	None	Mass	Stoneham	
29	136656	Fielding	Mary A.	40		f	wd	dom	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Brookline mass	Dr Malcolm McLeod, Aberdeen, N.B.	"	Brookline	
30	133380	Curdy	Emma A.	39		"	"	Housemaker	"	"	"	"	English	Can	Hampton, N.B.	Brother William Bovaird	"	Wakefield	

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

E-7

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF July, 1919 CLASS E-7

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn (temporary sojourn limited to 6 months). Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with own year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	Y.	Husb	—	Y 1901 Mass 11 Lawrence 1/1911	With Husband (6.62-18)	No 6 days Less	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Med	Br	Br	—	Can St John NB
2	"	L.P.C. Self >98996	7	No — — —	Uncle Joseph Goudet, 59 York St.	No Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	Gr	—	" Tignish PEI
3	"	Military >98999	100	Y 1895 Cal 17 Los Angeles 4/1/17	Sister Mrs John A. Allen, McKinley Home	" "	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	Dk Br	"	—	U.S. Los Angeles Cal
4	"	" >99000	120	" 1917 Mass 18 Melrose 6/8/18	Sister Mrs Louis Comeau, 4 Gould St.	" "	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Dk	Blk	Hazel	—	Can Yarmouth NS
5	"	" >99127	70	1884 Wash 3 me 1914 18 Bangor 6/5/18	4/1913 Friend Victor Chaisson, 99 Exchange St.	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Med	Dk Br	Blue	—	" Bathurst NB
6	"	" >99017	320	" 1917 Mass 17 Salem 9/1917	Friend Steve O'Connor, 28 Derby St.	Y over 6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	Br	—	" Turket Hill PEI
7	"	Self >99757	35	" 1911 Mass 19 New Bedford 6/17/19	Husb Pierre, 3 Farewell St.	No Perm	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Br	"	— " Tignish
8	"	" >80547	—	No — — —	Brother Patrick (with Husb)	" 6 days	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4½	"	"	Gr	—	England Goring
9	"	" >80674	30	Y 1915 me 17 Bingham 4/1917	Boarding House of Michael Costello, 43 Warren St.	" 6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 0	"	"	Blue	—	Can Lot 43 PEI
10	"	" >80741	50	" 1916 me 18 Rumford 2/1918	Sister Mrs Clement Arseneault	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	—	" Wellington PEI
11	"	father >80741	49	No — — —	Cousin George Duffy, 16 Edgar Av.	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	—	" Riverton "
12	"	" >80743	11	" — — —	Cousin Do	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	Gr	—	" " NB
13	"	" >80744	10	" — — —	Cousin Sadie Leedy, 25 Hathaway St.	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	Br	—	" Commiville NS
14	"	Husb	18	Y 1917 Mass 13 Cambridge 2/1913	Sister Mrs Fred R. Healey, 33 Telegraph St.	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Lt	Blue	—	" Indian Brook NS
15	"	father	—	No — — —	With Mother	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— — —	"	Br		—	" Sydney NS
16	"	" >80745	—	" — — —	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— — —	"	"			" Indian Brook NS
17	"	Self	>5	Y 1913 Mass 18 Bst. 5/1/18	Mother Margaret Burke, 251 Saratoga St.	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Med	Br	Blue	—	" St John NB
18	"	Mother	—	Yes " " "	With Mother	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— — —	"	"		—	" " PEI
19	"	Self >81993	>7	No — — —	Sister Vera Gillian, 11 South St.	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	Gr	—	" Cardigan
20	"	" >81975	>00	Y 1909 Cal Wash Los Angeles 5/1915	Cousin Margaret McClelland, 253 W Palm Av.	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	Lt	Blue	—	Scotland Airchie
21	"	father >81971	9	" 1916 Mass 17 Charlestown 2/1917	Sister Mrs Leon Beckman, 44 Bowdoin St.	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	Can Cape North NS
22	"	Husb	500	No — — —	Sister Mrs Edgar C Smith, 4 Spring St.	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	Dk Br	Br	—	Nfld St Johns
23	"	father >96944	—	" — — —	With Mother	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— — —		Lt	Blue	—	Can St John
24	"	Military >96948	100	Y 1888 Mass 16 Waverly 8/1916	Wife Julia, 54 Alma Av.	" Perm	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Med	Br	"	—	U.S. Cambridge Mass
25	"	"	300	" 1893 Mass 16 Charlestown 8/16/16	Moth Mary A. 31 Oak St.	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	fair	"	Br	—	" Charlestown Mass
26	"	Self >90761	100	No — — —	Y.M.C.A College Phy Ed.	Y 4 years	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Med	"	"	—	S/S Dingley Alta Can Edmonton NS
27	"	Military >90317	300	Y 1908 me 15 Lewiston 1/1915	Father Edward, 50 Bay St.	No Perm	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Lt	Auburn	Blue	—	" Tignish
28	"	Self >97>5	5	" 1892 Mass 18 Stoneham 3/11/18	" Martin, 113 Franklin St.	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Med	Lt Br	Hazel	—	U.S. Stoneham Mass
29	"	" >99>10	515	" 1906 Mass 19 Boston 2/1919	Mrs Galen L. Stone, 149 Buckminster Rd.	" "	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Br	Blue	—	Can Aberdeen NB
30	No	"	70	" 1911 Mass 19 Wakefield 4/1919	Home, 5 Murray St.	" "	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	Br	—	" Hampton

No 26, S/S Dingley - Eastern Steamship Lines

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

DIRECTOR

For W. Jarvis
Lee Lewis Perkins
James H. Loeb
George H. Elgut
Arthur C. Lewis
James L. Randell

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1919
1	StJohn	6/20/19	Carnaguet	7/7
2	—	—	—	8
3	—	—	—	"
4	—	—	—	"
5	—	—	—	"
6	—	—	—	"
7	—	—	—	"
8	StJohn	1/4/19	Unknown	9 1/14
9	—	—	—	"
10	—	—	—	"
11	—	—	—	"
12	—	—	—	"
13	—	—	—	"
14	—	—	—	"
15	—	—	—	"
16	—	—	—	"
17	—	—	—	"
18	—	—	—	"
19	—	—	—	"
20	StJohn	1865	Unknown	"
21	—	—	—	"
22	No Syd	9/3/04	Bruce	"
23	—	—	—	"
24	—	—	—	"
25	—	—	—	"
26	—	—	—	"
27	—	—	—	"
28	—	—	—	"
29	—	—	—	"
30	—	—	—	"

Issued 1-30 copied by C.A.A.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Sheet No. 15

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF St. John, N.B.

365

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	4 Married or single.	5 Calling or occupation.	6 Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	7 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	8 †Race or people.	9 *Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	10 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	11 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	12 Whether application has
569 P.																			
1	130789	Deauteuil	Damase	29		m	m	sick Weaver	y	English	y	Can	French	U. S.	Newmarket	Philippe, St Denis, Quebec, P.Q.	N.H.	Newmarket	
2	130790	"	Annie	26		f	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Glasgow	Gr Uncle	Do	"	"
3	Under 16	"	Elizabeth	5		"	s	"	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	Philip	4		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	13479	McLean	Mabel	28		f	m	"	y	English	y	"	Scotch	Can	Ohio	N.S. Mother Mrs Duncan D.		Mass	Abbington
6	13481	McLeod	Rodney	37		m	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	U. S.	Newton Centre	mass Cousin John Carmichael, N.S. Margaret, N.S.		"	Newton Centre
7	13480	"	Sarah	26		f	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cousin Do		"	"
8	133372	Gildersleve	Mary	50		"	wd	Housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	Can	Inverness	N.S. Brother Denice Beaton, Cape George, N.S.		"	Boston
9	133373	"	James	18		m	s	Machinist	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle Do		"	"
10	133374	"	George	16		"	s	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
11	133375	Kennedy	Sarah	36		f	wd	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Do		"	"
12	Under 16	"	John G.	5		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle "		"	"
13	"	McLean	Viola E.	5		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ohio	N.S. Grand Mother Mrs Duncan D		"	Abbington
14	"	"	Christine	3		"	"	"	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	Do		"	"
15	"	"	Angus D.	1		m	"	Lee	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
16		McCormick	Joseph	39		"	m	Engineer	y	English	y	"	English	U. S.	Boston	Brother Fred Church Av	Fairville, N.B.	"	Boston
17	Debarred	Roy	Angus	20		"	s	Laborer	No	None	No	"	French	Can	Moncton	N.B. Uncle David Casey, St Paul, N.B.		"	Fitchburg
18	130363	King	Ephraim J.	33		"	"	"	y	English	y	"	"	U. S.	Bangor	me Father Xavier, Henwell, N.B.		N.H.	Berlin
19	137958	Sommers	Velma M.	10		f	"	None	"	"	"	"	English	Can	Collins	" Henry Kr		Mass	Worcester
20	176602	Boucher	Helen	35		m	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	O'Leary	P.E.I. John		Me	Portland
21	137959	McInnis	Charles E.	30		"	"	Lineman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Calgary	Leaves U.S. via Emerson, Man. Alexander, Meninegash,	P.E.I.	Can	Calgary
22	115867	McNeill	Joseph	34		"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lot 16,	Father Martin		Me	Kingsford
23	111550	Mills	Margaret	53		f	wd	None	"	"	"	"	English	"	Victoria	N.S. Son Harley		Mass	Lynn
24	111551	"	Rachel	17		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Do		"	"
25	115866	Sanford	Thelma	23		"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lawrencetown	N.S. Husb. Charles		"	"
26	111547	McLeod	Dollie	18		"	s	Dom	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	No River Bridge	N.B. mother Jessie, North River Bridge, N.S.		"	Boston
27	Debarred	Kimball	Frank	51		m	"	Laborer	No	None	No	"	English	U. S.	Holyoke	Mass Mother 9 Adelaid St.		"	Holyoke
28	111569	Malcolm	Annie	26		f	m	None	y	English	y	"	"	"	St John	N.B. Father Albert Joyce, Evanston, N.B.		"	Medford
29	Under 16	"	Patricia J.	3		"	s	"	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	Grand father Do		"	"
30	"	"	Annie D.	1		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

Line 6, Margaret 18 mos Born Newton Centre, Mass

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—28

E 8

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF July, 1919 CLASS E-8

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or maintained for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	Y	Military >90310	685	Y 1894 Van Newmarket 3/1918	Father Leon, Exeter Rd	No Perm	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3/4	Med	Br	Gr	—	Can St Denis PQ
2	"	Husb >90309	—	No — — —	With Husband	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 11	"	"	"	—	Scotland Glasgow
3	"	father "	—	" — — —	" Parents	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— — —		LBr	Blue	—	" "
4	"	" "	—	" — — —	" "	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— — —		"	Gr	—	" "
5	"	>9909> Self >99893	80	Y 1906 Van mass Lowell 5/1917	Husb Ronald, 8 Plymouth Rd	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Med	Br	Blue	—	" Ayr NS
6	"	" "	800	" 1908 Newton -19 Centre, Mass 6/5/19	Brother David, 359 Park St.	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	Hazel	—	" No E. Margaree NS
7	"	Husb >99>51	—	" " " mont "	With Husband Friend R.W. Chipman	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	Blue	—	" Ingram NS
8	"	Self	675	" 1887 -97 Lucide 1897	R-6 Old So. Bldg, Washington St.	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5 1/2	Lt	"	Gr	—	" Antigonish N.S.
9	"	Mother "	—	No — — —	With Mother	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Med	LBr	Blue	—	" McKinney
10	"	>99>52 "	—	" — — mass	" "	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	—	" " NS
11	"	Self "	150	Y 1902 Of Boston 6/1904	Friend (same as above) L-8	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Lt	Br	Br	—	" Antigonish
12	"	Mother	—	No — — —	With Mother	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— — —		"	Blue	—	" " NS
13	"	>9909> "	—	Y 1914 -17 Lowell mass 5/1917	With Mother (L-5)	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— — —		Lt	"	—	" Cross Roads
14	"	" "	—	" 1916 -17 " "	Do	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— — —		"	"	—	" "
15	"	" "	—	No — — —	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— — —		"	"	—	" " NB
16	"	>88>76 Military	115	Y 1899 -18 Boston mass 7/9/18	Wife Jessie, 10 Eaton St.	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9 1/2	Med	Br	"	—	" Fairville NB
17	"	Illiterate Self >90189	500	" 1900 -03 Fitchburg 1903	Father Leo Roy, 283 Fairmont St.	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	"	—	" St Paul NB
18	"	Military >99>69	>90	" 1903-07 Me. 7/1907 1908-17 Bangor 6/17/17	Brother Wm, 320 High St.	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Defective Vision		5 7 1/2	"	"	"	—	" Hanwell NB
19	"	Aunt >90>83	>	" 1916 -16 Worcester mass 10/1916	Aunt Edith M Vaughan, 79 Wildwood ave Hotel Prop.	" "	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	— — —		"	Gr	—	" Collins PEI
20	"	Military >99138	>20	" 1899 -17 Berlin N.H. 7/6/17	Sq. L-6 St. Germain, Hotel Albert Rooming House of	" "	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Drk	"	Blue	—	" O'Leary PEI
21	"	Self >87>603	75	No — — —	Mr Fale, 1120 Centre St.	" 60 days	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Med	"	"	—	" Meningash PEI
22	"	" >819114	20	Y 1905 Rumford +Val + Val 3/1914	No Address	" 6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	"	"	—	" Lot 16 NS
23	"	" >7	"	1910 +Val Mass Lynn, 10/1917	Son John, 15 Sydney Ave	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 >	"	Gr	Gr	—	" Pictou
24	"	Mother >87001	—	" " " " "	With Mother	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	Br	Br	—	" " NS
25	"	Husb >87054	10	" 1916 -16 " 8/1916	Mother Mrs Prudence Daniels, 22 No Franklin St.	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	Blue	—	" Lawrencetown NS
26	"	Mother	50	No — — —	Sister Mrs James F. McKenzie, 25 Rutland Sq	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9 1/2	Lt	Lt	"	—	" Port Byers NB
27	No	Illiterate Self >87067	8	Y 1878 -19 Holyoke mass 5/1919	Boarding House of Sarah Mayo, 53 1/2 Canal St.	" Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 >	Med	Br	Gr	—	" St John NS
28	Y	Husb	40	No — — —	Husband Stanley, 34 Wash St	" 6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	—	" Lower River
29	"	father "	—	" — — —	With Mother	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— — —		"	"		" "
30	"	" "	—	" — — —	" "	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— — —		"	Blue	—	" "

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

James H Loeb
William Fischlapaud
George H Black
Roy W. Yocey

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1919
1	—	—	—	7/7
2	St John	4/5/19	Melita	"
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"
5	—	—	—	"
6	—	—	—	"
7	—	—	—	"
8	—	—	—	"
9	—	—	—	"
10	—	—	—	"
11	—	—	—	"
12	—	—	—	"
13	—	—	—	"
14	—	—	—	"
15	—	—	—	"
16	—	—	—	10
17	—	—	—	"
18	—	—	—	"
19	—	—	—	"
20	—	—	—	"
21	—	—	—	"
22	—	—	—	"
23	—	—	—	"
24	—	—	—	"
25	—	—	—	"
26	—	—	—	"
27	—	—	—	11
28	—	—	—	"
29	—	—	—	"
30	—	—	—	"

Issued by C.A.O. 1-30

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF St John, NB

366

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has
369																		
65701/1	1115681	Joyce	Gladys M.	17	f	s	None	y	English	y	Canada	English	Can	Evanston, Ill.	Father Albert	Mass	Medford	
65702	1115664	McIvey	Homer	19	m	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Baddeck, NS	Sister Margaret	"	Agawam	
3		Doyle	James	28	"	"	R.R. Brakeman	"	"	"	"	English	U.S.	Lawrence	None	"	Lawrence	
4	"	Hicks	Hector C.	28	"	"	Grinder	"	"	"	"	"	"	Meriden, Ct	Sister Annie Hicks, Brooklyn Road, NB	Ct	Meriden	
5	6811 954	Duffy	James M.	56	"	m	Millman	"	"	"	"	Irish	Can	Chipman, NB	Mother Eliza	"	Chipman	
6	" 862	McArdle	Henry J.	20	"	/	Student	"	"	"	"	English	"	St John, NB	Aunt Anastasia Power, 35 Hanover St	"	Dorchester	
7	" 831	Collins	Joseph A.	28	"	m	Salesman	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	3rd Cousin Mrs M J Cody, 26 Clarendon St	"	Cambridge	
8	" 837	" nee Casey	Frances	30	f	m	Wife	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	"	"	
9	" 841	Sherwood	Alfred J.	29	m	"	Conductor	"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.	Providence, RI	Father Gilbert, Upham, NB	R.I.	Providence
10	132566	McLean	John	37	"	m	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Dorchester, Mass	" Donald, Baddeck, NS	Mass	Dorchester	
11	132567	Sutherland	George	28	"	"	Shoe Pattern Maker	"	"	"	"	English	Can	Fredericton, NB	" Wm H.	Me	Auburn	
12	132570	Freeman	Frederick	33	m	m	Steel Car Worker	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.	Fairfield, Me	" John, 27 Gordon St, Moncton, NB	"	Fairfield	
13	132343	Sommers	Roy C.	20	"	"	Auto Electrician	"	"	"	"	Scotch	Can	Indian Mt, NB	Uncle Theodore Sommers	"	Madison	
14	126671	Kinch	Maurice A.	37	"	/	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Irish	U.S.	Winchester, Mass	None	Me	Winchester	
15	133398	Casey	James A.	20	"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Millinocket, Me	"	Mass	Boston	
16	137816	Palmer	Jennie M.	33	f	"	Nurse	"	"	"	"	English	Can	Dorchester, NB	Father Fredrick C.	NY	New York	
17	133309	Girvan	James J.	24	m	"	Factory Operative	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rexton, "	" Jas L.	R.I.	Providence	
18	137966	Rutledge	Alva	17	f	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Amherst, NS	Mother Bessie, 5 Ratchford St	"	"	
19	126669	McDonald	Archie D.	34	m	"	Woodsmen	"	"	"	"	Scotch	U.S.	E. Baldwin, Me	Mother Mary, Creignish, NS	Me	East Baldwin	
20	130383	McCann	William	34	"	m	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Southwest Moth, NH	Mary, Hartcourt, NB	NH	Southwest	
21	130384	"	Eleanor	7	f	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Moth'l Do	"	"	
22	131177	McDonald	Mary E.	25	"	"	Bookkeeper	"	"	"	"	Scotch	Canada	Montague, PEI	Father John	Mass	Boston	
23	126670	Cooper	Charles H.	18	m	"	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tomiko, Ont	Brother George	Me	Lake View	
24	Debarred	Armstrong	Minnie	47	f	m	None	"	"	"	"	English	"	Moncton, NB	Father Abraham Wilbur, 17 Lewis St	Mass	Cambridge	
25	6811955	McDonald	Elizabeth	39	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Descousse, NS	Father Simon Burke	"	Gloucester	
26	Under 16	"	Theresa	11	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grand Father Do	"	"	
27	"	"	James	11	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	
28	"	"	Mary	7	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
29	"	"	Herman	3	m	"	"	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
30	6811956	Murray	Louis	3	"	s	Billiard Room Attendant	y	English	y	"	English	"	St John, NB	Uncle Michael Coholan, 117 Russell St	"	Dorchester	

Abandoned 3-18-48 File 1-407 Passed on manifest 1-25-49

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

Line 7, Frances M, 3, Born Cambridge, Mass
Albert " "

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

30 (Brother) Wm A. 9, " Dorchester, Mass

11—28

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF July, 1919 CLASS E 9

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.																				
1	y	Mother 28206	16	No	—	—	—	Brinlaw Stanley Macolm, 32 Wash St.	No	6 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Drk	Br	Br	—	Can	Lower River NS
2	"	Self 28216	30	y	1917 Springfield 16 Agawam mass		11/1916	Moth Ida A Demon, 178 Springfield St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Loss of fingers right hand		5	11½	fair	Lt	Blue	—	"	Baddeck NS
3	"	Military 28215	150	"	1891 14 Lawrence Ct mass		9/1914	mo Nina Kenneth, 33 Bruce St	"	Perm	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	7	Drk	Br	"	—	U.S.	Lawrence mass
4	"	"	80	"	1914 18 Meriden		3/1918	Sist Ardella, 155 No Wall St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Med	Br	Br	—	Can	Sackville NB
5	No	Self 28243	80	"	1915 19 Everett mass		6/1919	Home, 260 Ferry St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Partial deafness		5	3	"	Br	Hazel	—		Gaspereaux NB
6	"	"	25	"	1917 19 Rochester mass		6/1919	Jane Harrington, 20½ Arcadia St Grand mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	11	"	"	Blue	—	"	St John, NB
7	"	"	100	"	1911 19 Cambridge mass		6/6/19	Home, 57 Austin St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Br	—	"	"
8	"	Husb	—	"	1917 19	"	"	With Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Blue	—	England	Manchester
9	"	Self 28263	40	"	1909 19 Providence R.I.		6/1919	Home, 35½ Sayles St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	"	Br	—	Can	Hammondvale NB
10	"	" 28264	40	"	1917 19 Rochester mass		6/17/19	James C Morine, 2 Tucker St Cousin	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	Blue	—	"	Beddeck NB
11	"	" 28263	10	"	1918 19 Augusta Me		7/4/19	Home, 23 Turner St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	"	Br	—	"	Fredericton NB
12	"	" 28269	30	"	1907 19 Fairfield Me		6/16/19	Mrs Amos Gerald, 27 Main St Friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Hazel	—	"	Tignish NB
13	"	" 28264	120	"	1916 19 Madison Me		6/10/19	Wife Eleanor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Blue	—	"	Indian Mt. Me
14	"	" 28266	600	"	1882 16 Boston mass		6/1916	Mrs John W Creamer, 210 Forest St Sister	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	—	U.S.	Bath NB
15	"	Military 28273	260	"	1917 17 Millinocket Me		1917	Michael Monahan, 2556 Cambridge St Friend	y	over 6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Hazel	—	Can	St John, NB
16	"	Self 28251	125	"	1914 19 Rockton mass		4/28/19	Columbia University, 525 W 120 St Rooming House of	No	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Lt	"	Blue	—	"	Dorchester NB
17	"	" 28267	100	"	1913 19 Providence R.I.		5/1919	Mrs Mc Cue, 33 Marshall St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	Drk	"	"	—	"	Reston, NB
18	"	Aunt 28296	10	"	1911 14 Waltham mass		1914	Mrs John W Moran, 8 Dana St Aunt	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	Lt	"	—	"	Amherst NS
19	"	Self 28243	50	"	1906 6 Baldwin Me 19 4 Yar. 1903-07 N.H.		3/27/19 4/1907	C/o Dupont Powder Co	y	over 6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	fair	Drk	"	—	"	Chignick NB
20	"	" 28245	100	"	1908-18 Southwest		2/18/18	Resume residence	No	Perm	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	Br	Br	—	"	Harcourt NB
21	"	Husb 28253	—	"	1898 19	"	3/15/19	With Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Gr	—	"	Fredericton NB
22	"	Self 28253	✓	"	1913 19 Boston mass		6/15/19	Home for Girls, 79 Chamber Boarding House	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Blue	—	"	Montague PEI
23	"	Military 28250	50	"	1917 17 Lake View Me.		3/1917	Mother Mrs Samuel Mc Kernin	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	fair	"	"	—	"	Cumberland Ont
24	No	Husb 28263	40	"	1914 Cambridge 2 Mass + Yar		9/1916?	Husb Frederick, 18 Cheney St	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	"	"	—	"	Moncton NB
25	y	Husb 28263	30	No	—	—	—	" Alfred, 176 Eastern Av	"	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Sallow	"	Br	—	"	Deercosse NS
26	"	father 28263	—	"	—	—	—	With Mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	—	"	"
27	"	" 28263	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	—	"	"
28	"	" 28263	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	—	"	"
29	"	" 28263	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	—	"	"
30	"	Self 28276	1	y	1908 17 Boston mass		6/30/19	Father William L, 53 Monadnock St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	"	Blue	—	"	St John, NB

6, 9 S/S Dingley - Eastern Steamship Line
Do Do

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Roy W. Goode
Lester B. Perkins
James H. Loeb
Antonio L. Medeiros
George N. Black
Joshua R. Poulter
William

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF July, 1919 CLASS E 9

14	15	16	17	18	19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If yes—Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	y	Mother 28063	16	No — — —	Brinley Stanley Malcolm, 34 Wash St.	No	6 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Dk	Dk Br	Br	—	Can	Lower Rexton N.B.
2	"	Self 29940	30	y — 1916 Springfield Mass Agawam	11/1916 Moth Ida A Demon, 178 Springfield St mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Loss of fingers right hand	5	11½	fair	Lt	Blue	—	"	Baddeck N.S.
3	"	Military 150 29915	150	" — 1891 Mass Lawrence Ct.	9/1914 Mrs Nina Kenneth, 33 Bruce St.	"	Perm	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Dk Br	"	—	U.S.	Clarms Mass Lawrence Mass
4	"	" 29943	80	" — 1914	3/1918 Sist Adella, 155 No Wall St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Med	Dk Br	Br	—	Can	Sackville N.B.
5	No	Self	80	" — 1915 Mass Everett	6/1919 Home, 260 Ferry St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Packed for		5	3	"	Br	Hazel	—	U.S.	Gaspereaux N.B.
6	"	" 29903	25	" — 1917 Mass Rochester	6/1919 Grand mother Jane Harrington, 20½ Arcadia St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	11	"	"	Blue	—	"	St John, N.B.
7	"	"	100	" — 1917 Mass Cambridge	6/16/19 Home, 57 Austin St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Br	—	"	"
8	"	Husb	—	" — 1917	" " With Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Blue	—	England	Manchester
9	"	Self 29963	40	" — 1909 R.I. Providence	6/1919 Home, 35 Sayles St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	"	Br	—	Can	Hammondvale N.B.
10	"	" 29904	40	" — 1917 Mass Rochester	6/17/19 Cousin James C Morine, 2 Tucker St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	Blue	—	"	Beddeck N.S.
11	"	" 29603	10	" — 1917 Me Augusta	7/4/19 Home, 23 Turner St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	"	Br	—	"	Fredericton N.B.
12	"	" 29614	30	" — 1907 Me Fairfield	6/16/19 Friend Mrs Amos Gerald, 27 Main St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Hazel	—	"	Tignish N.S.
13	"	" 29035	120	" — 1916 Me Madison	6/10/19 Wife Eleanor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Blue	—	"	Indian Mt. Clarms Me
14	"	" 29916	600	" — 1882 Mass Boston	6/1916 Sister Mrs John W Creamer, 210 Forest St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	—	U.S.	Bath N.B.
15	"	Military 29893	260	" — 1917 Me Millinocket	1917 Friend Michael Monahan, 255 Cambridge St.	y	over 6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Hazel	—	Can	St John, N.B.
16	"	Self 29951	125	" — 1914 Mass Brockton	4/8/19 Columbia University, 525 W 120 St. Rooming House of	No	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Lt	"	Blue	—	"	Dorchester N.B.
17	"	" 29962	100	" — 1913 R.I. Providence	5/1919 Mrs Mc Cue, 33 Marshall St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	Dk	"	"	—	"	Rexton, N.S.
18	"	Aunt 29096	10	" — 1911 Mass Waltham	1914 Aunt Mrs John W Moran, 87 Dana St.	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	Lt	"	—	"	Amherst N.S.
19	"	Self 29043	50	" — 1906 Me Baldwin	3/27/19 over 6 mos c/o Dupont Powder Co.	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	fair	Dk	"	—	"	Tignish N.B.
20	"	" 29015	100	" 1903-07 N.H. Van. 1908-12 Southwest	4/1907 4/18/18 Resume residence	No	Perm	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	Br	Br	—	"	Harcourt N.B.
21	"	Husb 29853	—	" — 1898 1913 Mass	3/5/19 With Husband Boarding House	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Gr	—	"	Fredericton N.B.
22	"	Self 29053	Y	" — 1917 Me	6/15/19 Home for Girls, 79 Chamber St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Blue	—	"	Montague P.E.I.
23	"	Military	250	" — 1914 Cambridge	3/1917 Mother Mrs Samuel McKernin	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	fair	"	"	—	"	Cumberway Ont.
24	No	Husb.	40	" — 1 Mass + Car	9/916? Husb Frederick, 18 Cherry St.	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	"	"	—	"	Moncton N.B.
25	y	Husb	30	No — — —	" Alfred, 176 Eastern Av.	"	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Sallow	"	Br	—	"	Deercouse N.S.
26	"	father	—	" — — —	With Mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	—	"	"
27	"	"	—	" — — —	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	—	"	"
28	"	"	—	" — — —	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	—	"	"
29	"	"	—	" — — —	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	—	"	"
30	"	Self 29976	1	y — 1908 Mass	6/30/19 Father William L. 53 Monadnock St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	"	Blue	—	"	St John, N.B.

6, 9 S/S. Dingley - Eastern Steamship Lines
Do Do

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Edward L. Babb Jr.
INSPECTOR

Roy W. Jones
Lyster B. Perkins
James H. Lock
Antonio L. Medeiros
George N. Black
James F. Pendleton
James M. Miller

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1919
1	—	—	—	7/11
2	—	—	—	"
3	—	—	—	"
4	—	—	—	"
5	—	—	—	"
6	—	—	—	"
7	—	—	—	"
8	—	—	—	"
9	—	—	—	"
10	—	—	—	"
11	—	—	—	"
12	—	—	—	"
13	—	—	—	"
14	—	—	—	"
15	—	—	—	"
16	—	—	—	"
17	—	—	—	"
18	—	—	—	"
19	—	—	—	"
20	—	4-11-19	—	"
21	—	4-11-19	—	"
22	—	—	—	"
23	—	—	—	"
24	—	—	—	"
25	—	—	—	"
26	—	—	—	"
27	—	—	—	"
28	—	—	—	"
29	—	—	—	"
30	—	—	—	"

30 copied by G.A.R.

Luso

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF St John, N.B.

367

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.	Whether application has
569																			
1	6.11.957	Britt	Francis E.	41		m	m	Meteorologist Water Tender	y	English	y	Canada	English	Can	St John, NB	Father Harry, East St John, NB	Mass	Roxbury	
2	Under 16	"	Edward	16		m	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grand Father Do	"	"	
3	6.11.961	Tweedie Lock	Josepha	20		f	s	Dom	"	"	"	"	Eng.	"	" NB	Father William, Kouchibouguac, NB	"	Boston	
65703 4	111579	Keating B.S.I.	Hazel	18		f	m	None	"	"	"	"	English	"	Strathadam NS	Husband Bernard	"	Mc Andover	
65708 5	111587	Landers	Wm E.	25		m	s	Bookkeeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wellington NB	Mother Lizzie W	"	Jamaica Plains	
65709 6	111596	Gionet C.A. 2-19-29	Adelard	23		m	m	Millwright	"	"	"	"	French	"	Caraquet	Father Louis	"	Shirley	
65710 7	111597	" C.A. 2-19-29	Nazaire	20		f	s	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father in law Do	"	"	
8	Under 16	"	Levina	1		f	s	"	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	Grand Father "	"	"	
65711 9	111598	Doiron	Delina	18		f	s	Dom	y	French	y	"	"	"	" NS	Father Helaire	"	"	
10	133402	Mc Cann	Elsie	55		f	wd	None	No	R+S+5 p 6	No	"	Scotch	"	Antigonish NS	Brother Alexander Mc Neil, Lot 3, P.E.I.	"	Middleboro	
11	133403	"	Mary F.	1	9	f	s	"	"	Under 16	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle Do	"	"	
12	139800	Mc Neil Lock	Elizabeth	20		f	s	"	y	English	y	"	"	"	Malignent Cove NS	Father John	"	"	
✓ 13	139801	Campbell	Avery	39		m	m	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Great Village NS	None	"	Charlestown	
14	139802	Mc Kenzie	Lexie	29		f	s	Cotton Mill Forelady	"	"	"	"	"	"	River Dennis NS	Father Kenneth	"	Gloucester	
65547 15	115876	Hall	Roy	18		m	s	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wilmot NS	" Joseph	"	Lawrence	
16	137979	Keenan	James C.	27		m	s	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Fredericton NB	" Frank, 64 King St	Me	Bangor	
17	133405	Mitchell Dooley	Russell	26		m	s	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Jordanville NB	" Robert	"	Poland Spring	
18	133401	Sherwood	Ernest	31		m	m	Collector	"	"	"	"	English	"	Norton, NB	" James	Ct	Hartford	
65435 19	115902	Cruikshank Clark	Gertrude	66		f	wd	None	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Truro, NS	Daughter Mrs Robert H. Phinney, Brunswick	Mass	Dorchester	
65626 20	115907	Duffy	David	16		m	s	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	French	"	Saulnierville NS	Father Peter	"	"	
65627 21 *	115910	White	Roy H.	16		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Notre Dame Range PEI	Gr Father Edward White	"	E Gloucester	
65712 22	111603	Perry B.S.I.	Nora	11	3	f	s	None	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Tignish PEI	Father Joseph	"	Lowell	
65436 23	115901	Wedge Lock B.S.I.	Thomas	13	2/13/32	m	s	Clerk Store	"	"	"	"	French	"	"	Sister Mary A	"	Revere	
65713 24	115900	"	Fred	65		"	wdr	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Daughter Do	"	"	
25	130379	Morrison Clark	John A.	37		"	m	Granite Polisher	"	"	"	"	Scotch	U.S.	Addison Me	Sist Annie, Lot 11, P.E.I.	Me	Addison	
26	133415	Acorn Perkins	John Co.	30		"	s	Laborer	"	"	"	"	English	"	Bemis Me	Br. Joseph, Portage, P.E.I.	"	Bemis	
27	133409	Muise B.S.I.	William	52		"	"	Cook	No	mkt Tile 110 40 / P.	No	"	French	"	Edmonville NS	Gr. Father, Robert, Yarmouth, Mass	Mass	Edmonville	
28	PR44	Bassett Clark	George S.	19		"	"	Laborer	y	English	y	"	Indian	Can	Digby NS	None	St John, NB	Mc Pleasant Point	
29	176690	Bazan	Harry	20		"	"	Electrician	"	"	"	"	English	U.S.	Portsmouth, N.H. Uncle Joseph Collins, 145 Metcalf St		N.H.	Portsmouth	
30	176689	"	Cyril	21		"	"	Shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Winthrop Mass	Uncle Do		Mass Winthrop	

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—38

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF July, 1919 CLASS E-10

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	y	Self	10	y	1913 mass	Roxbury	7/4/19	wife Alice, 43 Harold St	No Perm		y	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med	Br	Blue	—	Can	St John, nB
2	"	father	—	"	"	"	"	With father	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	—	"	" nB
3	"	Self	63	No	—	—	—	No Address	y	6 mos over	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	LBr	Br	—	"	Kouchibouguac nB
4	"	Husb	20	"	—	—	—	Sister Amy Walsh, 19 Riverview St	No	6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Organic	5	4	Drk	Br	"	—	"	Strathadam nB
5	"	Self	150	y	1910 mass	Jamaica Plain	10/1916	Uncle Abner S McDonald, 309 Chestnut av	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Heart Disease		5	8	Med	"	Blue	—	"	Wellington nB
6	"	"	25	"	1914	Upper Lake	10/1918	Brother Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Poor Physique		5	7	Drk	Blk	Br	—	"	Caraquet
7	"	Husb	—	"	"	"	"	With Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	5	"	Br	"	—	"	"
8	"	father	—	No	—	—	—	" Parents	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	—	"	"
9	"	"	10	"	—	—	—	Sick Mrs Martin Lanteigne	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Drk	Br	Br	—	"	" PEI
10	"	Self	20	y	1887 mass	Worcester	10/1907	Son Pauline J, 21 Cambridge St	"	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	Gr	Blue	—	"	Kildare ns
11	"	Gr Mother	—	No	—	—	—	With Grand Mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	LBr	Br	—	"	Inverness PEI
12	"	Self	16	"	—	—	—	Brother Daniel, 15 Barrow St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	Br	Blue	—	"	Elmsdale ns
13	"	"	200	y	1913 mass	Boston	7/1/19	Friend Walter Fenner, 17 Salem St	"	6 mos over	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	—	"	Windsor ns
14	"	"	30	"	1916 mass	Gloucester	4-7/19	Friend David Mayne, 38 School St	"	Perm	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	"	—	"	River Dennis ns
15	"	"	5	No	—	—	—	Br Warren, 6 Nursery St	"	6 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	—	"	Wilmot nB
16	"	Military	100	y	1907 me.	Bangor	8/15/18	Uncle James Keenan, 54 Wash St	"	Perm	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	—	"	Fredericton nB
17	"	Self	40	"	1913 me.	Bangor	4/1914	Brother Thomas	"	6 mos over	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	"	"	"	—	"	South Branch nB
18	"	Military	100	"	1913 Ct	Hartford	7/1/18	Wife Jennie, 48 Ann St	"	Perm	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	Gr	—	"	Norton, ns
19	"	Husb	350	"	1870 me.	Portland	1871	daughter Mrs Chas G Lindsey, 20 Harris St	"	6 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Gr	Blue	—	"	Sheet Harbor ns
20	"	Self	25	No	—	—	—	Sister Anella Comeau, 34 Richfield St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Br	"	—	"	Saulnerville ns
21	"	"	31	"	—	—	—	Mother Ella McDonald, 9 Highland St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	—	"	No Range PEI
22	"	Yr Sister	—	y	1917 mass	Lowell	1/1917	Sister Mrs Benj McKay, 53 Cedar St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	Lt	"	—	"	Tignish PEI
23	"	Self	40	No	—	—	—	Br Joseph, 4 Kingman Av	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Br	Br	—	"	" PEI
24	"	"	200	"	—	—	—	Son Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Drk	Gr	Gr-br	—	"	Fortune Cove PEI
25	"	Military	130	y	1907 Bel. mass	Addison me.	6/11/17	Wife Philota, Box 25	"	Perm	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Ruddy	LBr	Blue	—	"	Lot 11 PEI
26	"	Self	40	"	1907 me.	Portland	6/1919	Empl. E. B. Collins & Son, Bemis, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Br	Br	—	"	West Devon ns
27	"	Military	100	"	1910 mass	Somerville	1/1/18	Father Henry, 114 Mystic St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Drk	"	"	—	"	Yarmouth Me ns
28	"	"	70	"	1900 me.	Pleasant St	6/3/16	Gr Mother Sarah Lolar	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Blk	"		—	U.S.	Pleasant Point
29	"	Self	40	"	1905 Eastmount	Var.	4/1/19	Boarding House of John Collins, 165 State St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Med	Lt	Blue	—	Can	St John, NB
30	"	Military	50	"	1905 Winthrop	Var	7/10/17	Empl. Robert M. Chapman, New Winthrop Hotel	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	LBr	"	—	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Lester Stevens
James F. Loeb
Victoria F. Medeiros
Mary A. Blackpeer

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1919
1	—	—	—	7/12
2	—	—	—	"
3	—	—	—	"
4	—	—	—	"
5	—	—	—	"
6	—	—	—	"
7	—	—	—	"
8	—	—	—	"
9	—	—	—	"
10	—	—	—	"
11	—	—	—	"
12	—	—	—	"
13	—	—	—	"
14	—	—	—	"
15	—	—	—	"
16	—	—	—	"
17	—	—	—	"
18	—	—	—	"
19	—	—	—	"
20	—	—	—	"
21	—	—	—	"
22	—	—	—	"
23	—	—	—	"
24	—	—	—	"
25	—	—	—	"
26	—	—	—	"
27	—	—	—	"
28	—	—	—	15
29	—	—	—	"
30	—	—	—	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 18 A to K ..... L to Z .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF St John, N.B.

368

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has
569																			
65716 1	115908	Hebert B.S.I.	Theophile	65		m	wd	Labrer	No	R+S-5-6	No	Canada	French	Canada	Cape Bald NB	Brother Joseph Dupuis, Cornu, NB	Mass	Fitchburg	
2	126914	Paul Clerk Lach	Mary A	34		f	m	None	y	English	y	"	English	"	Chatham NB	Father Robert J England	"	Leominster	
3	132524	Cox	Fannie	49		"	s	Dom	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pembroke Me	Brother Hiram	N.H.	Portsmouth	
4	132525	Gay	John K	35		m	m	Office Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.	Everett Mass	Cousin David Huston, Point De Bute, NB	Mass	Everett	
5	132527	McKeough	James	33		"	s	Chauffeur	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Milton Mass	Father Alexander, Linnwood, NS	"	Milton	
6	137911	McMillan Sandeson	Margaret	43		f	"	Watchfactory worker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Waltham Mass	Brother Robert, 13 Hospital St St John, NB	"	Waltham	
65718 7	111637	Hayden B.S.I.	William	32		m	"	Machinist	"	"	"	"	English	Can	Montreal PQ	Friend Harold Lopez, 187 St Catherine East	"	Worcester	
65717 8	111628	Morrison	Alexander	27		"	"	Office Clerk	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Sydney Mines NS	Father Donald A	N.J.	Belmar	
65801 9	111638	Peart Loeb	Leslie G	25		"	"	Bookkeeper	"	"	"	"	English	"	Guysboro NS	Mother Margaret E, Amherst, NS	Mass	Boston	
10	Debarred	Milton B.S.I.	John P	32		"	"	Shoe maker	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.	Lynn, Mass	G.R. Milton, 206 Newman St St John NB	"	Lynn	
11	Debarred	Gogan "	Mary A	52		f	m	None	"	"	"	"	French	Can	Roqueville PQ	Br Arthur Asselineault	Me	Indian Pond	
12	Debarred	" "	Joseph	15		m	s	"	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	Uncle Do	"	"	
13	Debarred	" "	George	13		"	"	"	y	English	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
14	Debarred	" "	Clifford	10		"	"	"	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
15	Debarred	" "	Ethel	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
16	Debarred	" "	Lena	5		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17	688901	Doyle Jocelyn	Wm W	31		m	m	Tile maker	y	English	y	"	Irish	U.S.	Providence RI	Patrick Doyle, Tignish, P.E.I.	R.I.	Providence	
18	" 916	Anderson Perkins	Wilfred M	27		"	"	Construction Engineer	"	"	"	"	Eng-Sc	"	Weymouth Mass	Father Wallace I, Morrell, P.E.I.	Mass	Weymouth	
19	" 971	Rogers "	George	28		"	"	Watchmaker	"	"	"	"	English	"	Rockland Me	Father Geo, Sackville, NB	"	Rockland	
20	" 940	Lifts "	Ernest	37		"	m	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lubec Me	Brother Frank, 173 Acadia St St John, NB	Me	Lubec	
21	" 941	" "	Maud	28		f	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother in law Do	"	"	
22	" 951	Riley medecine	Grace	23		"	"	Gr nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cambridge Mass	Father Richard, 174 Wentworth St St John NB	Mass	Cambridge	
23	" 993	Allen Jocelyn	Evangeline	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	St John NB	Grand mother Annie Dunn, Edward Hotel	"	Somerville	
✓ 24	" 994	" "	Anna C	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	St John NB	Grand Mother Do	"	"	
25	133359	Casey Loeb	Charles Edw	36		m	m	Linemen	"	"	"	"	Irish	U.S.	Hartford Ct	Father Patrick, Calhouns Mills, NB	Ct	Hartford	
26	137956	Murphy	Mary A	66		f	w	None	"	"	"	"	English	"	Cambridge Mass	Friend Mrs John McGee, 8 Chesley St St John NB	Mass	Cambridge	
27	132558	Cotton "	Louise	5		"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Millinocket Me	Father Wm Hansen, Tyne Valley, P.E.I.	Me	Millinocket	
28	132397	Amirault "	Alfreda	32		m	"	Motor Mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	Can	Rubrics NB	Father Ceasar	Mass	Lenox	
29	133340	Edward "	James	31		"	s	Textile worker	"	"	"	"	Irish	U.S.	Rexton NB	Cousin Jay Crossman, Buctouche, NB	"	Lawrence	
30	139814	Smith "	Hazen P	43		"	w	Saw Mill Worker	"	"	"	"	English	U.S.	Berlin	Sister Lucius Chapell, Tidnish, NS	N.H.	Berlin	
		NOT USED																	
1296		NOT USED																	

13 Wds.

Line 24, Harley C. Born Millinocket, Me
Roland H. Do

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—20

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF July, 1919 CLASS E-11

14	15	16	17	18				19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Even if person or children or wife intend to return, are they supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	Y	Self >87088	10	No	—	—	—	Son Amede, 128 Fairmont St.	No	6 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med	Br	Gr	—	Canada	Cape Bald NB
2	"	Husb >99067	40	Y 1914	mass	3/31/19	Husb	John K. 3 Gardner Pl	"	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Br	Blue	—	"	Chatham NB
3	"	Self >99021	15	1909-13 N.H. 1913-19		8/1913 5/30/19	Friend Dr Edward Blaisdell, South St.		"	"	"	or	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Gr	Gr	—	"	Pembroke P.E.I.
4	"	" >99016	100	" 1907	mass	7/8/19	Wife	Marie, 15 Lichdale Av.	"	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	Br	Blue	—	"	Summerside PE
5	"	" >99018	25	" 1908	mass	6/9/19	Friend	Joseph Brewer, 650 Canton Av.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1½	"	"	"	—	"	Linwood NB
6	"	" >99249	40	1892-08 " 1909-19	mass	4/30/08 6/1919	Sist	Fannie, 260 Crescent St.	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	—	"	Millstream P.E.I.
7	No	>87090	60	" 1895-18	Pa.	8/25/18	Sister	Lucy Hayden, 87 Pleasant St.	"	6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Blk	Br	—	"	Charlottetown PEI
8	Bst	>87089	165	" 1919	mass	1/1911	Aunt	Mrs Frank Van Brunt,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Br	Blue	—	"	Glace Bay NS
9	Y	" >81987	5	" 1917	mass	8/10/18	Sister	Alice W Peart, 18 Huntington St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Psychopathic		5	7	"	"	"	—	"	Guysboro
10	Psyc. Infer'ty.	"	7	" 1908	mass	5/30/19	Sister	Mrs Harry Poole, 3 Ellis Ave.	"	Perm	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	Intensely		5	8½	"	Dk Br	Br	—	England	Birmingham P.E.I.
11	L.P.C.	Husb 9		" 1911				13 New Bedford	>1913	Husband Henry.	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	7	"	Blk	"	—	Can	Egmont Bay NS
12	" L.P.C.	Bethu —	"	"	"	"	With Mother		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Defective vision from Opt. Internal Strabismus		—	—	—	Br	Blue	—	"	Rogerville
13	" L.P.C.	" —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	—	—	"	"		—	"	"
14	" L.P.C.	" —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"		—	"	"
15	" L.P.C.	" —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"		—	"	"
16	" L.P.C.	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"		—	"	" P.E.I.
17	No	>98900	100	Y 1906	R.I.	6/21/19	Wife	Catherine J. 51 Pearl St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Lt	"	"	—	S/S Dingley	Lynnish P.E.I.
18	Y	"	30	" 1917	mass	6/20/19	Wife	Hilda, 65 Webb St.	"	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Med	"	"	—	"	Moncton NB
19	"	"	30	" 1910	mass	6/28/19	Home.	49 Highland St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Drk	"	Br	—	"	Sackville
20	"	Self	30	" 1899	Lubec, Me.	6/1919		Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	"	"	—	"	St John, NB
21	"	Husb —		" 1910				With Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	" N.S.
22	"	Self >99018	25	" 1909	mass	6/7/19		Cambridge Relief Hosp	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Blue	—	"	Annapolis Royal
23	"	>99010	70	" 1913	mass	6/20/19	Mother	Agnes, 46 Hawthorne St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Br	—	"	St John NB
24	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	Mother Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Blue	—	"	" NB
25	"	>99001 Military	20	" 1906	Hartford Ct. + Var	7/8/18	Wife	Annie, 5 Clinton St.	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	½	"	Grey	Hazel	—	"	Moncton NB
26	"	>99179		" 1909	mass	6/19	Daughter	Evelyn Murphy, >59 Wash St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Gr	Blue	—	"	St John P.E.I.
27	"	Self	50	" 1909		6/4/19	Husband	Phillip	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Br	Hazel	—	"	Tyne Valley NS
28	"	>99084 >96937	20	" 1909	mass	8/5/18	Wife	Esther, 16 Court Av.	"	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Blue	—	"	Pubnico NS
29	"	Military >96938	100	" 1913	mass	7/7/18	Mother	Alice, 197 Prospect St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Br	—	"	Renton NB
30	"	"	90	"																							
		>99077		1908	N.H.		Son																				
		Self	35	" 19	Berlin	7/11/19	James,	39 Union St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	"	"	"	—	"	Pt Elgin NB

S/S Dingley Eastern Steamship Lines

>1 Do Do

Boat Officer

R. W. Jones

Lester E. Perkins

James H. Lord

Chester H. Rundell

Edward Black

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1919
1	—	—	—	12/4/18 7/15
2	—	—	—	"
3	—	—	—	"
4	—	—	—	"
5	—	—	—	"
6	—	—	—	16 12/17/18
7	—	—	—	17 "
8	—	—	—	"
9	—	—	—	"
10	Halifax	1903	Tunisian	"
11	—	—	—	"
12	—	—	—	"
13	—	—	—	"
14	—	—	—	"
15	—	—	—	"
16	—	—	—	"
17	—	—	—	"
18	—	—	—	"
19	—	—	—	"
20	—	—	—	"
21	—	—	—	"
22	—	—	—	"
23	—	—	—	"
24	—	—	—	"
25	—	—	—	"
26	—	—	—	"
27	—	—	—	"
28	—	—	—	"
29	—	—	—	"
30	—	—	—	"

Enlarge Time to April 30, 1919.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF St John, NB

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has
569																		
1	Under 16	Smith Lack	Violet	11	f	s	none	y	English	y	Canada	English	U. S.	Berlin, N.H.	Aunt Lucius Chapell, Lidnich, NS	N.H.	Berlin	
2	137921	Perry	John	17	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	French	"	Lot 6. P.E.I.	Daughter None	Mass	Revere	
3	137980	"	Mary	17	f	wd	None	No	R+W 5 yrs	No	"	"	"	"	Fanny Perry, Lignich, NS	"	"	
4	133438	Murphy	George L.	38	m	m	Laborer	y	English	y	"	Eng	"	McNeills Mills	Father Allan	Me	Dexter	
5	133439	"	Theresa	35	f	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father in law Do	"	"	
6	Under 16	"	Leilas	7	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gr Father Do	"	"	
7	133440	"	Hilda	15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	P.E.I.	Father "	"	"	
*	133393	Ruote Lack	Joseph	37	m	m	motor Mechanic	C/A 1-253543-12-8-38 ells			"	French	"	Coleman P.E.I.	Friend Jerome NS	R.I.	Providence	✓
9	133381	Crowe Jocelyn	Henry	21	"	"	Labour	"	"	"	"	English	"	Springhill	Friend Angie Thorton mass mother Calgary alb	Mass	Everett	
10	137895	Currie Landell	John L.	26	"	"	motor Mechanic	"	"	"	"	Scotch	U. S.	Boston	Angeletta, 1307 3rd Ave E.	"	Brighton	
11	137899	Estabrook Lack	Alvin J.	20	m	"	Farm Lab	"	"	"	"	English	Can	Gibson NS	None	Me	Bangor	
12	Pkd	Trafton "	Edward S.	18	"	"	Rancher	"	"	"	"		U. S.	Norwalk	Grand Father Alfred, St John St. Woodstock. NB	Cal	Norwalk	
6580 13	111649	Evans "	Lemuel	24	"	m	Machinist	"	"	"	"	Welsh	Can	St John	Father Alfred G. St Albans St. Sydney, NS	Mass	Gloucester	
6580 14	111648	"	Blanche	Do	f	"	None	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Father in law Do	"	"	
6580 15	111645	McDonald Clark	John Wm	34	m	"	Machinist	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Father Roderick, NS Sydney NS	"	W. Bridgewater	
6580 16	111646	"	Helen O.	23	f	"	None	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Father in law Do	"	"	
17	Under 16	"	Catherine	14	"	s	"	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	Grand Father Do	"	"	
6580 18	111644	Fortune "	William	28	m	m	Machine hand	y	English	y	"	Irish	"	"	Wife Adeline, 105 Lovers Lane Sydney NS	"	Boston	
6580 19	115926	Comeau Lack	Fred	19	"	s	Laborer	"	"	"	"	French	"	St Louis, P.E.I.	Mother Philomene	Me	Rumford	
6580 20	115940	Hickey Clark	Beatrice	17	f	"	None	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Glenwood NS	Brother Mrs Angus NS	Mass	Boston	
6580 21	115937	Halfkenny B.S.I.	Calvin	20	m	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Afr Blk	"	Amherst	Richard Longwood St Dorchester NS	"	New Bedford	
22	130479	Stanley Lack	Edward M.	21	"	m	Locomotive Fireman	"	"	"	"	English	U. S.	Muncie	Father None	Ind	Muncie	
23	130478	"	Lillie D.	18	f	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	Eng	Southbourne	Father Charles Pelloch, Southbourne, Eng	"	"	
24	133461	Arseneault	Felix J.	33	m	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	French	U. S.	W. Roxbury	Mother Mary Cormier, Adamsville, NB	Mass	W. Roxbury	
25	133462	"	Mary R. J.	24	f	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother in law Do	"	"	
26	130480	Kronlund	John A.	30	m	m	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	English	"	Tacoma Wash	Father None Brompton, Eng	Wash	Tacoma	
27	130481	"	Marion M.	19	f	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	England	Brampton	Father Alfred Carvie, 4 Church St.	"	"	
28	137931	Kennedy Landell	Charles	41	m	s	Cook	"	"	"	"	Irish	Can	Passekeag NB	Father John	Me	Orono	
29		Steeves Lack	Robert W.	23	"	"	Steamfitter	"	"	"	"	Dutch		South Cay NB	Daughter Viola			
30	130489	Foster	Wm G.	51	"	m	Farmer	"	"	"	"	English	"	Springfield, 57 Paradise Row, St John, NB		Me	Monticello	

NOT USED

NOT USED

Line 24, mary R. 6, Born Charlestown, Mass
Alice L. 5, " W. Roxbury
Joseph 3, " " "

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of the sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF July, 1919 CLASS E-1

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily engaging in laboring pursuits in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with what cost.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	y	father 99978	—	y 1908 N.H. — 19	Berlin, 7/11/19 With father (6 m L 30)	No Perm	y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	— — —	Pr	Gr	—	Canada Lidneigh N.S.
2	"	Father Mother 99978	5	No — — —	Friend Anthony Lanzillo, 69 Howard St	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Med	" Blue	—	" Deblois
3	"	Self 99780	5	" — — —	Son in law Do	" "	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Poor sight Eye	"	"	Dk	Gr			" "
4	"	"	100	y 1901 me — 18 Dexter	1910 Son in law 9/8/18 John Ludebury, 16 Pleasant St	" "	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5 8	"	Br Blue	—	" Lot 18 P.E.I.
5	"	Husb	—	" " " "	With Husband	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	" Br	—	" New London P.E.I.
6	"	father 99981	—	" 1917 — 18	" 9/8/18 " Parents	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— — —	"	"	—	" Mc Neills Mills P.E.I.
7	"	Brother 99640	5	No — — —	With Brother (line 4)	" 6 mos over	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Med	" Gr	—	" " N.B.
8	"	Self 99647	50	y 1909 R.I. — 18 Providence	6/1918 Moth Catherine, 16 Lawrence St	" Perm	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	" Hazel	—	" Moncton N.B.
9	"	Military 99117	100	" 1907 mass — 18 Boston	7/8/18 mother Ozila Young, 18 Jones St	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Dk	" Br	—	" Londonderry Ont.
10	"	"	175	" 1917 Det, mass — 19 Detroit	5/6/19 cousin Chas C Brandies, 3114 Lake Rd	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9½	Med	Dr Blue	—	" Alton N.B.
11	"	"	100	" 1910 me — 18 Bangor	7/5/19 Moth Lydia C Estabrook, 278 Main St	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	Br "	—	" Majorville N.B.
12	"	"	70	" 1910 Northwick me — 17 Hartfield	7/15/17 Father Miles	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	" Gr	—	" St John N.B.
13	"	Self 81990	100	" 1917 mass — 16 Gloucester	6/1916 Uncle Geo McLean, 18 Explit St	" 6 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" fair	Red	Blue	—	" Sydney N.S.
14	"	Husb	—	" " " "	With Husband	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 ½	Med	Br Gr	—	" Charlottetown P.E.I.
15	"	Self 81991	100	" 1906 Bridgewater — 16 Mass + Ver	10/1916 Uncle Donald G MacDonald	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8½	"	" Gr	Br	—	" Boulardrie N.S.
16	"	Husb	—	" 1896 — 18	" " With Husband	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	" Gr		—	U.S. Salem mass
17	"	father	—	No — — —	" Parents	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— — —	"	Br		—	Can Sydney N.S.
18	"	Self 81992	50	y 1914 N.J. — 15 Pennsylvania	9/1915 Brother John, 57 Summer St	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Med	" Blue		—	" Halifax N.S.
19	"	" 81993	40	No — — —	Father Basil, 77 Lincoln Av	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	" Br		—	" St Louis N.B.
20	"	father 82022	9	" — — —	" Angus, 22 Montgomery St	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	" "		—	" Glenwood P.E.I.
21	"	Self 82023	1	" — — —	Mother Grace Lambert, 66 Acushnet St	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Negro	Blk "		—	" Macaan N.B.
22	"	Military 82079	85	y 1895 me — 14 Clinton	3/1/1918 Mother Mellie C Hunter, R.F.D. 9	" Perm	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	fair	Br Gr		—	U.S. claims me Clinton
23	"	Husb	—	No — — —	With Husband	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	Auburn Blue		—	Eng Westbourne P.E.I.
24	Pass	RR 99365	55	y 1909 mass — 19 Roxbury	6/19/19 Home, 120 Spring St	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "		dk Br	"	—	Can Egmont Bay N.B.
25	"	" 90381	—	" " " "	With Husband	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 0	"	" "	"	—	" Caraquet N.B.
26	y	Military	150	" 1889 Wash — 17 Tacoma	1/4/17 Brother Theodore, 4605 Stevens Av	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 ½	fair	" "		—	U.S. Wisc W Superior
27	"	Husb	—	No — — —	With Husband	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Lt Auburn	"		—	Eng Brampton
28	"	Self 99145	200	y 1914 me — 19 Truro	5/1919 Friend Walter Myers, 23 Spencer St	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Med	Br "		—	Can St John N.B.
29	"	"	87	" 1914 mass — 15 Boston	1/1917 Sister Mrs Edgar Lowell, Cherley St	" 6 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3½	"	" "		—	" Moncton N.B.
30	"	" 90205	25	" 1913 me — 19 Monarda	4/7/19 Friend Harry Mathers, RR Station	" Perm	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	" Gr		—	" Springfield N.B.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

James H Loeb
George H Blair
James R Reynolds
Roy W. Jacobs

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1919
1	—	—	—	7/17
2	—	—	—	"
3	—	—	—	"
4	—	—	—	"
5	—	—	—	"
6	—	—	—	"
7	—	—	—	"
8	—	—	—	"
9	—	—	—	"
10	—	—	—	"
11	—	—	—	"
12	—	—	—	18 3/18/19
13	—	—	—	"
14	—	—	—	"
15	—	—	—	"
16	—	—	—	"
17	—	—	—	"
18	—	—	—	"
19	—	—	—	"
20	—	—	—	"
21	—	—	—	"
22	—	—	—	"
23	St John, NB	4/17/19	Minnedosa	"
24	—	—	—	"
25	—	—	—	"
26	—	—	—	"
27	St John	4/17/19	Minnedosa	"
28	—	—	—	"
29				"
30	—	—	—	"

Lines 1 thru 30 copied by N. M. S.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 20

PORT OF St John, NB.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has
369																		
1	133539	MacIntosh	Wilna	38		f s	Stenographer	y	English	y	Canada	English	U. S.	Providence	Uncle Albert J. Oxford, N.S.	N.Y.	Providence	
2	68810	Davidson	Ellen	33		" m	None	"	"	"	"	"	Eng	London	Father Fred Walsh, Great Hemitage St. London, Eng	Can	Scott Road	
3	Debarred	Arsenault	Alphonse	26		m s	Labourer	"	"	"	"	French	Can	Egmont Bay, PEI	Father Leo	Mass	Lawrence	
4	Debarred	Whalen Shalen	James	71		" m	miner coal	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Boulardie, NB	None	"	Lakeville	
5		Glendenning	Guy W.	30		" s	Clerk store	"	"	"	"	Scotch	U.S.	Portland, Me	St Leonard, Canabie, NB	Me	Portland	
6	688950	Holman Randall	Bessie	27		f m	None	"	"	"	"	English	Can	St John, NB	Father Robert Allen, 215 Watson St.	Mass	Boston	
7	" 1001	Crawford Perkins	Ella P.	21		"	Bookkeeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	Norton, NB	Father William	"	Malden	
8	" 1002	Elliott	James W.	38		m m		"	"	"	"	"	"	Pugwash, NS	" Henry	"	Boston	
9	" 1015	Gray	Bessie	25		f s		"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Coleman, PEI	None	"	Worcester	
10	" 1016	"	Isabelle	19		" wd	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11	" 1017	Boyle Leib	Elizabeth A.	28		" m	Lumber	"	"	"	"	English	U.S.	Nathiehelen, Me	Father E. DeBroe, Upham, NB	"	Nathick	
12	" 1028	Wood Pupin	John A.	45		m s	Surveyor	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Boston, Mass	Mother Nancy Wood, Douglastown, NB	"	Boston	
13	" 1033	Iles	Addie	30		f wd	None	"	"	"	"	English	"	Beverly, Mass	Father Daniel Robinson, Parkers Cove, NB	"	Beverly	
14	111647	Smith	Margaret M.			" m		"	"	"	"	Scotch	Can	New Glasgow, NS	Mother Helen McIsaac	"	Jamaica Plain	
15	Under 16	"	Cecile G.	13		m s		"	No Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	Gr Mother Do, PEI	"	"	
16	115948	Campbell	Jarvis A.	21		"	Farm Lab	y	English	y	"	"	"	Peak Sta	Father John M. Daughter Charlottetown, PEI	Me	Bangor	
17	111658	McQuarrie	James	46		" m	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rice Point, PEI	Mrs Dan Burnell, 137 Kent St.	R.I.	Greenwich	
18	Under 16	"	Marion	15		f s	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister Do	"	"	
19	111640	Cripps Leib	George	56		m wd	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Engl	"	Sussex, NB	Son Frank G, Wickham, NB	La	New Orleans	
20	115947	Mitchell	Mary A.	25		f s	None	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Lescomb, NS	Father William	Mass	Framingham	
21	111660	Smith Gleek	Don C.	33		m m	Machinist	"	"	"	"	"	"	New Glasgow, NS	Mrs W. 79 Leinster St. St John, NB	"	Watertown	
22	111661	"	Tressa	29		f "	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brinlaw Do	"	"	
23	Under 16	"	Robert W.	4		m s		"	No Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	Uncle "	"	"	
24	133469	Wortman Jacklyn Leib	Ernest	23		" m	Iron Moulder	y	English	y	"	English	"	Boundary Creek, NB	Wife Alice W. Mackay's Mill, NB	"	"	
25	137586	Gard	Emma	35		" s	Exp Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	O'Leary, PEI	Father John	"	No Attleboro	
26	137590	Leydon	Anastasia	28		f "	Office Clerk	"	"	"	"	Sc-Ir	Can	Bayfield, NS	Mother James	"	Boston	
27	137597	Krickle	James H.	39		m m	Iron Moulder	"	"	"	"	English	U.S.	Watertown, Mass	Louise, Lunenburg, NS	"	Watertown	
28	139806	MacInnes	John	26		" s	Machinist	"	"	"	"	Scotch	Can	St George, NB	Father William	"	Boston	
29	Under 16	Holman Randall	Phillis	8		f "	None	"	"	"	"	English	"	St John, NB	Grand Father Robert Allen, 215 Watson St.	"	"	
30	Debarred	West Hall	Earl	23		" "	Clerk Store	"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S. Wakefield, Mass	None	"	Wakefield	

NOT USED
NOT USED

Line 6, Leib, 1½ Born Boston, Mass
Line 10 Dorothy, L. 10 } Born Medford, Mass
Edward L. 8
Margaret E. 5½ } Born Boston, Mass
" 13 Helen, " 3

E-13

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 20

PORT OF St John, NB.

370

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has
369																			
1	133539	MacIntosh (Mack)	Wilna	28	f	s	Stenographer	y	English	y	Canada	English	U. S.	Providence	Uncle Albert J. Offord, N.S.	R. I.	Providence	
2	688107	Davidson	Ellen	33											Father Fred Walsh, 211 Great Hemilage St. London, Eng			
3	Debarred	Arsenault (R.C.)	Alphonse	26	m	s	Laborer (Farm Labor)	"	"	"	"	"	French	Can	Egmont Bay nb	Father Leo		Mass Lawrence
4	Debarred	Phalen (Whalen)	James	71	"	m	miner (coal)	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Boulardie nb	none		Salem
5	PRefd	Glendenning	Guy W.	30	"	s	Clerk (Store)	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	U.S.	Portland me	St Leonard, Canada, NB		Me Portland
6	688950	Holman (Randell)	Bessie	27														
				27	f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	English	Can	St John nb	Fath Robert Allen, 215 Watson St.		Mass Boston
7	" 1001	Crawford (Perkins)	Ella M.	21	"		Bookkeeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Norton nb	Father William		" Malden
8	" 1002	Elliott	James W.	38	m	m		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pugwash NS	" Nancy		" Boston
9	" 1015	Gray	Bessie	25	f	s		"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Coleman PEI	None		" Worcester
10	" 1016	"	Isabelle	19	"	wd	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"
11	" 1017	Boyle (Leib)	Elizabeth A.	28	"	m		"	"	"	"	"	English	U.S.	"Lancaster, mass	Father Nathick Cheese & Dry Goods, Upham, NB		" Nathick
12	" 1018	Wood (Eugene)	John A.	45	m	wd	Lumber Surveyor	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Boston mass	Mother Nancy Wood, Douglastown, NB		" Boston
13	" 1033	Iles (B.S.D.)	Addie	30	f	wd	None	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Beverly mass	Father Daniel Robinson, Parkes Town, NS		" Beverly
14	111647	Smith	Margaret M.		"	m		"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	Can	New Glasgow NS	Mother Helen McIsaac		" Jamaica Plains
15	Under 16	"	Cecile G.	13	m	s		"	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	Gr Mother Do		"
16	115948	Campbell	Jarvis A.	21	"	"	Farm Lab	y	English	y	"	"	"	"	Peak Sta PEI	Father John M. Charlottetown, PEI		Me Bangor
17	111658	McQuarrie	James	46	"	m	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rice Point	Mrs Dan Burnell, 137 Kent St.		R. I. Greenwich
18	Under 16	"	Marion	15	f	s	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister Do		"
19	111640	Cripps (Loeb)	George	56	m	wd	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Sussex nb	Son Frank G, Wickham, NB		La New Orleans
20	115947	Mitchell	Mary A.	25	f	s	None	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Lescomb NS	Father William		Mass Framingham
21	111660	Smith	Don C.	33	m	m	Machinist	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	New Glasgow NS	Wife 10 Wm, 79 Leinster St.	St John, NB	" Watertown
22	111661	"	Tressa	29	f	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brinlaw Do		" "
23	Under 16	"	Robert W.	4	m	s		"	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	Uncle "		" "
24	133469	Wortman (Jacelyn)	Ernest	23	"	m	Iron Moulder	y	English	y	"	English	"	Boundary Creek BC	Wife Alice W. Mackey	Mills		" "
25	132586	Gard (Loeb)	Emma	35	"	s	Exp Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	O'Leary PEI	Father John		" No Attleboro
26	132590	Leydon	Anastasia	28	f	"	Office Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Sc-Ir	Can	Bayfield NB	Mother James		" Boston
27	132597	Kinckle	James H.	39	m	m	Iron Moulder	"	"	"	"	"	English	U.S.	Watertown mass	Louise, Lunenburg, NS		" Watertown
28	139806	MacInnes	John	24	"	s	Machinist	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	Can	St George	Father William		" Boston
29	Under 16	Holman (Randell)	Phillis	8	f	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	St John NB	Grand father Robert Allen, 215 Watson St.		" "
30	PRefd	West (Hoff)	Earl	23	"	"	Clerk (Store)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S. Wakefield	None		" Wakefield

NOT USED
NOT USED

Line 6, Leith, 1/2 Born Boston, Mass
Line 10 Dorothy, 2, 10 / Edward, 6, 8 / Margaret, 5, 1/2 / " 13 Helen, 7 / May, 4 } Born Nathick Mass

E-13

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual of intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—20

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF July, 1919 CLASS E-13

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with his year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	Y	Self >5	Y	1907 –19 Providence R.I.	6/30/19 Cousin Arthur Frazer, 248 Mawney St	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Med	Br	Blue	—	Canada Oxford N.S.
2	"	Husb —	No	— — —	With Husband (On Memo)	6 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	Br	—	Eng London
3	"	Self 10	Y	1910 –19 Beverly Mass	6/1917 Br Aubin, >r Elliott St.	Perm	"	"	"	"	Y	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	Blue	—	Can Egmont Bay P.E.I.
4	"	L.P.C. " >99>89	>r	" 1897 –15 Salem Mass	5/15 Son in law Francis Colbert, 51 Forest St	"	"	"	"	"	No	"	Defective Vision	"	"	"	Gr	"	—	"	" Sydney Mines N.S.
5	"	" 190	"	1906–17 1915–15 Portland Me.	12/1917 Br 6/1915 Frank, 7>r Wilmot St.	"	"	Y	"	"	"	"	Lame Rt Leg	5 10	"	2 Br	"	—	"	" Canabie N.B.
6	"	>99>47 " 15	"	1916 –19 Boston Mass	4/1919 Husb Harry, 995 Wash St	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	Gd	5 4	"	Br	Gr	—	"	St John N.B.
7	"	" 10	"	1913 –19 Malden Mass	6/1919 Sister Eva V. Gavaza, 130 Luden Av.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	Br	—	"	S/S Northland Portor N.B.
8	"	" 60	"	1916 –19 Boston Mass	7/4/19 Br. John D. 113 Warren Ave.	"	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	Hazel	—	"	" Pugwash N.S.
9	"	" 10	"	1912–13 1916–19 Caribou Me.	10/1913 7/1919 Home, 9 Jacques Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	Br	—	"	" P.E.I. " Colemen
10	"	Son 10	"	1914 –19 Worcester Mass	7/1919 " Do	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	Gr	"	—	"	"
11	"	Husb >5	"	1907 –19 Nathick Mass	5/21/19 Husb (With Husband)	"	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	Br	Gr	—	"	" N.B. " Upham
12	"	Self 75	"	1909 –19 Boston Mass	7/1919 Lodging Hse of Helen Walsh.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	Grayish	Blue	—	"	" Douglastown N.B.
13	"	" 3	"	1907 –19 Beverly Mass	6/>0/19 Friend Admad Wheeler, 405 Cabot St.	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	Br	Gr	—	"	" Parkins Cove N.S.
14	"	>8>938 Husb. 150	No	— — —	Husband Herbert, 185 Queen St	"	6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	Dk Br	Blue	—	"	" County Harbor N.S.
15	"	father —	"	— — —	With Mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— — —		Lt	"	—	"	" New Glasgow N.S.
16	"	>8>100 Self >3	"	— — —	Bro in law Francis Mooney, 33 Vine St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Med	Br	"	—	"	" Peak Sta P.E.I.
17	"	>8>695 " 100	"	— — —	Sister Mrs Charles Pike, >1 Reynold St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 —	"	"	"	—	"	" Rice Point P.E.I.
18	"	father —	"	— — —	With father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 —	"	"	"	—	"	" "
19	"	>8>937 Self 100	Y	1884 –17 New Haven Ct	5/1917 Daughter Ira L. St Charles Hotel	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11½	"	Grayish	Br	—	"	" N.B. " Sussex
20	"	>8>934 Sister >4	No	— — —	Sister Janet Isabel, >7 Clinton St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	Br	Blue	—	"	" N.S. " Lescomb
21	"	>9>936 Self 100	"	— — —	Mother Elizabeth, 53 Spencer St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9½	"	"	"	—	"	" N.S. " Shinimeca
22	"	Husb —	"	— — —	With Husb	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	Lt	Br	—	"	" N.B. " Port Elgin
23	"	father —	"	— — —	" Parents	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— — —	"		Blue	—	"	" N.S. " New Glasgow
24	"	>99>36 Self 20	Y	1916 –19 Bridgetown Mass	6/18/19 Sister Lottie Ward, >r Lima Av.	"	Perm	Y	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Med	Br	"	—	"	" N.S. " Boundary Creek P.E.I.
25	"	>99>38 " 25	"	1901–11 Br–19 Providence R.I.	7/1911 Friend 7/1/19 Rathman Willard, 11>e 6 Church St	"	"	Mo	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	Gr	—	"	" O'Leary
26	"	>99>35 " 105	"	1916 –19 Boston Mass	7/14/19 Boarding House, 89 Union Pk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	Br	—	"	" N.S. " Bayfield N.S.
27	"	>99>34 " 35	"	1908 –19 Bridgetown Mass	6/30/19 Home, 1>r Lima Ave.	"	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Blue	—	"	" Lunenburg N.S.
28	"	>99>07 " 100	"	1915 –19 Boston Mass	6/>7/19 Rooming House of Mrs Rode, 480 Mass Av.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	"	—	"	" N.B. " St George N.B.
29	"	>99>44 Father —	"	1916 –19 Boston Mass	4/1919 With Mother (2-6)	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	— — —		"	Gr	—	"	" St John N.B.
30	"	Military 100	"	1917 –18 Wakefield	4/>1/18 Mother Julia, 41>r Main St.	"	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	5 6½	Med	"	Blue	—	"	" N.S. " Halifax

13 S/S Northland - Eastern Steamship Lines — Do — Do

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

James H. Loeb
George H. Leland
Sidney L. Rendell
Roy W. Greer
} per AP

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1919
1	—	—	—	"
2	Quebec	5/9/19	Scandinavian	19
3	—	—	—	"
4	—	—	—	"
5	—	—	—	"
6	—	—	—	"
7	—	—	—	"
8	—	—	—	"
9	—	—	—	"
10	—	—	—	"
11	—	—	—	"
12	—	—	—	"
13	—	—	—	"
14	—	—	—	5/19/19
15	—	—	—	"
16	—	—	—	"
17	—	—	—	"
18	—	—	—	"
19	—	—	—	"
20	—	—	—	"
21	—	—	—	"
22	—	—	—	"
23	—	—	—	"
24	—	—	—	"
25	—	—	—	"
26	—	—	—	"
27	—	—	—	"
28	—	—	—	"
29	—	—	—	"
30	—	—	—	21

Names 1 thru 30 Captain Day

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Sheet No. 21

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF St John, N.B.,

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
569																	
65736 1	111684	Griffin B.S.J.	Gabriel	16	m	s	Farm Lab	y	English	y	Can	Irish	Can	O'Leary P.E.I.	Father Martin		Wastonville
2	PR44	Robertson Randell	Ruric R.	50	m	m	Accountant	"	"	"	"	Scotch	U.S.	Boston			" Boston
3	137598	Goss Loeb	Elizabeth	66	f	m	None	"	"	"	"	English	"	Hudson	Nf. Daughter Rachel Lindsay 14 Winslow St. St John, NB		Nf. Hudson
4	137607	Olive Jocelyn	Helen J.	24	f	s	Nurse	"	"	"	"		Can	St Stephen NB	Friend Rev A.W. Williamson, 185 Victoria St		Mass Lawrence
5	130496	McCaughey Fischler	Philip E.	33	m	m	Shoemaker	"	"	"	"	Scotch	U.S.	Havechill Mass	Father Michael, Desables P.Q.		" Haverhill
6	PR44	Mac Isaac Haff	Archibald R.	36	m	s	Bookkeeper	"	"	"	"		"	Chattanooga Tenn	Cousin Callen J. MacDonald, Antigonish NS		Tenn Chattanooga
7	688 1038	Teasdale Medenis	Lillian J.	22	f	s	Stenographer	"	"	"	"	Sc-Eng	Can	St John, NB	Gr. Mother Mrs John J. 379 Maitland St. London Ont		Mass Waltham
8	130579	Hovey Fischler	George R.	52	m	m	Bookkeeper	"	"	"	"	English	U.S.	Ipswich	Uncle David Malcolm, Dalhousie, NB		" Ipswich
9	137940	Higgins Haff	Elizabeth	56	f	wd	None	"	"	"	"	Scotch	Can	Greenfield	Son Stewart, Musquodoboit NS		N.H. Greenland
10	137941	Nightingale Loeb	Lillian	22	f	s	Waitress	"	"	"	"	English	"	Cumberland Bay NB	Father Asa		Caledonia Centre
11	137939	Cole Haff	Carrie	55	f	m	None	"	"	"	"		"	Greenfield	Stewart Higgins, Musquodobit NS		N.H. Greenland
12	Under 16	" "	Eunice	15	f	s	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	Uncle Do		" "
13	"	" "	Ida	12	f	s	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"		" "
14	133487	Robinson Jocelyn	Charles A.	71	m	m	Labour	"	"	"	"		Can	Lackville NB	Sister Mrs Stanley Noles		Ct Thompson
15	133486	Aseneault	Raymond	52	m	m	Repairman	"	"	"	"	French	"	Shediac NB	Father Bonely		Mass Litchburg
16	137626	Moffat Loeb	Grace M.	22	f	s	Millinery	"	"	"	"	English	U.S.	New York	Grand father Alexander Jackson, Murray River, P.E.I.		Nf. New York
17	137937	Babbitt Medenis	Wm L.	30	m	m	Auto Mechanic	"	"	"	"		Can	St John, NB	Sister Mrs Ashley James, 176 Sydney St		Mass Boston
18	133481	Wheaton	Elmira J.	74	f	wd	None	"	"	"	"	Eng-Ger	"	Salisbury NB	Son Wm J. 163 Winslow St. W St John, NB		Me Machias
19	PR44	McDonald Clark	John P.	31	m	s	Seaman	"	"	"	"	Scotch	U.S.	Cambridge Mass	Annie, Charlottetown, P.E.I.		Mass Cambridge
74901 20	114917	Thompson B.S.J.	Walter	30	m	m	Lithuman	"	"	"	"	Irish	Can	Black Harbor NB	Father William		Cal Milbrae
74902 21	114913		Mary	29	f	"	None	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Father John Bowen, Lanarkshire, Sc		" "
22	Under 16	" "	John	7	m	s	"	No	Under 16	No	"	Irish	"	"	Gr Father Do		" "
23	"	" "	Joseph W.	3	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		" "
25819 24	111720	Ryder Clark	Bertha	35	f	wd	Factory Hand	y	English	y	"	English	"	St John, NB	Brother Menning Dimock, 49 Union St		Mass Lowell
25	Under 16	" "	Alberta	12	f	s	None	"	"	"	"		"	"	Uncle Do		" "
25820 26	111719	Boxter Loeb	Russell B.	19	m	s	Woodsman	"	"	"	"		"	Upham NB	Aunt Hannah		" Charlestown
25818 27	111716	Johnston Clark	Hazel B.	5	f	s	Waitress	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Petersford PEI	Father Neil B.		" Malden
25816 28	111714	McIntyre Loeb	John	26	m	m	Woodsman	"	"	"	"		"	Summerside PEI	" Augustine		Me Rumford
25815 29	111703	Speight Clark	Leslie	20	m	s	Laborer	"	"	"	"	English	"	Welford NB	Brother Wm R.		" Portland
25740 30	114547	Amiault B.S.J.	Maude	18	f	s	Postmaster asst	"	"	"	"	French	"	Amiault NB	Aunt Mother Lydia		Mass Lakefield

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

E-14

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF July, 1919 CLASS E-14

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	y.	Self	40	No	—	—	—	Sister Geneva Griffin, 72 Windsor St.	No	6 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Med	Br	Blue	—	Can	O'Leary PEI
2	"	Military	70	y	1907-17	Boston	6/1917	Father Charles, 19 Perkins Av.	"	Perm	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Br	—	"	St John NB
3	"	Husb.	40	"	1907-19	Hudson mass	7/1/1919	With Husband Robert (no OK)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Gr	Blue	—	"	Millertown NB
4	"	Self	11	"	1905-19	Boston	4/1919	Friend Dr H H Hovis, 246 Anderson St.	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Lt	Blk	Br	—	"	St Stephen "
5	"	Military	40	"	1903-17	Haverhill mass	8/1917	Wife Catherine, 120 Cedar St.	"	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Ruddy	Br	Blue	Scar on abdomen	"	Desables Glasgow Scot
6	"		340	"	1883-16	Chattanooga Tenn	7/1916	Moth Catherine, 207 Chamberlain Av.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	"	Br	—	U.S.	Chattanooga Tenn
7	"	Self	15	"	1914-16	Waltham mass	6/28/18	Moth Jean, 38½ Crescent St.	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Less 3 fingers	5	5½	"	"	Gr	—	Can	St John claims mass
8	"	Military	100	"	1897-17	Ipswich	4/1917	Mother Ella, 3 Hovey St.	"	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	left hand	5	8	"	"	Gr	—	U.S.	Ipswich Mass
9	"	Daughter	35	No	—	—	—	Son in law Henry Cole,	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lame left	5	6	fair	Gr	Blue	—	Can	Marchwelle NB
10	"	Br in law	175	y	1917-18	Providence	9/1/18	R.D. 6/5/17 Br'e Louis M. Allen, 1704 Sutter St.	"	6 mos over	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	5	Med	Br	Gr	—	"	Cumberland Bay NS
11	"	Husb	1000	"	1890-9	Boston mass	1895	Husband Henry	"	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	Lt Br	Blue	—	"	Musquodoboit NS
12	"	Father	—	Yes	1908-19	Hopkinton N.H.	3/19	With Mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	fair	—	—	—	"	Greenfield "
13	"	"	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	" NB
14	"	Self	11	y	1913-18	Thompson Ct	1918	Friend Alexander Maitland	"	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Med	Lt	Gr	—	"	Lockville NB
15	"	Passes	40	"	1913-19	Fitchburg mass	5/1919	Daughter Florence, 31 Edward St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	Br	Blue	—	"	Shediac Claims Wash
16	"	Self	30	"	1908-19	N.Y.	3/28/19	Friend Harriet Buechenbuch, 7 Convent Av.	"	6 mos over	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	"	Br	—	U.S.	Seattle Wash
17	"	Military	500	"	1917-16	Boston mass	3/18/16	Br Bacon, 31 Queensberry St.	"	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	Blue	—	Can	Gibson NB
18	"	Daughter	—	"	1917-19	Machias Me.	6/1919	With Daughter (Maud Butler)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Gr	Gr	—	"	Salisbury NB
19	"	Military	100	"	1899-18	Cambridge mass	3/6/18	Moth Hannah, 111½ Inman St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	fair	Lt	Blue	—	"	Charlottetown PEI
20	"	Self	0	No	—	—	—	Br'e Hugh Bowen	"	6 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Br	"	—	"	Blacks Harbor NB
21	"	Husb.	—	"	—	—	—	With Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Br	—	Scotland	Lanarkshire
22	"	Father	—	"	—	—	—	" Parents	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	Lt	Blue	—	"	" NB
23	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	—	Can	Blacks Harbor NS
24	"	Self	50	y	1913-15	No Cambridge mass	8/1915	Mother [redacted] 97 Caroline St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Br	Br	—	"	Canning NB
25	"	Mother	—	"	"	"	"	With Mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	Blue	—	"	St John NB
26	"	Self	70	No	—	—	—	Father Hebert, 98 Main St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	"	"	—	"	Upham N.S.
27	"	"	70	y	1916-18	Weston mass	1918	Sister Ida Merrill, 349 Highland Av.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Gr	—	"	Petes Road N.S.
28	"	"	45	"	1914-16	Boston mass	5/1916	Boarding House of Dan Mc Caffrey, 337 Waldo St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	"	"	Blue	—	"	Summerside PEI
29	"	"	150	"	1903-0	Me. Portland	6/1904	Sister Mrs Wesley Galbraith, 31 Boardman St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	—	"	Welsford NB
30	"	Sister	5	No	—	—	—	Br. Leo P. 6 Highland Ct.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	DBr	Br	—	"	Amanuel Hill

Roy W. Fowler
James H. Loeb
Antonio J. Mederos
George H. Black
William Fisher
per C. Pardo

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1919
1	—	—	—	7/21
2	—	—	—	"
3	—	—	—	"
4	—	—	—	"
5	—	—	—	"
6	—	—	—	22
7	—	—	—	24
8	—	—	—	"
9	—	—	—	"
10	—	—	—	"
11	—	—	—	"
12	—	—	—	"
13	—	—	—	"
14	—	—	—	"
15	—	—	—	"
16	—	—	—	"
17	—	—	—	"
18	—	—	—	"
19	—	—	—	23
20	—	—	—	"
21	Quebec	9/6/11	Athenia	"
22	"	"	"	"
23	—	—	—	"
24	—	—	—	"
25	—	—	—	"
26	—	—	—	"
27	—	—	—	"
28	—	—	—	"
29	—	—	—	"
30	—	—	—	"

Lines 1 thru 30 copied from S.S. [illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Quebec

Montreal

Calling

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX STATUS						
			Debarred	Under 16 [illegible]	Legally domiciled in the U. S.	PR44	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
CLASS B	11	11	–	–	–	–	–	8	–
CLASS C	21	21	–	–	–	3	–	7	–
CLASS D	78	72	6	–	–	20	–	10	–
CLASS E	436	419	17	42	–	21	–	5	–
TOTAL	546	523	23	42	–	44	–	30	–

CLASS B

Gross

ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Po.			[illegible]			Cunard			MISCL.		
			ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	[illegible]	[illegible]	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
11	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	6	–	–
11	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	6	–	–

NON - IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit	30
Tourists	
Residents of United States	136
Total	166

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

In manifest

DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES.

Admitted without bond on appeal to Department	2
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department	
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal	4
Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted	
Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported	
Admitted by Montreal office under spl. bond arrangement for treatment	
TOTAL	6

Cunard manifest

DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES.

Admitted without bond on appeal to Department	
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department	
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal	17
Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted	
Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported	
Admitted by Montreal office under spl. bond arrangement for treatment	
TOTAL	17

57
491

RECEIVED
JUL 28 1919
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 22

PORT OF St John, NB.

372

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has
569																		
65870 1	111701	Whitfield Prescott		22	m	s	Seaman	y	English	y	Canada	English	Can	Hampton NS	Father Dennis	Mass	Somerville	
74703 2	111741	Smith (B.S.J.)	Caroline	65	f	wd	Exp Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leamington NS	Broth. David B. Lewis	"	W "	
25743 3	111548	Le Blanc	Andrew	27	m		Fisherman	"	"	"	"	French	"	Amirault NS	Father Benjamin	Mass	Gloucester	
25746 4	111725	Cormier	Elise	17	f		Dom	"	"	"	"	"	"	Buctouche NB	" Damien	"	Haverhill	
25747 5	111728	Blanchard (Perkins)	Monique	25	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Caraquet NB	Sister Mrs Louis Blanchard	Me	Rumford	
6	688419	Rose	Florence	30	"	m	none	"	"	"	"	Afr Brk	"	St John NB	none	"	Eastport	
7	" 1048	Gaudet	Theotime	27	m	s	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	French	"	Memramcook NB	Brother Leo	Mass	Lynn	
8	" 1050	"	Mary	16	f		Gen Elec Employee	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	
9	" 1051	"	Nedie	28	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10	" 1052	Gilroy	Goldie	17	"		Milliner	"	"	"	"	Eng Scc	Lpd U.S. at Vanceboro, Me	mass Uncle U.S. Attleboro, Mass	Wm Manning, Parraboro, NS	"	Attleboro	
11		Deaton	Addie	31	"	m	None	"	"	"	"	English	Can	St John NB	Husb. Alfred, Summerset St	"	Dorchester	
12		"	Ethel	7	"	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Do	"	"	
13		"	Ruth	5	"	"		No	Under 16	No	"	"	Lpd U.S. at Vanceboro, Me	U.S. Bath, at Detroit Mich	none	NY	Brooklyn	
14	130564	Cook (Loeb)	Charles W	43	m	"	Machinist	y	English	y	"	"	"	Detroit Mich	"	Mass	Needham	
15	130538	Lincoln (Clark)	Walter H	33	"	"	Lather	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Everett	
16	137635	McConnell (Jacelyn)	William	29	"	"	Mason	"	"	"	"	"	Can	Georgetown Me	Father Alex	Me	Bald Mt	
17	133425	Brown (Perkins)	Thos D	39	"	m	Lumberman	"	"	"	"	"	Lpd U.S. at Vanceboro, Me	U.S. Bald Mt,	Wife Margaret	"	Old Town	
18	137516	Vienneau (Loeb)	Lena	19	f	"	Clerk	"	"	"	"	French	Can	Amherst NS	Father Camille	Mass	Springfield	
19	139905	Whittle	James	31	m	s	Fireman Locs	"	"	"	"	English	"	Lot 58, PEI	Uncle John R McKay	"	Newton	
20	139911	Martel	Adeline	16	f		Woolen Weaver	"	"	"	"	French	"	Lardoise NS	Brother Edward	Me	Minn Minneapolis	
21	137947	Kirk	Rene J	44	"		Service Secretary	"	"	"	"	English	"	St John, NB	Sister Martha Miles, 65 Simonds St			
22	133449	Le Blanc (B.S.J.)	Madeline	27	"	m	none	No	R+S-5 pb	No	"	French	Lpd U.S. at Vanceboro, Me	U.S. Salem, Me	Father Alcide Allen, Buctouche, NB	Mass	Salem	
23	0R44	Beadgon (Loeb)	Ralph	27	m	s	Weaver wool	y	English	y	"	English	"	Old Town	Aunt Susan Tenner, 30 Lower River Rd	Me	Old Town	
24	139867	McGilvray	Margaret	25	f		Waitress	"	"	"	"	Scotch	Can	Antigonish NS	Father John	Mass	Waverely	
25	139864	Freeman	Harriett	30	"	m	none	"	"	"	"	English	Lpd U.S. at Vanceboro, Me	U.S. Fairfield, Me	Mother Mrs Chas Gray, 90 Paul St Moncton NB	Me	Fairfield	
26	138004	Fritz (Medenis)	Edwin H	33	m	s	Shipper	"	"	"	"	Germ-Eng	Can	W St John NB	Mother Jessie M, 107 Winslow St	Mass	Dorchester	
27	133498	Hillman (Jacelyn)	John R	31	"		Contractor	"	"	"	"	English	"	Indian River	Mother Rebecca	"	Lowell	
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

Line 22 Arthur, 25 } U.S. Citizens
Fred 25 }

E-15

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF July, 1919 CLASS E-15

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	4	Self	25	1898 ✓ mass; 4 + Var Gloucester 6/1914	Friend John Brunton, 33 Walnut St	No	6 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med	Br	Br	—	Can	St Stevenston NS
2	"	>82033	>	1897 ✓ mass; " + Var Somerville 4/1913	Br Andrew R. 48 Kidder Av	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	fair	Gr	Blue	Gr	—	"	Lynn NS
3	"	F-675 41762, >82175	6	1902 ✓ mass; " + Var Gloucester 2/1917	Br Benjamin, 39 Derby St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Br	Br	—	"	Amirault NB
4	"	Sister >82176	>>	No — — —	Sister Mrs John Cormier, 6 Marshall St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	Gr	—	"	Ructouche NB
5	"	Brother	13	" — — —	Br William, >41 Waldo St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	>	"	"	Br	—		Caraquet NB
6	"	Husb	4	1914 ✓ me; 1 Eastport 4/24/19	Husb Cadman, Water St	"	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	Negro	Blk	"	—	S/S Austin	St John NB
7	"	Self	>5	1919 ✓ mass; 2 Lynn 6/1919	Uncle Augustine Faulmier, 11 Congress St	"	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	Br	"	—	S/S Dingley	" Memramcook NB
8	"	"	30	1917 ✓; " - 19	" " Uncle Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Blue	—	"	" "
9	"	"	75	" ✓	" " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Br	—	"	" "
10	"	"	10	1907 mass; " - 19 Attleboro 7/1919	Sath Herbert J. 16 Lo Main St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Br	—	"	" Oxford NS
11	No	Husb	30	1900 me; " - 11 Eastport 7/1911	" Geo, >7 Fremett St	"	6 mos over	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Blue	—	"	St John NB
12	"	father	—	No — — —	With Mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	—	"	" "
13		>90>78		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
14	Y	Military >91589	150	Y 1895 me; - 17 Bath, 8/25/17	Sath Fred 566 7th St	"	Perm	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	>	Med	"	Gr	—	U.S.	Bath, me
15	"	>90485	117	" 1886 Bst, mass; - 17 + Var 4/20/17	" John	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Br	—	"	Boston mass
16	"	>99358	50	" 1899 ✓ mass; - 17 Boston 10/1917	Uncle John, >07 Sheet St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Lt	"	"	—	"	Boston mass
17	"	Self >99617	60	1907 me; " - 19 Bingham 4/19/19	Hemp Hollingsworth & Whitney	"	6 mos over	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Drk	"	Blue	—	Canada	E. Brand NB
18	"	" >99454	10	1913 ✓ me; " - 19 Old Town 6/25/19	Foster Father Adolphe LeBlanc, 406 Main St	"	Perm	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	"	Br	—	"	Amherst NS
19	"	" >99458	100	1916 ✓ mass; " - 18 Pittsfield 3/1918	Y.M.C.A.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	L Br	Blue	—	"	Ocean View PEI
20	"	"	25	1917 ✓ mass; " - 18 Newton 1/>5/18	Aunt Annie Bennett, >Capital St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Br	Br	—	"	Lower Lardoise NS
21	No	" >99559	100	1914 ✓ Minn me; " - 19 Minneapolis 7/1/19	St Barnabas Hosp. 6th & 9th Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Blue	—	"	St John NB
22	Y	Husb >96947	50	1909 mass; " - 19 Salem 6/1919	Husb Ernest, >> Chase St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	—	"	Buctouche NB
23	"	Military >99466	100	1900 me; " - 18 Old Town 7/8/18	Father Howard, College Rd	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	—	"	Fredericton NB
24	"	Self >99465	80	1919 ✓; " - 19 Wakefield 6/>8/19	McLean Hospital	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Br	—	"	Antigonish NS
25	"	Husb >99550	10	1907 me; " - 19 Waterville 6/16/19	Husb Fred, >>7 Main St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Blue	—	"	Moncton NB
26	"	Self >99307	30	1910 ✓ mass; " - 19 Rochester 7/11/19	Mrs L.M. Bartell, 14 Davitt St Boarding House	"	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	—	"	St Martins NB
27	"	Military	300	1906 ✓ mass; - 17 Lowell 4/>3/17	Friend A.D. Mitten, 43 a St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Drk	Blk	"	—	"	Indian River PEI
28																					
29																					
30																					

6 S/S Austin Eastern Steamship Lines
7 S/S Dingley Do
8 Do "
9 " "
10 " "

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Roy W. Goggin
Lester S Hopkins
James H Loeb
Antonio L Espinosa
George H Black

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1919
1	—	—	—	12/23/18 7/23
2	—	—	—	12/23/18 "
3	—	—	—	12/23/18 "
4	—	—	—	12/23/18 "
5	—	—	—	"
6	—	—	—	"
7	—	—	—	"
8	—	—	—	"
9	—	—	—	"
10	—	—	—	"
11	—	—	—	"
12	—	—	—	"
13	—	—	—	"
14	—	—	—	"
15	—	—	—	"
16	—	—	—	"
17	—	—	—	"
18	—	—	—	"
19	—	—	—	"
20	—	—	—	"
21	—	—	—	"
22	—	—	—	"
23	—	—	—	24
24	—	—	—	"
25	—	—	—	"
26	—	—	—	"
27	—	—	—	"
28				
29				
30				

Line 1 that is completed by M. H. S.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 0-1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF ST ALBANS VT.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
									Pending		File	No.					1919
1		Belanger	Arthur ✓	40		M			On appeal		11094	108					June 29
2		Cote	Donat ✓	25		M			"		"	107					July 10
3		Guilmette	Mederic ✓	35		M			"		"	109					" 11
4		"	Georgiana ✓	35		F			"		"	109					" 11
5		"	Elianne ✓	8		F			"		"	109					" 11
6		"	Jeannette ✓	5		F			"		"	109					" 11
7		Grenier	Rose ✓	20		F			"		"	120					" 17
8		NOT USED															
9		NOT USED															
10		Jobin	Wilfred ✓	57		M			B.S.I.								July 18
11		NOT USED															
12		NOT USED															
13		NOT USED															
14		NOT USED							NONSTATISTICAL DEBARRED								
15		Duphily	Arthur ✓	56		M											June 30
16		Miclette	Joseph ✓	41		M											" 30
17		Raymond	George ✓	39		M											July 15
18		Boirin	Theodore ✓	75		M											" 17
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															
		NOT USED															
101		NOT USED															

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF JULY, 1919 CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See clause for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with his own year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																											
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10—28

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER White Star-Dominion LINE SS. CO.

316

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made for Canadian
1	Cl. 1 #9098	Blatchford	Lynda	22		f	m.	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Truro, Cornwall	Mother - Mrs F. Barrett Stephen St Erme, Truro, Cornwall	Mass	Worcester	
2		NOT USED																	
3		NOT USED																	
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
	102	NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—36

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

PORT OF St Albans, Vt, MONTH OF July, 1919 CLASS B

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes — Year or period of years.	18 If yes — Where?	18 If yes — Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Error in prison or almshouse, or institution (or care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity)? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Husband	No	No	—	—	—	Acc husband, legally adm, to 205 Stafford St, Worcester, Mass.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Med	Brn	Gry	None	England	Plymt, Cornwall
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

CoRR = Central Vermont Railway

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—68

S. A. Caldwell
Imm. Inspector

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec July P.2.	8-1919	I Class. Megantic	July 9-1919.
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 2—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER Allan LINE SS. CO.

317

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.	Whether application has
1	8964	Carson	Bin. E.S. Amy A. Thompson	37		F	wd	Grad Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Leeds	uncle, Alfred Moore 19 Eric St. Widnes England	Canada via St. Albans		N
2	90 50 under 16 accomp. parents	Birrell	Ida Nan	16		F	M	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	Liverpool	Bro. Archie Dodd Highlake, Ont.	Mass	Lowell	
3		"	Margaret Doreen	3		F	S	"	No		No	"	"	"	"	uncle " "	"	"	
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF St. Albans, Vt., MONTH OF JUL - 1919, 191 CLASS B

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after carrying temporarily on laboring contracts in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
								In Transit Cert. #52654.																			
1	yes	self	$0	No				Buttons Farm. St. Albans Vt.	yes	2 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	med	Bro	Blue	none	England	Keuda Q
2	"	Husband	$	"				husband William F Birrell																			
								225 Hildreth St. Lowell	No	Permanently	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	Blk	Br	"	"	Hoylake
								father " "																			
3	No			"				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	Liverpool
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

C. V. R. - Central Vermont Ry.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—26

Edward St. Rooney
John P. Johnson
Inspectors in Chg.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Montreal	7-1-19	C. V. R. 2d cabin Scandinavian	July 13, 1919.
2	Quebec	7/4/19	C. V. R. Grampian	7/3/19
3	"	"	C. V. R. "	"
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

INDEXED
A to K ....
L to Z ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF St. Albans, Vt.,

14—413

318

1	2	3			4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has
1	Cl. 1	Rigney Sec.																	
	#8934	Shaw	William A	20		M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	England	Spanish	Canada	Montreal	None	Md.	Andover	
2	Cl. 1	#3654 Vitkisius	John J	22		M	"	"	"	"	"	Lithuania	Lithuanian	"	Boston	"	Mass.	Boston	
3		NOT USED																	
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

2-

104

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF July, 191 7 "Class C."

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

14—411

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See text of question for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	self	$ 150	Yes	1899 Aug. 1918	Andmore Md	Mother - Mrs Julia H. Shaw	No	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9½	Dk	Bro	Grey	None	Jamaica	Kingston
2	"	"	$ 25	"	1909 1919	Boston Mass	Friend Aldwych, Md 20-1919	No	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	6	Med	"	Blue	"	Lithuania	Vilna
3							John Vilcovskas 75 G. St. Boston, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

CORR = Central Vermont Railway

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—26

S. G. Caldwell
Immigrant Inspector

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Tampa Florida	1899	C&NR	June 27-1919
2	New York Ny.	Nov 1909	"	June 2-1919
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

(i. e., compartments of
iding in Italy, Switzer-
north)." Most of these

River Po (i. e., compart-
lise, Campania, Apulia,
ed as "Italian (south.)"
ne year shall constitute
n of remaining one year
nce therein. The entries
nce. It is important for
rmanent residence inde-
ce.
f the United States and

whence alien came).—The
, give name and address

ended future permanent
nce. The entry should
e, if within the United

ld be either Yes (ticket)

by whom passage was
ny, etc.
hould give in each case
head of a family should

).—The entries should
or period of years) and

friend).—The answer
e or friend, with name

all others on the sheet.
However, in answering
or has authorized him

14—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF St. Albans, Vt

319

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has
1	P.R.44	Sutton	John P.	22	m	s	machine oiler	yes	English	yes	Newfoundland	English	Canada	Montreal, P.Q.	no relatives	N.Y.	New York	
2	7990	Levy	Nathan A.	24	"	"	dancing instructor	"	"	"	Roumania	Hebrew	"	"	Brother, William Bulpitt, Newcastle, Eng Cousin, Elizabeth Ridgway Stockport, England	Conn.	Norwich	
3	8151	Bulpitt	Daniel	66	"	m	steam-fitter	"	"	"	England	English	"	"		R. I.	Providence	
4	8233	Ridgway	James	23	"	"	machinist	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother, George Pilkington Accrington, England	Mass.	Newton	
5	8235	Pilkington	Edmund B.	41	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother, Susan Singleton Great Hale, England	R. I.	Pawtucket	
6	P.R.44	Singleton	Charles	29	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle, Walter Ellis Green's Road, Dorton, England	Vt.	Plainfield	
7	8263	Uren	William	24	"	"	laborer	"	"	"	New York, N.Y.	11/30/32	"	Toronto, Ont.		Mass.	New Bedford	
8	8959	Kulbabsky	Peter	28	"	m	Prof.	"	Russian	"	Russia	Russian	"	"	no relatives	R. I.	Central Falls	
9	9217	Krumpein	Herbert	43	"	"	Musician	"	Piano tuner	"	England	English	"	Montreal P.Q.	Home	N.Y.	New York	
10	P.R.44	McGeney	John F.	34	"	s	printer	"	English	yes	"	"	"	"	no relatives	Mass.	East Boston	
11	P.R.44	Robertson	Thomas Y.	34	"	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	"	Dr. John Airdie, Scot.	"	Lynn	
12	9245	Murphy	Peter	25	"	"	Salesman	"	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Montreal	No relatives	R. I.	Pawtucket	
13	P.R.44	Gillan	Robert H.	25	"	"	Merchant	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	"	" "	Mass.	E. Weymouth	
14	P.R.44	Millington	Albert P.	34	M	M	Baker	"	"	"	England	English	"	"	" "	"	Methuen	
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
105		NOT USED																

14.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

[redacted] WHO ARRIVE [redacted] THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF July, 1919. Class C.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes — Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn (visit) as visitor, tourist, in transit, or otherwise pursuant to the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If yes, how?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (For full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with his year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height: Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	60.	yes 1914 1918	Conn. July 20 mother, Mrs. Annie Sutton, U.S. Mandate 1918 135 East Park West New York N.Y.	no permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8½	med	bro	bro	scar right chin	Newfoundland	Pilleys Island
2	"	"	300.	" 1917 1914	Conn. June 14, Norwich 1919 204 West Main St. Norwich Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	gray	scar forehead powder mark ro	Roumania	Jalcia
3	"	"	10.	" 1901 1919	R.I. marr wife, Helen Sulpitt, Providence 12, 1919 522 Valley St. Providence, R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	gray	Bro	hands. scar upper lip.	England	Newcastle
4	"	"	95.	" 1907 1918	R.I. marr. aug. wife, Margaret Ridgway, Newton, 19.1918 66 Allison St. Newton Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6¼	"	bro	"	none	"	Stockport
5	"	"	100.	" 1907 1918	R.I. aug. wife, Harriet Pilkington Pawtucket 27, 1918 1135 Weeden St. Pawtucket, R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	gray	blue	scar right upper lip	"	Akrington
6	"	"	600.	" 1916 1918	Vt aug. friend, J. O. Pilley Plainfield 6, 1918 R.F.D. #3 Plainfield Vt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bro	gray	none	"	Great Hale
7	"	"	8.	" 1914 1919	Mass June father, William H Liren, New Bedford, 1, 1919 239 State St. New Bedford, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	blue	"	"	Manchester
8	"	"	12.	" 1916 1919	R.I. June wife, Mary Hullabakey Central Falls 1919 55 Moore St. Central Falls, R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	bro	"	Russia	Podolsk
9	"	"	225	" 1907 1918	Vt. Sept mason. 1918 Presbyterian Church New York city. 152-W-66th St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Blind	Blind both eyes—cannot farm any	6	0	"	"	Blind both eyes	Blind both eyes.	England	London
10	"	"	96.	" 1882 1918	Mass July Eng. Boston 8, 1918 Lieth, Mrs. Michael Dorgan, 245 Huron St. East Boston, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	Leg	5	7¾	"	"	blue	scar on back	"	Liverpool
11	"	"	100	" 1913 1919	Mass Sept Friend, W. Dorman, Lynn, 1918 1 Suffolk St. Swampscott Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	Bk	"	none	Scotland	Hamilton
12	"	"	30	" 1916 1919	Mass Penniless Father Patrick Brantwood 1919 220 Buckland St.,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	"	"	Ireland	?
13	"	"	75	" 1913 1918	Mass Bro. Singe. Aldeyneuth 1918 195 Washington St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Br	"	Scotland	Glasgow
14	"	"	75	" 1913 1918	Mass wife. Celina Athelhea 25 Center St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Med	Br	"	"	England	Liverpool
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

C. V. R. - Central Vermont Ry.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—68

Edward H. Rooney
Frederick H. Cole
John D. Johnson
In Charge

No. on List.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 34 Seaport of Landing.	35 Date of Landing.	36 Name of SS.	37 Date of Examination.
			C. V. R.	
1	Vancouver New York	6-1-19 12-31-15	Emp. Russia Stephano	June 18, 1919.
2	Quebec	1904	C. V. R. unknown	June 14, 1919.
3	Philadelphia	June, 1901	C. V. R. Montford	May 21, 1919
4	Vancouver Boston	6-3-19 Jan. 1901	C. V. R. Emp. Russia Ionica	June 17, 1919.
5	Vancouver Boston	6-3-19 Sept. 1902	C. V. R. Emp. Russia Catalonia	"
6	Vancouver Boston	6-3-19 1913	C. V. R. Emp. Russia unknown	June 14, 1919.
7	Boston	Sept. 1914	C. V. R. Cymric	June 24, 1919
8	Quebec	7-15-19	C. V. R. Willehad	July 9, 1919.
9	N. Y.	June 1911	CO RR. St. Paul	June 30/19
10	Montreal Boston	5-14-19 1887	C. V. R. Cassandra Ohio	May 14, 1919
11	Boston Vancouver	4-22-13 6-30-19	Patricia C. V. R. Montcalm	6/30/19
12	N. Y.	1916	Tuscania C. V. R.	7/1/19
13	Boston Halifax	June 1913 6/13/19	Pretorian Olympic	6/15/19
14	Boston	Oct 11/17	C. V. R. Zealand	7/8/19
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 8—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF St Albans, Vt.,

14—113

320

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made for Canadian head tax certificate.
1	PR44	Codman	Edwin E.	43		M	M	Secretary	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	Canada	Montreal P.Q.	None	R.I.	Providence	
2	CV #6307	Hornel	Louis Alexander Jr			"	"	Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Johns P.Q.	"	Mass	Lynn	
3	PR44	Martin	Gilbert	34		"	"	Electrician	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kingston Ont	"	Ct	New Haven	
4	CV #7438	Smith	Alexander	21		"	S	Mason	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Montreal P.Q.	"	Vt	Barre	
5		"	William J.	44		"	M	Machinist	"	"	"	England		"	Kingston Ont	"	Ct	New Haven	
6	PR44	Taylor	Jos G.	33		"	"	Physical Director	"	"	"		English	"			Mass	New Bedford	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

11/31b - Prov. Reg. 3/24/36 - CHB

6

106

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

"Class D"

MONTH OF July, 1919

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Error in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See reverse for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	self	$ 200	Yes	1893 Providence R.I.	Wife - Jane	Wife - Hanet 166 Ontario St. Providence R.I.	No	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Med	Dk	Brn	None	England	London
2	"	"	$ 40	"	1907 Lynn Mass.	Sister	Sister - Kate E. 22 Lookout Terrace - Lynn, Mass.	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Brn	"	"	"	Liverpool
3	"	"	$ 96	"	1906 New Haven Ct.	Mother	Mother - Isabella Woodbridge - New Haven, Ct	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	"	"	Blue	"	"	Birmingham
4	"	"	$ 102	"	1907 Barre Vt.	Sister	Mother - Mary Ann Smith 8 Laurel St Barre	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Aberdeen
5	"	"	$ 92	"	1906 New Haven Ct.	Sister	Wife - Helen 87 Nash St. New Haven, Ct	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Dk Grey	Brn	"	England	Bromsgrove Ferry
6	"	"	$ 25	"	1906 New Bedford Mass	April 1918	Wife - Florence 351 C Amherst Ave - New Bedford	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Blue	"	"	Lancashire
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

CVRR = Central Vermont Railway

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—28

S. A. Caldwell
Immigrant Inspector

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	New York	1893	Aurania	July 11-1919
2	Boston	Feb 1907	Ivernia	March 4-1919
3	St Johns apple N.B.	3-1905	Victorian Allan Line	June 9-1919
4	New York	June 1907	Mauretania	June 9-1919
5	"	May 1906	Ivernia	July 4-1919
6	Boston Mass	June 1901	Saxonia	April 7-1919
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF St. Albans, Vt.,

321

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has
1	P.R.44	Cliffe	Arthur J.	29		m	paper maker	yes	English	yes	England	English	Canada	Montreal, P.Q.	no relatives	Vt.	Sheldon Springs	
2	C.V. 8143	Rolls	Clement H.	22		s	Baker	"	"	"	Newfoundland	"	"	"	"	Mass.	Cambridge	
3	7990	Levey	Nathan	24		"	dressing instructor	"	"	"	Roumania	Hebrew	"	"	no relatives	Conn.	Norwich	
4	P.R.44	Logan	William N.	24		m	meat cutter	yes	English	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Toronto, Ont.	mother, Wilhelmina Logan, Glasgow, Scotland	Mass.	Fitchburg	
5	P.R.44	Moore	William	23		s	plumber	-	"	"	Newfoundland	English	"	St. Johns, P.Q.	no relatives	"	Winthrop	
6	C.V. 8928	Walsh	William	38		"	tanner	"	"	"	England	English	"	Toronto, Ont.	no relatives	"	Lowell	
7	P.R.44	Angelica	Pietro	22		"	actor	"	"	"	Italy	Southern Italian	"	Montreal, P.Q.	father, Giuseppe Angelica, Rome, Italy	Conn.	Thompsonville	
8	PR 44	Nogarth	John	34		"	Weaver	"	"	"	England	English	"	"	Uncle James Cockworth, 101 Ynysfelen Rd, Blackburn, Eng.	Mass.	New Bedford	
9	PR 44	Duncan	James	21		"	Clerk	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	"	Mo. Martha Montreal, Scotland	"	Andover	
10	PR 44	Grimshaw	Peter	21		"	Laborer	"	"	"	England	English	"	"	Uncle William Grimshaw, Skerton, Scotland	R.I.	Providence	
11	PR 44	Walker	Sam	20		"	Spinner	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. Robin, Stockport, England	Ct.	Plainfield	
12	PR 44	Bridgeman	Samuel	39		"	Lineman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fa. Samuel, Cornwall, England	Mass.	Malden	
13	PR 44	Hutter	Alfred	21		"	Student	"	"	"	B.W.I.	"	"	"	Fa. James, Jamaica Newhall, Myerville P.O.	N.Y.	New York	
14	PR 44	Beck	John	40		"	Tin Miner	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	"	Sister Bertha Broadbury, Kenn Cottage, Eng.	Mass.	Maynard	
15	PR 44	Oldham	Chas Newton	21		"	Labourer	"	"	"	England	English	"	"	22 Princess St Ystrad, Eng.	Ct.	Plainfield	
16	PR 44	Hodson	Joseph	31		"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt Mary Clarkson, 61 Pearl St Lancashire, Eng.	Mass.	New Bedford	
17	C.V. 7514	Andrews	Ernest	37		"	Ver-1-Y-53155-3/31/28 Rubber Refiner Engineer	"	"	"	Newfoundland	"	"	"	Mo. Mrs. J. Andrews 348 Water St. Easton Grace N.F.	"	Chelsea	
18	PR 44	Taylor	Alban	36		"	Fitter Pattern Maker	"	"	"	England	"	"	"	Fa. John Taylor, 95 Ash St., Ashton Eng.	"	New Bedford	
19	C.V. 8216	Anderson	Robert	25		"	Cutler	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	"	Fa. Alex, Kemnay, Aberdeen, Scotland.	N.H.	Milford	
20	PR 44	Gustafson	Gustaf	23		"	Machine Apprentice	"	"	"	Sweden	Scand	"	"	Mo. Augusta Ulricksdamm, Ostergotland	Sweden	R.I.	Warwick
21	C.V. 9013	Delahant	Joseph	37		"	Hat Engr.	"	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	"	Fa. Henry, Belfast, Ireland.	Mass.	Natick	
22	C.V. 9108	Tenley	James Charles	28		"	Weaver	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	"	Bro. Mr. Jane Rees, 6 Union St Hawick, Scotland	R.I.	Westerly	
23	C.V. 8919	Jones	Walter	24	2/4/30	"	Waiter	"	"	"	England	English	"	"	Bro. Edward, Holly well, N. Wales.	Mass.	Boston	
24	C.V. 9108	Lenihan	Maurice	21		"	Hotel Keeper	"	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	"	Uncle Patrick Lenihan, Kerry Pond	N.H.	Manchester	
25	DEBARRED	Wright	Laura	23		f	m. settler	yes	English	yes	Newfoundland	English	Canada	Halifax N.S.	Grandfather James Mugford, Clarks Beach, N.F.	Vt.	Randolph	
26	DEBARRED	"	Elsie Mary	4		"	None	-	Finn	16	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	
27	P.R.44	Pratt	Lewis	46		m	millwright	yes	English	yes	England			Montreal P.Q.	brother Harry Pratt Halifax, England.	R.I.	Hamford	
28	P.R.44	Kelly	Patrick	25		s	mill hand	"	"	"	Scotland	Irish	"	"	father, Patrick Kelly Edinburgh, Scotland.	"	Central Falls	
29	P.R.44	Cook	John W.	26		m	clock cooker	"	"	"	England	English	"	"	uncle, Ted Lord, Blackburn, England.	Mass.	Pittsfield	
30	P.R.44	Phillips	Thomas	25		s	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto, Ont.	father, Patrick Phillips Ashton, England	"	East Boston	
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

117 28

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

[redacted]

(OVER)

MONTH OF July, 1919. Class D.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If yes — Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or maintained (or supported by charity)? If so, which? Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	yes	self	110.	yes 1906 1918 Vt. Feb.	wife, Edith Olliffe, Sheldon, 1918 Sheldon Springs, Vt.	No Permanently	yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	med	bro	gray	none	England London
2	"	"	18.	" 1916 Mass. April 1918	sister, Mrs. John Dwyers Cambridge, 1918 59 Norfolk St. Cambridge, Mass.	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	blue	mole right neck.	Newfoundland Bonavista
3	"	"	300.	" 1919 Conn. June 1919	frd - Mr. Byer Norwich, 1919 704 West Main St. Norwich, Conn.	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	gray	scar on forehead	Roumania Leulais
4	yes	self	50.	yes 1917 1919 Mass. Oct. 17,	sister, Mrs. Colin Traquair Fitchburg 1919 187 Kimball St., Fitchburg, Mass.	No Permanently	yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5 6	med	bro	bro	mole below left ear	Scotland Glasgow
5	"	"	700.	" 1916 West 1917 Somerville, July 30, 1917	aunt, Mrs. E. D. Johnson, 78 Temple Ave. Winthrop, Mass.	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	blue	mole	Newfoundland St. Johns
6	"	"	160.	" 1908 1917 Lowell, Mass. Sept. 24, 1917	wife, Emma Walsh 76 Kinsman St. Lowell, Mass.	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ready to crumble from broken leg		5 5	"	"	bro	scar left thigh	England Burnley
7	"	"	100.	" 1913 1918 Boston, June 26, 1918	nurse, Sebastiano Angelica 42 Jarvis St. Hompsonville, Conn.	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	dk	bla	bro	scar right forehead	Italy Rome
8	"	"	106	" 1913 1918 New Bedford Jan. 1918	Bro. William Hagarty 224 Phillips Ave	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	No Legs or forearms as well as four		5 5	Mes	bro	blue	scar over l. eye, 3 scars on l. hand	England Blackburn
9	"	"	40	" 1914 1918 Mass. 1918	sister Mrs James Thomas, 59 Essex St.	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	No		5 8	"	"	"	scar r. s. neck	England Johnstone Scotland Stairg.
10	"	"	130	" 1910 1918 R.I. Mar. 1918	Father James Greystone R.I.	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5 9	"	"	"	None	England Leyton.
11	"	"	80.	" 1914 1918 Ct. July 1 1918	Fa Joseph Bx 111 Plainfield Ct.	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5 11¾	"	"	"	"	" Moresby.
12	"	"	90	" 1903 1917 Mass. June 27 1917	56 Bartlett St.	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5 6¼	Ruddy	"	Bro.	"	" Penzance.
13	"	"	270	" 1917 1918 N.Y. June 14 1918	Mrs. McKeesey, 2465 - 7th Ave	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5 6	Dk	Blk	"	"	Newfoundland. B.W.I. Jamaica
14	"	"	285	" 1914 1918 Mass. Feb 20 1918	Rosa Agnes French Church Street	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5 8	Med	Bro	Gray		Scotland Ershire
15	"	"	90	" 1914 1918 Conn. July 1 1918	Mrs. Anna Plainfield Conn.	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5 5½	"	"	"	Burd mark left side neck.	England Glossop.
16	"	"	6	" 1914 1918 Mass. 1918	wife Mary 188 Hathaway St.	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5 11½	"	"	Bro.	None.	" Oldham
17	"	"	278	" 1903 1917 Mass. Nov. 26 1917	friend Mrs. Wm. J. Rollins, 145 Narragansett St.	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5 3	Dk	"	"	"	N. J. Harbor Grace.
18	"	"	100	" 1914 1918	Mrs " H. St. Gertrude, 99 Pemrina St.	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5 4½	Med.	"	"	Mole upper shares.	England Rishton
19	"	"	100	" 1910 1918 Ont. Nov. 1	Wife Ella, 134 Hillsmere Ave Ottawa, Ont.	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5 2½	"	"	Gray	None	Scotland Banf.
20	"	"	50	" 1913 1918 R.I. Com.	May 29 Bro in law Claus Johanim Bx 76 Warwick R.I.	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5 10½	Ruddy	"	Blue	Mole on left r. side	Sweden Mercielanna
21	"	"	90	" 1907 1918 Mass.	Dec " Wife Mary, 8 Bacon St.	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5 7	Med	Bro	"	Saloo r. foreman thumb cut off heart	Ireland Belfast.
22	"	"	5	" 1910 1918 R.I.	Feb " Fa. Thomas, 1918 Potter, Westerly R.I.	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5 3¼	"	"	"	scar r. forearm	Scotland Hawick
23	"	"	30	" 1913 1917 Mass.	Dec " Friend Mrs. Edgar Wales, 1917 8 Dalton St. Back Bay.	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5 6	"	"	Gray	None	England Liverpool.
24	"	"	75	" 1914 1918.	Aunt Wife Grace, N.H. 1918. 365 Central St.	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5 5	"	"	Blue		Ireland Galway.
25	yes	L.P.C. Mech. Laborer	1918	1917 Nov. Oct. 1918	Mo. Julia Mugford, Randolph, Vt	No Claims Friends	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5 5	Med	Bro	Bro.	None	Newfound land Clarks Beach
26	"	L.P.C."	"	" " "	" "	Do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	blue	"	"	" St. Johns N.F.
27	"	Self	121.	" 1905 1918 R.I. June 25, 1918	wife, Sarah Pratt, 115 Center St. Rumford, R.I.	" Permanently	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	bro	scar nose	England Bradford
28	"	"	90.	" 1911 1918 Cent. Falls, R.I.	friend, Wm. Chisnall 59 School St. Central Falls, R.I.	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6½	"	"	blue	None	Scotland Edinburgh
29	"	"	100.	" 1907 1918 various	July 1, 1918 wife, Elizabeth Orr, Pottersville, Mass.	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	England Blackburn
30	"	"	100.	" 1914 1918 Mass.	Jan. 3, 1918 aunt. Mrs. Annie Mack, 8 Gladstone St. East Boston, Mass.	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2½	"	"	"	Letter: star & scar right wrist	" Wigan

C. V. R. - Central Vermont Ry.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—66

Edward A. Twohey

John A. Johnson
Inspector in Charge

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
			C. V. R.	
1	Halifax Quebec	5-16-19 1906	Olympic unknown	May 18, 1919
			C. V. R.	
2	Halifax Sydney	5-16-19 1916	Olympic Kyle	May 19, 1919
			C. V. R.	
3	Quebec	1904	unknown	June 11, 1919.
			C. V. R.	
4	Halifax Boston	5-22-19 8-20-12	Mississippian American	June 12, 1919
			C. V. R.	
5	Victoria Sydney	6-12-19 Dec. 1915	Montcalm Kyle	June 29, 1919.
			C. V. R.	
6	Portland Boston	4-24-19 July, 1903	Chaparra Cretic	July 5, 1919.
			C. V. R.	
7	Halifax New York	6-26-19 8-1-13	Carsonia San Jacinto	July 4, 1919
			C. V. R.	
8	Portland N. Y.	2/21/19 5/29/03	Chaparra Siberian	June 25/19.
			C. V. R.	
9	Boston	9/1/14	Numidian	June 29/19
			C. V. R.	
10	"	7/7/10	Saxonia	
	Halifax	7/8/19	Belgic	C. V. R.
11	Boston	6/7/14	Laconia	July 3/19
	Halifax	7/9/19	Belgic	C. V. R.
12	Boston	12/3/03	Ivernia	"
	Halifax	7/1/19	Belgic	C. V. R.
13	N. Y.	9/20/17	Munamar	"
	Halifax	7/1/19	Belgic	C. V. R.
14	N. Y.	11/11/14	Arsonia	"
	Halifax	7/1/19	Belgic	C. V. R.
15	Boston.	2/21/14	Andania	"
	Quebec	June, 1919	Megantic	C. V. R.
16	Boston	3/15/14	Alaunia	July 4/19.
	Halifax	Apr. 4/19	Corona	C. V. R.
17	Sydney CB	1903	Bruce	Apr. 4/19.
	Halifax	June 6/19	Mauretania	C. V. R.
18	N. Y.	3/27/14	Lusitania	June 8/19.
	Halifax	June 6/19	Mauretania	C. V. R.
19	N. Y.	May 1910	Lusitania	"
	Halifax	6/21/19	Olympic	C. V. R.
20	N. Y.	4/18/13	Adriatic	June 16/19.
				C. V. R.
21	N. Y.	1/22/02	Celtic	June 29/19.
				C. V. R.
22	John West	Feb 1910	?	"
	Quebec	June 1919	Megantic	C. V. R.
23	Boston	June 1913	Laconia	July 4/19.
	Hal.	June 4/19	Baltic	C. V. R.
24	?	?	?	July 9/19.
				C. V. R.
	Sydney	12/5/17	Kyle	July 11/19
				C. V. R.
26	"	"	"	"
	Halifax	7-4-19	Baltic	C. V. R.
27	Boston	9-12-as	Ivernia	July 6, 1919
	Halifax	6-26-19	Baltic	C. V. R.
28	Boston	7-18-11	Numidian	"
	Halifax	7-4-19	Baltic	C. V. R.
29	Boston	1-8-09	Cymric	"
	Halifax	4-12-19	Lapland	C. V. R.
30	Boston	4-10-14	Alaunia	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 8—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF St. Albans, Vt.

322

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has
1	B.R.44	Pickering	Samuel	49		m d	Textile worker	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	Canada	Montreal P.Q.	Cousin, George Constantine Ripon, England.	Mass.	Fall River	
2	B.R.44	Power	Alexander	71		" s	clerk	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	"	no relatives	Conn.	Norwich	"
3	B.R.44	Jeffries	Frederick	27		"	machinist	"	"	"	England	English	"	"	father, Alfred Jeffries, Dalington England.	Mass.	Springfield	"
4	7561 C.V.	Cronin	Daniel	35			writer	"	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	"	father, Michael Cronin Kiskean, Ireland.	"	Lawrence	"
5	P.R.44	Jones	John	76		" "	Butter Decorator	"	"	"	England	English	"	"	Bro. Joseph ?	R.I.	Providence	
6	P.R.44	Crawford	Charles	41		" M	Carpenter	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	"	sister, mrs. Morrison 177 Stanley St, Montreal P.Q.	Mass	Brockton	
7	P.R.44	Baines	John	26		m M	Laborer	"	"	"	India	English	"	Toronto	No Relatives	R.I.	Pawtucket	
8	8247 C.V.	Reid	Harry	27		m D	Merchant	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Montreal	father — Andrew Reid. 19 Brook St. Dundee Scotland	Mass	Ludlow	
9	P.R.44	Mc Dougall	Duncan	34		m D	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father — John Mc Dougall Rathsay — Scotland	Conn	Greenwich	
10	8935 C.	Whitaker	Robert	36		m M	Grindstone	"	"	"	England	English	"	"	bro — Willie Whitaker. 60 Stewart St. Manchester Eng	"	Bridgeport	
11	P.R.44	Ingham	James W	34		m D	Mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle — John Ingham. Sheffield, Eng.	"	"	
12	P.R.44	Lazzardi	Leo E.	24		m D	Chauffeur	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	"	father — Louis Lazzardi. Genoa Italy	Mass	Westfield	
13	P.R.44	Fisher	William Jr	28		m M	Merchant	"	"	"	England	English	"	"	father, William Fisher Yorkshire, England	"	West Lynn	
14	P.R.44	Hutchison	Robert	31		m M	Loom Fixer	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	"	No Relatives	"	Lawrence	
15	8417 C.V.	Brooke	Samuel	36		m M	Fixer	"	"	"	England	English	"	"	Bro John, Blackburn, England	"	West Medford	
16	Detained C.V.	Papas	Louis	3		s S	Son	—	Und 16	—	Greece	Greek	"	"	Father Mary Montreal, Canada	N.H.	Manchester	
17	9196	Gough	Fred	50		m M	farmer	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	"	Toronto, Ont.	no relatives	Vt.	Burlington	
18	9197	"	Christina Farrell	50		f "	none	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	"	"	"	
19	P.R.44	Hopkins	Patrick	28		m S	Fireman	"	"	"	Ireland	"	"	Montreal	"	Mass	Lynn	
20	P.R.44	Purdie	George	41		" M	Laborer	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	"	Father, Patrick 256 Congate, Edinburgh Scotland	N.H.	Manchester	
21	P.R.44	Kelley	Michael Jr.	27		" S	Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		R.I.	Central Falls	
22	9747 C.V.	Kneafsey	Patrick	37		" M	"	"	"	"	England	English	"	"	no relatives	Mass	Fall River	
23	7037 C.V.	Malcolm	James Alex	35		" M	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	"	sister, Ellen	R.I.	Providence	
24	9065 C.V.	Robertson	Thomas Smith	32		" M	Box Maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ottawa, Ont	Glasgow Scotland	Mass	Cambridge	
25	P.R.44	Lindley	Eli	27		" S	Weaver	"	"	"	England	English	"	Montreal	no relatives	R.I.	Central Falls	
26	4161 C.V.	Fetters	Charles J.	34		" M	Laborer	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Toronto Ont.	" "	Mass	Andover	
27	4163 C.V.	Bicknell	Chas. Henry	31		" S	"	"	"	"	England	English	"	"	" "	"	Medford	
28	4155 C.V.	Holt	Franklin	39		" M	Lynn fixer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	mother, mrs "ceram, Bury Eng	"	Fall River	
29	P.R.44	Webb	Frederick	38		" S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto, Ont.	sister, mrs. H.C. Spendlow" 34 Addison Rd Brighton Eng	"	Somerville	
30	9014 C.V.	Fountoulis	George	23		" S	"	"	"	"	Greece	Greek	"	Montreal P.Q.	Home	"	Peabody	

NOT USED
NOT USED

105

30

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF JUL - 1919, 191 — Class D.

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See Note for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any order, ruling, regulation, or decision, as stated in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with race.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	100.	Yes	1871 1918	Mass. Jan.	sister, Annie Shumaker,	No permanently	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	dk	blk	bro	none	England	Manchester
2	"	"	120.	"	1914 1918	Conn. March	1918 ma. Frederick Pourier	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	med	bro	Blue	"	Scotland	Glasgow
3	"	"	65.	"	1912 1918	Mass. Feb.	22, 1918 Leading Stills, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	"	"	"	England	Ashbourn
4	"	"	150.	"	1904 1917	Mass Oct.	sister, Mrs. Michael Reardon	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	scar right thigh	Ireland	Kilrean
5	"	"	80	"	1905 1917	Providence R.I.	8/1/17 Tennyson Rd. Ogden Heights, R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	"	left hand 1st joint	England	Manchester
6	"	"	75	"	1904 1917	Brockton Mass.	Sept 17 Wife — D. Crawford 84 Emmett St., Brockton	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Gr	"	4 dots left hand back of thumb 2 cm over	Scotland	Aberdeen
7	"	"	98	"	1910 1917	Pawtucket	1917 Wife — Mary Bonner 703 Mineral Spring Ave. Pawtucket R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7¼	Med	bro	blue	right Eye.	India	Bombay
8	"	"	100	"	1915 1918	Mass Nov.	Chelsea 1915 Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	Nose	Scotland	Dundee
9	"	"	250	"	1910 1918	Conn Sept	1918 friend — Mrs Charles Johnson Stamford Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Dark	"	"	Nose	"	Pottsburg
10	"	"	100	"	1912 1918	Conn Jan	1918 Wife Mary Whitaker Highland Ave. Bridgeport Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Hazel	Nose	England	Manchester
11	"	"	50	"	1909 1918	Bridgeport Apr	1918 Mother — Mrs Emily Ingleman 102 Harral Ave. Bridgeport Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med	"	bro	Nose	"	Sheffield
12	"	"	60	"	1909 1918	Springfield Aug	1918 sister — Mrs Emmelli Caliz 41 So Elm St. Westfield Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	"	Grey	"	Italy	Genoa
13	"	"	100	"	1910 1918	West Lynn Mass	June 1918 Wife — Mrs Ada Fischer 33 Norton St. West Lynn Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	"	bro	Tattoo face arm	England	Yorkshire
14	"	"	100	"	1895 1918	Lynn Mass	Aug 1918 Wife — Sarah Hutchison Andover N. H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	Mole rt cheek	Scotland	Arbroath
15	"	"	100	"	1912 1918	New Brunswick	1918 Wife Mary, 127 Myrtle St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4¼	"	"	"	Nose	England	Shropshire
16	Feeble Minded	Father	"	"	1915 1917	St Louis Mo.	1917 Fa. Spiros Pappadokoules, Manchester N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Idiot Mentally	"	—	—	bro	bro	"	Claims St Louis U.S.A.	Greece	Mo
17	"	Self	500.	"	1895 1918	Minneapolis	Minn. 1918 no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	11	Med	Bro gr	"	"	England	Frome
18	"	Husband	none	"	1898 1918	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Blue	"	Ireland	Dublin
19	"	Self	90	"	1915 1917	Lynn Mass	June 1917 sister, Sadie O'Neil 54 Walnut St. Lynn Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dk	Br	Hazel	Tattoo under right forearm	"	Holland
20	"	"	100	"	1913 1918	Manchester N.H.	1918 wife, Susan 77 Langdon St Manchester, N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	"	Grey	scar left leg	Scotland	Glasgow
21	"	"	8	"	1909 1918	Falls Rd Central Falls R.I.	Aug 1918 friend John Chisholm 59 School St., Central Falls R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	Br	Bl	none	"	Edinburgh
22	"	"	400	"	1907 1917	New Falls River R.I.	1917 uncle Andrew Kinsley 7 Langley St. Sisters, Hamilton, Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Blk	Br	"	England	Hartlepool
23	"	"	8	"	1901 1918	Providence	1918 148 Vernon St. Wife, Beatrice,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	Br	Gr	Brown below left scapula Tattoo J.A.M. left forearm	Scotland	Dundee
24	"	"	50.	"	1911 1918	Boston	1918 193 Hampshire St. Falls, Johns	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Br	none	"	Glasgow
25	"	"	40	"	1913 1918	Central Falls R.I.	1918 Central Falls R.I. Wife Marian	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Bl	Tattoo wrist	England	Hearsley
26	"	"	100	"	1903 1918	Mass. London,	1918 65 Red Spring Road. Bro. Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Ruddy	Rub	Bl	None	Scotland	Arbroath
27	"	"	300	"	1913 1918	Mass Stratford	1918 20 Cushing St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Fair	Br	Br	Mole right side Buttock	England	Bristol
28	"	"	90	"	1903 1917	Mass. Oct. 22 Fall River	1917 Wife Mary 269 Bird St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6¼	Med	Gy	Br	Mole left chest	"	Wallsend
29	"	"	80	"	1906 1918	Mass	1918 Wife Jane M. 7 Vernon St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7¾	"	Br	Bl	Mole left side Mole left shoulder	"	Burntonisland
30	"	"	300.	"	1911 1917	Roxbury Mass.	Sept 17 Brother Jorge Jemes, 51 Mt Pleasant St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	"	bro	Nose	Greece	Magalopolis

C. V. R. — Central Vermont Ry

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Edward A. Twohey
William E. Robi
Inspectors

No. on List.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 34 Seaport of Landing.	35 Date of Landing.	36 Name of SS.	37 Date of Examination.
			C. V. R.	
1	Halifax New York	7-4-19 1871	Baltic City of Dublin	July 6, 1919.
2	Halifax New York	7-4-19 5-11-14	Baltic Columbia	"
			C. V. R.	
3	Halifax Montreal	7-14-19 Oct. 1908	Empress Dominion	July 22, 1919.
			C. V. R.	
4	Halifax Boston	4-18-19 5-10-04	Carmania Ivernia	April 20, 1919
5	Vancouver Boston	6/30/19 6-15-1906	Montcalm Saxonia	Jan. 30 1919
6	Halifax Halifax	7/4/19	Baltic Lake Dale	7/8/19
7	Halifax Boston	7/4/19 1910	Lapland Dalmatia	July 18-1919
8	Halifax Boston	July 4-19	Lapland Dickinson	June 16-1919
9	N. Y. Halifax	Sept. 1910 July 4-19	Minnewaska Baltic	July 6-1919
10	Boston Halifax	May 1-1912 July 4-19	Dominion Baltic	July 6-1919
11	N. Y. Halifax	Jan 21-09 July 4-19	Celtic Baltic	July 7-1919
12	N. Y. Halifax	Apr. 1909 July 4-19	Cincinnati Baltic	July 7-1919
13	Boston Vancouver	May 1911 June 4-19	Dalmatia Prince Eagle	July 7-1919
14	Boston Halifax	July 1905 June 11/19	Dalmatia Manitoban	July 11-1919
15	Montreal	1910	Dominion	June 5, 1919.
16			C. V. R. R. June 17 1919.	Debarred July 21/19
17	Quebec	1888	Ontario	July 23, 1919
18	"	1898	Unknown	"
	Newyork	June 1905	St. Louis	C. V. R.
19	Halifax	6/13/19	Olympic	6/15/19
	Boston	5/24/13	Numidian	C. V. R.
20	Halifax	6/16/19	Lord Kenyon	6/19/19
	Boston	aug. 1909	Carpathia	C. V. R.
21	Halifax	6/30/19	Belgic	7/2/19
	Newyork	1904	unknown	C. V. R.
22	Halifax	7/1/19	Carinia	7/4/19
	Newyork	5/1902	Ancona	C. V. R.
23	Halifax	7/4/19	Baltic	7/6/19
	Boston	1911		C. V. R.
24	Halifax	6/30/19	Belgic	7/3/19
	Boston	June 1913	Adriatic	C. V. R. 6/24/19
25	Halifax	6/30/19	Carpathia	
	Boston	7/21/1913	Numidian	C. V. R. 6/19/19
26	Halifax	6/16/19	Lord Kenyon	
	Boston	Sept. 1913	Numidian	C. V. R.
27	Halifax	6/16/19	Lord Kenyon	6/19/19
	Boston	May 1907	Carpathia	C. V. R.
28	Halifax	6/21/19	Olympic	6/15/19
	N. Y. City	June '06	Adriatic	C. V. R.
29	Halifax	6/6/19	Mauretania	6/9/19
			C. V. R.	
30	New York	Feb. 5/14	Franconia	6/29/19

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 8

A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF St Albans Vt.

323

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	Cl.																	
1	#7413	Blanchette	Angeline	24		F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	St Basile P.Q.	Father-in-law Dontaille Blanchette St Bridget, P.Q.	Mass	Lowell
	Cl.																	
71712	#5978	Boudreau	Arthur			M	S	laborer	"	French	"	"	"	Canada	Lacolle P.Q.	Father-Exeum Lacolle, P.Q.	"	Holyoke
	Cl.															None		
71704	#5971	Beaudry	Joseph	24		M	Mar'd	None	No	U.S.C.	No	"	"	"	St Johns P.Q.		NH	Claremont
	Cl.															None		
71619	#6305	Baird	Mary M	36		F	M	wife	Yes	Eng.	Yes	"	English	"	Montreal P.Q.	Mother-Mrs. John Rush North Devon, NB	Vt	Montpelier
	Cl.							Sales								None		
5	PR 44	Blatchford	Thomas N.	23		M	M	man	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal P.Q.		Mass	Worcester
	Cl.							domestic								Father-Leon Cole Stanbridge, P.Q.		
6	#7419	Cole	Maria	29		F	S		"	French	"	French	"	Left U.S. via Newport, Vt.	Stanbridge P.Q.		Vt	St Albans
	Cl.							laborer								None		
7	#9204	Delangis	Adolph	52		M	Mar'd		"	English	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Newport Vt.		NH	Newport
	Cl.															bro-Thomas M. Gough Stanbridge, P.Q.		
71616		Gough	Sarah	59		F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Stanbridge P.Q.		NY	Brooklyn
	Cl.														St Anne de la Pocatiere P.Q.	father-Joseph St Anne La Pocatiere P.Q.		
71706	#6316	Lue	Emil	23		M	M	laborer	"	French	"	"	"	"	"	father in law as above-Lue	Mass	New Bedford
	Cl.	Ca-1-51023 7/19/31														Grandfather as above-Lue		
10	#6311	"	Rosamond	21		F	"	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
	Under 16-Accompanied							minor								Sister-Mrs Henry Shaw Campbellton, NB		
11		"	Mary			"	S	child	—	—	—	"						
	Cl.													Left U.S.A.	Franklin N.H.		NH	Franklin
12	#2835	Heath	Jennie	33		"	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	U.S.A.	Camp Hillsdown N.B.	Aunt-		
	Cl.															As above-Lue		
13	#2836	"	Grace	16		"	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Ont.	Bro-Joseph Montreal, P.Q.	"	Somerset
	PR 44														Ottawa, P.Q.	Sister-Mrs Victor Mennier		
14	Cl.	Lagacie	John B.	1-12-877		M	M	laborer	"	"	"	"	French	"	Montreal P.Q.	Montreal, P.Q.	Mass	Roxbury
								Sales-								Uncle-Frank Yeoman Montreal, P.Q.		
15	#9210	Lareau	Louise	32		F	S	lady	"	"	"	"	"	Left U.S. via St Albans Vt.			Vt	Northfield
	Cl.															Uncle-Benjamin McIntyre Brockville, Ont.		
16	#7703	Mathson	Blanche	18		"	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	U.S.A. Northfield		"	Roxbury
	PR 44															Friend-None		
17	Cl.	McIntyre	Wm L.C.	22		M	"	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Montreal		Mass	Boston
												Claims				Son-George Montreal P.Q.		
18	#3974	Rego	James Alford	48		"	Wdw	Actor	"	"	"	U.S.C.	Irish	"	"		Vt	Morrisville
	Cl.							Carpenter								Aunt-Elizabeth Harris		
71615	#5772	Messier	Normidas	51		"	M		"	French	"	Canada	French	"	"		Mass	Worcester
	Cl.							farm				Claims				Mother-Augustine Paradis St Hyacinthe P.Q.		
20	#7314	Phillips	John Francis	20		"	S	laborer	"	English	"	U.S.C.	Irish	"	"		NH	Manchester
	Cl.							Mill								" Mrs John Rush North Devon, NB.		
21	#2617	Paradis	Joseph	29		"	M	hand	"	French	"	Canada	French	"	"		Vt	Montpelier
71618	Cl.															Wife-Regina St Leonard P.Q.		
	#6306	Rush	Annie	33		F	S	None	"	English	"	"	English	"	"		NH	Manchester
71730	Cl.														St Leonard P.Q.	Uncle-John H Armstrong Montreal, P.Q.		
23	#6331	Rene	Ernest	25		M	M	farmer	"	"	"	"	French	"	"		Vt	East Fairfield
	PR 44													Left U.S.A.	East Fairfield, Vt.			
24	Cl.	Rose	Hermon	18		"	S	student	"	"	"	"	Scotch	U.S.A.			Mass	Easton
								pattern				Claims				None		Turners Falls
25	#7284	Simpson	Thomas H.	29		"	"	maker	"	"	"	U.S.C.	English	Canada	Montreal P.Q.			
	Cl.															Bro-Joseph Gouellin Montreal, P.Q.		
26	#8738	Supplenant	Albina	48		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	Canada	French	"	"		"	"
	Cl.															None		
27	#8073	Strathy	Kathleen	34		"	"	None	"	"	"	"	English	"	"		NY	Brooklyn
71614	Cl.														St Alexandre P.Q.	Father-Isdore St Alexandre, P.Q.		
28	#5771	St James	Adhemar	23		M	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	French	"	"		Vt	Highgate
71728	Cl.														Bedford P.Q.	bro-Marcien Bedford, P.Q.		
29	#6328	Smith	Albert	67		M	S	Moulder	"	"	"	"	English	"	"		Mass	West Medway
	Cl.														East Saskatchewan Sask	bro-Wm St Lambert, P.Q.		
30	8733	Welch	Charles	36		"	M	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Vt	Tunbridge

NOT USED
NOT USED

30

102

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF July, 1919

CLASS E

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes — Year or period of years.	18 If yes — Where?	18 If yes — Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after ongoing temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	husband	No	Yes	1914	Lowell Mass.	May 1919	husband - Joseph 65 Fremont St - Lowell Mass	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Med	bro	bro	none	Canada	St Pie P.Q.
2	"	self	$60	No	—	—	—	Cousin - Joseph Boudreau 65 Pine St Holyoke, Mass.	"	Temp	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	St Denis P.Q.
3	"	"	$100	Yes	1891 1916	Lowell Mass	1916	Son - Alexis 16 No. St. Claremont, N.H.	"	Temp	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	grey	grey	"	"	Lacolle P.Q.
4	"	"	$100	"	1917 1918	Montpelier, Vt.	June 1918	Friend - Miss M. S. Spencer 80 College St. Montpelier, Vt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bro	"	"	"	Joliette P.Q.
5	"	"	$10	"	1911 1915	Residence R.D.	Sept 1915	Uncle of Samuel S. Beresford 205 No. Stafford St. Worcester, Mass.	"	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	blue	"	England	Salisbury
6	"	"	$15	"	1908 1918	St Albans, Vt.	June 1918	Catholic Rectory Lake St. St Albans, Vt.	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	bro	"	Canada	Peter Bay P.Q.
7	"	"	$25	"	1908 1919	Newport N.H.	June 1919	Son - Donat 123 Sunapee St, Newport, N.H.	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	"	grey	"	"	Three Rivers, P.Q.
8	"	"	$20	"	—	—	—	Sister - Susanna Gough 48 Congress St, Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	Temp 6 months	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	grey	"	"	"	Bedford P.Q.
9	"	"	$700	No	—	—	—	Friend - Philias Audette 297 Shaw St - New Bedford Mass.	"	Three years	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bro	"	"	"	St Anne P.Q.
10	"	husband	None	"	—	—	—	Acco husband to address above - Line 9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	blue	"	"	"	La Pocatiere P.Q.
11	"	father	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	—	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	self	$160	Yes	1905 1919	Franklin N.H.	March 5-1919	husband - Charles 38 College St - Franklin, N.H.	"	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	black	bro	"	"	Campbellton N.B.
13	"	Mother	None	No	—	—	—	As above - Line 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bro	"	"	"	"
14	"	self	$25	Yes	1896 1915	Lancaster N.H.	Oct 1915	Mother - Mrs Mary B. Lagacie Box 343 - Lancaster, N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Med	grey bro	blue	Short middle finger of left hand.	"	Big P.Q.
15	"	"	$10	"	1916 1919	Roxbury Mass	April 1919	Bro - D.D. Farrar 35 Lamont St - Roxbury, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dk bro	bro	None	"	St Gregoire P.Q.
16	"	"	$15	"	1903 1919	Northfield Vt.	Sept 1919	Father - Fred Mathieu Northfield, Vt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	bro	blue	"	"	St George N.B.
17	"	"	$49	"	1917 1918	Roxbury Vt.	Aug 1918	Father - Thomas E. Northfield R.F.D. 4 Roxbury, Vt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	bro	"	"	Winnipeg Man.
18	"	"	$213	Late time	Various	Various	Oct 1917	Friend - Frank Maida 126 Fremont St - Boston, Mass.	"	"	Claims U.S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bro grey	blue	"	U.S.A.	Chico-Butte Co-California
19	"	"	$40	"	1891 1891	Bedford N.H.		Cousin - Fred Gradue Morrisville, Vt.	One week	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	grey	bro	"	Canada	St Gregoire P.Q.
20	"	"	$250	"	1899 1915	Worcester Mass.	Oct 1915	Cousin - Mrs James Bacon 42 Acting St Worcester, Mass.	"	Perm	Claims U.S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bro	blue	2 small cir. cular scars on right forearm	U.S.A.	Leominster Mass
21	"	"	$80	"	1916 1919	Manchester N.H.	June 1919	Wife - Euphemie 1 & 3 Cartier St, Manchester	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	bro	grey	None	Canada	St Hyacinthe P.Q.
22	"	"	$25	"	1917 1918	Montpelier Vt.	Aug 1918	Friend - Miss M. S. Spencer 80 College St. Montpelier, Vt.	"	Two months	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bro	blue	"	"	N. Dixon N.B.
23	"	"	$46	"	1909 1915	Manchester N.H.	Oct 1915	Father - Everett 407 Main St, Manchester	"	One week	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	St Leonard P.Q.
24	"	"	$50	"	1905 1918	Fairfield Vt.	Sept 1918	Father - Rev Arthur B. Rose East Fairfield, Vt.	"	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Keswick Ridge, N.B.
25	"	"	$210	"	1904 1915	Rouse's Point N.Y.	June 1915	Sister - Mrs A.H. Brayton Box 84. Easton, Mass.	"	"	Claims U.S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	"	Mole above stomach, mole left arm between 6 & 7 on right forearm	England	Bradford, Yorkshire
26	"	"	$81	"	1911 1919	Turners Falls Mass.	June 1919	Home - 86 Jan St. Turners Falls, Mass	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	None	Canada	Montreal P.Q.
27	"	"	$100	"	1914 1919	Brooklyn N.Y.	May 1919	Home - 38 Livingston St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	grey	"	U.S.A.	Brooklyn N.Y.
28	"	"	$20	"	1909 1915	Attleboro Mass.	1915	Cousin - Louis Boucher Highgate Ctr Vt.	"	Months	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	bro	"	Canada	St Alexandre P.Q.
29	"	"	$50	"	1890 1917	Medway Mass.	March 1917	Cousin - J. A. Briggs West Medway, Mass.	"	Five months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	grey	"	"	"	Stanbridge P.Q.
30	"	"	$15	"	1913 1919	Sunbridge Que.	June 1919	Home R.F.D. #1, Sunbridge, Vt.	"	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	"	bro	grey	"	England	London

CORR: Central Vermont Railway

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—28

S. A. Caldwell
Immigrant Inspector

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1			C.V.R.R.	June 28-1919
2			"	Dec 7-1918
3			"	Dec 3-1918
4			"	Dec 2-1918
5	Boston Mass.	Jan 12-1911.	Ausonia C.V.R.R.	June 9-1919
6			C.V.R.R.	June 30-1919
7			"	June 24-1919
8			"	Nov 28-1918
9			"	Dec 4-1918
10			"	"
11			"	April
12			"	7-1919
13			"	"
14			"	April 15-1919
15			"	June 13-1919
16			"	April 19-1919
17			"	April 9-1919
18			"	April 21-1919
19			"	Nov 28-1918
20			"	March 24-1919
21			"	July 5-1919
22			"	Dec 2-1918
23			"	Dec 19-1918
24			"	April 9-1919
25	Boston Mass.	Autumn 1904	New England C.V.R.R.	April 10-1919
26			C.V.R.R.	July 2-1919
27			"	June 1-1919
28			"	Nov 26-1918
29			"	Dec 17-1918
30			"	June 29-1919

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX STATUS							
			Debarred	Under 16 years of age, and not otherwise debarred	Landed, domiciled in the U. S.	Previously admitted to the U. S. and returning from temporary visit abroad	Government officials.	In Transit.	Aliens in insular possessions.
CLASS B									
CLASS C									
CLASS D									
CLASS E									
TOTAL									

CLASS B

ALLAN			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Po.			DOMINION.								
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit_____

Tourists_____

Residents of United States_____

Total_____

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

RECEIVED
JUL 28 1919
Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF St Albans, Vt

324

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	C.V.																	
1	#7524	Clarke	Percival A.	32		M	M	RR Conductor	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Montreal	Wife - Helen 159 Stanley St. Montreal Que.	Mass	Knithrop
2	C.V. #9916	Lane	Joseph S.	33		"	S	Priest	"		"	"	French	U.S.A.	Taunton Mass.	Bro - Omer Montreal, Que.	"	Taunton
3		NOT USED																
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
	110	NOT USED																

2-

1114

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF July, 1919

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	self	50	Yes	1905	Winter Sept	Home										5	10	Med	brn	blue	Scar on left shoulder. Scar on inside middle finger left hand.	Canada	Montreal P.Q.
2	"	"	120	"	1910	Taunton June	Mr. St James Rectory Taunton Mass	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	3	"	"	grey	None	"	Coaticook P.Q.
					1919	Mass 1919		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

C.V.R.R. = Central Vermont Railway

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—30

S. A. Caldwell
Immigrant Inspector

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1			CRR	April 9-1919
2			"	July 10-1919
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 10

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF St Albans Vt

325

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made for special inquiry.
569	C. V.																		
55818	6203	Primary W.C.R. Viens	Estella	70		f	M	None	yes	French	yes	Canada	French	Canada	St Hilaire Edmonton	Son - Rosario Viens St Hilaire P.Q.	Mass	Holyoke	
569	C. V.	Primary																	
55817	6200	Noiseux W.C.R.	Joseph	50		m	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Alberta	No Relatives	"	"	
569	C. V.															Mother - Leonie Rizzonette			
55823	6208	Rizzonette	Albert	32		m	M	Plumber	"	"	"	"	"	"	Waterloo	Valcourt P.Q.	"	Litchfield	
569	C. V.																		
55824	6209	"	Salome	34		f	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother - Leonie Rizzonette Valcourt P.Q.	"	"	
	Under 16	"																	
5	Accp. Parent	"	Roger	3		m	S	—								Grand mother	"	"	
6	"	"	Lionel	5		f	S	—								"	"	"	
564	C. V.																		
55819	6207	"	Gueaume	31		f	M	Domestic	yes	French	yes	"	"	"	Montreal	Father - Auguste Lavoie Sister - Leonie Lavoie	"	"	
569	C. V.																		
55822	6228	"	Lavoie	30		m	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	bro - Raoul Dagoust 293 Clark St Montreal	"	"	
569	C. V.																		
55825	5788	"	Grace	68		m	Wd	Farmer	"	English	"	"	English	"	Rock Island Province	Son - Lemuel Grace Rock Island Province	RI	Woonsocket	
569	C. V.																		
55827	6323	"	Godin	15		f	S	Home	"	French	"	"	French	"	St Anne	St Anne	Mass	Holyoke	
11	2857	"	Wild	23		m	S	Machinist	"	English	"	"	English	"	Montreal	No Relatives	Mass	Springfield	
12	2856	"	Grant	33		m	S	Hatter	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	"	Conn	Bridgeport	
13	7547	"	Campbell	21		m	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mass	Stoneham	
14	4156	"	Vigneault	54		m	Wd	Machinist	"	French	"	"	French	"	Lake St Agnes Pq	bro - Wm Vigneault Lake St Agnes P.Q.	Conn	Hampton	
15	4169	"	Brisson	25		m	M	Machinist	"	"	"	"	"	"	Valleyfield	bro - Joseph Brisson Valleyfield P.Q.	Mass	Fall River Rockland	
16	8719	"	Demerais	52		f	Wd	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chambly	Mother - Sophie Deraude Chambly P.Q.	R.I.	Manchester	
17	4186	"	Beaudet	27		m	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lentilly	Father - Orient Beaudet Lentilly P.Q.	"	"	
18		"	Albina	31		f	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father in Law	"	"	
19	PR 44	Stewart	William	27		m	S	Foreman	"	English	"	"	Irish	"	Montreal	No Relatives	Conn	Hartford	
20	Not taxed In transit	Grieve	Mrs Kate	70		f	Wd	None	White Star Line - Edmonton		alb.	July 5-1919	"	SS Adriatic from N.Y.	Scotch	son - James Grieve Edmonton, Alb.	Scotland via N.Y.		
21	Not taxed In transit	"	Dawne	37		f	S	Domestic	White Star Line - Edmonton		alb.	July 5-1919	"	SS Adriatic from N.Y.	Scotch	bro "	"	"	
22	9134	Eichler	Fanny	20		f	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Toronto	father - Moses Selling 295 Jarvis Ave Toronto	RI	Manchester	
23	Accp. parent Under 16	"	Ruth	5		f										Grand father			
24	103790	CHARBAIRE Fortune	ANTOINE U Urbane	35		m	M	Teacher	yes	French	yes	"	French	"	St Ignace	Friend - Theodore Precat St Ignace P.Q.			
25	9091	"	Robert																
26	8937	"	Zelia	43		f	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Polycarpe	bro in law Hugen Robert St Polycarpe P.Q.	Mass	Springfield	
27	9807	"	Vennan Charles	23		m	S	Electrician	"	English	"	"	"	"	Amherst	Uncle - Moses Abrien Moncton, N.B.	Conn	Waterbury	
28	7698	"	Oclair Minnie	45		f	S	Domestic	"	E & Fr.	"	"	"	"	Milton P.Q.	father - Isaie A'claire Milton P.Q.	RI	Manchester	
29	4121	"	Ouellette Ireline	31		f	M	"	"	French	"	"	"	Left N.H. Da St Albans Vt		bro - Moise Lignac Left N.H. Da St Albans Vt	Conn	Waterbury	
30	4120	"	Castonguay Alphonse	56		m	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Left N.H. Da St Albans Vt		bro - Zenglaire Castonguay Dechenet St Louis de Lislet P.Q.	Mass	Acushnet	
		"	Angeline	54		f	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	bro in Law	"	"	
			NOT USED																
111			NOT USED																

CA-1-235354 issued St Albans 4/21/38 mdh

Recommended to letter of 7/26/37-8 11/2/16-6/- feb 11/3/16 Sec. 2-39 8/4/3 FF. 4

CA-1-205095-a/24/37 mm

CA-1-243809-7/26/38 FF

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

✓ ✓ Ouellette Leo. 6. Conn Waterbury Conn
✓ ✓ " Rita 3

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF July, 1919

CLASS E

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free to private or alien labor, or inmate of institution, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.																			
1	"	Self	100 00	Yes	1896 1898	Holyoke	aug 1898	Dau - Mrs Elmire Chevalier 52 " Summer St Holyoke Mass. Son-in-law Frederic Boisseau	Yes	4 Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Med.	Grey	Blue	None	Canada	St Celestin
2	"	"	3 00	"	1913	to	1918	Mother - Mrs Philomene Boisseau 47 Prosper St Holyoke	"	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Grey	Grey	"	"	St Hyacinth
3	"	"	300 00	do				father in law Joseph Langlois 237 Bowdoin St	"	1 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Grey	Blue	"	"	Valcourt
4	"	husband	None	"				father																		St Paul de Abbotsford
5	"	father	"	"				husband father	"	"	"											"		blue	"	"	Montreal
6	"	father	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"		Grey			"
7	"	Self	25	Yes	1918	Hartford	1918	sister - Mrs Celina Pelletier 36 N Sumpt St Hartford Mother - Jessie Ouimet	"	2 Months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Brn	"	"	Contrecoeur
8	"	"	330	No				(R.F.D. Bellingham Mass	"	2 Months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Red	Red	"	"	Quilleyfield
9	"	"	500	Yes	1906 1908	Everett	July 1918 aug	Dau - Mrs Cesaire Hutchinson 70 Hallenworth Ave Montpelier Bro - Phillip Rodier	"	2 Months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0½	"	Grey	Blue	"	"	Paradise N.S.
10	"	"	15	"	1909 1896	Fall River Mass	1909 Dec	64 Alo St Woonsocket R.I. sister - Miss Elizabeth Mitel	"	5 Months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	Grey	Brn	"	"	St Aime Mass
11	"	Self	125	"	1916 1888	Hartford Conn	1916 Sept	29 High St Springfield Mass bro - Mike P. Wright	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Grey	Blue	"	U.S.A.	Springfield Mass
12	"	"	500	"	1916 1900	Bridgeport Conn	1916 1918	Bridgeport Conn father - John F Campbell	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Brn	Brn	"	"	Danbury Conn
13	"	"	100	"	1918 1912	Stoneham Mass	June 1918	38 Eastlege St Stoneham Wife - Josephine Vigeneault	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Canada	Montreal Cuvier St
14	"	"	60	"	1919 1915	Clanfield Judkam	1919 June	Clanfield Conn Wife - Lillian Bisson	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Hazel	"	"	Agnes
15	"	"	200	"	1919 1915	Orchard N.H.	1919 May	390 Main St Jackson Orchard Son - Hilaire Demeraus	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Blue	"	"	St Stanislas
16	"	"	150	"	1919 1912	Manchester	1919 March	174 Cedar St Manchester N.H. bro - Charles Bandet N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Grey	"	"	St Basile
17	"	"	200	"	1919 1888	"	1919	731 Somerwell St Manchester bro in Law	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Lambly
18	"	husband	Non	"	1919 1889	" Conn	" Dec	father - David Elsworth.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5½	"	"	"	"	Can	Manchester N.H.
19	"	Self	200	"	1918	Hartford	1918	Care Meadow Hartford Conn In transit to Scotland. Via N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6½	"	"	Brn	Left leg Amputated Scar	"	New Hartford
20	"	"	300	No				In transit to Scotland. Via N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	Grey	Brn	None	Scotland	Dundee
21	"	"	200	"				husband - Joseph Eichler	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	Brn	Brn	None	"	Dundee
22	"	"	75	"				New City Hotel Manchester N.H. father	"	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	Blue	"	Canada	Montreal
23	"	Mother	Non	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	Brn	"	"	Toronto
24	"	Self	100	Yes	1916 1911	Manchester	June 1919	St Augustine Academy Husband - Leni Robert	"	1 yr	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	France	St Chely
25	"	"	15	"	1919 1913	Springfield Vt	1919 Feb	26 Oxbridge St Springfield Mother - Dana Gilleany	"	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Canada	St Ingnes Ptd.
26	"	"	130	"	1918 1882	Derby Ct.	1918 Aug	C.A. Box 233 Oakridge Conn bro. Ernest O'Clair N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Tidnish N.S.
27	"	"	100	"	1916 1908	Manchester	1916 Nov	1100 Elm St Manchester husband - Eugene Quellette	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Hilton P.E.I.
28	"	"	20	"	1919 1907	Waterbury	1919 June	Main St Waterbury Ct Bro - Dana Castonguay	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	St Barnabe
29	"	"	50	"	1919	Clermont	1919	St Laurent St Clermont	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Brn	"	"	St Louis
30	"	husband	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Blk	"	"	St Louis

C. V. R.— Central Vermont Railway

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—28

William C. Robie

John E. Johnson Jr.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1			C.V.R	1918 Dec 1
2			"	"
3			"	Dec 3
4			"	"
5			"	"
6			"	"
7			"	"
8			"	Dec 5.
9			"	Dec 6
10			"	Dec 12
11	Halifax	1919 Nov 30	C.P.R. Regina	4 Dec 3 - 1919
12	C.P.R.	1919 Apr 1	Levr Canada	" "
13	"	1919 apr. 5	Levr Carmania	" 20-1919
14			Levr	June 17-1919
15			Levr	June 21-1919
16			Levr	" 27- "
17			Levr	" 25 "
18			Levr	" 25 "
19	Halifax	1919 July 1 1905	Levr Belgic	July 12 "
20	Montreal	May	C.P.R. Saturnia	" 12 "
21	"	1906	C.P.R. Pretorian	" 12 "
22			Levr	" 13 "
23			"	" 13 "
24	Quebec	aug Dec 1913	Empress of Britain	" 7 "
25			Levr	" 7 "
26	Halifax	1919 July 4	C.P.R. Baltic	" 6 "
27			C.P.R	July 23 "
28			"	May 2 "
29			"	June 9-19
30			"	" 9-19

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 11

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF St. Albans, Vt.

326

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	CW 54 37	Marticeau	Joseph	25		M	S	Farm Laborer	Yes	French	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	St Apollinaire P.Q.	P2 Father Alphonse St Apollinaire P.Q.	N.H.	Manchester
2	6049	Recette	Ernest	27		"	"	Cheese Creator	"	English	"	"	"	"	Montreal P.Q.	P2 Bro. Oscar Montreal P.Q.	Ct.	Groton
3	6048	Poirier	Elphege	23		"	"	Farmer	"	French	"	"	"	"	Dacrhyville P.Q.	P2 Uncle Odilon Doucette Dacrhyville P.Q.	Mass	Lowell
4	7673	Jacques	Alfred	21		"	"	Laborer	"	English	"	"	"	"	Montreal P.Q.	No relative	"	Lowell
5	7707	Henderson	Thomas F.	37		"	"	Gunsmith	"		"	claims U.S.A.	English	"	Montreal P.Q.		"	Meriden
6	5957	Martineau	Delphis	28		"	"	Farmer	"	French	"	Canada	French	"	St Apollinaire P.Q.	P2 Father Alphonse St Apollinaire P.Q.	"	Manchester
7	7774	Macumisky Cumisky	Francis Joseph. Joseph	31		"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Irish	"	Kempton Ont.	Friend William Kingsley Kempton Ont.	Mass	Boston
8	6893	Laplante	Joseph	23		"	"	"	"	French	"	"	French	"	St Aime P.Q.	P2 Father Israel Laplante St Aime P.Q.	N.J.	Manchester
9	W.	Dubuc	Addee	60		F	Wid	None	No	Going to U.S. to live	No	"	"	"	Drachaillon P.Q.	Brother Donat Drachaillons P.Q.	Mass	Lowell
10	9017	Bastien	Dan	34		M	M	Woolen Worker	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	Montreal P.Q.	Father, Israel Montreal P.Q.	N.Y.	New York
11	9008	Briere	Eugenie Boucher	27		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sherbrooke P.Q.	P2 Father, Joseph Montreal P.Q.	N.H.	Manchester
12	9007	Kuley	John	21		M	S	Express Helper	"	"	"	"	English	"	Montreal P.Q.	Mother, Rose Sherbrook P.Q.	Mass	Walpole
13	PR 44	Barton	Arthur	28		"	S	Salesman	"	"	"	claims U.S.A.	"	"	"	None in Canada	"	Boston
14	9249	Dube	Philip	21		"	M	Spinner	"	"	"	Canada	French	"	St Paul P.Q.	P2 Brother Ernest St Paul P.Q.	"	Taunton
15	9251	Bassalow	Adelmar	50		"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fallon P.Q.	Sister Sr. Ste Agnes de Chantal Coaticook P.Q.	N.H.	Claremont
16	9088	Lamothe	Elzir	22		F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Oakland P.Q.	uncle. Armand Tonier St. Bonaventure P.Q.	P.Q.	Oakland
17	9095	Ash	Albert	21		M	S	Teacher	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Montreal	Father, William Soyer St. Montreal, P.Q.	"	Central Falls
18	4184	Ferrin	Benjamin	51		"	M	Laborer	Previous residence in U.S.	"	No	"	"	"	Ste Agathe des Monts	Brother, Joseph St. Louis, P.Q.	"	Woonsocket
19	5998	Duchesne	Alace	19		"	S	Farmer	Yes	French	"	"	"	"	Lac St Jean P.Q.	Mother, Marie Lac St Jean P.Q.	"	Oakland
20	3675	Ellsworth	Raymond	30		"	M	Quarryman	"	English	"	"	English	"	Philipsburg P.Q.	Mother, Julia Ellsworth St. Armand P.Q.	Vt	Rutland
21	3676	"	Helen	29		F	"	None	"		"	"	"	"	"	mother-in-law	"	"
22	under 16 accompanied	"	Helen	3		"	S	"	No	under 16 yrs accompanying parent [illegible] French	Yes	"	"	"	"	Grandmother	"	"
23	P.R.44	Desrosiers	Alphonse	30		M	M	Bobbin Maker	Yes	English	Yes	"	French	"	Montreal	No relatives	Mass	Lawrence
24	P.R.44	Valliere	Alfred	33		"	S	Shoe worker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt — Langevin Stanstead, P.Q.	"	"
25	9252	Tingley	Lester C.	20		"	"	Salesman	"	"	"	"	English	"	Upper Cape N.B.	None in Canada	Ct	Hartford
26	9248	Chauvin	Fortunat	53		"	M	Backer	"	"	"	"	French	"	St Joseph Beauce	Brother, Edward, St. Louis de Broughton P.Q.	P.Q.	Woonsocket
27	7677	Lecuyer	Charles P.	29		"	"	Spinner	"	French English	"	"	"	"	Kempton Ont.	uncle. Alfred Pautier St. Johns, P.Q.	Vt	Winooski
28	7665	Stevenson	Colin	20		"	"	Spinner Fabrics	"	English	"	"	Scotch	"	Montreal P.Q.	No relatives	Mass	Chicopee
29	7651	Chauvette	Joseph	31		"	M	Carpenter	"	French	"	"	"	Canada	St Victoire P.Q.	Father, Israel St. Victoire P.Q.	"	Fall River
30	7652	Pelozuin	Blanche Cedonia	27		F	S	Inspector	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Victoire P.Q.	Grandfather Louis Pelozuin St. Victoire P.Q.	R.I.	Manville

NOT USED
NOT USED

112

30

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF July, 1919. CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Com-plexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.			Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.												Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$15 Yes	1905 1917	N.H. Manchester N.H.	1917	119 Hanover St. Manchester N.H. Father, Jules R.		Yes	2 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Black	Brn	None	Canada	St. Apollinaire P.Q.
2	"	"	25 "	1918	Lowell Mass	1918	Dracut Mass. Mother, Elodie.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Dk Br.	"	"	"	South Durham P.Q.
3	"	"	80 "	1897	Lowell Mass	1917	119 Lakeville Ave. Lowell, Mass Father, George.		"	1 month	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Med	Bl		"	St. Gregoire P.Q.
4	"	"	30 "	1903	Lowell Mass	1918	588 Merrimack St. Lowell Mass Sister, Mrs. Albert Harrison		No	permanently	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Ruddy	Gray	scar left arm Tattoo right arm	"	East Angus P.Q.
5	"	"	175 "	1882 1917	Meriden Ct. Meriden Ct.	1917	193 New Haven Ave. Meriden Ct. Sister, Mrs. Auguste Chaput		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	Dk	Bl	scar chin	Claims U.S.A.	Millstown Ct.
6	"	"	12 "	1908 1917	N.H. Manchester	1917	247 Main St. Friend, D. J. Kingsley		Yes	2 weeks	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Brn	Brn	None	Canada	Apollinaire P.Q.
7	"	"	100 "	1908 1911	Mass Boston	1911	5 Adams St. Brother, Oliver,		"	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	cut scalp	"	Merriford Ont.
8	"	"	45 "	1913 1916	R.I. Mausonville	1916	Mausonville P.I. Daughter, Mrs. T. Brisson,		"	4 months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Dk Br	Br	None	"	St Anne
9	"	"	50 "	1884 1918	Mass 9/11 Lowell	1918	75 Tremont St. Lowell Mass Wife, Rose Anna,		No	perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Gr	Bl		"	St. Pierre Bagot P.Q.
10	"	"	35 "	1917 1919	New York N.H. mag	1919	Bonaventure P.Q. Wife & husband in hand		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Br	Bl		"	St. Louis de Bonaventure P.Q.
11	"	"	15 "	1916 1919	Manchester	1919	418 Cedar St. Uncle, A. L. Wright,		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Dk Br	Br	scar left side knee	"	Sherbrooke P.Q.
12	"	"	100 "	1917 1918	Mass 9/3 Wallaston	1918	13 Willett St. England, Herbert Cairns,		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Dk Br	Bl	scar right fore finger	England	?
13	"	"	30 "	1915 1916	N.Y. City	1916	32 Rue Ada Montreal P.Q. wife,		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1/2	"	"	Gr	None	U.S.A.	Brooklyn N.Y.
14	"	"	200 "	1907 1919	Mass Taunton	1919	53 College St. Taunton Mass Wife, Rose Anna.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk.	Br	Br	vaccination mark left arm	Canada	St. Paul P.Q.
15	"	"	8 "	1916 1919	N.H. Claremont	1919	85 North St. Claremont N.H. Father, David		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Blk	Br	None	"	unknown
16	"	"	20 "	1909 1919	R.D. Oakland	1919	Oakland R.I. Sacred Heart College, R.I.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Br	Br	"	"	St Bonaventure P.Q.
17	"	"	8 "	1916 1919	R.I. Fall River	1919	676 Broad St. Central Falls		"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	St Jerome P.Q.
18	"	"	40 "	1917 1919	Celebrated Woonsocket	1919	wife, Cadulie. 103 Cumberland St., Bucher, Arthur Oakland, R.I. Brothers cousin, Nelson		Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		Med	Dk Br	Bl	"	"	St Marcelle (Lac St Jean) P.Q.
19	"	"	80 No						Yes	2 months	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Med	Dk Br	Bl	"	"	Ladore P.Q.
20	"	"	175 Yes	1908	Cuttingsville	1908	Stanley 33 Nichols St. Rutland Vt. husband, Raymond		No	permanently	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Brn	Bl	"	"	St Armand P.Q.
21	" husband	—	"	1908	"	1908	Ellsworth, 33 Nichols St., Father		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Frelighsburg P.Q.
22	No		No					"Mother, Bessie"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	St Armand P.Q.
23	Yes	self	90 Yes	1905	Mass R.I. Laurence	1918	20 Concord St. Lawrence Mass Bro. Joseph		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Dk	Blk	Br	vaccination scar left arm	"	Sherbrooke P.Q.
24	"	"	206 "	1908 1918	" Barton Vt.	1918	100 Methuen St. Lawrence, Mass. Fa. Frank		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Br	Gr	scar right upper arm scar above left eyebrow	"	Standstead P.Q.
25	"	"	25 "	1916 1918	Ct Hartford Maps.	1918	6 Buckingham St. Hartford Ct. Mfg. Eureka		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Dk Br	Bl		"	? N.B.
26	"	"	700 "	1915 1919	R.I.	1919	37 Kendrick Ave. Woonsocket R.I. Father, Delphis,		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	None Scar left wrist	"	St Anne P.Q.
27	"	"	100 "	1894 1918	Mass Spr. Winooski	1918	70 Maple St. Winooski Vt. Bro. father, Harry Cartmell,		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Dk	Blk	Br	" " eyebrow	"	St Johns P.Q.
28	"	"	46 "	1898 1918	Chicopee Mass 3/6 Chicopee Mass	1918	188 Front St. Chicopee, Mass Wife, Regina		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Red	Blue	Gsf. w. middle fingers 2 years	Claims U.S.A.	Chicago Ill.
29	"	"	50 "	1904 1919	Mass Fall River	1919	293 Spencer St. Fall River Mass Father, Joseph		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Med	Blk	Br	— Nose	Canada	St Victoire P.Q.
30	"	"	30 "	1903 1917	R.I. Manville	1917	44 Division St. Manville R.I.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Br	Bl	"	"	"

C.V. R.R. Central Vermont Railway.

Frederick H. Cole.

John P. Johnson

Inspectors.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1			[illegible]	[illegible] 1915
2				8 Sc 24 1919
3				8 Sc 24 [illegible]
4				[illegible]
5	Halifax	2/6/19	Baltic	11/21/19
6				11/ 6/18
7	Montreal	1897	Unknown	11/21/19
8				12/31/18
9				3/1/19
10				6/30/19
11				6/27/19
12	St. John N.B. Vancouver B.C.	1908 6/19/19	? Montcalm	6/27/19
13				7/12/19
14				7/4/19
15				7/4/19
16				7/7/19
17				7/7/19
18				6/23/19
19				12/13/18
20				7/14/19
21				7/14/19
22				7/14/19
23	Quebec	7/11/19	Empress of Britain	7/15/19
24	Portland me	5/25/19	Cragsby	7/15/19
25				7/8/19
26				7/11/19
27	Portland me	7/14/19	Cragsby	4/19/19
28	"	7/14/19	"	4/19/19
29				4/15/19
30				4/15/19

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 12 INDEXED A to K L to Z

PORT OF St. Albans Vt.

327

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
		NAME IN FULL.		Age.					Able to—					*Last permanent residence.			Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
		January 6 '13																
1	PR44 C.V.	Daley do	Denis	28		m	s	shoemaker Travels	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	Quebec	Wife Hilda, Quebec P.Q.	Mass	Lynn
2	7461	Bernard do	Joseph	18		"	"	cutter	"	2nd yr 6	"	"	French	"	Montreal	Mother Berenice Bernard, St Emilie P.Q.	Vt	Barre
3	10108	Bailard do	Adele	11		f	"	None	—	Too young parents No	"	"	"	"	Leyden	Mo. Marie Bailard, Leyden P.Q.	Conn	New Britain
4	10103	Cadorette do	Delor	32		m	m	Photographer	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	Chandler	Bro. Rev Chas Leblanc, Cacouna P.Q.	R.I.	Bristol
5	10104 2nd 16	" do	Elizabeth	33		f	"	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
6	accompanied	" do	Hammidas	10		"	s	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle	"	"
7	"	" do	Sarto	5		m	"	"	"	Und 16	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	" do	Roger	4		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
DEBARRED		B.S.I. Frappier	Joseph	35		"	"	Car painter	Yes	None	No	"	"	"	St Jerome	Bro. Telephone St Jerome P.Q.	Vt	Highgate
1 DEBARRED		B.S.I. Desharnais	Joseph	32		"	m	Laborer	Yes	French	Yes	"	"	"	Montreal	Wife Rebecca 234 2nd Ave Rimouski	"	Barre
1 DEBARRED		B.S.I. Lasalle	Lydia	23		f	s	Factory hand	No	"	"	"	"	"	St Pie de Guire	Bro. Louis St Pie de Guire P.Q.	"	Burlington
1 DEBARRED		B.S.I. Rose	Alma	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13 DEBARRED		B.S.I. Gizard	Armand	23		m	"	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Angele	Bro. Joseph St Angele P.Q.	"	Vergennes
1 DEBARRED		B.S.I. Lanciault	Armand	17		"	"	Laborer	"	English	"	"	"	"	St John P.Q.	Father Hector St Johns P.Q.	"	Sheldon
15 DEBARRED	Ems	B.S.I.	Ernest	37		"	m	Farmer	No	None	No	"	"	"	Stanbridge	Bro Charles Stanbridge East P.Q.	"	Morrisville
16 DEBARRED		B.S.I.	Olive	15		f	s	None	Yes	French	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
1 DEBARRED		B.S.I.	Patrick	11		m	"	"	"	Und 16	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18 DEBARRED		B.S.I.	Archer	9		"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19 DEBARRED		B.S.I.	Elizabeth	34		f	m	wife	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"	Bro Louis Sandy Bail P.Q.	R.I.	Barre
20 DEBARRED	Quillette	B.S.I.	Clotilde	32		"	s	Domestic	"	French	"	"	"	"	Sandy Bail	"	"	"
21 DEBARRED	Pinel	B.S.I.	Francois	55		m	m	Farmer	No	None	No	"	"	"	St Alphonse	Wife Reine St Alphonse de Granby P.Q.	Vt	Burlington
22 DEBARRED	Godere	B.S.I.	Edmond	23		"	s	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Magog	Bro Cyprien Magog P.Q.	"	Monroeville
23 DEBARRED		B.S.I.	Olive	18		f	"	Wife	Yes	French	Yes	"	"	"	"	Bro Paul Granby P.Q.	"	"
24 DEBARRED	Vincent	B.S.IV	Phelix	28		m	s	Laborer Car	"	"	"	"	"	"	Granby	Granby P.Q.	"	Burlington
25 DEBARRED	Bernet	B.S.I.	Arthur	20		"	"	Grand Trunk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Adelina 230 Granby P.Q.	"	"
26 DEBARRED	Lavoie	B.S.I.	Alice	23		f	"	stress	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal P.Q.	Clara Madeleine Lavoie, 141 Plessis St Mont.	R.I.	Berkley
27 DEBARRED	Desjardins	B.S.IV	Joseph	29		m	m	weaver	"	English	"	"	"	"	Chambly	Bro Arzelie Lavoie, Chambly 200 Plessis St.	"	"
28 DEBARRED	"	B.S.I.	Diana	29		f	"	Wife	"	French	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29 DEBARRED	"	B.S.I.	Jeanne	6		"	s	None	—	Und 16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30 DEBARRED	"	B.S.I.	Florette	3		"	s	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOT USED
NOT USED 30

113

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF July, 1919.

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported with what cost.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.			Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	"	Self	80		1890			Mo. Johanna Daley, 888 Western Ave., Lynn Mass	Pleasure	Temporarily.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	½	Med	Brn	Blue	Slight forearm scar 21 yrs.	U.S.A.	Peabody Mass
2	"	"	35	"	1891 Barre Vt. 1917			for. Moses Chaiffonmap, 3 Madison Ave. Barre Vt.	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Gy.	Brn	left Lens scar 21 yrs.	Canada	St Emelie PQ.
3	Uncle	Now	4	"	1918 Conn. July 1919 Brit. Prov.			Uncle Joseph A Crepeau, 785 High St. Westbrook Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Br	Blue	None	"	Levis PQ. R.D.
4	"	Self	600	"	1882 Prov. 1908 R.I.		1908	for. Gilbert Cadorette, 13 Bristol Com.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Br	Gy.		2120 Providence	
5	"	Husband	—	"	1885 Calif. 1890 Penna. 1890 N.Y.		1890	for.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	Salamanca N.Y.
6	"	Father	No					for.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Blu	"		Canada	Bonaventure PQ.
7	"	"	"					do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Brn	"		"	"
8	"	"	"					do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Brn	"		"	Chandler PQ.
9	"	Self	3	"	1884 Mass July 1902 Com. 1919 1905 19			Frnds. Chas Cetpier, Highgate Vt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dk	Brn	Blue	"	Clarmont N.H.	Holyoke Mass
10	"	Contract Laborer	No					Bro. Law Michel Deziron, ? street Barre	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Lgt	Brn	Brn	"	Canada	Princeville PQ.
11	"	Contract Laborer	20		1915 Burlington July 1916 to Vt. 1916			Louis, Alfred Desrosiers, 70 Conger Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Med	"	Gray	"	"	St Cie de Gaire PQ.
12	"	Contract Laborer	"	"	"			do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	Friend	Do	"	1914 Albany Aug. 15 1914			Capt. Jacques Ignace, Ferrisburg, Vt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	"	Brn	"	"	St Angele PQ.
14	"	Contract Laborer	No					Capt. Jules Lafaitte, Sheldon, Vt.	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Med	"	Blue	scar left hand	forefinger	Montreal PQ.
15	"	Self	45	"				Bro. Frank R.F.D. Morrisville	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Brn	None	"	Shellsburg PQ.
16	"	Father	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Blue	"	"	Flanbridge
17	"	L.P.C.	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	L.P.C.	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	Father	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Sandy Bay PQ.
20	"	Friend	Now	"				Bro. Law Nap Lepine, 64 Madison Ave Bro Law Alec Cautin,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Epilepsy	"	5	4	"	Brn	"	"	Canada	Lange PQ.
21	"	Self	25	No				19 Germain St. Bro Law Geo Laralle,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	"	5	8	"	Brn Gray	Blue	"	"	Gardiner PQ.
22	"	Self	60	"				340 Main St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Brn	"	"	"	Richmond PQ.
23	"	Father	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Chesham Pigeon
24	"	Contract Laborer	40	No	1912 Virginia Aut. 1914			Friend John Jacobs, 76 Front St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Hill PQ. 25.
25	"	Contract Laborer	20	"	1906 Bldg. Foreman 1906			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	"	"	"	Magog
26	"	L.P.C.	6	No				Dr. Jalaw Medicine Regards, Box 337 Father Alegerie	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	"	5	3½	"	"	Brn	"	"	Montreal
27	"	Contract Laborer	40	No	1916 1917 R.I.		1917	Bx 337, Berkley RI.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	5	8	Med	"	"	"	"	Chambly
28	"	L.P.C.	—	"	1916		1916	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dk	Blk	"	"	"	Lucerne PQ.
29	"	Father	—	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	Brn	Brn	"	"	Chambly
30	"	L.P.C.	—	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"

5

C.V.R.R. — Central Vermont Railway Co.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10—28

John P. Johnson, Chief

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
			O. V. R.	
1	Halifax	4/16/19	Corsican	July 18/19.
2			O. V. R.	"
3			"	"
4			"	"
5			"	"
6			"	"
7			"	"
8			"	"
9			"	June 6 & July 6 "
10			"	June 18/19
11			"	"
12			"	"
13			"	June 26/19
14			"	July 3/19.
15			"	July 3/19
16			"	"
17			"	"
18			"	"
19			"	"
20			"	July 3/19
21			"	7/19.
22			"	7/19
23			"	7/19
24			"	7/19
25			"	7/19
26		7/10/19	"	7/19
27		"	"	"
28		"	"	"
29		"	"	"
30		"	"	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 13

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF St. Albans Vt.,

328

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
		NAME IN FULL.		Age.					Able to—					*Last permanent residence.			Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1	C.V. 8900	Leclerc	Alcide	20		M	S	Farm Labor	Yes	French	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	Montreal PQ	Father Arthur 25 Hadley St Montreal PQ	Vt	St Albans
2	C.V. 9055	Gendron	Alcide	44		M	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Hugues PQ	Wife Cyprien St Hugues PQ	Mass	Worcester
3	C.V. 8908	Audette	Jules	63		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Johns PQ	Uncle Olivier Gratton Ont	Vt	Sheldon
4	C.V. 8904	Gratton	Victor	20		M	S	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Casselman Ont	Parents Cornes, Casselman Ont	"	Colchester
5	C.V. 9059	Cochran	Ralph	25		M	S	Lumberjack Farmer	"	English	"	"	Irish	"	Montreal PQ	Sister Alice Powell, Montreal, Canada	NH	Nashua
6	C.V. 6222	Houry	Omer	20		M	S	Laborer	"	French	"	"	French	"	St Celestin PQ	Fa. Fortune St. Celestin PQ	"	Manchester
7	C.V. 9069	Lauzier	Remi	42		M	M	Foreman	"	English	"	"	"	"	St Francois du Lac PQ	Fa. Emanuel, St Jean Hosp. Montreal PQ	Mass	Lynn
8	C.V. 9073	Delisle	Bernadette	28		F	S	Waitress Hand	"	French	"	"	"	"	Montreal PQ	Fa. Omer Beliveau 34 Notre Dame St West PQ	"	Smithbury
9	C.V. 7718	Couture	Alexander	22		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Johns PQ	Grandfather Louis Couture St Johns PQ	Vt	Hinesburg
10	C.V. 8950	Raymond	Oscar	33		M	S	Farm Labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Alexandre PQ	M. Josephine St Alexandre PQ	"	Highgate
11	C.V. 6315	Bergeron	Willian	50		M	M	Coal Miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Hyacinthe PQ	Son Lucien St Hyacinthe PQ	Mass	Lawrence
12	C.V. 5438	Myre	Jules Myre	17		M	S	Clerk	"	English	"	"	"	"	Ottawa Ont	Uncle Andrew Riopel Clarence St. 307 Ottawa Ont	NH	Manchester
13	C.V. 9254	Lortie	Blanche	16		F	S	Domestic	"	French	"	"	"	"	Montreal PQ	Aunt Cecile Valiquette 1669 Domonique St Montreal PQ	Mass	Holyoke
14	C.V. 9146	Figuere	Ovila	35		M	S	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Hyacinth PQ	Fa. Joseph St Hyacinthe PQ	PQ	Shoonsocket
15	GT 9488	Chambeault	Archer	20		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Alphonse, St Denis PQ	Ct	Waterbury
16	GT 9488	"	Wilbrod	22		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do.	"	"
17	GT 9488	"	Albertine	23		F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do.	"	"
18	C.V. 8782	Boucher	Matilda	65		F	Wd	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Price PQ	Bro. Augustine Gearroll, St. Flavien PQ (made)	Mass	Fall River
19	C.V. 5452	Eaton	Jonathan Reid	67		M	S	"	"	English	"	"	English	"	Montreal PQ	Aunt Georgina 417 Burgess St Montreal PQ	Conn	Rockyhill
20	C.V. 6268	Marchessedult	Gilda	30		M	S	Farmer	"	French	"	"	French	"	St Hyacinthe PQ	Son Joseph St Hyacinthe PQ	Mass	Springfield
21	C.V. 5460	Marrisette	Arsene	19		M	S	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Denis PQ	Father Elmire St Denis PQ	Vt	Burlington
22	C.V. 5459	Poirier	Basil	21		M	S	Shoe Worker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yamaska PQ	Father Joseph Yamaska PQ	"	"
23	C.V. 4140	Courchaines	Ovila	25		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Haverhill Mass	Bro. in law Eugene Cregan 232 Di Sapi St. Mont.	Mass	Haverhill
DEPORTED	C.V.	Gougeon	Leo	27		M	S	Farm Laborer	No	None	No	"	"	Canada	Sanford Me	Mother Josephine Farnham, PQ	Vt	St Albans
25	[redacted]	Flynn	Alexander	37		M	S	Barber	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Montreal PQ	No relatives	Mass	Peabody
26	7573	Marshall	James A.	39		M	M	Rubber Cutter	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	" Ont.	aunt Isabella Marshall 103 Agricola St. Halifax, NS	Conn	Beacon Falls
27	P.P. 44	Bailey	Edgar Ernest	29		M	M	painter	"	"	"	"	English	"	London	No relatives	Mass	Brockton
28	C.V. 4160	Poirier	Ernest Joseph	23		M	S	laborer	"	Eng & Fr.	"	"	French	"	Lawrence Mass	Mother Joseph Poirier 72 Alice St. Valleyfield PQ Canada Brother, Napoleon Croteau	"	Lawrence
29	C.V. 7659	Croteau	Toussaint	44		M	M	sawyer	"	English	"	"	"	"	Lawrence, Mass.	23 St. Charles St. Montreal, PQ sister, Lucia Couture	"	"
30	P.P. 44	Larivee	Ernest	38		M	S	carpenter	No	P.P. 44	No	"	"	Canada	Montreal	2049 St. Cath. St. E. Montreal, PQ	Conn	Hartford
		NOT USED																
114		NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF July, 1919. CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging in labor or service for which he has been imported into the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See note for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?			Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
							Uncle Edward Constantine																		
1	Yes	Self	20	No			Lake St. St. Albans Vt	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Med	Brn	Gray	None	Canada	Magog.
2	"	"	175	Yes	1910		Uncle Peter Bourque,	No Perm.	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Blk	Brn	"	"	St Hugues.
3	"	"	25	"	1856	Mass.	22 Mendon St.	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	"	Brn	Blue	"	"	St. Luc
					1858	Com.	Jefferson Vt.																		PQ.
4	"	"	60	"	1916	Vt.	1858	R.F.D. No 1	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	Brn	Gray	"	"	St Isidore
					1918		Dec 15	Ja. Hom.																	PQ.
5	"	"	100.	"	1909	N.H.	1918	Colchester Vt	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	"	"	"	"	Bedgewater
					1918		May 14	Inst. Mrs Charles Powell,																	PQ.
6	"	"	18	No			1918	27 Fletcher St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	"	Brn	"	"	Celestine
								Destet, Rosanna,	Yes	2 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"								PQ.
7	"	"	250	Yes	1911		June 20	Elm St Wellington.																	
					1919	Mass.	1919	Friend Mrs Wellington.																	
								Boat House 66 Pearl St	No	Perm.	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Med	"	"	Off	St Francis
8	"	"	64	Yes	1917			Ja. Joseph Lariviere,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
					1914	"	June 1	27 Everett St.																	
					1919			Ja. Joseph,																	
9	"	"	90	No				87 Hall St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Gray	"	"	St Johns
								Friend Elva Lamoille,																PQ.
10	"	"	71	"				Highgate Center Vt	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Brn	"	"	St Gregoire
								Daughter Juliette Bourque																PQ.
11	"	"	45	"				Lawrence Mass	Yes	2 wks	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Gray	"	"	St Hughes
								Cousin Geraldine Cambault,																Ont
12	"	"	29	"				650 Elm St	"	5/6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	"	Brn	"	"	Ottawa
13	"	"	with fath	No				Ja. Dro. Lortie,																	
								514 High St.	No	Perm	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Lgt	Lgt Brn	Blue	"	"	Montreal
14	"	"	100	Yes	1901			Bro. Joseph																	
					1915	R.I.	1915	69 Locust St.	Yes	5 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Brn	"	"	"	St Hyacinth
								Ja Lopd Edw Laliberte,		10 2														PQ.
15	"	"	150	No.				881 Balsam St.	"	mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Brn	"	"	St Denis
16	"	"	150	"				Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	
																									PQ.
17	"	"	50	"				Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	St Theodor
					1891																				PQ.
18	"	"	1100	Yes	1914	Mass	1918	Son Zephirin Boucher,	No	Perm	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Gray	"	"	St Flavie
								18 Holden St																	
								Daughter Mrs Nellie Burrell,	Yes	2 weeks	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Brn	Gray	Brn	"	Ireland Belfast
19	"	"	60	No				42 Wood Ave.																	PQ.
								Son Law. Nap. Allard																	
20	"	"	80	Yes	1902			366 Bloomfield	"	1 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Lgt	Gray	Blue	"	"	Canada Montreal
					1912	Mass	1912	Brighton, Mass.																	PQ.
21	"	"	35	No				Fr. Eugene Pelogumin,	"	1 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Red	Brn	Brn	"	"	St David
								44 Conger St.																	PQ.
22	"	"	40	"				Fr. Louis Daniel																	
								44 Conger Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Yamaska
					1918		May	Bro Law. Victor Bourey,																	PQ.
23	"	"	95	Yes	1919	Mass	1919	433 Washington St.	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	"	"	"	"	Montreal
								Unknown																	Claims
24	"	Illiterate	17	"	1909	"	1909	Contractor	No	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Blk	"	"	"	21 S. Chicagolli
					1882			Bro. Ed J Lyan																	N.Y.
25	Yes	self	300	Yes	1918	Various	April 25, 1918	42 Wedway St. Peabody, Mass.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dk	bla	Bro	scar right arm scar back	U. S. A.	Laconia
					1904		March	frd. Gertrude Anderson																	N.S.
26	"	"	100	"	1918	"	4, 1918	wellington St. Beacon Falls, Ct.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	med	bro	Blue	birthmark back small brown	Canada	Halifax
					1894		Mass	dept 5,																	Mass
27	"	"	200	"	1916	Brockton	1916	mother, Elizabeth Bailey,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	a a b	"	scar palm right hand	U. S. A.	Brockton,
					1906	Mass	March	Brockton, Mass															Cuticura left		
28	"	"	50	"	1919	Lawrence	1919	father— Peter Pepin Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	med	bro	"	Eye.	Canada	St Alexis
					1903		Mass March	78 Butler St. Lawrence																	P.Q.
29	"	"	12	"	1919	Lawrence	1919	wife, Mary Croteau	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bro gr	bro	none	"	St Agapit
					1912		May	23 Cross St Lawrence, Mass																	PQ.
30	"	"	100	"	1918	Hartford	1918	Bro. Law. Napoleon Saruba	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	Bla	"	Tattoo right forearm woman on each	"	Trois Pistoles
								41 Putnam St. Hartford, Conn.																	

C. V. R. - Central Vermont Ry

Edward St Pokey

William St Robie

Chas O Johnson

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10—66

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1			Co. V. R.	July 1/19
2			"	"
3			"	July 2/19
4			"	"
5			"	July 3/19.
6			"	Dec 5/18
7			"	July 5/18 19
8			"	" 19
9			"	July 7/19
10			"	"
11			"	Dec 8/18
12			"	"
13			"	July 8/19
14			"	Dec 9/18.
15			"	Dec 17/18.
16			"	"
17			"	"
18			"	July 17/18 19
19			"	Dec. 20/18.
20			"	Dec 20/18.
21			"	Dec 23/18.
22			"	"
23			"	June 13/19.
24			"	June 16/19. Debarred July 21/19.
25	Halifax	4-18-19	Br. A. Carmania	April 20, 1919
26	"	"	Br. A. "	April 22, 1919.
27	"	12-10-18	C. A. Araguay	July 22, 1919.
28			C. V. R.	June 17-1919
29			"	April 17, 1919
30	Halifax	7-4-19	" Laconia	July 24, 1919

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 237 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 14

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF St. Albans, Vt.

Write "Quota" or "Non-quota" as the case may be. Whether application has a visa or is subject to visa

329

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		C.N. CA11714 Prim. E.H.P.															
1	8135	Lacasse	Theophile	25	m	s	spinner	yes	French	yes	Canada	French	Canada	Montreal P.Q.	brother, Joseph Lacasse Richmond, P.Q.	Mass.	Lawrence
2	8232	Miles	Chester D.	21	"	"	carpenter	"	English	"	"	English	"	" P.Q.	aunt, Mrs. Mary Ward, St. John, N.B.	"	Boston
3	6991	Brien 1/24/32	Paul	18	"	"	farm labrer	"	"	"	"	French	"	Roxton Falls P.Q.	uncle, Charles Chenier, Outremont, P.Q.	Vt.	Hyde Park
4	9201	Sotwin Prim. E.H.P.	Ernest H.	40	m	m	barber	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kingston, Ont.	no relatives	"	Burlington
5	6932	"	Mary Martel	41	f	"	no occ.	No	acc. children U.S. born	No	"	"	"	" Ont.	uncle, Robert McCartney Guelph, Ont.	Conn.	New Haven
	B.R. 44 C.N.	Smith	Matthew	28	m	"	machinist	yes	English	yes	"	Scotch	"	Ottawa, Ont.	uncle, Mrs. A. Gravel, 76 Chapel St. Ottawa, Ont.	Mass.	Boston
7	6688	Dalton	Arthur	27	"	"	baker	"	"	"	"	English	"	"		"	Lowell
8	7257	Giguere	Alphonse	25	"	s	pastry cook	"	French	"	"	French	"	St. Johns, P.Q.	uncle, Joseph Giguere, Montreal, P.Q.	Vt.	Swanton
569/71811	9	7790	Lapalme	Clara	21	f	"	domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Longue Pointe P.Q.	father, Stanislas Lapalme Longue Pointe, P.Q.	"	Haverhill
10	7760	Newton	Guy G.	21	m	"	shoe fitter	"	English	"	"	English	"	Montreal P.Q.	no relatives	Mass.	Boston
D.J. 11	9025	Rutledge	Rose Surette	60	f	m	charwoman	"	French	"	Leaves U.S. 8/27 at Boston, Mass.	French	"	Guelph, Ont.	husband, John Rutledge, Guelph, Ont.	Canada via	"
D.J. 12	un. 16 acc. par.	"	Rudolph	17	m	s	no occ.	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	father,	"	"
D.J. 13	9024	Card	Nellie Pothier	38	f	m	no occ.	"	"	"	"	French	"	"	husband, John Card, Guelph, Ont.	"	"
D.J. 14	un. 16 acc. par.	"	John	9	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	father,	"	"
	C.N. 7846	Buck	William	22	"	"	salesman	"	English	"	"	Irish	"	Montreal P.Q.	no relatives	Conn.	New Haven
16	7406	Miller	George R.	26	"	"	clerk	"	"	"	"	English	"	Grand Manan, N.B.	uncle, Wilson Dobbin St. John, N.B.	Mass.	Cambridge
17	8911	McGrath	James R.	27	"	"	"	"	S	"	"	Irish	"	Montreal P.Q.	father, Valentine McGrath Chatham, N.B.	Conn.	New Haven
569/71816	18	5793	Lamothe	Leandre	66	"	wd	laborer	"	French	"	"	French	"	nephew, Noe Grandpre Sorel, P.Q.	Mass.	Springfield
569/71815	19	5798	Poulin	Ovide	40	"	"	clerk	"	English	"	"	"	Left U.S. St. Albans, Vt. Aug. 25 P.S.S. Haverhill, Mass.	mother, Adelaide Poulin St. Theodore d. Acton, P.Q.	"	Haverhill
20	8278	Douville	Marie R. Blanchette	22	f	m	no occ.	"	French	"	"	"	Canada	St. Brigide P.Q. Left U.S. Newport, Vt.	mother-in-law, Mrs. Stephen Dumas St. Casimir, P.Q.	"	Lowell
21	7910	Babineau	Joseph H.	34	m	s	wright	"	English	"	"	"	Lft. U.S.	Maynard Left U.S. St. Albans, Vt.	sister, Mary Babineau 7236 St. Dominique St. Montreal, P.Q.	"	Maynard
22	9228	Quenneville	Michel Ancet	40	"	m	farmer	"	French	505-5-37585-2/14/39 WFH-STH				St. J.C.A. Pawtucket, R.I. Left U.S. St. Albans, Vt.	father, Damase Quenneville Bassellman, Ont.	R.I.	Pawtucket
23	9226	Vincent	Eugene J.	32	"	s	clergymen	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lowell, Mass.	brother, Sinai Vincent St. Emelie, P.Q.	Mass.	Lowell
24	9235	Dube 553-150-2/17/37 C.N.	Louis Wilfrid	26	"	"	millhand	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Montreal P.Q.	uncle, Joseph Lepailleur St. Anthony, P.Q.	N.H.	Manchester
25	9036	Duffy	John	27	"	"	brass moulder	"	English	"	"	Irish	"	St. Brigide P.Q.	brother, Richard Duffy, St. Brigide, P.Q.	Conn.	Ansonia
569/71820	26	6747	Gabariault	Emma	33	f	s	domestic	"	"	"	"	French	"	Farnham P.Q.	father, Francois Laboriault Farnham, P.Q.	Vt.	Winooski
569/71822	27	5443	Audette	Eugene	20	m	m	loom-fixer	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Johns, P.Q.	gd. pa. Ferdinand Audette St. Damien, P.Q.	Mass.	Fall River
569/71637	28	6030	Fortin	Avila	38	"	s	farmer	"	French	"	"	"	"	St. Gedeon P.Q.	brother, Ernest Fortin, St. Bedeon, P.Q.	Conn.	New Haven
569/71825	29	6034	Chapdelaine	alias Sister Chapdelaine Sarah	42	f	"	teacher	"	English	"	"	"	"	St. Hyacinthe P.Q.	father, Charles Chapdelaine St. Francois du Lac, P.Q.	N.H.	Manchester
569/71824	30	6340	Vincent	Marie Ange	22	"	"	domestic	"	French	"	"	"	"	St. Hyacinthe P.Q.	father, Charles Vincent St. Guillaume, P.Q.	Conn.	Norwich
		NOT USED															
		NOT USED															

30

115

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF July, 1919. CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with own year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	self	700.	Yes 1907 Mass. ap. 1918 Lawrence, 10, 1918	father, George Lacasse 46 Cedar St. Lawrence, Mass.	No	Permanently	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	med	bro	bro	None	Canada	P.Q. Richmond N.S.
2	"	"	200.	" 1911 Mass. July 1918 Boston, 17, 1918	father, Thomas Riley 34 Pleasant St. Boston, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7¾	dk	bla	"	Tattoo: C.D.M. right forearm	"	Milldegeville P.Q.
3	"	"	20.	" 1914 Hyde Park, Vt. June 3, 1919.	mother, Mrs. Eugenie Brien Hyde Park, Vt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	med	bro	gr	None	"	Roxton Falls, P.Q.
4	"	"	100.	" 1879-05 Burlington, Vt. 1887 Milton, Vt. 1905	father, Joseph Poirier Union Block St. Burlington, Vt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	dk	bla	bro	scar upper lip scar on index finger	U. S. A.	Burlington, Vt.
5	"	husband	400.	Yes 1907 Milton, Vt. 1907	husband, Ernest Poirier 178 Main St. Burlington, Vt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	med	bro	bro	None	Canada	Granby P.Q.
6	"	self	100.	" 1904 Greenwich, Conn. ap. 18, 1918 New Haven 1918	wife, Mae Smith, 64 Bassett St. New Haven, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	"	blue	scar ri jaw. scar ri leg	"	Toronto, Ont.
7	"	"	700.	" 1882 Various 1918	brother, Walter Dalton, Blewetts Bakery, Somerville, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	bro	scar ri jaw scar ri leg tattoo: initials L.H.D. Banner ri forearm star ri upper arm	U. S. A.	Minneapolis, Minn.
8	"	"	100.	" 1893 Mass. July 4, 1916 Lowell, 1916	father, Louis Figuere 190 Hall St. Lowell, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dk	bla	"	scar upper eyelid scar each leg scar bone ri thumb	"	Lowell Mass.
9	"	"	15.	" 1903 Que. North 1907 Stanstead, Que.	friend, Mrs. Omer Quinet, Swanton, Vt.	Yes	2 weeks	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	med	bro	"	None	Canada	Lauge Gardes P.Q.
10	"	"	25.	" 1897 Mass. April 1918 Haverhill 15, 1918	mother, Mrs. Clara Harlow, 15 Lincoln Ave., Haverhill, Mass	No	Permanently	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	blue	None	U. S. A.	Conway, N.H.
11	"	husband	50.	" 1898 1911 Brooklyn, 1911	In transit. Can. 52705	Yes	2 days	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bro gr	"	"	Canada	Wedgeport, N.S.
12	"	father	none	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	bro	bro	"	"	"
13	"	husband	60.	"	" 52705	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	dark	black	slate	"	"	"
14	"	father	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			med	bro	bro	"	"	"
15	"	self	170.	Yes 1896 Conn. Feb. 4, 1918 New Haven, 1918	father, Neal Buck, 212 Spring St. New Haven, Conn.	No	Permanently	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	U. S. A.	New Haven, Conn.
16	"	"	60	" 1911 Mass. June 1919 Cambridge 17, 1919.	fred. Mrs. Barbee, 27 Hancock St. Cambridge, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	blue	"	Canada	Grand Manan N.B.
17	"	"	100.	" 1917 Conn. Nov. 20 1917 New Haven, 1917	Father, Adelia Ouellette 831 Chapel St. New Haven, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	bro	"	"	Chatham N.B.
18	"	"	50.	" 1918 Mass. March 1918 Springfield 1918	son, Pierre Lamonche 73 Central St. Springfield, Mass.	Yes	5 months	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	gr	"	"	"	Sorel P.Q.
19	"	"	200.	" 1904 1918 various 1918	uncle, Ferdinand Dupre, 69 Broadway, Haverhill, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	bro	"	"	"	St. Simon P.Q.
20	"	husband	none	" 1916 1918 Lowell, 1918	husband, Jos. Alfred Daviille 734 Merrimac St. Lowell, Mass	No	Permanently	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	"	St. Brigide P.Q.
21	"	self	55.	" 1893 Mass. Mar. 31, 1919 Maynard, 1919	fred. bro. Lowe Pkey, 38 Brooks St. Maynard, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	"	gray	"	"	Buctouche N.B.
22	"	"	60.	" 1906 U.S. July 1919 Pawtucket 2, 1919	wife, Virginie Chevrefils Pawtucket, R. I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	"	blue	"	"	Casselman Ont.
23	"	"	20.	" 1907 Mass. June 1919 Lowell, 15, 1919	Name. Rectory 257 West 6th St. Lowell, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	"	bro	"	"	St. Elizabeth P.Q.
24	"	"	55.	" 1908 N.H. June 1918 Manchester 19, 1918	father, Louis Dube, Manchester, N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	St. Athanase P.Q.
25	"	"	40.	" 1916 Ont. June 1916 Ansonia, 22, 1916	sister, Mrs. Tom. McGillis 13 Woltrophe St. Ansonia, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	dk	bla	bro	"	"	St. Brigide P.Q.
26	"	"	85.	" 1905 Vt. 1909 Winooski 1909	brother, Pierre Leboriault 18 Lafontaine St. Winooski, Vt.	Yes	4 weeks	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	med	bro	"	"	"	Farnham, P.Q.
27	"	"	10.	" 1907 Mass. Nov. 1918 Fall River, 1918	wife, Olida Audette 1570 Pleasant St. Fall River, Mass.	"	2 months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	dk	bla	"	birthmark left hip	"	St. Damien P.Q.
28	"	"	50.	No	Cousin, Jos. Albert Fortin 143 Carlisle St. New Haven, Conn	"	2 weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	med	bro	blue	None	"	Three Rivers P.Q.
29	"	"	10.	Yes 1914 Me. 1916 Lewiston, 1916	Lieutenant St. Pierre, Kelly St. Manchester, N.H.	"	2 months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dk	bla	bro	"	"	St. Francois du Lac P.Q.
30	"	"	40.	No	uncle, Geo Lambert R.F.D. 8. Norwich, Conn.	"	2 months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	St. Simon, P.Q.

C. V. R. - Central Vermont Ry

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Edward H. Rowley
James Lynch
John O'Brien

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Halifax	5-16-19	Olympic	May 19, 1919.
2	Vancouver,	6-3-19	Emp. Russia	June 13, 1919
3				June 18, 1919
4			"	June 25, 1919.
5				May 9, 1919
6	Halifax	5-27-19	C. V. R. Cedric	May 30, 1919.
7	"	1-10-18	C. V. R. Aragunya	March 23, 1919.
8	"	3-1-19	C. V. R. Lapland	" 24, 1919
9			C. V. R.	Nov. 29, 1918.
10	Halifax	3-24-19	C. V. R. Royal Edge	March 28, 1919.
11			C. V. R.	June 29, 1919
12			C. V. R.	"
13			C. V. R.	"
14			C. V. R.	"
15	St. John	3-30-19	C. V. R. Eng. Britain	April 1, 1919
16			C. V. R.	June 26, 1919.
17	Halifax	6-5-19	C. V. R. Lauretania	July 7, 1919.
18			C. V. R.	Dec. 6, 1918
19			"	"
20			"	June 28, 1919.
21			"	April 8, 1919.
22			"	July 7, 1919.
23			"	" 4 "
24	Halifax	4-2-19	C. V. R. Caronia	" " "
25			C. V. R.	" 1 "
26			"	Dec. 16, 1918
27			"	"
28			"	Dec. 19, 1918
29			"	"
30			"	Dec. 23, 1918

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF St. Albans Vt.

330

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
		NAME IN FULL.		Age.					Able to—					*Last permanent residence.			Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
	DEBARRED	Leclerc	Arthur	45		M	M	Loom fixer Factory	No	None	No	Canada	French	Canada	Montreal	Wife Georgiana, 25 Hadley St. Montreal P.Q.	Vt.	St. Albans
	DEBARRED	" B.S.I.	Elmandy	18		"	S	Farm Labourer	No	French	No	"	"	"	"	Do.	"	"
	DEBARRED	B.S.I.	Eugene	16		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fa. Thomas D'A. Barton,	"	"
	DEBARRED	B.S.I.	Earl Barton	22		M	M	Wife	"	English	"	"	English	"	Ottawa Ont.	Frankton, Ont.	Mass	Boston
	DEBARRED	B.S.I.	Edwin	28		M	S	Machinist	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Hotel	"	Newburyport
6	C.V. 6799	Primary Inspection Groulx	Leo	25		M	M	Fireman	"	French	"	"	French	Can.	St. Albans	Uncle Emile Stewart, 81 Armand P.Q.	Vt.	St. Albans
7	C.V. 7808	Jardin	Jerom	48		"	S	Farmer ex sol	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dudley Mass	Home.	Mass	Dudley
8	C.V. 6699	do	Charles	31		"	"	Mechanic ex sol	"	English	"	" (Claim 245)	"	Canada	Montreal	(cont. Mary Thompson,	"	Amesbury
9	C.V. 7820	do	Thomas	23		"	"	Chauffeur ex sol	"	"	"	" (Claim 245)	Scotch	"	"	Lockport, N.Y.	"	Beachmont
10	C.V. 7826	do	George	38		"	M	Engineer ex sol Steamer Clerk	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Home	"	Boston
11	C.V. 7823	do	Joseph	36		"	"	Baker ex sol	"	"	"	"	French	"	"	"	"	Cambridge
12	C.V. 7816	do	John	22		"	"	Stoker ex sol	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	"	"	Boston
13	C.V. 7870	do	William	40		"	"	Baker ex sol	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fa. John,	"	Lowell
14	C.V. 10396	Primary Inspection Parent	Lilian	17		F	S	Spinner ex sol	"	French	"	"	French	"	Campbellton N.B.	Campbellton N.B.	"	Holyoke
15	C.V. 8333	Primary Inspection Farmer	Irving Spencer	23		M	S	Chauffeur	"	English	"	"	English	"	Ottawa Ont.	Sist. Frances. 61 St. Ann, N.B.	"	Boston
* 16	C.V. 7649	Brunell	Aurore	28		F	M	Wife	"	French	"	"	French	"	Manchester N.H.	Fa. Archie Gentilly P.Q.	"	Manchester
17	C.V. 8370	alias Sister	Albertine	28		F	S	Teacher Rubber worker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Greenville N.H.	Fa. Louis Dion St. Camille P.Q.	N.H.	Greenville
18	C.V. 6610	Do	Hermenegilde	25		M	M	Sales manager	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Granby P.Q.	Fa. Salomé Granby P.Q.	Mass	Chicopee Falls
19	C.V. 41 94	Do	Louis	45		M	M	Loom fixer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal P.Q.	cousin Amos Drapeau, Notre Dame Dulut P.Q.	"	Fall River
20	C.V. 8205	Do	Donat	25		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Louis de Bonsecours P.Q.	Cousin Alcide Blanchette 337 St Louis St. Montreal	P.Q.	Central Falls
21	C.V. 8254	Do	Ernest	26		M	M	Weaver ex sol	"	English	"	"	"	"	"	Fa. Joseph St Louis de Bonsecours P.Q.	"	Nasonville
22	C.V. 4158	Do	Leo	21		"	M	Weaver	"	French	"	"	"	"	Hartemagni P.Q.	Uncle Hagair Joli St Charlemagne, P.Q.	Ct.	Danielson
23	C.V. 7407	Do	Isidor	25		"	S	Cook	"	English	"	"	"	"	Granby P.Q.	Fa. Joseph Granby P.Q.	Mass	Holyoke
24	C.V. 8269	Do	Omer	25		"	S	Weaver	"	"	"	"	"	"	Plainfield Ct.	Sister Rose Remeau, Granby P.Q.	Ct.	Plainfield
25	C.V. 9205	Do	Calixte	24		"	M	Cook House ex sold.	"	French	"	"	"	Canada	Stanbridge P.Q.	Brother Jules Guertin Stanbridge P.Q.	Mass	Holyoke
26	C.V. 8284	Primary Inspection Allen	Gerald	20		"	S	Clerk	"	English	"	"	English	"	Montreal P.Q.	Friend R. & O. Allen 53 St. Nicholas St. Montreal Bro. Joseph	Cal	Fresno
27	C.V. 9215	alias Sister Do	Marie Ange	28		F	S	Teacher	"	French	"	"	French	"	St Hyacinth P.Q.	St Hyacinthe P.Q.	Ct.	Hoosack
28	C.V. 8299	alias Brother Do	Richard Delia	30		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Jean Richard, Paxton Falls, P.Q.	"	"
29	C.V. 8909	B.S.I.	Ethel	9		"	"	Home	+	Unable to read	"	"	English	"	St Johns P.Q.	Mother Lily Varnen, Montreal, Canada	Vt.	Sheldon
30	C.V. 8910	B.S.I.	Mildred	6		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
		NOT USED																
116		NOT USED																

30 -

*Cecil Brunell 2½, U.S.C.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

(OVER)

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF July, 1919. CLASS E

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Free in person or abandonment, or destitution (or care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?)	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See note.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Illiterate Self	80 Yes	1896 Me 1902 Vt. 1902	Bro Law Edward Constantine, Lake St.	Claim Do	Claim 2 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dk	Bro	Gray	None	Canada Rogoj 17
2	"	Self 1.P.C.	No		Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Bro	"	"	" "
3	"	L.P.C.	—		Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Blue	"	" "
4	"	Assisted Self	13		Friend Richard Sheedy, 25 E. Concord St.	No	Perm.	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	"	"	"	" Ottawa Ont.
5	"	Contract Laborer	—	1906 1911 Maine 1911	Mo. Margaret Leonard, 29 Hill St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bronchitis, heart lung trouble, rheumatism & asthma	"	5	7	Med	"	"	"	" Johnville NB.
6	"	"	2	1909 Nighpt Me. 1919 Calais 1919	Leo. N. Dauley, Fairfield Rd Jct.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	10	"	"	Bro	"	" P2. Bedford
7	"	"	200	1880 RI mar 1919 Com. 1917	P.O. Eastern. Box 87 Lampoon Com.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3¾	"	"	Blue	"	" St John " St Chrysostom
8	"	"	200	1885 mar 1919 Mass. 1917	Sophy Josephine, 37 Pleasant St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Bro	2 moles on chest	claim Newmarket N.H. N.H.
9	"	"	70	1896 July 17 1917 Mass 1917	Father Daniel, 138 Bradstreet ave.	"	"	(Claim) Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Gray	None	" East Boston
10	"	"	14	1881 mar 1918 Mass. 1918	Wife Marion, 19 Winslow St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Bro.	"	" Boston
11	"	"	450	1905 Oct 1 1917 Mass. 1917	Fa. Paul, 6 Hadley St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Canada St Roch P.Q.
12	"	"	240	1896 June 1918 1918	Mother Sarah, 466 E 4th Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	Scar on chin covered	C.E.I. Charlottetown Claims Vt.
13	"	"	50	1879 Me July 17 1915 Roman. 1918	Bro. George, 54 West Bowers St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	U.S. Newport
14	"	"	10	1917 Aug 1918 Mass. 1918	Sister Mrs Alphonse Jacques, 9 East St.	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	Blk	"	None	Canada Quebec P.Q.
15	"	"	110	1902 Aug 16 1918 " 1918	Fa. Spencer, 217 West Springfield St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5¼	Med	Bro	Hazel	"	" St Ames NB
16	"	Next.	120	1909 Me. 1919 Mass. 1919	Aunt Adelphia, 49 Manning St.	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Bro	Bro	"	" Gentilly P.Q.
17	"	Self.	60	1907 Com March 1919 N.H. 1919	Sacred Heart Convent Allegiance.	"	1 year	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Bro	Gray	"	" Smithon P.Q.
18	"	"	60	1916 May 1919 Mass. 1919	23 Edward St Wife Anna.	"	Perm.	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Bro	"	" West Shefford P.Q.
19	"	"	100	1913 May 1919 1919	14 Barnes St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	" Montreal P.Q.
20	"	"	65	1911 May 6 1919 N.H. 1919	Dr. Arthur Desmarais 360 Broad St.	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk.	"	"	Scar on finger from operation	" St. Edward P.Q.
21	"	"	200	1911 May 18 1919 R.I. 1919	Sister Mary Grady, Woonsocket R.I.	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Blk	Bro	None	" St Louis P.Q.
22	"	"	200	1913 May 13 1919 Ct. 1919	Fa. Napoleon, 66 North St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Bro	"	"	" St Denis P.Q.
23	"	"	60	1913 May 1919 Mass. 1919	Wife Anna, 96 Lyman St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	"	"	"	" Shefford P.Q.
24	"	"	90	1909 Apr. 1919 Ct. 1919	Fa. John, Plainfield Ct.	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	Learned Osteopathy	"	5	8	Dk	Blk	"	"	" St Josaphat P.Q.
25	"	"	200	No	Daughter Alphonsine Saroni, 92 Bridge St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	Med	White	Blue	"	" St Athanase P.Q.
26	"	"	300	Yes 1911 Mass 1919	Friend Mrs. M. A. Barr, 2906 Belmont Ave.	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	Bro	"	Scar joint left hand	" Halifax N.S.
27	"	"	10	No.	Convent St Antoine.	"	1 year	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Blue	None	" St Elizabeth Lotbiniere P.Q.
28	"	"	10	Yes 1916 Feb. 1917 N.H. 1917	Dec.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Gray	"	" Falls P.Q.
29	"	Asst. Father	—	No	Adopt Father Jules Auspitte Sheldon Vt.	"	Perm.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	" St Johns P.Q.
30	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	" "

C.V.R.R. Central Vermont Railway.

Edward H. Hooker
Immigrant Inspector

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1		4/11/19	Lo. V., R R.	July 12/19
2		"	"	"
3		"	"	"
4		6/11/19	"	June 12/19
5		6/13/19	"	June 14/19.
6		2/15/19	"	Feb 15/19.
7		3/26/19	"	Mar. 26/19.
8		April 1	"	Apr 1, 1919.
9	Halifax	[illegible]	C O & R Regina C & R R.	"
10	Halifax	Apr. 1919	Regina C & R R	"
11	"	"	Empress Britain C & R R.	"
12	"	Mar. 1919	Regina C & R R	"
13	"	Mar 1919	Belgic C & R R	"
14			C & R R.	Apr 10/19 Ent July 11th/19
15	Vancouver	May 4/19	C & R R	Apr 14/19
16	"	"	C & R R.	Apr 15/19.
17			C & R R.	May 26/19
18			"	June 4/19
19			"	June 5/19.
20			"	June 6/19
21			"	June 18/19.
22			"	June 18/19
23			"	June 24/19
24			"	June 26/19
25			"	June 27/19
26			"	June 29/19.
27			"	June 30/19
28			"	"
29			"	July 1/19
30			"	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

For the Month of February

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—36

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX STATUS							
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parent.	Legal domicile in the U. S.	P. P.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
CLASS B	4	4	—	1	—	—	—	1	—
CLASS C	16	16	—	—	—	6	—	—	—
CLASS D	64	61	3	—	—	39	—	—	—
CLASS E	217	188	29	12	—	12	—	4	—
TOTAL	301	269	32	13	—	58	—	5	—

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Po.			DOMINION.						MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

NON - IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit	—
Tourists	—
Residents of United States	22
Total	32

Plaintiffs

DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES.

Admitted without bond on appeal to Department	1
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department	
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal	5
Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted	
Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported	
Admitted by Montreal office under spl. bond arrangement for treatment	
TOTAL	6

Deportees

DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES.

Admitted without bond on appeal to Department	
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department	
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal	
Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted	
Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported	
Admitted by Montreal office under spl. bond arrangement for treatment	
TOTAL	None

58
491

RECEIVED
JUL 30 1919
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 16

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF St. Albans, Vt

331

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	under 16 yrs acc. under C.V.	Lambert	Joseph Raoul	1	m	S	Mocco	No	under 16 yrs acc. mother pres. admitted	No	Canada	French	Canada	St Marcel P.Q.	grand-father, Pierre Berard, St Marcel P.Q.	R. I.	Woonsocket
2	8000	Dr Lanier	Oscar	20		"	"	Accountant	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Montreal	Uncle Joseph Bessette Granby P.Q.	Ct.	Hartford
3	7977	Gordy	Lucel	41		"	Wid	Dressmaker	"	"	"	English	"	"	Mother Mary E. Yarmouth N.S.	Mass	Boston
4	PR44	Freeman	Pearl	32		F	S	nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle Lorenzo Ellis Truro N.S.	N.H.	Manchester
DE	Debarred	Garey	Clara	17		F	S	Student	French	"	French	"	St Eugene P.Q.	St Eugene P.Q.	Bro. Geo Frank Powell	Mass	East Hampton
X 6	6997	Powell	Nellie	24		F	Wife	"	English	"	Scotch	"	Brockville	Brockville, Ont.	"	Vt.	St. Albans
7	Mid 16 Exempt	"	Nellie Victoria	2		F	Dau	—	Und 16	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8		NOT USED															
9		NOT USED															
10		NOT USED															
11		NOT USED															
12		NOT USED															
13		NOT USED															
14		NOT USED															
15		NOT USED															
16		NOT USED															
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															
		NOT USED															
		NOT USED															

117

7

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

X William J. Powell, 5-1486.
Frankie " 4 "

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—36

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

(OVER)

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF JUL - 1916, 191

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with his year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.											Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	father	none	no				father, Josephet Lambert, 732 Cumberland St. Woonsocket R.I.	No permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No			med	bro	bro	none	Canada	St Marcel, P.Q.
2	"	self	$15.	yes	1903 1906 1901	Hartford Waco Boston	Oct 1918 12/16 1916	Falkus, Joseph 9 Putnam St. Friend, Leo Tatro	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			5	4	"	"	scar upper lip	"	Brandy Co. U.S.
3	"	"	200	"	1916 1908	Boston Reno	1916 Nov	6 Union Park St Friend,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			5	10	"	Gr. Br.	Co	scar right forearm	"	Yarmouth N.S.
4	"	"	150	"	1916	States	1916	6 C.P.R. Westmount Que	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			5	9	"	bro	Blue	None.	"	Eng.
5	"	Contract Laborer			1906 1917	Export Hampton Mass	Apr 1917	Brodeur Arthur Ransean 69 Main St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	yes	"	"	"			5	5	"	Blk	Bro	"	"	Eugenie P.Q.
6	"	Husband	$	"	1895 1914	Vt.	Oct. 1914	Hugh Fullam Forest St Cellars Vt	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	"			5	4	"	Dk	Blue	"	Nfld	Perth, P.Q.
7	"	Father	-	No				Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								"	Canada	Brockville Ont.
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

C. V. R. - Central Vermont Ry.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—28

Edward St. Pooley
Immigration Inspector
John P. Johnson
Inspector

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1			U. V.	July 11, 1919,
2			"	4/12/19
3	Halifax	5/5/19	Caronia Emp. C.N.R.	4/8/19
4	Quebec	7/17/19	Scotian	July 13/19.
5			C.P.R.	June 30/19 Debarres July 21/19
6			"	July 24/19
7			"	"
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Boston

Montreal

Quebec

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX	
			Debarred	Under 16
CLASS B				
CLASS C				
CLASS D				
CLASS E	17	17		7
TOTAL	17	17		7

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Po.								
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED								

NON - IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit

Tourists

Residents of United States 3

Total 3

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

1

57
491

RECEIVED
JUL 28 1919
Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Swanton, Vt.,

106

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	CI #8907 P.O. MO 87420	Aisdelle	Emma	52		f	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	St Johns P.Q.	None	Vt	Fairfield
2	" "	Pessette	Dolor	23		m	S	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Morrisville Vermont	Uncle - Felix Bissette Iberville P.Q.	"	Morrisville
3	" "		Flora	22		f	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"
4	CI #8963 P.O. MO 87852	Dame	Edward	35		m	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Abbottsford P.Q.	Father - Exaie Abbottsford, P.Q.	"	Waitsfield
5	CI MF 1104-A 3&6	Spencer	George E.	23		"	S	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	✓	St Johns Baptiste P.Q.	" Paul St Johns Baptiste, P.Q.	"	Swanton
6	CI Prin. agt SAC P.O. MO 87421	Lafontaine	Adelard	22		"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	✓	St Hyacinthe P.Q.	Sister Mrs Scholastique Bonin St Hyacinthe, P.Q.	"	Morrisville
7	CI	Moreau	Ernest A.	41		m	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	Bedford P.Q.	Father - Samuel Bedford, P.Q.	"	Swanton
8	"	"	Delia M.	39		"	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	Brother - Antoine Bessette Granby, P.Q.	"	"
9	Under 16 Accp	"	Anne Aline	15		f	S	Minor Child	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	Grandfather Samuel Moreau Bedford, P.Q.	"	"
10	"	"	Felix	11		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	Simone	8		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	Paul	13		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	Rose Helen	6		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	John P.	5		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"
15	CI	"	Charles E.	10		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"
16	CI #9214	SEE MF 1104-A	Emile L.	20		"	"	Carpenter	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"
17	CI #9226	O'Brien	Beatrice L.	31		f	S	Teacher	"	"	"	Irish	"	U.S.A.	Swanton Vermont	Sister - Alice O'Brien Montreal, P.Q.	Vt	Swanton
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
115		NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF July, 1919. CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
				Yes or No.	If yes — Year or period of years.	If yes — Where?	If yes — Date of last departure from U.S.																			
1	Yes	self	$8		1867	Worcester		Hus Land - Jule Audette Fairfield, Vt.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	Md	grey brn	brn	None	USA	Westford Vermont
2	"	"	$40		1883 1907 1919.	Mass Morrisville Vt	1883 June 1919	Father - Theodule Morrisville, Vt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	red	grey	"	Canada	St Gregoire P.Q.
3	"	"	None					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	$150		1911 1913	New Bedford Mass	May 1913	Home - Waitsfield, Vt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brn	brn	"	"	Abbotsford P.Q.
5	"	"	$90	No	—	—	—	Bro - Donat St Albans, Vt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	St Johns Baptiste P.Q.
6	"	"	$25	Yes	1914 1919	Morrisville Vt	June 1919	Mother - Hermine Lafontaine Morrisville, Vt	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	St Hyacinthe P.Q.
7	"	"	$200	"	1894 1899	Hamilton R.I.	1899	Bro - Henry Swanton, Vt	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Bedford P.Q.
8	"	Husband	Acco	Husband	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brn	blue	"	"	Waterloo P.Q.
9	"	Father	Acco	Father	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Bedford P.Q.
10	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	M	dk brn	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	brn	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	self	$400	Yes	1911 1919	Swanton Vt	July 1919	Father - Samuel Swanton, Vt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brn	brn	"	"	"
17	"	"	$45	"	1907 1919	Various	June 26-1919	" Wm E. Swanton, Vt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	dk brn	blue	"	"	Dunham P.Q.
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—20

S.A. Caldwell
Immigrant Inspector

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Highgate Springs Vt	7/1/19	Highway	7/1/19
2	"	6/19/19	"	6/19/19
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	6/17/19	"	7/11/19
5	"	6/3/19	"	7/10/19
6	"	6/19/19	"	6/19/19
7	"	7/7/19	"	7/7/19
8	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"
16	"	7/20/19	"	7/30/19
17	"	6/26/19	"	6/30/19
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 0-1

PORT OF SAULT STE MARIE MICH.,

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
																		1919
1		Maki	Emelia ✓	37		F												July 2
2		Laffenier	Fred ✓	12		M												" 4
3		Koknov	Antonio ✓	38		M												" 4
4		Ukkala	Arthur ✓	13		M												" 9
5		McGregor	Elsie ✓	27		F												" 11
6		Gemmell	Mary ✓	73		F												" 15
7		Brinikowski	Tomorz ✓	47		M												" 19
8		Williams	Robert ✓	62		M												" 21
9		Blomkvist	Victoria ✓	32		F												" 23
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

110

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

Whether application has

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF JULY, 191 9

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																										
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—26

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. I

EXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

CLASS C

PORT OF S. S. MARIE, MICH.

344

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has
	O. T.																	
1	5742	Skach	B. S.	29		M	S Laborer	"	Russian	"	Russia	Russian	Canada	Fort William Ont.	Brother: Harry Skach Fort Wm Ontario, Can.	Ill	Chicago	
2	5797	Dejiacomo	Andrew	18		"	" Machinist	"	English	"	Italy	M. Italian	"	S. S. Marie Ont.	Father: Antonio Dejiacomo 448 Douglas St, Soo, Ont.	Mich	Pontiac	
3		NOT USED																
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

220

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF July 24th, 1919

CLASS C

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?					Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	If yes—				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.																				
1	Yes	Self	400	Yes	1907-19	Chicago Ill	Jan 1919	Brother: James De Giacomo R.F.D. #3 Pontiac, Mich	No	Perma	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Med	Dandy	Grey		Russia	Russiation
2	"	"	30	"	1917-19	Pontiac Mich	June 1919		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown		Italy	Caserta
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—66

Thomas M Rose

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	O. T. Philadelphia	1909	Unknown	July 7
2	O. T. Boston	Oct 1906	Romanic	" 18
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

G. P. O.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. II

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

CLASS D

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF S. S. MARIE MICH.

345

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	3 Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	8 Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	8 Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	11 City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or town.	Whether application has been made for Canadian Visa.
		S.T. C/a-3-469537-6/9/36-APPC.																	
1	5686	Kierola	August	25		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Finnish	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Canada	Out Cobalt	Father: Kusta Kierola, Laitila, Rauma, Fin	Minn	Duluth	
2	2688	Holikas	Thomas	24		"	"	Salesman	"	Greek English	"	Greece	Greek	"	Out S. S. Marie	Mother Zafiro Holikas Santa Maura, Greece	Mich	S. S. Marie	
3	2694	Walkama	Emil	30		"	"	Laborer	"	Finnish	"	Finland	Finnish	"	Out a.C.R.M. 148	Father: Yohan Walkama Kuksois, Turun Lan, Fin	"	"	
4	2697	Jarsky	Amy	26		F	M	None	"	Lithuanian	"	Russia	Lithuanian	"	Out S. S. Marie	None	"	Detroit	
5	2696	Zergey	Mike	42		M	S	Laborer	"	Russian	"	Russia	Polish	"	"	Father: Mike Zergey Szeeen, Vilna, Russia	"	"	
6	2699	Poulos	Peter	19		"	"	Bookkeeper	"	Greek English	"	Greece	Greek	"	"	Uncle: Joe Greco S. S. Marie, Ont.	"	S. S. Marie	
7	2691	Hill (Pinomaki)	Sam	26		"	"	Laborer	"	Finnish	"	Finland	Finnish	"	Out a.C.R.M. 35	Father: Matti Pinomaki Jassajarvi, Vasa Lan, Fin	"	"	
8	C.P.R. 44	Bone	John	35		"	"	Miner (ex-sold)	"	English	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	P.Q. Montreal	None	Montana	Great Falls	
9	P.R. 44	Neils	Aabel	31		"	"	Machinist	"	"	"	Denmark	Scandinavian	"	"	"	Minn	Minneapolis	
10	S.T. 5731	Maki	Edward	33		F	"	Miner	"	Finnish	"	Finland	Finnish	"	Out Carson Mine	Father: Joasippi Maki Nivala, Oulun Lan, Fin	Mich	S. S. Marie	
11	5732	Anderson	Stephen	28		M	"	Laborer (ex-sold)	"	Russian	"	Russia	Russian	"	Out S. S. Marie	Uncle: Kuzma Yaroslavsky North Bay, Ont., Can.	"	"	
12	C.P.R. 44	Hemphill	Guy H.	46		"	"	Marine Engineer	"	English	"	Scotch	Scotland	"	Out Toronto	None	"	Rudyard	
13		Black	John	60		"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	Canada	Irish	"	Out S. S. Marie	"	"	S. S. Marie	
14	S.T. S.S. Tiger #B24383	Zale	Angelo	57		M	"	Laborer	"	Italian	"	Italy	N. Italian	"	S. S. Marie Ont.	None		Italy	
15	#B24384	Celotto	Giovanny	59		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Caterina Celotto Gaiarine, Treviso, Italy		"	
16	S.T. 2709	Sunden	Ellen	22		F	S	Domestic	"	Finnish	"	Finland	Finnish	"	Out Toronto	Mother: Edla Kartunen Korttida, Kuopio Lan, Fin	Mich	S. S. Marie	
17	2710	Hordeehuk	Teodor	28		M	M	Laborer	"	Russian	"	Russia	Russian	"	Out S. S. Marie	Wife: Palaska Hordeehuk Rovin Kostilk, Volinia, Russia	"	"	
18	2712	Seminuk	Ignatz	26		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Romund Seminuk Ratno, Volinia, Russia	"	"	
19	Deported C.P.R.	Hordeehuk	Steve	25		"	"	Fireman	No	None	No	"	"	"	"	Cousin: Fred Hordeehuk #3 Construction Camp, Soo, Ont.	"	"	
20	S.T. 128853	Hriskevich	Mary	21		F	M	None	"	English	"	"	"	"	"	None	"	Detroit	
21	S.T. 5720	Filippelli	Giovanni	40		M	"	Laborer (marine)	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	S. Italian	"	"	Wife: Rosa Filippelli Domanico, Cozenza, Italy	N.Y.	Brooklyn	
22	5727	Bouvier	John J.	24		"	S	Fireman	"	English	"	England	English	"	Out Port McNicoll	None	Mich	S. S. Marie	
23	5730	Lummukka	Senia	26		F	"	Domestic	"	Finnish	"	Finland	Finnish	"	Out S. S. Marie	Father: Gust Lummukka, Kaukava, Vasa Lan, Fin	"	Rudyard	
24	5784	Nord	Frank	29		M	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Johan Nord Rihajarbi Utemvica, Fin	"	S. S. Marie	
25	5739	Vallenius	Fred	35		"	M	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Out Magpie Mine	Father: David Vallenius Okalisten, Turun Lan, Fin	"	"	
26	5740	"	Emmi	33		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Sali Koviston Okalisten, Turun Lan, Fin	"	"	
27	5743	Polishuk	Andrew	29		M	"	Laborer	"	Russian	"	Russia	Russian	"	Out S. S. Marie	Wife: Pestra Polishuk Zebulow, Kiel Russia	"	"	
28	5755	Vanhatalo	Nestor	42		"	S	"	"	Finnish	"	Finland	Finnish	"	"	Mother: Katrine Vanhatalo, Kaukaanpaa, Turun Lan, Fin	"	"	
29	5756	Valantinas	Joseph	35		"	"	moulder (ex-sped)	"	Russian	"	Russia	Lithuanian	"	"	None	Ohio	Cleveland	
30	128868	Mollen	Olaf	35		"	M	Carpenter	"	Norwegian	"	Norway	Scandinavian	"	P.Q. Quebec	Wife: Aase Mollen Mosby, Norway	Minn	Minneapolis	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF July 24th, 1919

CLASS D

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether ever had been previously deported with order.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.																				
1	Leo	Self	65	No				None	Undes.	Undef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Med	Brown	Blue	scar for tattoo on right hand	Finland	Kodisjoki
2	"	"	10	Yes	1911	trans New York	Feb 1911	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Dark	"	Brown		Greece	Santa Mavra
3	"	"	100	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Brown	Hazel	Bald	Finland	Rinttala
4	"	"	50	"				Husband: Andrie Jarsky 1493 Devine st. Detroit Mich	No	Perm.	Undes.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	"	"	Grey		Russia	Swalki
5	"	"	40	Yes	1911-12	Detroit Mich	July 1914	Friend: Andrey Zarski 1493 Devine ave, Detroit, Mich	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Brown	Blue		Russia	Szeeen
6	"	"	9	"	trans	New York	Apr. 1914	None	Undes.	Undef.	Undes.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Dark	"	Brown	scar right side of face close to eye	Greece	Sparta
7	"	"	18	"	1910-11	Dromwood Mich	1911	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	Light	Blue		Finland	Jalarjarvi
8	"	Can. Gov.	105	"	1907-18	Great Falls Mont	May 1918	"	No	Perm.	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Med	Brown	"		Scotland	Glenbuck
9	"	"	200	"	1907-18	Minneapolis Minn	May 1918	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"		Denmark	Copenhagen
10	"	Self	90	No				"	Undes.	Undef.	Undes.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	Brown	Brown		Finland	Nivala
11	"	"	626	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	scar side right eye	Russia	Husiatin
12	"	"	250	Yes	1876-16	Rudyard Mich	July 1916	Foster father: D. R. Hemphill Rudyard, Mich	No	Perm.	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	"	Blue		Scotland	Dumfrees
~~13~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~1~~	~~"~~	~~1897-12~~	~~Rapid City Mich~~	~~July 1912~~	~~None~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Undes.~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5~~	~~8~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	right thumb stiff	~~U.S.A.~~	~~Rapid City~~
14	"	"	200	"	trans	New York	Apr. 1912	In transit, Ticket # B24385	In transit Temporary	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Ruddy	Brown	Grey		Italy	Gaiarine
15	"	"	250	"	"	"	1912	" " # B24384	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown		"	Campofondo
16	"	"	60	"	1916-17	New York	Aug. 1917	Friend: Olga Jacobson S. S. Marie, Mich	"	Perm.	Undes.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	"	Blue		Finland	Helsingfors
17	"	"	2	No				None	Undes.	Undef.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	"	"		Russia	Kamin
18	"	"	3	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1¼	Ruddy	"	"		"	Zabvoda
19	"	Illiterate.	6	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5¾	Med	"	Brown		"	Kamin
20	"	"	125	"				Husband: Anthony Hriskevich 1075 Riquette st Detroit, Mich	No	Perm.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		Canada	Out South River
21	"	"	120	Yes	1916-18	N.Y. Endicott	March 1918	Brother in Law: Frank Hardi 1038 Washington Ave, Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	"	"		Italy	Domenico
22	"	"	25	"	2 mo. 1918	Crewe Va		trans New York Apr. 4, 1919	None	"	"	Undes.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	Med	"	Blue		England	London
23	"	"	20	"	1916-18	Mass. N.Y. Maynard	Oct. 1918	Friend: Wm Haapala Rudyard, Mich	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	"	"		Finland	Rauhava
24	"	"	55	"	1913	Detroit Mich	June 1913	None	Undes.	Undef.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Med	"	"		"	Pyhajarvi
25	"	"	200	"	1907-12	Duluth Minn	1912	Friend: Sam Heikkala 514 Seymour St, S.S. Marie, Mich	No	Perm.	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Ruddy	Sandy	"		"	Kalister
26	"	"	—	"	1906-8	S.S. Marie Mich	1908	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Brown	"		"	"
27	"	"	32	No				None	Undes.	Undef.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Med	"	Brown		Russia	Zebalow
28	"	"	250	Yes	trans	New York	Feb 1912	Friend: Frank Laine Northwest Hotel, Soo, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	"	Blue		Finland	Kankaspaa
29	"	"	175	No				Friend: Frank Rudaitis 261-61st st, Cleveland, Ohio	No	Perm.	Undes.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Med	"	"		Russia	Shadow
30	"	Can. Gov.	50	Yes	1913-17	Minn Crookston	Apr. 1917	None	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"		Norway	Ivebo

Edw. A. Hart
Dewey A. Cox

Thomas B. Cox

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—68

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	S.J. Halifax	Feb 1913	Victorian	June 25th
2	New York	Feb 1911	Athens	" 25
3	Quebec	July 1912	Virginian	" 26
4	"	Sep. 1912	Ballanza	" 27
5	New York	July 1911	Patricia	" 27
6	"	Spring 1914	Patria	" 27
7	Boston	1910	Saxonia	" 25
8	C.P. New York	Oct. 1909	Furnessia	" 30
9	"	July 1907	United States	" 30
10	S.J. Halifax	Jan. 1913	Grampian	July 4
11	Quebec	May 1912	Unkn.	" 4
12	C.P. New York	July 1876	"	" 5
13	S.J.			June 30
14	New York	Apr. 1912	Rochambeau	" 3
15	"	"	"	" 3
16	S.J. Quebec	May 1911	Emp. Britain	" 1st
17	Halifax	June 1912	Czar	July 1st
18	"	Aug. 1912	Kursk	" 1st
19	"	Aug. 1913	Russia	" 1st
20	C.P.			" 1st
21	S.J. New York	May 1916	Duca D'Aosta (English Freighter)	July 2nd
22	"	April 4, 1919	Justin	" 3rd
23	"	June 1916	Unknown	" 3rd
24	"	Apr. 1913	Celtic	" 4th
25	"	Oct. 1907	Oceanic	" 5th
26	"	" 1906	Celtic	" 5th
27	Halifax	March 1914	Czar	" 7th
28	New York	Feb 1912	Cameronia	" 10th
29	Quebec	Apr. 1904	Unknown	" 10th
30	C.P.	May 1913	Emp. of Ireland	" 10th

I. T. B.

I. T. B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. III

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

CLASS D

PORT OF S. S. MARIE, MICH.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made for Cana-
1	S.T. S.S. Ticket #B27381	Giamberardino	Rocco	33		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	N. Italian	Canada	S. S. Marie, Ont.	Wife: Antonia Giamberardino, Pretora, Chieti, Italy	Italy	
2	#B27383	Paulcaldo	Alfredo	28		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	S. Italian	"	U.S.	None	"	
3	#B27382	Febbo	Generoso	41		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	
4	S.T. 5763	Sataitis	Joseph	44		"	S	Moulder	"	Lithuanian	"	Poland	Lithuanian	"	"	Brother: Ivan Sataitis, Vladislav, Suwalk Gov. Poland	Ohio	Cleveland
5	Debarred S.T.	Obertyniuk	Theodore	34		"	M	Laborer	No	None	No	"	Polish	"	"	Wife: Fedoska Obertyniuk, Borezezin, Galicia	Minn	Rochester
6	5765	Franceshini	Augusto	24		"	S	"	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	N. Italian	"	"	Father: Ermilia Franceshini, Fano, Prov. Pisaro, Italy	Mich	Detroit
7	5764	Gammatti	Dominic	33		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Emma M. Gammatti, Fano, Pisaro, Italy	"	"
8	S.T. 5741	Gorinsine	Valentine	27		"	S	R.R. Section foreman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister: Gorina Gorinsine, S. S. Marie, Ont.	"	S.S. Marie
9	C.P. 128862	De Zonde	Francesco S.	33		"	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Mag pie Ont.	U.S. New York, N.Y.	None	Wis	Hurley
10	S.S. TICKET #B21748	Svaluta	Ernesto	42		"	"	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	Helen Mine Ont.		None	"	Italy
11	C.P. 92595	Lind	Fannie	30		F	M	None	"	Finnish	"	Finland	Finnish	"	Sturgeon Falls Ont.	"	Wis	Superior
12	see under 16	"	Frank	36		M	S	"	"	None	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	C.P. 92594	Lind	Frank	37		"	M	Foreman pulp mill	Yes	Finnish	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	P.R. 44	Mertonen	Charles O.	21		M	S	Baker (ex-sold)	"	Swedish	"	Sweden	Scandinavian	"	Toronto Ont.	Father: Matt Matti, Searchmont, Ont.	Mich	Hancock
15	S.T. 5760	Matti	Nicodeemus	21		"	"	Farmer	"	Finnish	"	Finland	Finnish	"	Searchmont Ont.	Brother: Isaak Orhanen, S.S. Marie, Ont.	"	S. S. Marie
16	5773	Orhanen	Solomoni	28		"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	S. S. Marie Ont.	Wife: Luigia Dolfo, Fiume, Italy	"	"
17	5777	Dolfo	Pietro	35		"	M	Bricklayer	"	Italian	"	Italy	N. Italian	"	"	Wife: Randi Halvorsen, Frouzluk #4, Christiana, Norway	"	"
18	5778	Halvorsen	Knut	38		"	"	Blacksmith	"	Norwegian	"	Norway	Scandinavian	"	"	Father: Antonio Xidas, Astios, Greece	Minn	Minneapolis
19	5781	Xidas	James	32		"	S	Paper maker	"	Greek	"	Greece	Greek	"	Iroquois Falls Ont.	Father: Olgensti Kulska, Prestle, Minsk, Russia	Wash	Bordeaux
20	5792	Kulska	Iwan	24		"	S	Laborer	"	Russian	"	Russia	Polish	"	S. S. Marie Ont.	Cousin: Harry Demedoski, Parry Sound, Ont.	Mich	S. S. Marie
21	5791	Pawelchuk	Feodor	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Russian	"	"	Father: Matti Wirtanen, Kauhajoki, Vasa Lan, Fin	"	"
22	5793	Wirtanen	Antti	136		"	"	"	"	Finnish	"	Finland	Finnish	"	"	Father: David Drozolziek, Pelovno, Gov. Minsk, Russia	"	"
23	Debarred S.T.	Drozolziek	Keryll	33		"	Wd	"	No	None	No	Russia	Polish	"	"	Brother: Sam Pasternak, Sydney, Nova Scotia, Can.	N.Y.	Buffalo
24	5794	Pasternak	Thomas	33		"	S	"	Yes	Russian	Yes	Poland	Polish	"	Que. Montreal Ont.	Mother: Eudokia Kolos, Innocensk, Russia	Mich	S. S. Marie
25	P.R. 44	Kolos	John	36		"	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	S. S. Marie Ont.	Son: Carman Ligori, 122 James St. Soo, Ont.	"	"
26	Debarred S.T.	Ligori	Giuseppina	57		F	Wd	None	No	None	No	Italy	Italian	"	"	Brother: Emilio Stefani, 644 Albert St., S. S. Marie, Ont.	"	"
27	5766	Stefani	Silvio	23		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Italian	Yes	"	Italian	"	"	None	Minn	Minneapolis
28	C.P. P.R. 44	Popara	Samuel	28		"	"	" (ex-sold)	"	Servian	"	Serbia	Servian	"	Toronto Ont.	"	"	Robinson
29	"	Nelson	Joseph	44		"	"	"	"	Norwegian	"	Norway	Scandinavian	"	"	Brother: Yisiar Hakala, Kankanpaa, Turun Lan, Fin	Mich	S. S. Marie
30	S.T. 5800	Hakala	Matti	29		"	"	Laborer	"	Finnish	"	Finland	Finnish	"	M.B.A.C.R.			

NOT USED

NOT USED

122

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF JULY 24th, 1919

CLASS D

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If yes—Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laborous pursuits in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with his year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	400	Yes trans N.Y. New York June 1912	In transit, Ticket # B27381	No Temporary	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 4	Med	Dark Blue		Italy Petaro
2	"	"	100	Yes " " June 1913	" " # B27383	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2 3/4	Dark	" Brown		" Cocullo
3	"	"	200	" " " Apr. 1913	" " # B27382	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1 3/4	"	D. Grey		" Castellamare
4	"	"	130	No	Friend: John Kulakarkas 5206 Luther Ave, Cleveland, Ohio	" Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5 1/2	"	Black	"	Poland Wadislaw
5	"	Illiterate	200	Yes 1908-09 Detroit Mich Apr. 1909	Mayo Bros Clinic Rochester, Minn	" "	No	"	"	"	"	"	Asthma	"	5 4 1/2	Brown	Brown Grey		" Boreszejlla
6	"	"	300	" trans New York U.S. May 1913	Friend: Andra Poli 990 Oakwood St, Detroit, Mich	" "	Unfin	"	"	"	"	"	good	"	5 6	Dark	" Brown		Italy Zano
7	"	"	350	" " Boston Mass May 1914	Friend: Andro Pole 990 Oakwood St, Detroit, Mich	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Med	Dark Grey		" "
8	"	"	150	" " New York N.Y. Sep 1914	None	Unfin Undef.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9 3/4	"	Brown Blue		" Composformido
9	"	"	90	" 1913 Holmesdam Ohio Apr 1914	Friend: Antonio Fabacci Box 301, Hurley, Wis	No Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Dark	Black Brown		" Perarola
10	"	"	150	" 1904-9 Hurley Wis May 1909	In transit Ticket # B21748	" Temporary	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	D. Brown Hazel		" Perarola
11	"	"	—	" 1910-12 Worcester Mass 1913	Sister in Law: Mrs Edith Kylampaa 325 Cummings Ave, Superior, Wis	" Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Med	Brown Grey		Finland Pori
12	"	Mother	—	No	Aunt:	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"		Canada Ont. Burgon Falls
13	"	"	2000	Yes 1904-12 Worcester Mass 1913	Sister: Mrs Edith Kylampaa 325 Cummings Ave Superior, Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"		Finland Normark
14	"	Can Gov	200	" 1910-12 Hancock Mich May 1918	Mother: Adeline Mustonen Hancock, Mich	" Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"		Sweden Nederkalix
15	"	Self	52	No	None	Unfin Undef	Unfin	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Fair	"		Finland Parkano
16	"	"	28	Yes trans Philadelphia March 1910	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"		" Jalasjarvi
17	"	"	30	" " New York N.Y. Apr. 1913	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Med	" Grey		Italy Filume
18	"	"	100	" 1907-12 Beaverdam Ohio Oct. 1912	"	"	No	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	" Blue		Norway Christiana
19	"	"	1800	" 1905-15 Bordeaux Wash Sep. 1915	Brother: John Xidas Bordeaux, Wash	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4 1/2	"	Black Brown		Greece Napilion
20	"	"	60	No	None	Unfin Undef.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Sallow	Dark Blue		Russia Prestle
21	"	"	150	"	Friend: Mike Mikelek S.S. Marie, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Med	Brown "		" Kiev
22	"	"	100	Yes 1903-4 Hurley Wis 1904	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	" "		Finland Kaukajoki
23	"	Illiterate	90	No	"	No	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	D. Brown Brown		Russia Rhoono
24	"	"	100	"	Brother: Tony Pastermack 911 Perry St, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	Unfin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Dark	Brown Blue		Poland Jagilowsky
25	"	"	50	Yes 1908-12 Duluth Minn June 1917	None	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4 1/2	Fair	" Grey		Russia Smolensk
26	"	Illiterate	—	" 1909-12 " 1912	Friend: Mrs Joseph Faberm S.S. Marie, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Dark	Dark Brown		Italy Reri Cosenza
27	"	"	17	" trans New York N.Y. May 1914	None	Unfin Undef.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	Med	Brown Grey	Scar on forehead	" Volpago
28	"	Can Gov	200	" 1910-12 Minot Minn Apr. 1918	"	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Ruddy	" L. Brown		Serbia Kukuel
29	"	"	200	" 1902-12 Robinson Minn June 1918	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4 1/2	Med	" Blue		Norway Christiania
30	"	Self	800	No	"	Unfin Undef.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/2	"	" "		Finland Hameenkyro

Edw. A. Hart
Dewey & Co
Joseph Secker

Thomas Ross

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—60

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	New York	June 1912	Unknown	July 11
2	"	June 1913	Lozio	" 11
3	"	Apr. 1913	America	" 11
4	Halifax	Feb. 1907	Unknown	" 11
5	New York	March 1908	"	" 12
6	"	May 1913	La Lorraine	" 12
7	Boston	May 1914	Unknown	" 12
8	New York	Sep. 1914	Provence	" 6
9	"	Nov. 1913	New York	" 7
10	"	Apr. 1913	Oceanic	" 7
11	Boston	Sep. 1910	White Star Line	" 8
12	~~C. P.~~			8
13	Portland	Jan 1904	Unknown	" 8
14	Montreal	1900	Unknown	" 8
15	Quebec	Nov. 1907	Virginia	" 10
16	Philadelphia	March 1910	Haverford	" 14
17	New York	Apr. 1913	Rochambeau	" 14
18	Quebec	Oct. 1913	Grampian	" 14
19	New York	July 1905	Unknown	" 15
20	Halifax	May 1913	Hamburg	" 16
21	Quebec	Apr. 1906	Unknown	" 16
22	Halifax	March 1903	Pretorian	" 16
23	"	" 1912	Unknown	" 16
24	St. John	May 1911	"	" 16
25	New York	July 1908	"	" 17
26	"	June 1909	Italian Line	" 17
27	"	May 1914	La Lorraine	" 13
28	"	Nov. 1910	Austrian American Line	" 13
29	Halifax	Apr. 1902	Manchester Shipper	" 14
30	Quebec	Aug. 1913	Pretorian	" 19

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 8—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. IV

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

CLASS D

PORT OF S. S. MARIE, MICH.

347

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List. Visitor Certificate	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made for Special Inquiry
1	O.T.	Makazny	Teofan	24	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Russian	Canada	Out. S. S. Marie	Brother: Joseph Makazny 133 George St. Soo, Ont.	Mich.	Out. S. S. Marie	
2	O.T. 5796	Perciasepe	Pietro	35	"	M	"	"	Italian	"	Italy	S. Italian	"	"	Wife: Nicoletta Perciasepe Rosenza, Italy	"	"	
3	C.P. P.R. 44	Johnson	Leo	25	"	S	ex-sold Ironworker	"	Finnish	"	Finland	Finnish	"	Out. Toronto	None	Wis.	Superior	
4	110281	Febo	Mike	21	"	S	Iron Worker	"	Italian	"	Italy	S. Italian	"	"	Father: Francesco Febo Castellamore, Adriatico, Italy	Mich.	Dodgeville	
5	110290	Reijonen	Aino	23	F	"	Seamstress	"	Finnish	"	Finland	Finnish	"	"	Father: Evert Reijonen Artjarvi, Uudimaan lan, Fin	"	Rudyard	
6	110273	Zaniol	Antonio	36	M	M	Laborer	"	Italian	"	Italy	N. Italian	"	N.S. Sidney	Wife: Angeline Zaniol Sidney, N. S., Canada	Ill.	Mulkeytown	
7	110274	Dollaviva	Luigi	28	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Out. Timmins	Brother: Guiseppi Dollaviva Vaukika, Italy	Mich.	S. S. Marie	
8	92418	Jaekson	Johan	27	"	"	Miner	"	Finnish	"	Finland	Finnish	"	Out. Copper Cliff	Sister: Hilma Mantton, Copper Cliff, Ont.	"	Dafter	
9	92453	Lehto	Matt	27	"	"	Store clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Out. Cobalt	Uncle: August Niemi, Uleaborg, Fin	"	Alonez	
10	43918	Sartne	Fred	36	"	M	Laborer	"	Italian	"	Italy	S. Italian	"	Out. S. S. Marie	Wife: Francesca Sartne S. S. Marie, Ont.	Ohio	Cleveland	
11	O.T. 5805	Ranta	Felix	35	"	S	"	"	Finnish	"	Finland	Finnish	"	"	Father: Antte Ranta, Filppula, Hameen lan, Fin	Mich.	Kinross	
12	O.T. S.S. Ticket B23375	Pertoldi	Angelo	40	"	M	B28319	"	Italian	"	Italy	N. Italian	"	"	None	"	Italy	
13	B28319	Pertugio	Guido	24	"	"	B23372	"	"	"	"	S. Italian	"	"	"	"	"	
14	B23372	Bernardo	Domenico	65	"	"	B28320	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
15	B28320	Parolin	Luigi	37	"	"	B23377	"	"	"	"	N. Italian	"	"	"	"	"	
16	B23377	Battelino	Amedeo	40	"	"	B23381	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17	B23381	Pace	Gaetano	32	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	S. Italian	"	"	"	"	"	
18	O.T. P.R. 44	Johnson	Nestor	33	"	S	Laborer	"	Finnish	"	Finland	Finnish	"	Out. Toronto	Mother: Josephine Johnson Sievi, Oulun lan, Fin	Mich.	S. S. Marie	
19	O.T. 5813	Laine	Antti	36	"	M	Baker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Out. Copper Cliff	Wife: Miggs Laine 30 Evans Road, Copper Cliff, Ont.	Oregon	Portland	
20	5817	Fikkanen	Walter	26	"	S	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Oct. Worthington	Mother: Hanna Fikkanen Myhos, Oulun lan, Fin	Mich.	Negaunee	
21	5821	Mattinen	Hilja	28	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Out. Mond	Father: Kalle Mattan Crazon Mine, Ont.	"	Rudyard	
22	5824	Guida	Michele	28	M	"	Laborer	"	Italian	"	Italy	S. Italian	"	Out. S. S. Marie	Wife: Rosa Guida 632 Superior St. Soo, Ont.	"	S. S. Marie	
23	Deported O.T.	Charello	Giovanni	32	"	"	"	No	None	No	"	+	"	"	Wife: Maria A. 662 Superior, S. S. Marie, Ont.	"	"	
24	5828	Zwarychuk	Jakow	30	"	"	"	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Russian	"	"	Father: Sam Zwarychuk, Novourt, gov. Podolsk, Russia	"	"	
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF July 24, 1919

CLASS D

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came, including permits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See Note at foot of this sheet for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with his year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	107	No				None	Unkn	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Med	Brown	Grey		Russia	Yurtougrag
2	"	"	66	Yes	trans	New York	June 1912	"	Unkn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Dark	"	Brown		Italy	Posta
3	"	Can. Gov.	100	"	1912	Chicago Ill.	Apr. 1918	"	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Med	"	Blue		Finland	Viborg
4	"	Self	100	"	1913	Hamburg Pa.	1913	Cousin: Jose Tebo Dodgeville, Mich	Yes	1 mo.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Salba	"	Brown		Italy	Castellamore
5	"	"	20	"	trans	New York N.Y.	Nov 1917	Sister: Emilia Johnson, Rudyard, Mich	"	Indef.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	"	"		Finland	Artpavi
6	"	"	70	"	"	"	May 1904	None	"	1 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		Italy	Plaveso
7	"	"	150	No				"	"	2 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Grey		"	Vieenho
8	"	"	50	Yes	trans	New York N.Y.	Nov 1912	Sister: Hulda Mantton, Dafter Mich	"	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Blue		Finland	Helsingfors
9	"	"	35	"	1899-10 1913-14	Mich Calumet	1916	Mother: Josephine Lehto Alouez, Mich	"	2 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Fair	"	Brown		"	Uleaborg
10	"	"	125	No				Brother: Quinton Sartne 1823 Central Ave, Cleveland, Ohio	"	2 wk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Dark	"	"		Italy	San Megalia
11	"	"	170	"				Samuel Hill: Friend Kinross, Mich	No	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Med Dark	"			Finland	Filppula
12	"	"	400	Yes	trans	New York N.Y.	May 1911	In transit, Ticket # B23375	In transit	Temporary	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	"	"		Italy	Talmasson
13	"	"	150	Yes	"	"	1913	"	"	"	# B28319	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Black & D. Brown			"	Malito
14	"	"	150	"	"	"	May 1910	"	"	"	# B23372	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Grey	Blue		"	Aiello
15	"	"	150	Yes	"	"	" 1914	"	"	"	# B28320	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Black & L. Brown			"	Volpago
16	"	"	80	"	"	"	" 1913	"	"	"	# B23377	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	D. Gray & L. Blue			"	St. Daniele
17	"	"	200	"	"	"	Nov 1912	"	"	"	# B23381	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	D. Brown Hazel			"	Cosenza
18	"	"	285	"	1906-14	Minn Hibbing	Oct 1914	None	"	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Ruddy & L. Brown	Blue	scar left thumb		Finland	Sieni
19	"	"	318	"	trans	New York	June 1909	Brother in Law: Herman Kaivala, 863 Borthwick St Portland, Oregon	"	"	Unkn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	"	"	scar on nose	"	Kajaana
20	"	"	170	"	1910-13 1913	Negaunee trans New York	Sep. 1915	Cousin: Yrjo Hepola Negaunee, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Light Hazel			"	Mubos
21	"	"	140	No				None	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Ruddy Brown	Grey			"	Lehtimaki
22	"	"	50	Yes	trans	New York	Feb 1912	"	Unkn	Indef.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	Dark	Black Brown			Italy	Naples
23	"	Illiterate	16	"	"	"	Jan 1907	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	Brown			"	"
24	"	"	500	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Fair	L. Brown	Blue		Russia	Novonest
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Edw. A. Hart
Dewey G. Cox
David J. Powell per H.C.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	I. T. Halifax	Apr. 1913	Bremen	July 19
2	New York	June 1912	Berlin	" 18
3	C. P. R. "	July 1912	Baltic	" 18
4	Boston	Apr. 1911	Canopic	Dec 3, 1918
5	New York	Nov 1917	Bergenfjord	" 6, 1918
6	"	May 1904	Unknown	Nov 26, 1918
7	Quebec	Unkn.	"	" 26, 1918
8	C. P. R. New York	Nov 1912	St. Louis	Dec 18, 1918
9	C. P. R. Portland	Jan 1899	Unkn.	" 13, 1918
10	New York	May 1908	Princess Irene	" 20, 1918
11	I. T. Quebec	May 1904	Canada	July 21
12	New York	May 1911	Duca D'Genova	" 21
13	"	1913	Louisian	" 21
14	"	May 1910	Unkn.	" 21
15	"	" 1914	European	" 21
16	"	" 1913	France	" 21
17	"	Nov 1912	Unkn	" 21
18	I. T. "	Aug. 1908	Ivernia	" 22
19	"	June 1909	Cedric	" 23
20	I. T. New York	Sep. 1915	Anchoria	" 23
21	" Quebec	Oct. 1911	Comp. of Ireland	" 24
22	New York	Feb 1912	Guiseppe Verdi	" 24
23	"	Jan 1907	Algeria	" 24
24	Halifax	Apr. 1914	Arcadia	" 24
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

I. T. C.-International Transit [illegible] Ferry.

C. P. R.-[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
Sheet No. V L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF S.S. MARIE, MICH.

348

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	C.P. P.R. 44	E.A.H. Primary Hamilton	John ✓	32	M	S	(ex-sold) Butler Hotel	English	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scotch ✓	Canada	Out North Bay	None	Minn	Minneapolis
2	a&e under 16	JARSKY B.B.S.	William ✓	4	"	"	None	No	None under 16	No	"	Lithuanian	"	Out S. S. Marie	"	Mich	Detroit
3	S.T.	" "	Annie ✓	3	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	S.T.	" "	Sadie ✓	1	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	S.T. 2701	Elliott T.R. Primary	William ✓	43	M	M	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	"	Scotch ✓	"	Alberta Olds	Wife: Jemima Elliot Rosemont, Ont., Can.	Ill	Chicago
6	Express Order 19-8951203	Shrewing T.R. Primary	James ✓	16	"	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	English ✓	"	Out Parry Sound	None	Mich	Maginac Island
7	Deferred S.T.	Black B.B.S.	John ✓	60	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Out S. S. Marie	"	"	S. S. Marie
8	C.P. 2706	Weston "	Henry ✓	22	"	"	Steamfitter	"	"	"	"	English ✓	"	Montreal	Father: David Weston 36 Ambra Vale E., Bristol, Engl.	"	Detroit
9	P.O. money order 287601	Brown "	William E. ✓	36	"	"	Sailor	"	"	"	"	Scotch ✓	"	Out S. S. Marie	Father: Peter J. Brown, Markville St. Josephs Isl., Ont.	"	S. S. Marie
10	C.P. 120114	Jefferson "	Albert J. ✓	29	"	M	Seaman	"	"	"	"	(Black) African	"	Exit from U.S. Detroit, Mich Collingwood Ont.	Wife: Bertha Jefferson Collingwood, Ont.	Canada	
11	120915	" "	Arthur J. ✓	17	"	S	Cook	"	"	"	"	✓	"	Exit from U.S. Detroit, Mich Chatham, Ont.	Mother: Margaret Jefferson, Chatham Ont.	"	
12	S.T. 2705	McFarlane "	Agnes ✓	38	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	Scotch ✓	"	Out S. S. Marie	Sister: Sarah McDonald 247 Gloucester St., Soo, Ont.	Mich	Newberry
13	a&e under 16	" "	David ✓	14	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt: "	"	"
14	a&e under 16	" "	Jean ✓	13	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	" "	John Jr. ✓	11	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	2715	" "	John ✓	41	"	M	Blacksmith	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister in Law:-	"	"
17	5735	Reeves "	George ✓	39	"	"	Hotel Clerk	"	"	"	"	French ✓	"	Out Toronto	Son: John Reeves 12 Napanee St. Toronto, Ont.	"	Munising
18	P.O. money order 287768	Pelletier "	Annie ✓	55	F	Wd	None	"	Danish	"	"	Scandinavian ✓	"	Out S. S. Marie	Son: Fred Pelletier 171 Bruce St., S. S. Marie, Ont.	Ohio	Cleveland
19	a&e under 16	Vallenius "	Wilho ✓	10	M	S	"	"	English	"	"	Finnish	"	Out Magpie Mine	Grandfather: Sali Kowlista Okalisten, Turun Lan, Fin.	Mich	S. S. Marie
20	"	" "	Aino ✓	6	"	"	"	No	None under 16	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	" "	Reino ✓	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Deferred S.T.	Lepine "	Emile ✓	40	"	Divorced	Laborer	"	None	"	"	French	"	Out S. S. Marie	Mother: Mary Paquette Toronto, Ont., 581 King St.	Ill	Chicago
23	Deferred C.P.	Lance "	Evangeliye ✓	15	F	S	None	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	Out North Bay	Uncle: Thomas Bingham North Bay, Ont.	Minn	Crookston
24	Deferred S.T.	Genetti "	Antonio ✓	18	M	"	Laborer	No	None	No	"	S. Italian	"	Out S. S. Marie	Father: Frank Genetti 293-5th Ave. S. S. Marie, Ont.	Mich	S. S. Marie
25	C.P. 128869	Genereaux "	Alphege ✓	20	"	"	"	Yes	French	Yes	"	French	Exit from U.S. Detroit, Mich	"	Father: Alfred Genereaux Valleyfield, P.Q., Canada	Canada	
26	128870	Boisvert "	Dona ✓	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓ "	"	Father: Dona Boisvert Valleyfield, P.Q., Canada	"	
27	128871	Dugnay "	Rene ✓	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓ "	"	Father: Lange Dugney Three Rivers, P.Q., Canada	"	
28	128872	Joyal "	Alexis ✓	18	"	"	Machinist	"	"	"	"	"	✓ "	"	Father: Henry Joyal St. Cyrille De Wendover, P.Q. Canada	"	
29	P.R. 44	E.A.H. Primary Pullen-Barry	Henry ✓	34	"	M	(ex-sold) Laborer (ex-sold)	"	English	"	"	English ✓	"	Out Toronto	None	Minn	Minneapolis
30	P.R. 44	E.A.H. Primary Wilson	Wm ✓	29	"	S	Plumber	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dodge Center

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF July 24th, 1919

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this law.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1907-18	Minn	June 1918	Sister: Mrs M. Cameron 1004 Summit Ave, Maple Minn	No	Perman	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Med	Brown	Blue			Scotland	Edkirk
2	Yes	Mother	—	No				Father: Andrie Jarsky 1493 Devine St, Detroit, Mich	"	"	Undn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	"	"			Canada	Montreal
3	"	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"			"	"
4	"	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"			"	"
5	"	Self	2400	Yes	1901-18	Chicago All	Apr. 1918	Brother: Dr J. A. Elliott 32 N. State St, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Med	"	"			"	Alliston Ont.
6	"	"	5	No				Employer: Michael Aloud Mackinac Island, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	Dark	Brown	Brown			"	"
7	"	L.P.C.	1	Yes	1859-1912	Mich Rapid City	July 1912	None	"	"	Undn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Brown	Blue	Right thumb stiff		U.S.A. (C)	Rapid City (C)
8	"	"	50	"	1911-12	Baltimore Md	Jan 1912	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	Dark	"	Brown			Canada	Montreal
9	"	"	125	"	1900-14	U.S. Mich Marie	Dec 1914	Steamship Thomas Mathan S.S. Marie, Mich	"	"	Undn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Dark	Blue			"	Marksville
10	"	"	110	"	1908-14	Detroit Mich	1914	In transit, Cert. #A 54676	In transit. Yes	Temporary	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark Colored	Black	Brown			"	Collingwood Ont.
11	"	"	58	No				"	In transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"			"	"
12	"	"	—	"				None	No	Perman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Brown	"			Scotland	Daley
13	"	Father	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Grey			"	Barton
14	"	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Blue			"	"
15	"	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"			Canada	S.S. Marie Ont.
16	"	Self	85	Yes	1 mo. 1919	Mich S.S. Marie	June 1919	Employer: Joseph St. Pierre Munising Mich	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	"	"			Scotland	Kelvinchead
17	"	"	25	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	Dark	"	Brown			Canada	Gaspie
18	"	"	55	Yes	1892-1917	Mich S.S. Marie	Nov 1897	Daughter: Mrs Eva Castle 73 Cedar St., Cleveland, Ohio	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	"	Blue			Iceland	Geoxarie
19	"	Mother	—	No				Friend: Sam Heikkala 514 Seymour St., S.S. Marie, Mich	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"			Canada	Helen Mine Ont.
20	"	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"			"	S.S. Marie Ont.
21	"	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"			"	Magpie Mine
22	Illiterate	Self	33	Yes	1903-17	Minn Duluth	Dec 1917	Friend: Harry Gilford Chicago Ill.	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	Eczema of face	"	5	1	Ruddy	Sandy	"	Scar on forehead		"	Ottawa
23	"	L.P.C.	2	No				Uncle: Michael Lance Crookston, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	—	—	Sallow	Dark	Brown			"	Point Alexander
24	"	Illiterate	1	"				Boarding House: Mrs Roach, S.S. Marie, Mich	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Black	"			"	S.S. Marie P.O.
25	"	"	75	"				In transit, Cert. #A-54678	In transit Yes	Temporary	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Brown	Blue			"	Valleyfield
26	"	"	50	"				" , Cert. #A-54679	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Brown			"	St. Maurice P.Q.
27	"	"	15	"				" , Cert. #A 54680	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Grey			"	Three Rivers
28	"	"	11	"				" , Cert #A 54681	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4¾	"	Dark	Brown			U.S.A.	Unknown
29	"	Can. Gov.	80	Yes	1905-18	Minn Minneapolis	July 1918	Wife: Magna Pullen-Barry 3304-4½ Ave, Mnpl, Minn	No	Perman	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	Brown	Blue			England	Brownhott
30	"	"	60	"	1914-18	Minn Dodge Center	May 1918	Father: Thomas Wilson Dodge Center, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"			Canada	P.Q. Montreal

Edw. A. Hart
Davey G. Cox

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Thomas Madison

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	C.P. Montreal	May 1907	Ionian	June 27th
2	G.T.			" 27th
3	G.T.			" 27
4	G.T.			" 27
5	G.T.			" 29
* 6	Quebec	July 1914	Victorian	July 3
7	G.T.			June 30
8	G.T.			" 30
9	G.T.			July 1st
10	C.P.			" 3rd
11	C.P.			" 3rd
12	G.T. Halifax	Apr. 1907	Victorian	" 1st
13	"	"	"	" 1st
14	"	"	"	" 1st
15	G.T.			" 1st
16	Halifax	Apr 1907	Victorian	" 1st
17	G.T.			" 4
18	G.T. Quebec	1882	Unknown	" 5
19	G.T.			" 5
20	G.T.			" 5
21	G.T.			" 5
22	G.T.			" 7
23	C.P.			" 7
24	G.T.			" 8
25	C.P.			" 11
26	C.P.			" 11
27	C.P.			" 12
28	C.P.			" 12
29	C.P. St. Johns	March 1902	Dominion	" 10
30	C.P.			" 11

* Arrived S.S. Marie, Mich. per S.S. "So. American"

C. P. R.-Canadian Pacific Railway

G. T. R.-Grand Trunk Railway.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. VI

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

CLASS E

PORT OF S. S. MARIE, MICH.

1	2	3			4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.		Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
Visitors Cert																			
1	C.P. under 16	Lind	E.A.H. Primary	Frank	3	6	M	S	None	No	None	No	Canada	Finnish	Canada	Out Sturgeon Falls	None	Wis	Superior
2	"	"	E.A.H. Primary	Fannie E.	2	7												"	"
3	C.P. 5769	Ahearn	B.S.	Robert T.	44		M	M	Theatre manager	Yes	English	Yes	"	Irish	"	Out. Wife: Elizabeth Ahearn, S.S. Marie Gore St.	S.S. Marie, Ont	Mich	S.S. Marie
4	C.P. under 16	Ritchie	"	Beula	15		F	S	Student	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	grandfather: John Cranston S.S. Marie, Ont	"	"
5	C.P. 5774	Thorne	"	Milton	44		M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	None	"	Cheboygan
6	" 5779	"	"	Louise	38		F	"	Housewife	"	"	"	"	German	"	"	"	"	"
7	C.P. under 16	"	"	Marion	5		"	S	None	No	Under 16 None	No	"	English	"	"	Father: Euclid Dupuis	"	Detroit
8	C.P. 5780	Dupuis	"	Onesyme	18		M	"	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	"	French	"	"	40 Glasgow Ave, S.S. Marie, Ont. Father: Isaac Campbell	"	"
9	C.P. 126916	Mc Innis	"	Ethel J.	26		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	134 Schreiber St, S.S. Marie, Ont. Grandfather:	"	"
10	C.P. under 16	"	"	Sidney	7		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister: Catherine Reilly	"	S.S. Marie
11	C.P. Departed	Hyland	"	James	46		"	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	English	"	Out Sudbury Exit from U.S. Detroit, Mich	Liverpool Engl. Father: Wm Lundy	"	Canada
12	C.P. 128884	Lundy	"	Frank J.	19		"	"	Painter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Out Peterboro	Peterboro, Out	"	
13	P.O. Money Order 288371	St. Michael	"	Victor	20		"	M	Fireman	"	"	"	"	French	"	Out. S.S. Marie	Out. Mother: Mrs R. St. Michael 326 North St S.S. Marie, Out	Mich	Detroit
14	C.P. 128888	Therrien	"	Eugene	19		"	S	Laborer	"	French	"	"	"	"	Exit from U.S. Detroit, Mich	Mother: Deliniore Therrien St. Clett, P.Q.		Canada
15	C.P. 128887	Demase	"	Felix	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Exit from U.S. Detroit, Mich	St. Clett		"
16	C.P. 128875	Wilson	E.A.H. Primary	David	38		M	M	Stone mason	"	English	"	"	"	"	Exit from U.S. Detroit, Mich	None Wife: Annie Wilson S.S. Marie, Out. Windsor, Ont.		"
17	C.P. 128876	Mc Donald	E.A.H.	Nettie	25		F	S	Milliner	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Out Manitowaning	None	Mich	Detroit
18	C.P. 120920	Laroche	J.S. Primary	Minnie	46		"	M	None	"	"	"	"	French	"	Ottawa, Out	Brother: Dennie Bovard, Kinmount, Out	"	Gladstone
19	C.P. 120919	"	J.S.	Charles	48		"	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cousin: Jack Corrier 66 Poplar St, Ottawa, Out.	"	"
20	C.P. 92621	Shane	J.S. Primary	Albert	51		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Cobalt, Out	Sister: Myrtle McDonald Cobalt, Out	Wis	Superior
21	C.P. 44	Hawley	E.A.H.	Wm	54		"	"	(ex-sold)	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto, Ont.	None	"	"
22	C.P. 128886	Connors	E.A.H.	Wm	26		"	"	Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	C.P. 1890	Roireau	B.S.	Gaston	19		"	"	Laborer	"	French	"	"	French	"	Out S.S. Marie	Father: Exesta Roireau St. Rosalie, Que	Mich	Detroit
24	C.P. 93989	Garvin	"	John A.	50		"	Wd	Stationary Engineer	"	English	"	"	Irish	"	"	Sister: Mrs Crake New Westminster, B.C.	"	"
25	C.P. 4989	Rose	"	David	62		"	"	Gardener	"	"	"	"	English	"	Out Ora Station	Out Brother: J.P. Rose Ora Station, Out.	"	Mich Marquette
26	C.P. 5034	Neil	"	Thomas	62		"	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Out S.S. Marie	Out. Wife: Mary Neil care Mrs Sinclair, St Charles Station, Ont	"	Detroit
27	C.P. 92419	Bussinau	"	Middy	30		"	"	Farmer	"	French	No	"	French	"	Out Clarence Creek	Out. Wife: Marie Bussinau Clarence Creek, Ont.	"	Gladstone
28	C.P. 93984	Reid	E.A.H. Primary	Robert	43		"	Wd	Office clerk	"	English	Yes	"	Scotch	"	Out S.S. Marie	None	"	Mt. Clemens
29	C.P. 92387	West	E.A.H. Primary	Pearl	18		F	S	None	"	"	"	"	English	"	Out Gordon Lake	Father: Samuel West Gordon Lake, Ont.	"	Flint
30	C.P. 92386	Chambers	E.A.H. Primary	Ethel	20		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Out Gordon Lake	Husband: John Chambers, Gordon Lake, Ont.	"	"
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

C.P.R. [illegible]
I.T.C. Inter-Urban West Transit Co. Ferry.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF July 24th, 1919 CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country (temporarily or otherwise) from which he is coming.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with what cause.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.												Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Mother	—	No				Aunt: Mrs Edith Kylampas 325 Cummings Ave, Superior Wis	No	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	Med	Brown	Blue		Canada	Out. Fergus Falls
2	"	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"		"	"
3	"	Self	25	Yes	1875-76	Georgia Tabernash	1876	None	No	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	"	"	"		U.S.A.	Savannah
4	"	Mother	—	No				Mother: Loretta Ritchie 205 Bingham Ave, Soo, Mich	"	"	Unkn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	Light	"		Canada	Out. S.S. Marie
5	"	Self	3200	Yes	1889	Mich Cheboygan	March 1908	None	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	D. Brown	"		"	Out. Barrie
6	"	Husband	—	"	1882-1908	"	"	Sister: Lizzie Birdsall, 1908 Cheboygan, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	L. Brown	"		"	Mich. Reed City
7	"	Mother	—	No				Aunt: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Brown	Brown		"	Out. S.S. Marie
8	"	Self	20	"				Friend: Georgina Armstrong 73 Dane St. Detroit, Mich	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	"	Blue		"	Out. Massey
9	"	"	50	"				Husband: Charles McInnis 209 Philadelphia St, Detroit, Mich	"	"	Unkn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	L. Brown	"		"	Out. Gore Bay
10	"	Mother	—	"				Father: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Brown	Brown		"	Out. S.S. Marie
11	L.P.C.	Self	—	Yes	1915-19	Yeast Seattle	May 1919	None	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	D. Brown	Blue	Scar over left eye	England	Liverpool
12	"	"	40	No				In transit, Cert. #A54683	"	"	"	In transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Brown	"		Canada	Peterborough
13	"	"	35	Yes	1913-14	Mich S.S. Marie	March 1914	Friend: Mrs J. Jenks Detroit, Mich	"	"	No	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Fair	L. Brown	"		"	Out. S.S. Marie
14	"	"	250	No				In transit, Cert. #A54685	"	"	Yes	Temporary	No	In transit	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Dark	Brown		"	P.Q. St. Clett
15	"	"	100	"				" Cert #A54681	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Blue		"	"
16	"	"	125	Yes	1897-19	Work Seattle	1899	" Cert #A54682	"	"	"	"	"	In transit	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	"	Grey		"	P.Q. St. Albin
17	"	"	100	"	1906-19	Mich Detroit	July 1919	Sister: Miss Katherine McDonald 212 Burns Ave, Detroit, Mich	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Brown	Brown		"	Manitoulin
18	"	"	—	No				Brother in Law: George Laroche 1202 Delta Ave, Gladstone, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	Kinmount
19	"	"	1000	Yes	1887-1915	New York	Apr. 1915	Brother: George Laroche 1202 Delta Ave, Gladstone, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	"	Grey		"	Out. Oyster Mill
20	"	"	800	"	1897-18	Mich Superior	March 1918	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	"	Blue		"	Out. Pendelton
21	"	Cangor	150	"	1884-1918	Minneapolis	May 1918	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8¾	"	Black	Grey		"	Out. Hastings
22	"	"	50	"	1908-18	Mich Lansing	Feb 1918	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	Brown	Hazel		"	Out. Lindsay
23	"	Self	145	No				Friend: Arthur Pigeon 148 Glendale Ave, Detroit, Mich	Yes	2 weeks	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	"	Brown		"	Out. Rosalie
24	"	"	200	Yes	1908	Mich S.S. Marie	1908	Daughter: Edith Garvin Detroit, Mich	"	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	"	Grey		"	Montreal
25	"	"	51	"	1888-1917	Mich Marquette	Nov 1917	Brother: Richard W. Rose Marquette, Mich	"	2 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Blue	Two fingers off 1st joint Left Hand	"	Quebec
26	"	"	1000	"	1888-1902-1916	Mich Detroit	Dec 1916	Son: Fred Neil 777 Grand River Ave, Detroit, Mich	"	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10¼	Sallow	L. Brown	"		"	Out. Cinerardine
27	"	"	50	No				Brother: Philip Buosinau Gladstone, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Brown	"		"	Out. Clarence Creek
28	"	"	175	"				Mt. Clemens Sanitarium Mt. Clemens, Mich	"	1 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8¾	Sallow	"	Brown		Scotland	Wigtonshire
29	"	"	25	"				Sister: Mrs John Haynes Flint, Mich	"	5 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	"	Blue		Canada	Out. Aberarder
30	"	"	35	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"	"

Chas. A. Hart
Joseph Seker

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specified individuals or of officers generally), of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Thomas M. Hare

14—28

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	C.P.			July 8.
2	"			" 8
3	I.T.			" 14.
4	I.T.			" 14.
5	I.T.			" 14.
6	I.T.			" 14.
7	I.T.			" 14
8	I.T.			" 14
9	C.P.			" 15
10	C.P.			" 15
11	I.T. New York July 1915	S.S.	New York	" 17
12	C.P.			" 17
13	I.T.			" 18
14	C.P.			" 18
15	C.P.			" 18
16	C.P.			" 14
17	C.P.			" 14
18	C.P.			" 15
19	C.P.			" 15
20	C.P.			" 16
21	C.P.			" 18
22	C.P.			" 18
23	C.P.			Dec. 21, 1918
24	C.P.			Dec. 2, 1918
25	I.T.			" 12, 1918
26	I.T.			" 24, 1918
27	C.P.			" 18, 1918
28	C.P. Quebec May 1907		Sonia	Nov. 27, 1918
29	C.P.			" 29, 1918
30	C.P.			" 29, 1918

I. T. S. - Intern...

C. P. R. ... Pacific Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

Port of Montreal

July 1919

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX STATUS						
			Debarred	Under 16 years & accompanying parents	Legally domiciled in the U. S.	PR 44	Government officials	In Transit	Born in transit
CLASS B	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS C	2	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS D	82	77	5	—	—	9	—	13	—
CLASS E	86	81	5	20	—	4	—	12	—
TOTAL	170	160	10	20	—	13	—	24	—

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Fo.			DOMINION.						MIXED.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	PENDING		ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING		ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

NON-IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit 24

Tourists —

Residents of United States —

Total 24

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—30

60
491

RECEIVED
JUL 28 1919
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. VII

A to K
L to Z

CLASS E

PORT OF S. S. Marie, Mich.,

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
visitor Certificate																		
45523	C.P. 93985	Atkins	E.A.H. Primary Raymond	22		M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Out. S. S. Marie	Father: Edgar Atkins, Amherstburg, Ont.	Mich	McCarron
45531	2 93992	Ennington	" Arnetta	26		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband: Robert Ennington S. S. Marie, Mich	"	Grand Rapids
71003	3 43911	Hilderny	" Madge	21		"	S	Dressmaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Leonard Hilderny Desbrats, Ont.	Minn	Rochester
71014	92416	Casler	" Charles E.	35		M	"	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Out. Matheson	None	Wis	Plainfield
45545	5 92454	Coyne	D.G.P. Jeremiah	47		"	M	Electric Operator	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Out. Gallitin	Brother: Patrick Coyne Cloganville, Ont.	Mont	Butte
45546	6 92455	"	" Elenor	32		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt: Bridget Delongbery Cloganville, Ont.	"	"
7	acc. under 16	"	" Jeremiah E.	4		M	S	"	No	None under 16	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	8	"	" Mary E.	3		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	9	"	" Catherine	1		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
71023	10 43921	Hollinger	" Alice	32		"	"	"	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	Out. Fergusons Falls	Brother: Thomas Hollinger Fergusons Falls, Ont.	N.D.	Grafton
71025	11 92424	McAndrew	" John C.	51		M	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Que. Buckingham	Uncle: Edward McAndrea Buckingham, Que	Minn	Virginia
	12	2 C.T. O.S. Ticket B23376	Brunello	B.S.P. Giovanni	45		"	M	Laborer ex-Soldier	Italian	Lloyd Sabaudo Line B23376, S.S. Pesara, Toronto, Ont. July 15/19 Exit from U.S. Malone N.Y.	"	N. Italian	"	S.S. Marie Ont.	None		Italy
	13	C.P. 128891	Dereno	" George F.	21		"	"	Farmer	English	"	"	French	"	P.Q. Quebec	Father: George Dereno Toronto, Ont.	Mont	Livingston
	14	128892	"	" Florence	21		F	"	None	"	"	"	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Father: George Turkington, Belfast, Ireland	"	"
	15	2 C.T. 5814	Mattinen	" Jaakko	33		M	"	Farmer	"	Finnish	"	"	Finnish Canada	Mond Out.	Mother: Rena Mattinen Lehtimaki, Vasalan, Fin.	Mich	Rudyard
	16	5812	Dallair	" Peare B.	23		F	"	None	"	English	"	"	French	Thessalon Out.	Father: Frank Gagne Thessalon, Ont.	"	Johnswood
	17	acc. under 16	Mattinen	" Aune	10		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	Finnish	Mond Out.	Grandfather: Kalle Mattan Crason Mine, Ont.	"	Rudyard
	18		"	" Enio	8		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	19		"	" Toini	13		F	"	"	No	None Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	"	"
	20	5822	Webster	" Dorothy F.	41		"	M	"	Yes	English	Yes	"	English	"	Out. S. S. Marie	Mother: Mary Ann Pringle 40 Potter St., Newcastle on Tyne Eng.	"	Detroit
	21	5823	"	" May	17		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandmother: "	"	"
	22	C.P. 120929	Babcock	" Henry	36		M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	N.B. Campbellton	Father: Benjamin Babcock Rumymeade, P.Q.	"	Strongs
*	23	120930	"	" May	29		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father in law: "	"	"
	24	120931	Roleau	" Arthur	51		M	"	Carpenter	"	French	"	"	French	"	Out. Iroquois Falls	Wife: Delia, 559 Desery St. Montreal, Can.	Minn	Duluth
	25	C.P. 120932	Beaudette	" Rudolph	21		"	S	Steel Worker	"	English	"	"	"	Exit from U.S. Detroit, Mich.	S. S. Marie	Father: Peter Beaudette 1447 Berri St., Montreal, P.Q.	Canada	
Mo.	26	S.T. 5004	Hakkinen	Primary D.G.P. Otto	46		M	W.d	Rooming House-Keeper	"	Finnish	"	Canada	Finnish	"	"	Mother: Kaisa Hakkinen Hankivuori, Mikkelin Lan. Fin.	Ill	Waukegan
	27		NOT USED															
	28		NOT USED															
	29		NOT USED															
	30		NOT USED															
		29 126	NOT USED															

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

C. P. R.—Canadian Pacific Railway Co.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

* acc. Babcock, Everet B., age 10, brown, born Peto
" " May B. (7), " 8 " blue " Bogal
" " Floyd H. (m), 2½, " " " Strong

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF July 24, 1919 CLASS E CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported when cost paid.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.															Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	175	No				Dunbar School of Agriculture McCarron, Ont.	Yes	6 mo		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Med	Brown	Brown		Canada	Amherstburg Ont.
2	"	"	75	Yes	1912	Mich Grand Rapids	Apr. 1917	Hospital Grand Rapids, Mich	"	1 mo		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Blue		U.S.A.	Grand Rapids Mich
3	"	"	25	No				Friend: Miss Gill Rochester, Minn	"	2 weeks		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Brown		Canada	Dezbrat Ont.
4	"	"	90	Yes	1883 to 1907	Mich Plainfield	1907	Mother: Mrs C.H. Casler Plainfield, Mich.	"	2 mo		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Blue		U.S.A.	Plainfield Ont.
5	"	"	340	No				Mother in law: Eleanor Haggerty, 409 W. Court, Butte, Mont	"	4 mo		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"		Canada	Egansville Ont.
6	"	Husband	—	"				Mother: "	"	4 mo		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	"
7	"	Mother	—	"				Grandmother: "	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	"	"		"	Galletta Ont.
8	"	"	—	"				"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Brown	"	Brown		"	"
9	"	"	—	"				"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Blue		"	"
10	"	Self	45	"				Uncle: Patrick Mollinger, Grafton, N.D.	"	6 mo		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	Med	"	Brown		"	Fergurons Falls Ont.
11	"	"	900	"				Sister: Agnes McAndrew Virginia, Minn	"	3 mo		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fair	Grey	"		"	Buckingham
12	"	"	100	Yes	U.S. to 1912	New York	Apr 1912	In transit On transit, Ticket # B2337	No	Temporary		No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Brown	Blue		Italy	Fogani
13	"	"	40	"	1913-17	Mont Livingston	Feb 1917	Friend: F.J. Brauner Livingston, Mont.	"	Perma		Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"		Canada	Conseecon
14	"	"	—	No				"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Auburn	"		Ireland	Belfast
15	"	"	140	Yes	1905-6	N.H. Enfield	1906	None	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Fair	L. Brown	"	Scar right side of face	Finland	Sehtimaki
16	"	"	110	"	1915	Mich Johnswood	June 1919	Husband: John D. Dallair Johnswood, Mich	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Brown	"		Canada	Thessalon Ont.
17	"	Mother	—	No				None	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"		"	Mound Ont.
18	"	"	—	"				"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"		"	"
19	"	"	—	"				"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"		"	"
20	"	Self	300	"				Friend: Mr Miller 76 Richmond ave, Detroit, Mich	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	L. Brown	"		England	Wellington Quay
21	"	"	—	"				"	"	"		Unk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Brown	Grey	Scar corner left eye	"	"
22	"	"	28	Yes	1900-18	Mich Strongs	Aug 1918	None	"	"		No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	"	Blue		Canada	N.B. Mt Edward
23	"	"	36	"	1900-18	"	" 1918	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Wears glasses	U.S.A.	Mich Breedsville
24	"	"	20	"	1897-1907	Sunbook N.H.	1907	Brother: Alsidas Roleau 2401 W. Superior St, Duluth	"	"		No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Gray	Brown		Canada	St. Audary
25	"	"	25	No				In transit Cert. #A5468 Minn In transit	Yes	Temporary		No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Dark	"		"	Cote Montreal
26	"	"	200	"				Friend: Jack Nemi Waukegan, Ill.	"	2 wk.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	L. Brown	Blue		Finland	Kaukisvuori
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

Edw. A. Hart.
Dewey S. Cox
David J. Povey per J.K.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—66

Thomas B. Carr

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	C.P.			Nov 30, 1918
2	C.P.			Dec. 3, 1918
3	C.P.			Dec. 5, 1918
4	C.P.			Dec. 9, 1918
5	C.P.			" 19, 1918
6	C.P.			" 19, 1918
7	C.P.			" 19, 1918
8	C.P.			" 19, 1918
9	C.P.			" 19, 1918
10	C.P.			" 23 1918
11	C.P.			" 24, 1918
12	C.P.R. New York	Apr 1902	Unknown	July 21
13	C.P.			" 22
14	C.P.R. Quebec	July 1919 20	Melita	" 22
15	" T.	July 1911	Allan Line Unkn.	" 23
16	C.P.R.			" 22
17	C.P.R.			" 24
18	C.P.R.			" 24
19	C.P.R.			" 24
20	C.P.R. Montreal	Oct. 1911	Victorian	" 24
21	"	" 1911	"	" 24
22	C.P.			" 24
23	C.P.			" 24
24	C.P.			" 24
25	C.P.			" 24
26	C.P.R. Quebec	June 1902	Numidia	Dec 17, 1918
27				
28				
29				
30				

C. P. R.—Canadian

U. P. R.—Inter

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—413

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD-TAX STATUS						
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parents	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
CLASS B									
CLASS C									
CLASS D									
CLASS E									
TOTAL	8	8							

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Po.			DOMINION.						MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING

NON-IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit _____

Tourists _____

Residents of United States _____

Total

RECEIVED
AUG 2 - 1919
Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 237 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Sheet No. 1

A to K

L to Z

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF St. John No. Dak.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has
1	G.T.R. 1-285161	Holmgren	Matilda. ✓	44		F	Wid	None	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Canada	Sprague Man.	Son, Erick Holmgren, Sprague Man. Canada	N. Dak.	Dickey	
2		NOT USED																	
3		NOT USED																	
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
127		NOT USED																	

1 ✓

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—418

G. N. Ry.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF July 31st, 1917 Class D

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he is now crossing (temporarily in following pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with own year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Daughter	$40	Yes	1906 to 1918	No. Dak.	June 1918.	Sister Mrs Nelson, Sister No Dak.	No	Indef.	July	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark	dark	brown	None	Sweden	Malmo
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

t Northern Railway.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—2218

Paul W. Ramer
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	N. D. May - #210 - St John No. Dak. March 29 - 1914			March 29. 1914
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Porter

John A.

July 1919

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX STATUS						
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parents	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
CLASS B	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS C	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS D	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS E	7	7	—	3	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	8	8	—	3	—	—	—	—	—

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Po.			DOMINION.						MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING

NON - IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit —
Tourists —
Residents of United States —
Total None

61
491

RECEIVED
AUG 2 - 1919
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 2

A to E
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF St John No. Dak

108

COUNTRY OF WHICH CITIZEN

BEFORE BECOM.NG A CITIZEN

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	G.N.Ry.	Primary P.B.R.												East End	Brother, Clay St. Long,		
7281 1	A-16437	De Long	Archie Sumner	40	M	S.	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Sask.	East End. Sask. Canada.	No. Dak	St. John
	G.N.Ry.	Primary P.B.R.													Friend, R. J. Gordon.		
7282 2	A-16438	Gilbert	Gustav Horace	42	M	M.	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Dutch	Canada	Maidstone Sask	Maidstone Sask. Canada	No. Dak	Webster
	G.N.Ry.	Primary P.B.R.													Friend, Bob. Gordon		
7283 3	A-16439	Gilbert	Velga Christine	31	F	M.	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scand.	Canada	Maidstone Sask	Maidstone Sask. Canada	No. Dak	Webster
	under 16 accompanied by Parents. G.N.Ry.	Primary P.B.R.													Friend Bob Gordon		
4		Gilbert	Irene Hope	11	F	S.	—	No	Under 16.	No	Canada	Dutch	Canada	Maidstone Sask	Maidstone Sask. Can.	No. Dak	Webster
															Sister, Fannie Clough,		
5	A-28544	Ray	Annie C	37	F	M.	None	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Keloe Man.	Kandahar Sask. Can.	No. Dak	Devil Lake
	under 16 accompanied by mother.	Primary P.B.R.													Aunt. Fannie Clough		
6		Ray	Margaret Louise	5	F	S.	—	No	Under 16	No	Canada	English	Canada	Keloe Man.	Kandahar Sask. Can.	No. Dak	Devils Lake
	under 16 accompanied by mother.	Primary P.B.R.													Aunt. Fannie Clough		
7		Ray	Irene Gladys	5/12	F	S.	—	No	Under 16	No	Canada	English	Canada	Keloe Man.	Kandahar Sask. Can	No. Dak	Devils Lake
8		NOT USED															
9		NOT USED															
10		NOT USED															
11		NOT USED															
12		NOT USED															
13		NOT USED															
14		NOT USED															
15		NOT USED															
16		NOT USED															
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															
		NOT USED															
128		NOT USED															

M

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

G. N. Ry.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF July 24th, 1919

CLASS E

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and by what authority.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$12.00	Yes	1905 to 1908	Lowe Inn Spring Minnesota	Spring of 1918	Father, George De Lung St. John, No. Dak.	No	4 Month.	July	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Black	blue	Scar on left side of third finger.	United States	Austin Minn.
2	Yes	Self	$525.00	Yes	1914 to 1918	Webster No. Dak.	1918	Friend, Norman Morrison,	No	Indef.	July	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	2	light	brown	blue	None	United States	Watson Minn
3	Yes	Husband, with	Husband	Yes	1907 to 1911	Webster No. Dak.	April 1911.	Webster No. Dak. Friend Norman Morrison,	No	Indef.	No.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Black	brown	None	Norway	Drobak
4	—	—	Paid	No.	—	—	—	Webster No. Dak.	No	—	—	No	—	—	—	No	No	Good	No	3	—	Med	dark	gray	None	Canada	Maidstone Sask
5	Yes	Self	$100	No	—	—	—	Husband, George Ray, Devils Lake, No. Dak.	No	Perm.	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	Med	Black	brown	None	England	Hatton
6	—	—	Paid	No	—	—	—	Father, George Ray, Devils Lake No. Dak.	—	—	—	No	No	No	—	No	No	Good	No	3	—	Med	light	Blue	None	Canada	Hendal Man
7	—	—	Paid	No	—	—	—	Father, George Ray, Devils Lake, No. Dak	—	—	—	No	No	No	—	No	No	Good	No	1	8	Med	Light	Blue	None	Canada	Stinkelow Man
8																											
9			3																								
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Northern Railway.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

W. W. Ramsay
U. S. Immigration Inspector.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	L. N. Ry. # 210. St. John N.D. Dak. Dec. 18. 1918.			Dec. 18. 1918
2	G. N. Ry. # 210. St John N.D. Dak Dec. 19 1919.			Dec. 19 1918
3	G. N. Ry. # 210. St. John N.D. Dak Dec. 19. 1918.		Does not New York Sept 1913 remember.	Dec 19- 1918.
4	G. N. Ry. # 210. St. John N. Dak. Dec. 19 1918.			Dec. 19 1918.
5	G. N. Ry. # 210. St. John N. Dak. July 21- 1919.			July 21- 1919
6	G. N. Ry. # 210. St. John No. Dak July 21 1919			July 21- 1919
7	G. N. Ry. # 210- St. John No. Dak. July 21 1919			July 21- 1919.
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Sheet No. 1

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF St Clair,

104

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made for Canadian Government Transportation.
1	Douglas Trans Co	DeBah	Julius	22		M	S	Laborer	..	Eng + Flem	..	Belgium	Flemish	Canada	Holmesville	None	Ill	St Charles	
2		NOT USED																	
3		NOT USED																	
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

129

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

EJ

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

[redacted]

(OVER)

MONTH OF July, 1919 20.

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane? (If so, state which.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	70.00 a Jos	Yes	Mar 1914	St Louis	May 1918	Mother Alois De Cock	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	Belgium	Vourmez
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Edwin Dehl
Immigrant Inspector

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

30—22

[redacted]

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
	Atlantic Port, Ferry, Dec'd			
1	N.Y. May/16	Unknown	May/16	
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Quebec

St. John Line

Valley Line

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX STATUS							
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parents	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Travelers visiting U. S.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
CLASS B	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS C	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS D	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS E	27	27	—	2	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	28	28	—	2	—	—	—	—	—

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Po.			DOMINION.						MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

NON - IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit — —

Tourists — —

Residents of United States — —

Total None

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

62

491

RECEIVED
JUL 28 1919
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 7

PORT OF St Clair

Roberts L-P

105

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made for Canadian
1	Primary E&P	Campbell	Lyman	19	M	S.	Farm Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Inwood Wagpole	Father Peter A Campbell	Mich	Detroit	
2	" "	Kewayosh	David	35	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	Indian	"	Poland	mother mrs C Kewayosh			
3	" "	Blake	Cecelia	18	F	S.	Stenographer	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Wallaceburg	Wagpole Poland Father John B Lake			
4	" "	Jackson	Henry Russel	78	M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	English	"	Courtright	Wallaceburg			
5	" "	Jackson	Winifred	19	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Charles Jackson Sarnia	"	Mt Clemens	
under 16	" "	Jackson	Minnie E H	16	F	S	"	No	—	No	"	"	"	"	" George Fleming Tuberville	"	"	
" 7	" "	Jackson	Ruby L	13	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	Grand Father & Mother Jackson Sarnia	"	"	
8		Harrison	George	59	M	M	Foreman	"	English	Yes	"	"	"	Wickesport	None	"	Detroit	
9		Harrison	Sarah	51	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10		Harrison	Mary E	22	"	S.	Operator Teel	C/A	8-162	981	$505	4-6-39	S.H	CCC	"	"	"	
11		Harrison	Nellie	20	"	"	Operator	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
12		Harrison	Wilber	17	M	"	Collector	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband William Coleman Wilkesport	"	"	
13		Salaman	Mary	15	F	M	None	No	—	No	"	"	"	"	aunt Mrs William Wellman Wallaceburg	"	"	
14		Shaw	Leona	22	"	S.	Stenographer	English	Yes	"	"	"	"	Courtright	Mother Mrs Thomas	"	"	
15		Thomas	Christopher	23	M	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Indian	"	Wallaceburg	Walpole Poland Father John & Mc Laughlin	"	"	
16		Mc Laughlin	John Henry	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Leoruna	Leoruna Brother & Mrs Joseph Mc Nichol	"	"	
17		Mc Nichol	Henry Charles	21	"	"	Glass Worker	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Wallaceburg	Wallaceburg	"	"	
18		Mc Nichol	Hugh John	20	"	"	Baker Marine	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
19		Meyers	Fred	38	"	"	Fireman	"	"	"	"	English	"	Sombra	Bro Andrew Meyers Sombra	"	Ludington	
20		Gavriluk	Serbi	28	"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Russian	"	Courtright	wife Annie Gavriluk Kamenetz Rus	"	Marysville	
21		Dove	Emma	32	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	French	"	Wallaceburg	Husband Felix Dove Wallaceburg	Det	Farmville	
22		Raymond	A Douglas	22	"	"	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle Geo Raymond Wallaceburg	"	"	
23		Denomy	Margaret	18	"	S	Stenographer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chatham	Bro Frank Denomy Chatham	Mich	Port Huron	
24		Roberts	Margaret Ann	30	"	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	English	"	Wilelmay	Father Henry Roberts Wilelmay	"	Marine City	
25		Nettleton	Ernest	42	M	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Courtright	sister mrs Fred Wood Courtright	"	St Clair	
26		Leroux	Duncan	39	"	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	French	"	Mooretown	sister Rosella Lebeuf Mooretown	"	Detroit	
27		Mc Connell	Mary	56	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Wallaceburg	sister Mrs Brown Wallaceburg	"	New Baltimore	
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
130		NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF July, 1919 CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in any manner whatsoever, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported when sick or not.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.																		
								Brother 1265 Wabash Ave																	
1	No	Self	60 00	No	—	—	—	Malcolm Campbell Jr wife Christena Newburgh	Unknown	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	—	Fair	Bro	Blue	None	Canada	Glenmorris Wagholt
2	"	Self	125 00	"	—	—	—	208 Ferry Ave Friend mrs Thomas Cunningham	"	4 Mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	"	Brn	Indian	"	Holland
3	"	Self	30 00	"	—	—	—	170 Townsend Ave Bro in law Charles Bell	"	Unknown	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	None	"	Wallaceburg
4	"	Self	70 00	"	—	—	—	Mt Clemens	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	"	Blue	"	"	Essex
5	"	Husband	0	"	—	—	—	" " " " "											5	4	Fair	"	Brn	"	"	Dawn
6	"	Father	0	"	—	—	—	uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bald		"	"	Blue	"	"	Sombra
7	"	"	0	"	—	—	—	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Medl		"	"	"	"	"	Courtright
8	"	Self	30 00	Yes	1907	Detroit	June 1916	210 Louise Ave H Park	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	Gr	Blue	—	"	St Marys
9	"	Self	15 00	"	"	"	6/14/19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Brn	"	—	"	Wikesport
10		Self	20 00	"	"	"	Dec 24 1917	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	"	Brn	—	"	"
11		Self	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	"	Blue	—	"	"
12		Father	—	Yes	1917	"	June 1919	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Grey	—	"	"
13		Self	25 00	No	—	—	—	Daughter Sarah B Harrison 210 Louise Ave H Park	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Gr	Gr	—	"	Wabash
14		Self	40 00	"	—	—	—	Sister mrs Fred Stubbs 1213 Rowland Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Brn	"	—	"	Wikesport
15		Self	125 00	Yes	1918	Ajax	Oct 17	apr Friend Daniel Newagosh 338 Milwaukee Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	"	Brn	—	"	Walpole Island
16		Self	60 00	No	—	—	—	Hudson Motor Co 418 Commons Ave Friend James O Brine	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	Blk	Blue	—	"	Corunna
17		Self	66 00	"	No	—	—	63 Mich Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Fair	Brn	Brn	—	"	Hamilton
18		Self	70 00	"	—	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	"	"	—	"	"
19		Self	100 00	Yes	1916	Sailing on Lakes	Nov 19 1916	Mr Ashley	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Fair	"	Hazel	—	"	Sombra
20		Self	400 00	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Grey	—	Russia	Kochinin
21		Self	95 00	"	—	—	—	Bro in law Napoleon Raymond Harrisville Ont	Yes	uncertain	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	"	Blue	—	Canada	Wallaceburg
22		Self	100 00	Yes	1914	Harrisville Ont	1918	Father Napoleon Raymond Harrisville	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	"	"	—	"	"
23		Self	18 00	No	—	—	—	Sister Angela Denomy 5413 Wells St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Red	—	"	St Joseph
24		Self	40 00	"	—	—	—	Friend John Cornwell Marine City	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	"	Blue	—	"	Barrie
25		Self	30 00	"	—	—	—	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Med	"	"		"	London
26		Self	30 00	Yes	1917	Detroit	Dec 1918	Cousin Mrs Hugh Mercier 262 — 21½ St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	"	Grey	—	"	Strathroy
27		Self	1000 00	No	—	—	—	Sister Mrs Henry Schnore New Baltimore	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Gray	"	—	"	Dresden
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10—29.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	St Alban	Dec 21 1918	Ferry	Dec 21 1918
2	Algonac	June 23/19	"	June 25/19
3	Roberts Landing	June 25 1919	"	June 25/19
4	St Albans	July 2/19	"	July 2 1919
5	"	July 2/19	"	July 2/19
6	"	"	"	"
7				
8	Marine City	July 8/19	"	July 3/19
9	"	June 14/19	"	" "
10	"	Dec 1917	"	" "
11	4	May 24 1918	"	" "
12	"	June 14 1919	"	" "
13	"	July 10/19	"	" "
14	St Albans	July 5 1919	"	July 5 1919
15	Algonac	" "	"	" "
16	St Albans	July 7 19	"	July 7 19
17	Marine City	July 7 19	"	" "
18	"	"	"	"
19	"	July 14/19	"	July 14/19
20	St Albans Quebec	July 14/19 May 19 13	Ferry Unknown	July 14/19 May 1913
21	Roberts Landing	July 16/19	Ferry	July 16 1919
22	"	" 16/19	"	July 16 1919
23	St Albans	July 21/19	"	July 21 1919
24	Marine City	July 21	"	July 21 1919
25	St Albans	"	"	"
26	"	July 22/19	"	July 22-19
27	Marine City	July 22/19	"	July 22/19
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER Miscellaneous LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3 232		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made for Canadian
1	CBR 126573	Sulwan RWM	John	27		M	S	Laborer	Y	English	Y	Poland Polish		Canada	Halifax NS	No relatives	Mass	Forge Village	Au
2		NOT USED																	
3		NOT USED																	
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
	131	NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

25

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF Vanceboro, Me., MONTH OF July, 1919 CLASS B

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with own year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Y	Government	250	Y	5/5/06	Mass	3/1916	Uncle, Adam Sulivan, Forge Village, Mass	N	Perm	Y	N	N	N	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	LBr	Blue		Russia	Warsaw
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—26

Antonio F. Medeiros

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Halifax	3/21/19	Mauretania	6/26/19 3/28/19 Claims previous landed N.Y.C. 3/25/06 Savannah
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K.....
L to Z.....W.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 2

PER R. M. S. A. LINE SS. CO.

233

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made for Canadian Pass.
1	C.O.K. 139818	Lewis	Beatrice	21	2-17	F	S	Seamstress	Y	English	Y	U.S.A.	Can. Ref. Blk.	Canada	Sydney	N.S. Sis. Ada Buck Sydney, N.S.	Canada	Sydney, N.S.	
2		NOT USED																	
3		NOT USED																	
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

132

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

D

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF Vanceboro Me, MONTH OF July, 1917 CLASS B

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or not.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law. (See Footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether able had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Y	Self	20	N	—	—		Sis Ada Ruck 59 103 Sydney, N.S	Y	Less 1 day	N	N	N	N	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Ligh	Blk	Br	✓	Barbados	Christ Church
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—22

James H Randall per Attn

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	St John	4/15/19	Chaudiere	7/18/19
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER White Star LINE SS. CO.

234

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made for Canadian
1	12637	Bramley	George	37		M	S	Baker	Y	English	Y	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Halifax N.S.		N.J.	Wo Berger	Wisconsin
2	12639	Hesketh	Joseph	27		"	"	Machinist	"	"	"	England	English	"	"	Fa. Henry Seacombe, Eng	Mass	Beverly	"
3		NOT USED																	
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
	133	NOT USED																	

2

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

5 14—26

D

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

PORT OF Vanceboro, Me., MONTH OF July, 1919 CLASS B

14	15	16	17	18				19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after voyaging, temporarily or following permits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with own year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.												Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Government	50	Yes	1897	Various	9/1917	Mo Margaret 113 Grand Ave	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Ruddy	Br	Gr	✓	Scotland	Glasgow
2	"	"	102	"	8/1912	Beverly	1/1918	Wife Hatty 12 Hobart Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Lt	"	Blue	✓	England	Rochdale
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

2

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—60

Octavio T. Medeiros
Earl Grandelmire

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Halifax	11/5/19	Northland	11/7/19 6/6/19
2	"	"	"	6/6/19
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

Claimed, previously landed.

Line 1, N. Y. C. 1897 - Unknown

" 2. Boston 8/1912. Arabia

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 8—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 4

PORT OF Vanceboro, Me.

235

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made for Canadian admission
1	C.N.R. 1323 60	Mulowney	Michael	42		M	M	Fisherman	Y	English	Y	Nfld	Irish	Nfld	Flatlass Bay	Wife Jane, Flatlass Bay, Nfld	Mass	Boston	
2	132323	Kornell	Jorge	38		"	"	Seaman Shorefatory	"	"	"	Holland	Dutch	England	Hull	Bro. Jan, Rotterdam, Holland	Re-ship foreign		
3	132328	Eveby	Bertha	23		F	S	Emp.	"	"	"	Nfld	English	U.S.	Chelsea	Geo. H. Flat Rock, Nfld	Mass	Chelsea	
4	132331	Matthews	Arthur	48		M	S	Seaman	"	"	"	England	"	England	Cambridge	Mo. Mary, Cambridge, Eng.	Re-ship foreign		
5	114729	Quanettie	Charles	44		"	M	Bookkeeper	"	"	"	State	No. Italian	U.S.	Brooklyn N.Y.	Nor relatives	N.Y.	Brooklyn	
6	113861	Galmey	John	46		"	S	Carpenter	"	"	"	Nfld	English	"	Phila. Pa.	Bro. Benjamine Collins, Nfld	Pa	Philadelphia	
7	133323	Boone	Bessie	27		F	Wid	Dressmaker	"	"	"	"	"	Nfld	Lewisport	Fa. Solomon Bloe, Lewisport, Nfld	N.Y.	New York	
8	133321	Cleary	Frances	24		"	S	Nurse Child Dress	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Little Bay	John Little Bay, Nfld	Mass	Dorchester	
9	126777	Thompson	Augustine J.	19		M	"	Deck hand	"	"	"	"	English	"	Holyrood	Gra Fa. Moses Leslie, Holyrood, Nfld	N.Y.	Buffalo	
10	107426	Cozens	John	74		"	Wd.	Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bugus	Cousin Seymour Stratford, Hyats Corner, Nfld	Mass	Malden	
11	133009	McCormick	James	27		"	S	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Bona Vista	Fa. James Bona Vista, Nfld	"	E Boston	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
	134	NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—418

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF July, 1917

"Class C"

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether polygamist.		Whether an anarchist.				Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law etc. (See note for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.			Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Y	Self	60	Y	3/1916	Boston	11/1918	Mariners Home 13 North St	Y	Good	N	N	N	N	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Br	Blue	✓	Wales	Hakes Bay
2	"	"	300	"	7/1918	Various	4/15/19	No address	"	Less 6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Med	"	Br	✓	Holland	Kerkwyne
3	"	"	5	"	1905	Chelsea	9/1918	Mrs Wm Bishop 257 Spruce St	No	N	Penn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	Med	"	Blue	✓	Wales	Flat Rock
4	"	"	20	"	Aug 1893	Various	4/15/19	No address	Wife.	Y	Less 6 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Ruddy	"	"	✓	England	Cambridge
5	"	"	200	"	1912	Brooklyn	3/1918	Theresa 1719-19th St Bath Beach	"	Less 6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Dk	Dk Br	Br	✓	Italy	Venice
6	"	"	80	"	1893	Phila	5/1918	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	Br	Blue	✓	Wales	Colliers
7	"	"	60	"	1912	N. Y. C.	10/1918	Mrs Geo Lewthwaite 107 West 171st St	Friend	N	Penn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dk	Dk Br	"	✓	"	Lewisport
8	"	"	50	"	1911	Boston	12/1918	Mrs P. J. Delaney 31 Edison Green	Aunt	Y	Over 6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Lt	Br	Blue	✓	"	Little Bay Mts
9	"	"	30	"	Back to 1906	Various	12/29/18	160 Niagara St		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	"	"	✓	N. S.	Auburndale
10	"	"	300	"	1911	Malden	5/1918	Mrs Ellen Rudd 77 Rockland Ave	Niece	"	Less 6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	Gr	"	✓	Wales	St Johns
11	"	"	170	"	1911	Boston	3/22/19	Mrs Margaret Landry 311 Lexington St	Sis	N	Penn	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Br	"	✓	"	Bona Vista
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—439

Antonio F. Medeiros
James H. Randall Jr. Insp. in Chg.
James F. Loeb
Earl Brandsmeier

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Ns Sydney	6/21/19	Kyle	6/25/19
2	Phila. Pa	7/1/98	Toronto	6/27/19
3	Ns Sydney	6/26/19	Kyle	"
4	Norfolk Va	1/1/19	Suwanee	" 11/28/18
5	N.Y.C.	5/30/1898	Masdam	6/28/19 11/24/18
6	Ns Sydney	11/2/18	Kyle	6/29/19
7	"	7/1/19	"	7/2/19
8	"	"	"	11/5/19
9	"	4/4/19	Sagona	7/14/19 12/14/18
10	"	12/4/18	Kyle	7/17/19 5/30/19
11	"	5/28/19	"	7/18/19
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—**The answer should be either Yes** (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—**The answer** should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 287 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Vanceboro, Me.

236

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
68259	C.O.R.	Dugan	Daniel	27		m	m	Farmer	Y	English	Y	Nfld	Irish	Nfld	Spaniards Bay	Fa. Patrick, Spaniards Bay, Nfld	N.Y.	New York	
2	107480 C.P.R.	Martinson &c.	Edward	59		"	"	Seaman	"	"	"	"	Scand.	"	St Johns	Wife Lucy St Johns, Nfld	Nfld	St. Johns	
3	132457	Newman "	Margaret	24		s	m	None	"	"	"	"	English	"	Boyds Cov	Husb. William, Boyds Cov, Nfld	Mass	Dorchester	
4	132348	Crosbie "	Ellen or Ella	16		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Johns	Fa. John C. St Johns, Nfld	N.C.	Asheville	
5	132347	Manuel "	Jeanette	49		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sis Mrs John C. Crosbie, St Johns, Nfld.	"	"	
6	132349	Courage "	Tena	30		"	"	Lady's Comp. Stain	"	"	"	"	"	"	Catalina	Mo. Eliza, Catalina, Nfld	"	"	
7	137294	Rhodes "	Alfred C.	33		m	m	Elec. Engineer	"	"	"	England	"	Canada	Moncton N.B.	Uncle William Rhodes, Burnley, Eng.	Mass	Brockton	
68328	114806 C.P.R.	O'Quinn	Selina	17		s	s	Dom	"	"	"	Nfld	Irish	Nfld	Millville	Fa. Paul, Millville, Nfld	"	Arlington Hts	
68347	114816 C.P.R.	Carew	Stella	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Hatlees Bay	Thomas, Hatlees Bay, Nfld	N.J.	New Brunswick	
10	132554	England	Ernest	30		m	m	Janitor	"	"	"	England	"	Canada	Halifax N.S.	Bro. William Eltringhame, Eng	N.Y.	Owego	
11	126391	Dugan &c.	Mary	20		s	"	None	"	"	"	Nfld	"	Nfld	Bell Island	Fa. John Ryan, Bell Island	Pa.	Philadelphia	
12	126376 C.P.R.	Mc Guinn	Thomas	26		m	s	Laborer	"	"	"	England	"	Canada	St John	No relative	Mass	E. Boston	
68388	67378	Sparks	Ambrose	25		"	"	Machinist	"	"	"	Nfld	"	Nfld	Libby Cov	Fa. Thomas, Libby Cov, Nfld	"	Cambridge	
68371	69127	Morrissey	Brendan	24		"	"	Fisherman	"	"	"	"	"	"	North River	John, North River, "	"	Charlestown	
15	139410 C.P.R.	Power	Alphonsus	23		"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Marys	Uncle John Power, St Marys, Nfld	"	Cambridge	
16	132499	Corbett	Elizabeth	30		s	m	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Johns	Fa. Chas Speight, St Johns, Nfld	"	Readville	
17	Under 16	Corbett	Kathleen	11		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sis Mrs John C. Crosbie, St Johns, Nfld.	"	"	
18	Under 16	Corbett	Edward	10		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
19	Under 16	Corbett	Roache	9		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
20	Under 16	Corbett	Lincoln	6		"	"	"	M	—	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
21	Under 16	Corbett	Alice	5		F	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
22	Under 16	Corbett	George	4		M	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
23	Under 16	Corbett	Ruth	2		F	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
24	Under 16 C.P.R.	Corbett	Frank	6		M	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
68426	115896	Miller	Sarah C.	70		F	Wid	"	Y	English	Y	"	"	"	"	Son Howard, St Johns, Nfld	N.J.	Jersey City	
68427	115895	Miller	May	26		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. "	"	"	
68446	69172	Dawe	Fred	20		M	"	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bay Roberts	Fa. William, Bay Roberts, "	Mass	Everett	
28	132578	Thompson	Fred A.	35		"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	B.W.I.	Trinidad	U.S. New York	Asp. Blk	Canada Falmouth	"	Augustus, Georgetown, Jamaica, B.W.I.	Smyrna, Del
111132	107443	Uphill	Grace G.	40		F	M	None	"	"	"	Nfld	English	Nfld	St Johns	"	Geo. Carter, St Johns, Nfld	Mass	New Bedford
111147	114952	Woods	Mary	38		"	s	Dom	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Carbonear	Bro. John, Carbonear, Nfld	N.J.	Jersey City	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

135

30

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Line 3, Edmund 1½ yrs born Boston, Mass

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

[redacted] "D"

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF July, 1917 Class D

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See exact wording for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with own year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Y	Self	50	N	—	—	Aunt, Mrs Marie Parsley, 513 N. 48th St 59701	Y	Less 1 mos	N	N	N	N	N	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Med	Br	Blue	✓	Nfld	Spaniards Bay
2	"	"	25	Stopped 10 yrs out of U.S.			Wife, Lucy, St Johns, Nfld	"	Less 6 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	Br	"	✓	"	Colaway [illegible]
3	"	Husband	100	Y	Bost	Boston 4/1918	Va. Edmund Bookan, 58 Harborview St.	N. Penn	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Dk Br	"	Freckled	U.S.	So Boston
4	"	Father	—	N	—	—	—	Mo. Mrs John C. Asheville, N.C.	Y	1 yr	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	Fair	Br	"	✓	Nfld	St Johns
5	"	Self	1200	Y	1916	Newfoundland 1/1918	Sis Mrs John C. Crosbie Manor Hotel	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	5	Med	Dk Br	"	✓	"	Easplaits
6	"	"	50	N	—	—	—	Friend "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Dk	Blk	"	✓	"	Catalina
7	"	"	70	Y	1908	Boston 4/1918	Wife, Eskilla, 103 No. Montello St	N Penn	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Lt	Br	Gr	✓	England	Lancashire
8	"	Father	42	N	—	—	—	Sis. Elizabeth 60 Lancaster Road	Y	Less 6 mos	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	"	Br	✓	Nfld	Little Rivers
9	"	"	50	"	—	—	—	Cousin Mercedes Caren 192 Livingston Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Hazel	✓	"	Hatches Bay
10	"	Self	100	Y	3/1917	Quebec 7/1/18	Bro. George 324 N. 5th St	N. Penn	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Dk	Dk Br	Br	✓	England	Settingstone
11	"	Husband	20	N	—	—	—	Husb. Daniel, 2435 Ingersoll St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fresh	"	Br	✓	Nfld	Bell Island
12	"	Government	20	Y	1900	Boston 10/1917	Fa. Martin 11 Upton St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Dk	Br	Blue	✓	England	Manchester
13	"	Self	100	"	8/1915	Cambridge 7/27/18	Sis Mrs Gertrude Lewis, 59 Norfolk St	Y	Less 6 mos	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	"	"	✓	Nfld	Sibley's Cove
14	"	"	90	N	—	—	—	Friend, Thos. Connolly 450 Mystic St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	✓	"	North River
15	"	"	140	"	—	—	—	Mo. Theresa M. 888 Mass. Ave.	"	Ark 6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Gr	✓	"	St. Mary's
16	"	Husband	200	"	—	—	—	Husb. Wm J. 14 Prescott St	N Penn	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Aub	"	✓	"	St. Johns
17	"	Father	—	"	—	—	—	Keith mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	Dk Br	Br	✓	"	"
18	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	Lt	Blue	✓	"	"
19	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	Br	Br	✓	"	"
20	N.	—	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	Lt	"	✓	"	"
21	N	—	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	✓	"	"
22	"	—	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	✓	"	"
23	"	—	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	✓	"	"
24	"	—	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	✓	"	"
25	Y	Self	300	Y	1907	N. Y. C. 1905	Dau	Mrs Lilly Hiscock 108 Steuben Ave	Y	Less 6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	Br	Br	✓	"	Trinity
26	"	Mother	—	N	—	—	—	Keith mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dk	"	Br-Gr	✓	"	"
27	"	Self	68	"	—	—	—	Uncle George Colt 19 Hennessy St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	"	Br	✓	"	Bay Roberts
28	"	Government	85	Y	6/1911	N. Y. C. 5/1918	Fa. Augustus Kingston, Jamaica 59703	✓ "	Less 6 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Negro	Blk	"	✓	B.W.I.	Kingston,
29	"	Husband	200	N	—	—	—	Husb. Henry Elsh Arch Hotel	"	Less 6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Gr	"	✓	Nfld	St Johns
30	"	Self	100	Y	1905	Jersey City 1908	Sis Mrs Austin Linehan 194 Delaware Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	Dk	Dk Br	Blue	✓	"	Carbonear

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4

Raymond F. Mahoney
James H. Roche
James H. Lord
Inspectors at St. John's
Carl Granholm

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Ns Sydney	11/25/18	Glencoe	11/26/18 6/26/19
2	"	6/30/19	"	6/30/19
3	"	7/1/19	Kyle	7/2/19
4	"	7/1/19	"	"
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"
7	Halifax	4/1/07	Baracca	7/3/19 12/4/18
8	Ns Sydney	12/3/18	Kyle	7/4/19 12/4/18
9	"	"	"	"
10	N.Y.C.	3/9/09	Hakonna	7/5/19
11	Halifax	4/6/19	Sable Island	4/7/19 4/7/19
12	Boston	1900	Irvinia	" 12/01/18
13	Ns Sydney	12/6/18	Kyle	"
14	"	"	"	"
15	"	7/8/19	Glencoe	7/9/19
16	"	7/9/19	"	7/10/19
17	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	12/13/18
25	"	12/12/18	Sable Isle	7/13/19
26	"	"	"	12/13/18
27	"	12/14/18	Kyle	12/14/18 7/14/19
28	New Orleans	9/1911	Unknown	7/17/19
29	Ns Sydney	12/19/18	Sable Isle	12/19/18 7/20/19
30	"	12/18/18	Glencoe	12/18/18 "

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

Temporary Landing:
Line 7, Zebra, 6/13/19, Cassandra
" 10, Halifax, NS 7/4/19 Mauretania

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 8—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Vanceboro, Me.

237

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Cert.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
	C.P.R.	W.K.																	
77818 1	114896	Sexton	Arthur	31		M	S	Fisherman	Y	English	Y	Nfld	English	Nfld	Bona Vista	Bro	Margaret, Bona Vista, Nfld	Mass	Cambridge
77828 2	114907	Cooper	John	43		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Western Bay	Wife	Florence, Western Bay, "	"	"
77786 3	115006	Lacey	Donald J	23		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Clarks Beach	Mo	Susanna, Clarks Beach, Nfld	"	Gloucester
77819 4	114895	Lopes	Alfred	16		"	"	Seaman	"	"	"	Br. Guiana & Spanish Main		Nfld	St. Johns		No relatives	N.Y.	New York
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
	136	NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—418

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

"Class D"

MONTH OF July, 1917

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after staying temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Y	Self	100	N	—	—	—	Sis Mrs Bertha King 43 Anthony St	Y	6 mos	N	N	N	N	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Med	Br	Blue	✓	W Ind	Santa Cruz
2	"	"	230	Y	1895	Cambridge	4/1916	" Mrs Janie Whalen 8 Carl St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	✓	"	Western Bay
3	"	"	45	N	—	—	—	Bro Williams 30 First St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	✓	"	Clarks Bank
4	"	"	130	"	—	—	—	Fa. Joseph Lopes 124 West 127th St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Dk	Br	✓	Br Guiana	Demarara
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—613

James H Lord
James H Randell Jr

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
	Ha Sydney	12/21/18	Ellencor	12/23/18 7/23/19 12/23/18
2	"	12/21/18	Kyle	" 12/24/18
3	"	12/21/18	"	7/24/19 12/24/18
4	"	12/21/18	"	7/23/19
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				
31				
32				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF VANCEBORO, ME.

238

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	C P																	
1	126263	Cormier	Fred ✓	26		M	M	Shoemaker	Fr-Eng		Y	Canada	French	Lynn	Mass	Mother Mrs Masten Gouch Cape Bald NS	Mass	Lynn
2	126262	Price	Charles W	20		"	"	Salesman	Eng		"	"	English	Campbellton	NB	Father Wm Campbellton NB	Me	Bangor
3	114722	Farmer	Kate ✓	21		f	"	None	"		"	"	Scotch	Stellarton	NS	" Arthur Stellarton NS	Conn	Bridgeport
4	114723	Le Blanc	Joseph ✓	33		M	"	Shipcarp	"	French	"	"	French	St Bernard	NS	" James St Bernard NS	Mass	Haverhill
5	114724	"	Adolphe ✓	17		"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
6	114725	"	Thomas E ✓	29		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	" "	"	"
7	114721	Marshall	Percy ✓	20		"	"	Farmer	English		"	English	✓	Clarence	NS	" Stanley Clarence NS	"	Malden
8	114728	De Witt	Annie ✓	19		f	"	Domestic	"		"	"	"	Forston	NB	" Abner Forston NS	"	Lowell
9	114727	Barnett	Lula ✓	22		"	"	Nurse	"		"	"	✓	Woodstock	NB	" Alexander Woodstock NB	Me	Portland
10		Military Service	Dorothy E C ✓	36		"	"	Army Nurse	"		"	"	Scotch	Eyres	Col	Mother Elizabeth Carruthers Middleton NB	Col	San Francisco
11	126366	Ray	Leo R ✓	30		M	M	Mechanic	Fr-Eng		"	"	French	Oldtown	Me	Father Napoleon Flynntes NB	Me	Oldtown
12	126236	McMillan	Agnes ✓	38		f	S	Domestic	Eng		"	"	Scotch	Boston	Mass	Brother Wynnetta Sowerby	Mass	Boston
13	114642	Adams	Ethel ✓	17		"	"	Student	"		"	"	"	Scotch Village	NS	Father John L Scotch Village NS	Me	Portland
14	114644	Smith	Catherine C ✓	18		"	"	None	"		"	"	"	Knowsdale	NS	" Alexander Knowsdale NS	Mass	Roxbury
15	132322	Murray	Florence S ✓	25		"	"	Stenographer	"		"	"	"	O'Leary	PEI	" Robert O'Leary PEI	"	Boston
16	132321	Macaulay	Myrtle B ✓	26		"	"	Office Clerk	"		"	"	✓	"	"	" James O'Leary PEI	"	"
17	132326	Daigle	Fabian ✓	72		M	Wid	None	Eng-Fr		"	"	French	Souris West	PEI	Nephew Calixte Robichaud	"	Roxbury
18	114676	Huntley	Elsie ✓	42		f	M	"	Eng		"	"	English	Calgary	Alb	Father Robert Shaw Avonport NS	Ky	Frankfort
19	114695	McDougall	Albert ✓	18		M	S	Farmer	"		"	"	Scotch	Canso	NS	Uncle Dougald McDougall Canso NS	Me	Whitneyville
20	114698	Trask	Luella ✓	27		f	"	Nurse	"		"	"	English	Kentville	NS	Father James Kentville NS	Mass	Cambridge
21	114687	Arsenault	Cyril ✓	53		M	Wid	Stationary Engr	"		"	"	French	Moncton	NB	Brother Jean Duclairuck NB	"	Tetetbeg
22	114688	"	Laura ✓	20		f	S	None	"		"	"	✓	"	"	Uncle "	"	"
23	114689	"	Ora ✓	18		"	"	"	"		"	"	✓	"	"	" "	"	"
24	69039	Burke	Nellie ✓	25		"	"	None	"		"	"	English	Tignish	PEI	Brother Navigator	"	Lowell
25	69062	Crawford	Edna ✓	28		"	"	Bookkeeper	"		"	"	Scotch	South Devon	NB	Brother Murray South Devon NB	Me	Skowhegan
26	69068	Gillis	Beth ✓	21		"	"	Domestic	"		"	"	"	Orwell	PEI	Father Donald Orwell PEI	Mass	Lawrence
27	113851	Ripley	James H ✓	55		M	M	Carpenter	"		"	"	English	Amherst	NS	Brother Geo R Moncton NS	"	Boston
28	113852	"	Esther ✓	58		f	"	None	"		"	"	✓	"	"	Brother-in-law "	"	"
29	114745	MacGregor	Maud ✓	20		"	S	"	"		"	"	Scotch	Montague	PEI	Father Daniel Montague PEI	"	Lowell
30	114746	"	Violet ✓	24		"	"	"	"		"	"	✓	"	"	" "	"	"

NOT USED
NOT USED

137

30

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF July, 1919 CLASS E- 1

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after staying temporarily in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See reverse for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any order, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with cost.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after staying temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$100	Yes	1896-18	Nor	12/18	Cousin Reuben O'Brien 15 Commercial St Lynn	No	Perm	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Med	Dark	Gr	—	Canada	Cape Bald NS
2	"	"	185	"	1899-12	Brewer	3/1912	Grandfather Stanley E Rice RFD 6 Bangor Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	Dk	Blue	—	"	Brewer Me
3	"	"	20	No	—	—	—	Cousin Mrs W H Reuben 38 Maplewood ave	If less 6 mo			No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Dark	"	—	Scotland	Glasgow
4	"	"	23	"	—	—	—	Brother Geo 24 Belvidere ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Dk	Br	—	Canada	St Bernard NS
5	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Dk	Gr	—	"	"
6	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Dk	Dk Br	Br	—	"	"
7	"	"	40	"	—	—	—	Brother Howard L 26 Clements St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Med	Br	Blue	—	"	Clarence NS
8	"	Father	5	"	—	—	—	Sister Agnes Blackadeer 112 Shirley St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	"	Br	—	"	Forester NS
9	"	Self	10	"	—	—	—	Aunt Mrs John B Acker 154 Park ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	"	"	—	"	Lewis Head NB
10	"	"	150	Yes	1909-19	Nor	5/12/19	Letterman Genl Hospital San Francisco Cal	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Dk	Blue	—	"	Upper Brook NB
11	"	"	460	"	1906-19	Oakmont	2/1914	Wife Cecil 29 Prentiss St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Red	Gray	—	"	Cater Rockland
12	"	"	Card Book	1899-19	Nor	3/1919		Emp M & O Garfield 137 Marlboro St	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Br	Gr	—	"	Aroostook NS
13	"	Father	9	No	—	—	—	Aunt Mrs Samuel Pelfe 3444 Wash ave	Yes	Less 6 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Dk	Br	—	"	Scotch Village NS
14	"	Self	10	"	—	—	—	Aunt Mrs John P Carroll 24 Holburne St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Br	Blue	—	"	Arisaig NS
15	"	"	45	"	—	—	—	Long Island Hospital Boston	"	1 yr	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Lt	Br	"	—	"	Restigouche NB
16	"	"	100	"	1911-19	Boston	4/1919	Sister Margaret 10 Moore Road	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Dark	"	Br	—	"	O'Leary PEI
17	"	"	20	"	1914-19	Roxbury	4/26/19	Son Arthur H 1 Ivy St	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	Gr	"	—	"	Lewis Que
18	"	"	20	No	—	—	—	Brother James A 11 Lakeview ave	Yes	Less 6 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	Br	Gr	—	"	Hemptonville NS
19	"	"	20	"	—	—	—	Mother Mrs Peter McFadden Millinocket	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	"	"	Br	—	"	Lewis Cove PEI
20	"	"	50	Yes	1911-18	Nor	3/1918	Home 25 Lee St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Blue	—	"	Yarmouth NS
21	"	"	80	No	—	—	—	Daughter Josephine 65 Fairmount St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Br	—	"	Pictou NS
22	"	Father	—	"	—	—	—	With father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	—	"	"
23	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	—	"	"
24	"	Sister	—	"	—	—	—	(With) sister Mrs Mary Chaisson 196 Brewmaster St	"	3 weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Dark	Blue	—	"	Tignish PEI
25	"	Self	40	"	—	—	—	Sister Mrs Geo H Brooks RFD 3	"	1 Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	Br	Br	—	"	St Devereux NB
26	"	"	5	"	—	—	—	Aunt Mrs Joseph Shine 5 Williams St	"	Less than 6 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	"	Blue	—	"	Orwell PEI
27	"	"	1500	Yes	1881-12	Nor	3/1912	Residence	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Lt	Gr	"	—	"	Rappaway NS
28	"	Husband	—	"	1906-12	"	"	With husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	"	Gr	—	"	Summerville PEI
29	"	Father	50	No	—	—	—	Sister Mrs Geo Parker Pleasant St RFD 2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Br	Blue	—	"	Montague PEI
30	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Lt	"	—	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property; or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Anthony F Molloy
James H Hall for Off
Joel Stranahan

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Mo Vanceboro	3/27/19	C P R	3/27/19
2	"	"	"	"
Halifax	3/12/11	Long	11/25/18	
Vanceboro	11/25/18	C P R	"	
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"
10	"	6/26/19	"	6/26/19
11	"	3/29/19	"	3/29/19
12	"	3/28/19	"	3/28/19
13	"	11/26/18	"	11/26/18
14	"	"	"	"
15	"	6/27/19	"	6/27/19
16	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"
18	"	11/27/18	"	11/27/18
19	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"
29	"	11/28/18	"	11/28/11
30	"	"	"	"

Mfsted 6-25-19

" " 6-25-19

" " 6-25-19

Mfsted 6-26-19

Mfsted 6-27-19

" 6-28-19

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Vanceboro, Me.

239

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether previously in U.S. Deport, if so, when and where debarred.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
	C.P.R.														N.S.	Mrs Morris Walsh,			
48283	114743	Brady	Kate	51		F	S.	Dom	Y	English	Y	Canada	Irish	Canada	Canning	Tignish, N.S.	Mass	Dorchester	
48284	114747	Bryant	Harry	29		M	"	Workman	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Canning P.E.I.	John F. Canmore, P.E.I	Me	Farmington	
48285	114733	Angerio	Lillian	23		F	"	Dom	"	"	"	"	French	"	Digby N.S.	Mrs. Eliza Doucetteville, N.S.	Mass	Lowell	
48286	114732	Gallant	Minnie	21		"	"	Factory Hand	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rogersville N.B.	Mrs Joseph Rogersville, N.B.	Me	Rumford	
48287	114741	Allain	Camille	20		M	"	Laborer	"	French	"	"	"	"	Moncton N.B.	Damien, Moncton, N.B.	"	"	
48288	114730	Barrieau	Oliver	39		"	"	Farmer	"	English	"	"	"	N.S.	Millinocket Me	Sylvain, Rogersville, N.B.	"	"	
48289	114742	Legere	Alfred	20		"	"	Laborer	"	French	"	"	"	Canada	Moncton N.B.	Moncton, N.B.	"	"	
48290	69104	Nesbitt	Ethel	20		"	"	Abandoned domicile Unknown File 11/7/34	"	English	"	Noted on manifest 6/19/41		Scotch	P.E.I.	Alexander, Richmond, P.E.I.	"	Bangor	
48291	113860	Arsenault	Joseph A.	19		"	"	Stenographer	"	"	"	"	French	"	Wellington P.E.I.	Julia, Wellingtonpton, P.E.I.	Mass	Lawrence	
10	126302	Snowdon	Thomas	20		"	"	Worker Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	Irish	N.S.	Wallastey Mass	No relatives	"	Wallaston	
48293	114750	Cummiskey	Ida M.	26		F	"	School teacher	"	"	"	"	N. Eng	Canada	Webster Corner P.E.I.	James F. Webster Corner, P.E.I.	"	Framingham	
48294	114756	McLeod	Jena	25		"	"	Dom Science	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Cardigan P.E.I.	Murdock Cardegan, P.E.I.	Bro	Boston	
48295	114771	Matthews	Pearl	23		"	"	teacher	"	"	"	"	"	"	Alberton P.E.I.	Peter, Alberton, P.E.I.	Fa	Bath	
48296	115785	McCallum	Myrtle	22		"	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Coleman P.E.I.	Archibald, Coleman, P.E.I.	Me	Brighton	
48297	115787	Mitchell	Lucy	19		"	"	Factory Hand	"	"	"	"	English	"	P.E.I.	Bannerman, Coleman, P.E.I.	Mass	Cambridge	
48298	114774	Nicholson	Mary	18		"	"	Stenog	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Montague P.E.I.	Archie M. Montague, P.E.I.	"	Brookline	
48299	114778	McKenzie	Annie	67		"	Wid	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hartsville P.E.I.	John, Hartsville, P.E.I.	Son	Quincy	
48300	114779	McKenzie	Flora	34		"	S.	Office Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.	Quincy Mass	"	Bro	"	
48301	114780	McKenzie	Elizabeth	26		"	"	Stenog	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Hartsville P.E.I.	"	"	"	
48302	114783	Coffin	Thomas D.	77		M	Wid	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mt Stewart P.E.I.	Everett, Kensington, P.E.I.	"	E. Walpole	
48303	114784	Arsenault	Marguerite	18		F	S.	Abandoned domicile Cancelled Sept 19/41	"	"	"	Vanceboro 11/29/33	French	"	Sydney Mines N.S.	Catherine, Sydney Mines, N.S.	N.H.	Portsmouth	
48304	114793	Lyle	Minnetta	50		"	"	Housekeeper	"	"	"	"	English	"	Summerside P.E.I.	Daniel, R.R. 1, Summerside, P.E.I.	Mass	Everett	
48305	114797	Ross	Hannah Jane	60		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Victoria P.E.I.	Robert Victoria, N.S.	"	Atlantic	
24	C.P.R. 4th Ad	Fitzpatrick	William B.	25		M	"	Painter	"	"	"	"	Irish	U.S.	Jamaica Plain Mass	Chas. Fitzgerald, Georgetown, P.E.I.	Uncle	Jamaica Plain	
25	C.P.R. 4th Ad	McLennan	Torquel	29		"	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Boston Mass	John D. Little Lands, P.E.I.	Bro	Boston	
26	P.O.	McGibbon	Pauline E.	13		F	"	Student	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Burtts Cor. N.B.	John, Burtts Corner, N.B.	Fa	Hingham	
27	C.P.R. 4th Ad	O'Brien	Lawrence H.	20		M	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Irish	U.S.	Waterville Me	No relatives	Me	Waterville	
28	132282	Richard	Andre	29		"	M	Millwright	"	"	"	"	French	Canada	Little Cape N.B.	Thomas, Little Cape, N.B.	Fa in law	Riley	
29	132283	Richard	Domethilde	28		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	" N.B.	"	"	"	
30	132401	Armstrong	Joseph	27		M	S.	Merchant	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Welford N.B.	Hugh Jamieson, Harvelle, N.B.	Uncle	N.Y.	Binghamton

NOT USED

NOT USED

135

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF July, 1919

CLASS E – 2.

14	15	16	17	18				19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footer Note for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.												Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	70	N				Bro. Joseph H. 33 Groveland St	Yes	Less 6 mos	N	N	N	N	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dk	Dk Br	Gr		Canada	Canning N.S.
2	"	"	30	Y	1912	Maine	1913	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	"	Blue		"	Canmore N.S.
3	"	"	21	N	—	—	—	Bro. John 1362 Middleton St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	Br	"		"	Doucetteville P.E.I.
4	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	With Sis Lucy Rumford, Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"		"	Edmund Bay N.S.
5	"	"	40	Y	1917	Rumford	4/1916	Bro. Fred. 34 Maple St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Dk Br	"		"	Moncton N.B.
6	"	"	100	"	1901	Millinocket	5/5/18	Sis. Mrs Luke Dagle 240 Falmouth St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dark	"	Gr Br		"	Rogersville N.B.
7	"	"	40	"	1918	Gardiner	9/1916	Bro. Leo 461 Waldo St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Br		"	Moncton N.B.
8	"	"	15	"	1917	Bangor	4/1918	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	Br	Blue		"	Richmond P.E.I.
9	"	"	12	"	8/1916	Lawrence	9/1918	Uncle. Mathias Perry. 126 Oxford St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dk	Dk Br	Br		"	Wellington Sta P.E.I.
10	"	"	60	"	1903	Wollaston	6/1918	Mo. Mrs Wm D. McKenzie. 122 Rawson Road	N. Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Br	Br		"	Woodstock N.B.
11	"	Father	50	N	—	—	—	Aunt Mrs Parker Andrews 24 Arthur St	Yes	Less mos	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	Blk	"		"	Websters Corner P.E.I.
12	"	Self	10	"	—	—	—	Cousin Mrs Christine Bell 181 Fremont St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Lt	Br	Blue		"	Cardigan P.E.I.
13	"	Father	50	Y	1903	Malden	7/1909	Sis. Mrs Myron Mc Mel. 24 Lincoln St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	Dk	Dk Br	Gr		"	Beaubien P.E.I.
14	"	Self	5	N	—	—	—	" Ella 23 Foster St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Lt	Br	"		"	Coleman P.E.I.
15	"	"	15	Y	9/1916	Cambridge	2/1918	" Lorena 21 Inman St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	"	Blue		"	" P.E.I.
16	"	"	35	N	—	—	—	Uncle. John Cassidy 45 White Place	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Lt	"	"		"	Montague P.E.I.
17	"	"	70	Y	9/1917	Quincy	1/1918	Daw Mrs Newton McLeod 28 Federal Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Gr	Br		"	Bellevue P.E.I.
18	"	"	65	"	10/1904	"	10/1918	With mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	Dk Br	Br		"	Harbville P.E.I.
19	"	"	100	N	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	" P.E.I.
20	"	"	65	Y	1866	Boston	1877	Son. Wm H. Rhoades Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Lt	Gr	Gr		"	George Hatton P.E.I.
21	"	Sister	3	N	—	—	—	With Sis Mrs John Steele 129 Raleigh Way	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dk	Dk	Br		"	Wellington P.E.I.
22	"	Self	25	"	—	—	—	Sis. Mrs Laura Wall 18 Gladstone St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	Med	Br	Blue		"	Lot 16 N.S.
23	"	"	300	Y	1896	Atlantic	11/1916	Cousin Mrs Tetu Franck 192 Belanger St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Lt	"	"		"	Pictou N.S.
24	"	"	150	"	1903	Jamaica Plain	9/1915	Step-Fa. Michael Livingston 194 Rochester St	N	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	"	Br		"	Georgetown P.E.I.
25	"	"	280	"	11/1910	Boston	3/1916	Fa. John. 188 W. Brookline St	"	"	N.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Gr		"	Little Sands N.B.
26	"	Father	?	N	—	—	—	Aunt. Mrs Fred Richards Fearing Road	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	Fair	Lt Br	Blue		"	Douglas N.B.
27	"	Self	50	Y	3/1899	Waterville	3/1916	Home. 30 Benton St	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Med	Br	Hazel		U.S.	Waterville Me.
28	"	"	300	"	7/1911	Riley	6/1919	Home Riley, Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	"	Blue		Canada	Little Cape N.B.
29	"	Husband	—	N	—	—	—	With husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	"	Blue		"	Scoudouc N.B.
30	"	Self	100	Y	4/1917	Winslow	5/25/19	Mo. Mary 26 Thorpe St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Dk Br	Hazel		"	Wilford N.B.

12

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Richard S. Malcolm
James H. Pringle
James H. Lord
Examiner

No. on List.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 34 Seaport of Landing.	35 Date of Landing.	36 Name of SS.	37 Date of Examination.
1	Vancouver	11/28/18	C. P. Ry.	11/28/18 6/28/19 11/28/18
2	"	"	"	" 11/28/18
3	"	"	"	" 11/28/18
4	"	"	"	" 11/28/18
5	"	"	"	" 11/28/18
6	"	"	"	" 11/28/18
7	"	"	"	" 11/28/18
8	"	"	"	" 11/29/18
9	"	11/29/18	"	6/29/19 3/29/19
10	"	3/31/19	"	6/29/19 11/29/18
11	"	11/29/18	"	" 11/29/18
12	"	"	"	" 11/29/18
13	"	"	"	" 11/30/18
14	"	11/30/18	"	6/30/19 11/30/18
15	"	"	"	" 11/30/18
16	"	"	"	" 11/30/18
17	"	"	"	" 11/30/18
18	"	"	"	" 11/30/18
19	"	"	"	" 11/30/18
20	"	"	"	" 11/30/18
21	"	"	"	" 11/30/18
22	"	"	"	" 11/30/18
23	"	"	"	6/7/19
24	"	6/7/19	"	6/30/19 5/30/19
25	"	5/30/19	"	" 5/27/19
26	"	5/27/19	"	"
27	"	6/30/19	"	6/30/19
28	"	7/1/19	"	7/1/19
29	"	"	"	"
30	"	7/2/19	"	7/2/19

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

Temporary landing.
Line 10, Halifax, N.S. 3/1/19 Belgic
" 25 " " 5/25/19 Cannania

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Vancouver	11/28/18	C. P. Ry.	11/28/18 6/28/19 11/28/18
2	"	"	"	" 11/28/18
3	"	"	"	" 11/28/18
4	"	"	"	" 11/28/18
5	"	"	"	" 11/28/18
6	"	"	"	" 11/28/18
7	"	"	"	" 11/28/18
8	"	"	"	" 11/29/18
9	"	11/29/18	"	6/29/19 3/29/19
10	"	3/30/19	"	6/29/19 11/29/18
11	"	11/29/18	"	" 11/29/18
12	"	"	"	" 11/29/18
13	"	"	"	" 11/30/18
14	"	11/30/18	"	6/30/19 11/30/18
15	"	"	"	" 11/30/18
16	"	"	"	" 11/30/18
17	"	"	"	" 11/30/18
18	"	"	"	" 11/30/18
19	"	"	"	" 11/30/18
20	"	"	"	" 11/30/18
21	"	"	"	" 11/30/18
22	"	"	"	" 11/30/18
23	"	"	"	6/1/19
24	"	6/1/19	"	6/30/19 5/30/19
25	"	5/30/19	"	5/27/19
26	"	5/27/19	"	"
27	"	6/30/19	"	6/30/19
28	"	7/1/19	"	7/1/19
29	"	"	"	"
30	"	7/2/19	"	7/2/19

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

Temporary landing.
Line 10, Halifax, N.S. 3/1/19 Belgia
" 25 " " 3/25/19 Cannania

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Sheet No. 9

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Vanceboro, Me

240

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether applicant has been in U. S. before and if so, when and where.
	C.P.R.																		
1	132280	Stone	Abram J	26		M	M	Buffer etc for Employs	Y	English	Y	Canada	English	Canada	Stellarton N.S	Father William Stellarton, N.S.	R.I.	Barrington	
2	132285	Stone	Marie J	26		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father-in-law "	"	"	
3	132286	Duncan	John A. J	33		M	"	Mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Salisbury N.B.	Sister Sybil Mullins Salisbury, N.B.	Mass	Lynn	
4	132287	Duncan	Laura J	28		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister-in-law " "	"	"	
5	132453	Burnett	Theresa J	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Moncton N.B.	Father Jos. F. Elliott Moncton, N.B.	N.H.	Milford	
6	12632	Landry	Mary Jane	12		"	"	domestic - Lee	"	3/6/29	3-5-	5/31/33	French	"	Rogersville N.B.	Mother Bibianne Gallant Rogersville, N.B.	Me	Skowhegan	
7	Under 6	Landry	Anita J	7		"	"	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	Sister-in-law Mrs. "	"	"	
8	C.P.R.	Landry	Hebert J	5		M	"	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	
9	126605	Bishop	Williams J	40		M	M	R.R. Foreman Gold	Y	English	Y	"	English	"	Moncton N.B.	Uncle John L. Bishop Moncton, N.B.	Mass	Worcester	
10	126313	Norman	Fred S. J	38		"	S	Miner	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Alta, Utah	Bro. Enos Wolfville, N.S.	Utah	Alta	
6824/11	113866	Mowatt	Ernest H J	40		"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Canada	N.B.	Harvey	Bro. Arthur Harvey, N.B.	Me	Brownville Jct.	
6830/12	111467	Smith	Frank W J	51		"	M	Baker	"	"	"	"	English	Eng.	Yarmouth N.S.	Wife Lydia Yarmouth, N.S.	"	Saco	
6830/13	69071	Goudreau	Edmond J	36		"	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	French	N.B.	Bourgeois Mills	Mo. Margaret Bourgeois Mills, N.B.	"	Bangor	
6830/14	69078	Malcolm	Stanley D. J	28		"	M	Mechanic	"	"	"	"	Scotch	C.B.	Port Malcolm	Bro. Alexander Port Malcolm, C.B.	Mass	Boston	
6830/15	69077	Smith	Herbert C J	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	English	N.S.	New Glasgow	Wife Margaret M. Amherst, N.S.	"	"	
6830/16	69076	Turnbull	Ruth A. J	25		F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Digby N.S.	Fa. Henry Digby, N.S.	"	"	
6830/17	69073	McKinnon	Idella M. J	23		"	"	Dom	"	"	"	"	Scotch	P.E.I	Charlottetown	Mo. Virginie Charlottetown, P.E.I.	"	"	
6830/18	69072	McKinnon	Gladys J	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	
6830/19	69081	Goodwin	James L. J	25		M	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	St Teresa, P.E.I	Bro. George St Teresa, P.E.I	"	Jamaica Plain	
20	67384	Hortin	Morwenna J	22		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	English	N.B.	Andover	Fa. Frank Tapley Andover, N.B.	Me	Waterville	
21	126285	McDonald	Sarah H. J	46		"	S	Nurse	"	"	"	"	Scotch	N.S.	Alston	Bro. Allen J. Dundas, P.E.I	Mass	Allston	
6831/22	69121	O'Connor	Winnifred J	33		"	Wid	Dom	"	"	"	"	French	Canada	Georgetown P.E.I	Mo. Harriett Fougere Georgetown, P.E.I	"	Somerville	
6831/23	69119	Costello	Margaret J	20		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	Eng.-Ir.	"	Lot 65, P.E.I	Fa. John Lot 65, P.E.I	"	Hamkell	
6831/24	69120	Walsh	Emma J	18		"	"	Tailoress	"	"	"	"	"	"	Charlottetown P.E.I	" Andrew Charlottetown, P.E.I	"	"	
6831/25	69124	McNeil	Guy J	21		M	"	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Lot 16, P.E.I	Mo. Sarah Lot 16, P.E.I	Me.	Bath	
6832/26	69113	McLean	Florence J	28		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montague P.E.I	" Effie A. Montague, P.E.I	Calif.	San Diego	
6832/27	69115	Reid	Mary J	85		"	Wid	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Helmot N.S.	Sis Mrs. Geo. Baker Helmot, N.S.	Mass	Malden	
6832/28	69117	Day	Ethel J	22		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Oxford N.S.	Fa Bartholomew Oxford, N.S.	N.Y.	New York	
6832/29	69114	White	Lillian A J	45		"	"	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	Boston Mass.	Bro. Dr. Wm. H.	Mass.	Boston	
6832/30	69107	Landry	Elodie J	25		"	"	Dom	"	"	"	"	French	Canada	Loggieville N.B.	Fa. Henry Loggieville, N.B.	Me	Lewiston	
		NOT USED																	
	139	NOT USED																	

Total passengers 90
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Eric 2, Hilda 4, Morris 3½, Mildred 2, all born Barrington, N.S.
" 4, Laurence 2, born Lynn, Mass.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF July, 1919. CLASS E - 3

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	18 If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 If in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity: If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with what date.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Y	Self	37	Y	2/1913	Yarmouth	4/1919	Home.	County Road	N. Perm	Y	N	N	N	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Med	Br	Blue	✓	Nfld	Rocky Brook
2	"	Husband	—	"	" ✓	1892 ✓	to 1909	Home	With husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	Gr	✓	"	" N.B.
3	"	Government	20	"	1913	Lynn	10/1917		297 Somer St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Blue	✓	Canada	Salisbury N.B.
4	"	Husband	—	"	1913 ✓	"	5/1919		With husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	✓	"	Hillsboro N.B.
5	"	"	100	"	1912 ✓	Allston	8/1914	Husb.	Harry M. Milford, N. H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	✓	"	Moncton N.B.
6	"	"	40	"	1914 ✓	Hankyou	2/17/19	"	Phillies 60 Melbourne St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	✓	"	Rogersville N.B.
7	"	Father	—	"	" ✓	"	"		With mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	Gr	✓	"	"
8	N.	—	—	"	" ✓	1895	to 1899	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	Br	✓	"	"
9	Y	Government	150	"	1901 ✓	Worcester	4/1914	Emp.	Sadie " Chatham Place	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	Gr	"	✓	"	Moncton N.B.
10	"	Self	115	"	1900 to 1909	Various	2/1919		Mich. Utah Mining Co.	Y	3 yrs	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	Dk Br	Gr	✓	"	Hantsport N.S.
11	"	"	200	"	5/1909 ✓	Seattle Wash	5/1912		No address	"	Less 6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	Med	Br	Blue	✓	"	Harvey N.B.
12	"	"	50	N	—	—	—	Dau.	Mrs. James N. Whitte, 34 Spring St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	✓	"	Barrington N.S.
13	"	"	40	"	—	—	—	Sis.	Mrs Emma J. Babin, 34 State St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	✓	"	Bourgois Mills N.S.
14	"	"	100	"	—	—	—		No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	"	"	✓	"	Port Malcolm N.S.
15	"	"	65	"	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	"	"	✓	"	Port Elgin N.B.
16	"	Father	12	"	—	—	—		Y. M. C. A.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	✓	"	Digby N.S.
17	"	Self	40	"	—	—	—	Bro.	Daniel McKinnon 39 Dwight St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dk	"	"	✓	"	Hampton N.S.
18	"	"	20	"	—	—	—	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	"	"	✓	"	"
19	"	"	100	"	—	—	—	Sis.	Veronica Driscoll, 21 Oakdale St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Med	"	"	✓	"	St Ulleau N.B.
20	"	"	100	Y	8/1917 ✓	Waterville	6/1919	Husb.	Hanford House, Main St	N	Perm	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Br	✓	"	Carlingford N.B.
21	"	"	25	"	1889	Allston	3/1919	Rooms.	23 Gardner St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Lt Br	Blue	✓	"	Dundee P.E.I.
22	"	"	20	"	1907 ✓	Boston	6/1915	Sis.	Mrs. Wm Harren 31 Charles St	Y	Less 6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	Blk	Br	✓	"	Montague P.E.I.
23	"	"	5	N	—	—	—	"	Mrs John E Bray 48 Dudley St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	Dk Br	Blue	✓	"	Lot 65 P.E.I.
24	"	"	7	"	—	—	—	Cousin.	Mrs John E Bray 48 Dudley St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Br	"	✓	"	Pleasant Grove P.E.I.
25	"	"	15	Y	1915	Bath	3/1916	Fa.	Attending us! 26 Somerset Place	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	"	Gr	✓	"	Ellis River P.E.I.
26	"	"	200	"	"	Calif	7/1916	Uncle.	Judge N. A. Stewart 2230 Market St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	Dk Br	Blue	✓	"	Montague P.E.I.
27	"	Daughter	10	N	—	—	—	Dau.	Mrs. Chas Clark 174 Cherry St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Whit	Br	✓	"	Aylesford N.S.
28	"	Self	30	"	—	—	—	Friend.	Hazel Gilbert 60 East 31st St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fresh	Br	Blue	✓	Br. Guiana	Georgetown B.G.
29	"	"	100	Y	8/1917	Boston	4/1918		1909 to 9/1916 Nurses Club 20 Charlesgate West	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Lt	Lt Br	Gr	✓	Canada	Sussex N.B.
30	"	"	50	N	—	—	—	Friend.	Emily Ferguson 445 Main St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Dk Br	Br	✓	"	Lagerville N.B.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

James H. Randall Insp. in Chg.
Robert F. Malcolm
Chas Chamberlain

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
	Halifax	6/1908	Bruce	7/1/19
2	"	9/1908	"	"
3	Vancouver	7/1/19	C.P.R.	"
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	7/3/19	"	7/3/19
6	"	11/3/19	"	11/3/19
7	"	"	"	11/3/19
8	"	"	"	11/3/19
9	"	"	"	11/3/19
10	"	"	"	12/2/18
11	"	12/2/18	"	7/2/19
12	"	"	"	12/2/18
13	"	"	"	12/2/18
14	"	"	"	12/2/18
15	"	"	"	12/2/18
16	"	"	"	12/2/18
17	"	"	"	12/2/18
18	"	"	"	12/2/18
19	"	"	"	"
20	"	7/3/19	"	7/3/19
21	"	11/4/19	"	11/4/19
22	"	12/3/19	"	7/3/19
23	"	"	"	12/3/18
24	"	"	"	12/3/1918
25	"	"	"	12/3/1918
26	"	"	"	12/3/1918
27	"	"	"	12/3/1918
28	St John	1909	Yukoner	12/3/1918
29	"	"	C.P.R.	12/3/1918
30	"	"	"	12/3/1918

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc.; and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16—26

Temporary Landing
Issue 7, Halifax, N.S. 11/1/19, Canada

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Vanceboro, Me

241

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
	C.P.R.																		
68241	69110	Gilbert	Mary	20		F	S	None	Y	English	Y	Canada	English	Canada	Shubenacadie N.S.	John, Shubenacadie, N.S.	Mass	Lincoln	
68242	69111	Chisholm	Jennie	28		"	Wid	Housekeeper	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Antigonish N.S.	Alex. Mc Millan, Antigonish, N.S.	"	Brookline	
3	132383	Chaisson	Thomas	45		M	Wid	Laborer	"	"	"	"	French	"	Eastern Harbor N.S.	Patrick, Eastern Harbor, N.S.	"	Waltham	
4	132292	Campbell	Earl S.	26		M	M	Moulder	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Moncton N.B.	John, Moncton, N.B.	Me	So. Berwick	
5	137295	Potychaud	Richard	34		"	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	French	"	St. Rose N.B.	Sylvester, St. Rose, N.B.	"	Jackman	
68256	115802	Saulnier	August	22		"	S	Fisherman & Shipcarpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Merigan N.S.	Albert, Merigan, N.S.	Mass	Chelsea	
68257	115803	Le Blanc	Charles	27		"	"	Caulker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lymp, Merigan, N.S.	"	Lynn	
68258	115804	Devraw	Lawrence	19		"	"	Marine Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	August L. Merigan, N.S.	"	Haverhill	
68259	115819	Goguen	Nelson	46		"	M	Engineer	"	"	"	"	French	"	Shediac P.E.I.	Angelie, Shediac, N.B.	NJ	Jersey City	
68260	114804	McDonald	Mary	18		F	S	Home	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Souris P.E.I.	Barney, Souris, P.E.I.	Me	Waterville	
68261	114805	McGabb	Mary	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Charlottetown P.E.I.	John, Charlottetown, P.E.I.	Mass	Dorchester	
68262	114807	Myatt	Laura	25		"	"	Tailoress	"	"	"	"	English	"	Oxford N.S.	Albert, Oxford, N.S.	R.I.	Providence	
68263	114815	Ellis	Annie	28		"	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Port Hill P.E.I.	Mary, Port Hill, P.E.I.	Mass	Roxbury	
68264	114812	Morrison	Allen	45		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Peters Road P.E.I.	Alice, Peter's Road, P.E.I.	Me	Portland	
68265	69081	Moore	James	23		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mt Stewart P.E.I.	John, Mt. Stewart, P.E.I.	Mass	Dorchester	
68266	115832	McKeown	John	26		"	"	Woodsman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Coleman N.B.	Donald, Coleman, P.E.I.	Me	Bangor	
68267	69085	McCormick	Alexander R.	27		"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Oxford N.S.	Craig, Oxford, N.S.	Mass	Lowell	
68268	69086	Barns or Burns	William	29		"	"	Machinist	"	"	"	"	"	"	Guysboro N.S.	John, Guysboro, N.S.	"	E. Boston	
68269	69083	McKinnon	John	30		"	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Cornwall P.E.I.	Alden M. Cornwall, P.E.I.	"	Cambridge	
68270	69097	McDonald	Cassie	38		F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	Left U.S. via Vanceboro 7-14-23 U.S.	Dorchester N.B.	William, Pictou, N.S.	"	Dorchester	
68271	69092	Heath	Herbert	25		M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Afr. Blk	Canada	Sydney N.S.	Maud Heath, Bridgetown, Barbados	N.Y.	Brooklyn	
68272	69079	McIntosh	Margaret	60		F	S	None	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	New Glasgow N.S.	Hugh, New Glasgow, N.S.	Mass	Hartford	
23	132553	Upham	Arthur E.	24		M	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	English	"	St. John N.B.	Chas Upham, Vancouver, B.C.	"	Plymouth	
24	133356	Hubley	Warren A.	18		"	"	Fisherman	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Belfast P.E.I.	Annie, Belfast, P.E.I.	"	Boston	
25	137556	Longhead	Alice B.	28		F	"	Stenog	"	"	"	"	"	"	Truro N.S.	Helen, Truro, N.S.	Me.	Portland	
26	137299	Johnston	Josephine	22		"	"	Dom	"	"	"	"	"	"	Haycove N.S.	Martin, Haycove, N.S.	Mass	Cambridge	
27	139400	Johnston	Annie	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mrs James A. Springhill, N.S.	"	Melrose	
68273	69101	Tibbitts	Luella	19		"	"	Milliner	"	"	"	"	Eco-Ire	"	Springhill N.S.	Allen Mrs Donald, Waterford P.E.I.	Me	Rumford	
68274	69137	Shea	Catherine	66		"	Wd	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Waterford P.E.I.	Richard Shea, Waterford, P.E.I.	"	"	
68275	69138	Shea	Joseph R.	31		"	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

110

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 17
Aliens 13

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF July, 1919 CLASS E – 4

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	18 If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Free in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported with what year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Y	Father	20	N.	—	—	—	Sis. Mrs Ralph Butcher, R. F. D. 2.	Y	Less 6 mos	N	N	N	N	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Lt	Br	Blue	✓	Canada	Ship Harbor N.S.
2	"	Self.	5	Y	1912	Brooklyn	5/1918	Emp. Mrs F. J. Hammer, 100 Center St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Dk Br	Br	✓	"	Antigonish
3	"	"	200	"	3/1906	Waltham	6/5/19	Home, 16 Wood Ave	N. Perm	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	Gy	"	✓	"	Eastern Harbor N.B.
4	"	"	45	"	3/1912	Me.	6/1919	Wife. Estella Union St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	Med	Br	"	✓	"	Little River N.B.
5	"	"	10	"	1916	Jackman	3/1919	No address	Y	Over 6 mos	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dk	Dk	Gy	✓	"	Green Point N.S.
6	"	"	75	N.	—	—	—	Bro. Alexander Chelsea Mass	"	Less 6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Br	✓	"	Sanburnville N.S.
7	"	"	75	"	—	—	—	Cousin Elizabeth Doucette 9 Cricey Place	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Med	Br	Br	✓	"	Meteghan N.S.
8	"	"	50	"	—	—	—	Aunt Margaret Driscoll 37 Pleasant St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	✓	"	" N.B.
9	"	"	150	"	—	—	—	Friend Cassie Le Blanc 72 Henderson St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Gy	Blue	✓	"	Shediac P.E.I.
10	"	Father	—	"	—	—	—	Next Friend Stephen Gregory 93 Water St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Br	"	✓	"	Souris P.E.I.
11	"	Self	70	"	—	—	—	Bro. Harry 23 Longfellow St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	✓	"	Charlottetown
12	"	"	20	"	8/1916	R. I.	12/1916	" John 245 4th St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Br	✓	"	Oxford, N.S. P.E.I.
13	"	Mother	20	N.	—	—	—	Uncle, John Montgomery 2 Copeland Place	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Blue	✓	"	Port Hill P.E.I.
14	"	Self	100	"	—	—	—	" James T. Johnson 73 Congress St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	✓	"	Peters Road P.E.I.
15	"	"	100	"	—	—	—	" Alex A. Mc Adam 11½ Clarkson Sq	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	"	"	✓	"	Mt Stewart P.E.I.
16	"	"	10	"	—	—	—	Friend, Pomaine Hotel, Washington St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	✓	"	Colemans N.B.
17	"	"	100	"	—	—	—	Cousin, August Laurer 169 Hilder St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	✓	"	Oxford N.S.
18	"	"	150	Y	1/1911	Boston	8/1915	Bro John 502 Summer St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	Gy	✓	"	Ogden N.B. P.E.I.
19	"	"	100	N.	—	—	—	" Charles 45 Frank St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	Blue	✓	"	Cornwall N.B.
20	"	Father	35	Y	9/1907	Boston	7/12/18	Friend, Mr John Daley, 65 Cornelia St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	✓	"	Salt Springs N.S.
21	"	Self	200	N.	—	—	—	Wife Alberta 1399 Fulton St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Negro	"	Br	✓	Barbadoes	Bridgetown N.S.
22	"	"	200	Y	1883	Boston	1898	Niece, Mrs Ernest Maine, 39 Pearl Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Gy	Blue	✓	Canada	Elgin N.B.
23	"	"	100	N.	—	—	—	Fa James, 7 Robinson St	N. Perm	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Fresh	Br	Hazel	✓	"	Annapolis N.S.
24	"	"	40	"	—	—	—	Bro. Alva 77 Worcester St	Y	Over 6 mos	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Lt.	"	Blue	✓	"	Belfast N.B.
25	"	"	45	Y	9/1917	Portland	4/20/19	Sis Mrs. Dr. O. B. Ridlon, Ft. Williams	N. Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	Fair	Dk Br	Br	✓	"	Truro N.S.
26	"	"	20	"	5/1914	Boston	3/1919	" Mrs Mary Bannon, 17 Magnolia Ave.	Y	Over 6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Br	Blue	✓	"	Hazen
27	"	"	20	N.	—	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	✓	"	"
28	"	"	15	Y	9/1916	Melrose	10/1918	Cousin, Mrs Wallace Watson, 72 Leyden St	"	Less 6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Gy	✓	"	Hillsboro N.B.
29	"	Son	5	N.	—	—	—	Dau. Mrs J. W. A'Hearn 42 Lochmere Road	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Gy	Br	✓	"	Antigonish N.S.
30	"	Self	100	Y	1907	Plainfield	4/1913	Sis " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fresh	Dk Br	Blue	✓	"	Waterford

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Antonio F. Medeiros
James H. Penfield
James H. Lee
Inspectors.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
	Vancouver	12/3/18	C.P.R.	12/3/18 7/3/19 12/3/18
2	"	"	"	"
3	"	7/3/19	"	"
4	"	7/4/19	"	7/4/19
5	"	"	"	12/4/18
6	"	12/4/18	"	12/4/18
7	"	"	"	12/4/18
8	"	"	"	12/4/18
9	"	"	"	12/4/18
10	"	"	"	12/4/18
11	"	"	"	12/4/18
12	"	"	"	12/4/18
13	"	"	"	12/5/18
14	"	"	"	12/5/18
15	"	12/5/18	"	7/5/19
16	[illegible]	"	"	12/5/18
17	Vancouver	12/5/18	C.P.R.	12/5/18
18	"	"	"	12/5/18
19	"	"	"	12/5/18
20	"	"	"	12/5/18
21	Montreal	11/13/18	D Canada	"
22	Vancouver	12/5/18	C.P.R.	12/6/18
23	"	7/6/18	"	"
24	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	12/6/18
28	"	12/6/18	"	7/6/19 12/6/18
29	"	"	"	" 12/6/18
30	"	"	"	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

Temporary Landing.
Line 23. Halifax, N.S. 12/6/18. Baltic.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH. UNDECKED

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 11

PORT OF Vanceboro, Me.

242

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	C.P.R.	Arsenault	George	46		M	S.	Laborer	Y	English	Y	Canada	French	Canada	Lot 6, P.E.I.	Uncle Joseph, Lot 6, P.E.I.	Me	Portland
68871	67376																	
68118 2	110735	Fraser	Florence	18		F	"	None				"	Scotch	"	Canso, N.S.	Bro Alfred, New Glasgow, N.S.	Mass	Somerville
3	139413	Millard	Marion	39		F	M	Nurse				"	English	"	Dartmouth, N.S.	Sis Mrs. Raymond Hebbs, Dartmouth, N.S.	"	Everett
68401 4	527	Dickerson	Edward R.	29		M	"	Painter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Clarks Hbr. N.S.	Fa Jacob, Clarks Harbor, N.S.	"	Hanley
68402 5	528	Simonds	Joseph	18		M	S.	Fisherman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Thomas, Clarks Harbor, N.S.	"	E. Boston
68403 6	820	Spinney	James C.	44		M	M	Seaman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Argyle Sound, N.S.	Wife Margaret J. Argyle Sound, N.S.	"	Boston
68404 7	107413	Brooks	Mary	72		F	Wd.	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hartfield, N.S.	Son Elmer, Hartfield, N.S.	"	Medford
68405 8	107405	Graham	Margaret	55		F	M	Dom	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Dartmouth, N.S.	Bro. Rev. D.A. MacGlashen, Dartmouth, N.S.	"	Jamaica Plain
68406 9	107405	Grant	Jessie	65		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kings Head, N.S.	Husb. Alexander, Kings Head, N.S.	"	E. Boston
68407 10	107406	Grant	Belinda	34		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	P.E.I.	Wife Alice, Aggyman Bay, P.E.I.	Me	Bath
68408 11	107413	Geneau	Octave	57		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	French	"	Aggyman Bay, N.B.	Fa. Alexander, Glace Bay, N.S.	Mass	Peabody
68409 12	107410	McMillan	Katherine	27		F	S	None	"	"	"	"	English	"	Glace Bay, P.E.I.	Bro. William C. Kent Cross, P.E.I.	"	Everett
13	132471	Murchison	John	28		M	M	repairer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kent Cross, N.B.	Fa. Lepher, Westmoreland, N.B.	"	"
68412 14	107409	Goodwin	Herbert	16		M	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Westmoreland, N.B.	Fa-in-law Chaim Cohen, Moncton, N.B.	N.Y.	Bronx
15	43542	Cohen	Yetta	34		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Moncton	"	"	"
16	Under 16	Cohen	Nathan	9		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	44	Douthwright	Fred	36		M	M	Wood Labourer	"	"	"	"	English	U.S.A.	Haverhill	Bro. Mrs. William, Louisville, Moncton, N.B.	Mass	Haverhill
18	C.P.R. 132496	Richard	John B.	27		M	M	Mason	"	"	"	"	French	Canada	Richibucto	Bro. Frank, Richibucto, N.B.	Me	Dexter
19	132490	Westaway	Margaret A.	31		F	S	Nurse	"	"	"	"	English	"	Lawrs Montague	" Roger, Lawr Montague, P.E.I.	Mass	Cambridge
20	132491	Vatcher	Eli G.	23		M	"	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	P.E.I.	" James, Lawy Montague, P.E.I.	N.H.	Greenville
21	132492	Gallant	Albert	32		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	French	"	Miscouche, N.S.	Bro. John, Miscouche, P.E.I.	Mass	Haverhill
68422	114857	McDonald	Katherine	21		F	S	Dom	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Hyannes, P.E.I.	Mo. Elizabeth, Hyannes, N.S.	"	Plymouth
68423	114859	O'Handley	Joseph	37		M	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Scot. Ir.	"	East Baltic, P.E.I.	" Mary, E. Baltic, P.E.I.	"	Boston
68424	114855	McLean	Alexander	30		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Summerside, P.E.I.	Fa. David, Summerside, P.E.I.	N.H.	Berlin
68425	132568	Brewer	Margaret	29		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	Fr-Eng.	"	Fredericton, N.B.	Mo Mrs. Emily McGarry, Harvey, N.B.	Mass.	Jamaica Plain
26	Under 16	Brewer	Ennis	10		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Geo. Mo " " "	"	"
27	Under 16	Brewer	Albert	7		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
28	Under 16	Brewer	Douglas	2		M	S	"	—			"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
68427 29	C.P.R. 69162	McCall	Maude	23		F	S	"	Y	English	Y	"	English	"	New Glasgow, N.S.	Mo. Archibald, New Glasgow, N.S.	"	No Attleboro
68428 30	113880	Doucette	Fred E.	27		M	M	Fisherman	"	"	"	"	French	"	Concession	Mo. Cedulie Comeau Comeauville, N.S.	Me	Terrantine
		NOT USED																
	111	NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF July, 1919 CLASS E – 5

14	15	16	17	18				19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Can read?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with own year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.																		
1	Y	Self	70	N	—	—	—	No address	Y	Less 6 mos	N	N	N	N	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med	Br	Blue	✓	Canada	Lot 6, P.E.I.
2	"	Father	With mother	"	—	—	—	Bro. Sullivan, 97 Hudson St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	✓	"	Canso N.S.
3	"	Self	50	Y	1914	Emmett	6/1916	Mrs Annie Stearns, 15 Cleveland Av	N. Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	"	Br	✓	"	Dartmouth N.S.
4	"	"	25	N	—	—	—	Aunt Mrs. H. E. Rice, 56 Harrington St	Y	Less 6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	"	Blue	✓	"	Clarks Hbr. N.S.
5	"	"	25	"	—	—	—	Bro. Lock, 79 Falcolm St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Gr	✓	"	"
6	"	"	10	"	—	—	—	T. Wharf Reading Room	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Blue	✓	"	Argyle Sound N.S.
7	"	Son	10	"	—	—	—	Dau. Mrs Fred E. Porter, 63 Magoon Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	Gr	"	✓	"	Hartfield N.B.
8	"	Self	50	Y	1913	Boston	8/1917	Bro. Edw. Mc Glasher 11 Eglestone St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Dk Br	"	✓	"	French Rivers N.S.
9	"	Husband	400	N	—	—	—	Sis. Mrs James Coghill 104 Falcon St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Lt Gr	Gr	✓	"	Victoria N.S.
10	"	Father	—	"	—	—	—	With mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Br	"	✓	"	Yarmouth N.S.
11	"	Self	25	"	—	—	—	Son Stanley 25 Richards St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Gr	Blue	✓	"	Aggamont Bay N.B.
12	"	Father	30	"	—	—	—	Cousin Christina Mc Donald 7 Oak St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Br	Br	✓	"	Glace Bay N.S.
13	"	Self	90	Y	1/1918	Emmett	6/1919	Wife Elizabeth 8 Dyer Ave	N. Perm	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	✓	"	Head Road N.B.
14	"	Father	15	N	—	—	—	Sis Bertha 937 Butler St	Y	Less 6 mos	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Blue	✓	"	Westmoreland
15	"	Husband	—	Y	1918	N. Yc.	3/1918	Husb. Alexander 1741 Carter Av.,	N. Perm	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	"	Gr	✓	Russia	Rivock N.B.
16	"	Father	—	"	"	"	"	With mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Br	"	Canada	Moncton N.B.
17	"	Self	60	"	1904	Hemhill	6/1918	Wife Edith 56 W Park St	"	"	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	"	"	✓	"	"
18	"	"	30	"	8/1912	Dates	6/23/19	Home 44 Water St	"	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	"	"	✓	"	Richibucto N.B.
19	"	"	4	"	9/1910	Cambridge	4/1919	Nurses Club 19 Elsworth Av	"	"	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	"	"	✓	"	Lower Montague P.E.I.
20	"	"	20	N	—	—	—	Sis. Mrs Fred Brown, Greenville, N. H.	Y	Ans 6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Gr	✓	"	Lower Montague P.E.I.
21	"	"	25	Y	1/1913	Various	7/3/19	Home, Friend 62 Middleton St. Bradford	N. Perm	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Lt Br	Blue	✓	"	Musquash N.S.
22	"	Mother	35	N	—	—	—	Coffin Head, Bayview Ave	Y	Less 6 mos	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Br	Br	✓	"	Hyannis P.E.I.
23	"	Self	50	"	—	—	—	Sis. Mary 4 Rhodes Ave, Dorchester	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	"	"	Blue	✓	"	E. Baltic P.E.I.
24	"	"	35	Y	1/1918	Berlin	8/25/18	Bro. Archibald 232 W 14th St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Lt Br	"	✓	"	Summerside P.E.I.
25	"	Husband	40	"	1905	Boston	1907	Husb. Hallett 319 Ave Castle St	N. Perm	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Br	Br	✓	"	Blacks Ridge N.B.
26	"	Father	—	N	—	—	—	With mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Lt	Blue	✓	"	Fredericton
27	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Br	Br	✓	"	"
28	"	—	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	✓	"	"
29	Y	Father	60	"	—	—	—	Friend Mrs. Geo. Chesbrough, 22 Division St	Y	Less 6 mos	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Blue	✓	"	New Glasgow
30	"	Self	30	Y	1904	Various	1914	Bro. Joseph Tarrantine, Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Br	✓	"	Comeau's

10

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—26

Antonio T. Mydeiros
James H. Lock
James H. Rowland Insp. in Chg.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Vancouver	12/4/18	C. P.R.	12/6/18 7/6/19 10/30/18
2	"	10/30/18	"	" 2/5/19
3	"	6/11/1917	"	" 12/7/18
4	"	12/4/18	"	7/7/19 12/7/18
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	12/ /18
7	"	12/9/18	"	12/9/18 7/9/19
8	"	"	"	12/9/18
9	"	"	"	12/9/18
10	"	"	"	12/9/18
11	"	"	"	12/9/18
12	"	"	"	"
13	"	7/7/19	"	7/7/19 12/2/18
14	"	12/9/18	"	7/9/19
15	"	1910	"	7/9/19
16	"	"	"	7/1/19 "
17	"	7/10/19	"	7/10/19
18	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	12/10/18
22	"	12/10/18	"	" 12/10/18
23	"	"	"	" 12/10/18
24	"	"	"	"
25	"	7/11/19	"	7/11/19
26	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	" 12/11/18
29	"	12/11/18	"	" 12/11/18
30	"	"	"	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Temporary Landing
Line 17, Halifax, N.S. 7/5/19. Baltic

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Sheet No. 12

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Vanceboro, Me.

243

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
6814/23	115873	Rafuse	George	37		M	M	Mate Mariner	Y	English	Y	Canada	English	Canada	Conquerall Bank, N.S.	Bros. Conquerall Bank, N.S.	Me	Oakland
6814/232	69164	Knox	Joseph	26		"	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Tignish, P.E.I.	Bridget, Tignish, P.E.I.	Mass	Lowell
6814/233	115888	McInnis	Regina	28		F	"	Dom	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Souris	Hugh, Souris, P.E.I.	"	Roxbury
6814/234	115887	McDonald	Beatrice	20		"	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Daniel, Souris, P.E.I.	"	No. Weymouth
6814/235	107420	Howell	Charlotte	29		"	Wid	Nurse	"	"	"	"	English	"	Halifax, N.S.	Mrs. Wm Neill, 76 Main St., Halifax	Me	Bangor
6	126798	Doucette	Joseph Alphonse	42		M	S	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	French	U.S.	Waterbury, Ct.	John, Bathurst, N.B.	Conn	Waterbury
6814/236	111601	Howe	Allen	11		"	"	Student	"	"	"	"	English	Canada	Halifax, N.S.	Mrs. H. Thorne, Halifax, N.S.	Mass	Dorchester
6814/238	114867	Paulin	Roger	19		"	"	Shingle Cutter	"	"	"	"	French	"	Loggieville, N.B.	Robert, Caraquet, N.B.	Me	Augusta
6814/239	114868	Boudreau	Bernadette	19		F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Caquetville, N.B.	Cezere, Caquetville, N.B.	"	"
6814/240	114869	Kenny	Catherine	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Bathurst, N.B.	Marion, Bathurst, N.B.	Mass	Peone Beach
6814/241	114874	Simmons	Aletha	21		"	"	Dom	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lot 29, P.E.I.	Alfred, Lot 29, P.E.I.	"	Lowell
6814/242	114852	Pearl	Leona	35		"	Wid	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Berwick, N.S.	Leland, Berwick, N.S.	Bro-in-law	Somerville
6814/243	114876	Malone	Catherine	16		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Freetown, P.E.I.	John, Freetown, P.E.I.	"	New Bedford
6814/244	115890	McFarlane	Janet	27		"	"	Stone-keeper Restaurant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Annandale, P.E.I.	Edward, Annandale, P.E.I.	N.H.	Gonic
15	4 Ad C.P.R.	Woodbridge	Howard J. G.	41		M	Div	Agt	"	"	"	"	English	U.S.	Boston, Mass	Albert J. Fredericton, N.B.	N.Y.	New York
16	132572	Arbuckle	John J.	18		"	S	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	Scot. Dr.	Canada	New Glasgow, N.S.	John, New Glasgow, N.S.	Me	Winterport
17	132571	Arbuckle	Lewis C.	16		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	132461	Ross	Mary C.	29		F	"	Nurse	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	James, New Glasgow, N.S.	Mass	Springfield
19	Under 16 C.P.R.	Legassey	Hope	3		"	"	None	N		N	"	French	"	St Clair, N.B.	Mrs. relatives	Me	So. Brewer
20	139812	Lawrence	Walter E.	21		M	S	Garage keeper	Y	English	Y	U.S.	English	P.C.	Hampton, N.B.	Mrs. Fraser, Hampton, N.B.	Vt	Windsor
21	139808	Cormier	Joseph	22		"	"	Fireman	"	"	"	"	French	"	Cocagne, N.B.	Malcolm, Cocagne, N.B.	Mass	Gardner
22	139810	Currie	Richard	19		"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	English	"	Glace Bay, N.S.	Mary, Globe Bay, Nfd	N.H.	Portsmouth
6814/23	115917	Wallace	Louise	26		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	St John, N.B.	Mrs. Wm Gillis, Loch Marey, Scotland	Mass	Medford
6814/241	69114	Somerville	John	28		M	S	Wall paper salesman Steam	"	"	"	"	English	"	St John, N.B.	Mrs. Wm Gillis, St John, N.B.	"	Somerville
25	133436	Lysaght	George	46		"	M	Fireman	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Springhill, N.S.	Bridget Hanan, Galway, Ireland	"	Fitchburg
26	133437	Lysaght	Margaret	49		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	133438	Lysaght	Jane	20		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	133439	Lysaght	Isabelle	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	133430	Lysaght	Annie	16		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Under 16	Lysaght	George	11		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOT USED
NOT USED

112

30

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Lizie 5, Son Clarence, 7 yrs born Bangor, Me.
" 26, daughter, Mary, next sheet line 1

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF July, 1919 CLASS E— 6

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring persons in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Y	Self	75	N	—	—	—	Wife	Lottie 224 Fairfield St	Y	Less 6 mos	N	N	N	N	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med	Br	Br	✓	Canada	Campbellton N.B.
2	"	"	5	Y	1910	Lowell	1915	Sis	Mrs James Donovan 12 Lane St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	"	Blue	✓	"	Tignish P.E.I.
3	"	"	45	"	9/1912	Boston	7/1917	Friend	Mrs Catherine Cantwell 47 Savin St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	Med	"	"	✓	"	Souris
4	"	Passes	25	N	—	—	—	Bro-in-Law	Philip Cheverie 383 Rumford Way	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Br	✓	"	" N.S.
5	"	Self	20	Y	4/1911	Bangor	11/25/18	Bro.	Mrs Harry Chase 27-14th St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Hazel	✓	"	Halifax
6	"	"	130	"	1902	Various	3/26/19	Emp.	Tracy Bros. Benedict St	N. Perm	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	Dk Br	Blue	✓	"	Bathurst N.B.
7	"	Father	2	N	—	—	—	Fa.	Sydney J. 60 Mellen St	Y	Less 6 mos	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	Lt Br	"	✓	"	Halifax N.S.
8	"	Self	9	"	—	—	—	Uncle	Napoleon Breton 1 Wash. St Court	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	"	"	✓	"	Loggieville N.B.
9	"	Father	10	"	—	—	—	Aunt	Mrs Philip Dumont 4 Wash. St Court	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	Dk	Dk Br	Br	✓	"	Paquetville N.B.
10	"	Self	10	"	—	—	—	Uncle	Wm Begley 38 Park St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Br	Blue	✓	"	Bathurst N.B.
11	"	"	35	"	—	—	—	Cousin	Alice McAvity 945 Middlesex St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Br	✓	"	Lot 16, P.E.I.
12	"	"	95	"	—	—	—	Brother	James West 16 Clermont St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Blue	✓	"	Canning N.S.
13	"	Father	20	"	—	—	—	Friend	Sidney Stovell 37 Austin St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	✓	"	Freetown P.E.I.
14	"	"	30	Y	3/1911 to 1901	Somerville	6/14/18 to 1905	Cousin	Lafayette Osborne Ronde, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	✓	"	Amherdale
15	"	Government	40	"	9/1906	Boston	8/1914	Emp.	Dalbang Smith Co. 437 5th Ave	N. Perm	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Lt Br	"	✓	Scotland	Glasgow N.S.
16	"	Self	7	N	—	—	—	Brother-in-law	Earl Denton Hunterfort, Me	"	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	Br	"	✓	Canada	New Glasgow
17	"	"	7	"	—	—	—	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Hzl	✓	"	"
18	"	"	40	Y	9/1918	Springfield	6/1919	Step Fa.	Springfield Woodside (Aunt mother) John L.	"	"	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	Dk	Br	✓	"	" N.B.
19	N.	—	—	"	1916	Bucars	6/1919	Uncle	2 Tibbett St Wilfred R. Laurence	"	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	Lt	"	✓	"	St. Croix N.B.
20	Y	Government	130	"	3/1907	Glendale	4/1909	Aunt	Windsor, Vt Mary Lezouard	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Med	Lt Br	Hazel	✓	"	Hampton N.B.
21	"	Self	20	"	10/1916	Gardiner	4/1919	"	536 Baker St Mrs Leo. Oulton,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Br	Br	✓	"	Cocagne N.B.
22	"	"	28	N	—	—	—	"	55 Lenox St	N. Cons	6 mos	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	"	"	✓	"	Louisburg N.S.
23	"	"	45	"	—	—	—	Mo. in law	Mrs Janet Walker, 123 Brook St	Y	Less 6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	"	Blue	✓	England	Ecclesg. Godalming
24	"	"	50	"	—	—	—	Aunt	Mrs Theresa Le Court, 38 Madison St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	Br	✓	Canada	St. John N.B.
25	"	"	924	"	—	—	—	Dau.	Mrs Elizabeth Miller, 6 Morris St	N. Perm	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	Dk Br	Hazel	✓	Ireland	Galway
26	"	Husband	—	"	—	—	—		With husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	Med	Br	Blue	✓	Scotland	Airdrie
27	"	Father	—	"	—	—	—		With parents	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	Br	✓	"	Dumbarton
28	"	"	—	"	—	—	—		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	✓	"	Coal Brook
29	"	"	—	"	—	—	—		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	✓	"	"
30	"	"	—	"	—	—	—		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	✓	Canada	Dingwall N.S.

4

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—23

Antonio F. Hazeleus
James H. Loeb
James H. Randall
Board of Inquiry

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
	Vancouver	12/1/18	C.P.R.	12/11/18 7/11/19 12/11/18
2	"	"	"	12/12/18
3	"	12/12/18	"	7/12/19 12/12/18
4	"	"	"	12/12/18
5	"	"	"	12/12/18
6	"	12/14/19	"	12/12/18
7	"	12/13/18	"	7/13/19 12/13/18
8	"	"	"	12/13/18
9	"	"	"	12/13/18
10	"	"	"	12/14/18
11	"	12/14/18	"	7/14/19 12/14/18
12	"	"	"	12/14/18
13	"	"	"	12/15/18
14	"	12/12/18	"	"
15	Halifax	1893	Unknown	"
16	Vancouver	7/14/19	C.P.R.	7/14/19
17	"	"	"	7/13/19
18	"	7/12/19	"	7/15/19
19	"	"	"	7/12/19
20	"	7/15/19	"	7/15/19
21	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	12/16/18
23	"	12/16/18	"	7/16/19 12/16/18
24	"	"	"	"
25	"	7/15/19	"	7/15/19
26	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

Gianfranco Gandina
Line 15. Halifax, N.S. 2/7/18, Saxonia — discharged 4/30/19.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Sheet No. 13

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Vanceboro, Me.

244

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	3 Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	8 Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	8 Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 †Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	11 City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or town.
1	Under 16 C.P.R.	Longright	Mary	9		F.	S.	None	Y.	English	Y.	Canada	Scot.	Canada	Springhill N.S.	No relatives	Mass.	Fitchburg
2	115920	McDonald	Alexander	48		M.	M.	Telegraph Opr.	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	New Glasgow N.S.	Bro. Archibald, Bridgewater, N.S.	Calif.	Pasadena
3	115931	McDonald	Eva	33		F.	"	None	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Bro.-in-law, "	"	"
4	69169	McIsaac	Mary	25		"	S.	Stenographer	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Westville N.S.	Mo. Janet, Westville, N.S.	Mass.	Belmont
5	115922	Barber	Arthur	34		M.	"	Woodsman	"	"	"	"	Dutch	"	Riversdale N.S.	Fa. William, Baker Settlement, N.S.	Me.	Bethel
6	115923	Ross	Claude	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	George, Riversdale, N.S.	"	"
7	132532	Saulnier	Agatha	49		F.	"	None	"	French	"	"	French	"	N.S. Cousin, Saulnierville	Martin Saulnier, Saulnierville, N.S.	"	Brewer
8	132582	Cormier	Arthur	27		M.	M.	Piper Threader	"	English	"	"	"	"	Rumford Me.	No relatives	"	Rumford
9	132581	Jeppens	Fred A.	37		"	"	Millwright	"	"	"	"	English	Canada	St John N.B. Bro.	Albert St John, N.B.	Me.	Millinocket
10	132583	McElmon	John W.	49		"	"	Lumber Jobber	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Marysville N.B. Fa.	James, Marysville, N.B.	N.Y.	Utica
11	107431	Landrigan	Margaret	16		F.	S.	None	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	St Theresa N.S. Adopted Bro.	Patrick Kinney St Theresa, P.E.I.	"	New York
12	107438	Hick	Alice	17		"	"	Dom.	"	"	"	"	French	"	Joggins Mines N.S. Fa.	Ben Joggins Mines, N.S.	Me	Rumford
13	107427	Atkinson	Evelyn	28		"	M.	None	"	"	"	"	English	"	Halifax N.S.	No relatives	Mass	Clinton
14	Under 16 C.P.R.	Atkinson	Evelyn	1	7	"	S.	"	N.	—	N.	"	"	"	" Bro.	"	"	"
15	107433	Foley	John	29		M.	"	Farmer	Y.	English	Y.	"	Irish	"	Tignish P.E.I. Fa.	Martin Tignish, P.E.I.	N.Y.	New York
16	107432	Campbell	Mary A.	40		F.	Wid.	None	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Iona N.S. "	Archibald Mrs. Fergie Iona, N.S.	Mass.	Somerville
17	Under 16 C.P.R.	Campbell	Sadie	9		"	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Gra. Fa.	"	"	"
18	115919	Legere	Margaret	27		"	"	Dom.	"	"	"	"	French	"	Coalbranch N.B. Fa.	David Coalbranch, N.B.	"	Fitchburg
19	131661 P.C.C.	Saunders	Charles E.	33		M.	"	R.R. Fireman	"	"	"	"	English	"	Woodstock N.B. Cousin	Edw. Dameel Woodstock, N.B.	N.H.	Nashua
20	96747	Glendenning	George Kent	28		"	"	Machinist	"	"	"	"	"	"	New Glasgow N.S. Fa.	Geo. N.F. Charlottetown, P.E.I.	R.I.	Providence
21	4th	McPherson	John A.	22		"	"	Blacksmith Gas-meter	"	"	"	"	Scotch	N.S.	Portland Me.	Joseph N. Hy. Wiltshire, P.E.I.	Me	Portland
22	132561	Brydon	Vernon	31		"	M.	repairer	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Black Rock N.S. "	James Brydon Black Rock, N.S.	"	"
23	~~132562~~	~~Brydon~~	Minnie	29		F.	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Fa. in Law	"	"	"
24	132563	Williams	Ruth	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scot. Eng.	"	" N.B. Fa.	James Brydon Black Rock, N.S.	"	Woodsford
25	132168	Voutour	Emily	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	French	"	Shediac P.E.I. Bro.	Olivier Cormier, Shediac, N.B.	Mass	Fitchburg
26	107472	Campbell	Gertrude	33		"	S.	Dom.	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Charlottetown P.E.I. "	Allison, Victoria, B.C.	"	Lynn
27	133265	Ells	Leonard	21		M.	"	Chemist	"	"	"	"	"	"	Beaver Hbr. N.S. Fa.	Fred Hunting Hbr. N.S.	N.Y.	Berlin
28	132043	Gallant	Frank L.	38		"	"	Paper Maker	"	"	"	"	French	"	Mt Carmel P.E.I. "	Joseph Mt Carmel, P.E.I.	Me	So. Brewer
29	139401	Russell	Harry	36		"	M.	Car Maker	"	"	"	"	English	"	Moncton N.B.	No relatives	Mass	Waltham
30	132162	Carle	Marion L.	26		F.	S.	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.	Rutland Vt. Fa.	Charles Pitkodiac, N.B.	Vt	Rutland

NOT USED

NOT USED

113

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

Whether applying for admission to the United States or not.

Lucie 25, Jennie, 9 yrs born Portland Me.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Lucie 3, Son (Step) Norman Mc Intosh, 12, S. G. born Providence, R.I.
" 16, Dau Eliza, 11 yrs born Somerville, Mass.
" 24, Alma 1 yr born Woodford, Me

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF July, 1919 CLASS E-7

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	18 If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien had been previously deported with his own year.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	30 Height. Inches.	31 Complexion.	32 Color of— Hair.	32 Color of— Eyes.	33 Marks of identification.	34 Place of birth. Country.	34 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Y	Father	—	N	—	—	—	With parents	N. Perm	Y	N	N	N	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	Fair	Lt	Blue	✓		Canada	N.S. Springhill
2	"	Self	800	Y	1887	Boston	1890	Friend. Doddridge Dwyer, El Monte, Calif	Y	Less 6 mos	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	Med	Sr	"	✓		"	" Antigonish
3	"	Husband	—	N	—	—	—	With husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	✓		"	" New Glasgow
4	"	Self	38	"	—	—	—	Aunt. Mrs Cadgen Duncan, 114 Park Row.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	✓		"	" Westville
5	"	"	70	"	—	—	—	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dk	Dk Br	"	✓		"	" Barkers Lake
6	"	"	50	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Lt Br	"	✓		"	" Rossdale
7	"	"	100	"	—	—	—	Sis. Mrs Chas Bingham, 11 Brimmer St	N. Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	Dk Br	Br	✓		"	" Saulnierville
8	"	"	25	Y	9/1908	Rumford	7/1919	Wife. Rosy, 428 Waterloo St	"	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Br	"	✓		"	" Cocagne
9	"	"	40	"	9/1913	Millinocket	"	Lottie Millinocket Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Lt	✓		"	" St Johns
10	"	"	90	Y	7/1912	Utica	"	Jos L Straight, 436 Spring St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Ruddy	Lt Br	Br	✓		"	" Amherst
11	"	Mother	—	N	—	—	—	Step Bro. Dr John H Kenney, 120 W 70 St	Y	Less 6 mos	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Br	Blue	✓		"	" St Thomas
12	"	Self	2	"	—	—	—	Sis. Mrs Geo. Bernard, 15 Byron St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	"	Br	✓		"	" Springhill
13	"	Husband	—	Y	Both	Clinton	2/1915	Pa. James T. Fox, 80 Pearl St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Lt	"	Blue	✓		U.S.	Clinton Mass.
14	N	—	—	N	—	—	—	With parents	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	✓		England	Sussex
15	Y	Self	17	Y	10/1918	N.Y.C.	1/1916	Bro. Stapleton House, 4196 Park Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Fair	"	"	✓		Canada	Tignish PEI
16	"	"	45	"	1903	Somerville	7/1908	Sis. Mrs John C Ross, 49 Springfield St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Roy	"	"	✓		"	" Iona
17	"	Mother	—	N	—	—	—	With mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	Aub	"	✓		"	"
18	"	Self	80	"	—	—	—	Bro. Albert	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Br	"	✓		"	" Coalbrook
19	"	"	100	Y	4/1886	Nashua	1/1916	Fa. Levi 29 Arlington St	N. Perm	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	Br	✓		U.S.	Nashua N.H.
20	"	"	—	N	—	—	—	Friend. Wm Ward, 559 Chalkstone Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	Dk	Blk	"	✓		Canada	Mt Sydney PEI
21	"	Government	230	Y	9/1915	Portland	11/1917	Uncle. J. M. McDonald, 1235 Congress St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Dk Br	Blue	✓		"	" Mt Hillsboro NB
22	"	Self	50	"	3/1913	"	6/1919	Home. R.R. 3 Woodsford, Me.	"	"	N.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Ruddy	Br	"	✓		"	" Black Rock Me.
23	"	Husband	—	"	Both	"	"	With husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med	"	"	✓		U.S.	Derby Me.
24	"	Self	10	"	8/1913	"	"	Husb. Harold 1753 Nash St	"	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	✓		Canada	Black Rock NB
25	"	"	50	"	12/1910	Portland	5/1919	Stepfather. " Dennis, 187 Fairmouth St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Sh Br	Br	✓		"	" Shediac NB
26	"	"	35	"	7/1913	Lynn	5/1919	Friend. Mrs Guelford, 118 Central Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Dk	Br	Blue	✓		"	" Charlottetown PEI
27	"	"	40	"	10/1914	Berlin	7/1917	Uncle. Frank, 341 Church St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Fair	"	Br	✓		"	" Baxters Harbor NB
28	"	"	100	"	1905	Dover	3/1918	Home. 146 S. Main St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	Dk Br	"	✓		"	" Mt Carmel PEI
29	"	Government	100	"	11/1912	Waltham	6/1917	Wife. Jennie, 9 Exchange Place	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Br	Blue	✓		"	" Moncton NB
30	"	Self	50	"	1906	Various	5/1919	Room. 38 Cottage St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	"	"	✓		"	" St John NB

14

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

James H. Rountree
James H. Lord
Potomac S. Madeira

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Vancouver	7/15/19	C.P.R.	7/15/19
2	"	12/16/18	"	7/16/19
3	"	"	"	12/16/18
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	12/16/18
6	"	"	"	"
7	"	7/16/19	"	7/16/19
8	"	7/17/19	"	7/17/19
9	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"
11	"	12/17/18	"	12/17/18
12	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	12/17/18
14	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	12/17/18
16	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	12/17/18
18	"	"	"	"
19	"	4/19/19	"	7/" /19
20	"	7/15/19	"	7/18/19
21	"	6/21/19	"	6/21/19
22	"	7/9/19	"	"
23	"	"	"	7/9/19
24	"	"	"	7/9/19
25	"	6/12/19	"	"
26	"	6/20/19	"	6/12/19
27	"	6/26/19	"	6/20/19
28	"	6/4/19	"	6/26/19
29	"	7/5/19	"	6/4/19
30	"	6/12/19	"	7/5/19
				6/12/19
				"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

Line 13 - 14, Halifax, N.S. 12/17/18 Olympic
" 19. " " 3/25/19. Cedric
" 21 " " 5/6/19 Mauretania

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Vanceboro, Me.

245

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	132357	McIsaac	Albert	16		M	Wd.	Laborer Building	Y	English	Y	Canada	Scotch	U. S.	Bangor	Mrs Mary Durant Summerside, P.E.I.	Me	Bangor
2	132771	Whitford	George C	16		M	"	Mason Contractor Lgic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Melrose	Mrs Rosanna Chester, N.S.	Mass	Melrose Highlds
3	132829	Corish	Aubrey N.	36		M	"	foreman Telephone	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	So. Norwalk	Patrick Tignish, P.E.I.	Conn	So. Norwalk
4	139420	Young	Cora	22		F	S.	ofer	"	"	"	"	Scotch	Canada	Souris P.E.I.	Charles Souris, P.E.I.	Mass	E. Boston
5	139525	Gunn	Mary Margaret	23		F	"	Sta. Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	French Village P.E.I.	George French Village, P.E.I.	"	Brookline
6	139825	Gunn	Ida	18		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	139530	Cook	Nellie M.	33		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Moncton N.B.	Grace Moncton, N.B.	Me	Bangor
8	Under 16	Cook	Robert	7		M	S.	"	N	—	N	"	"	"	" Gdn Mo.	"	"	"
9	C.O.K.	Cook	Helton	5		"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7770 10	115941	Saunders	Phinley	78		M	Wd.	"	Y	English	Y	"	English	"	Lawrencetown N.S.	Son Dr. Louis Saunders Halifax, N.S.	"	Warren
7771 11	114591	Cochran	Edith E.	38		F	Wd.	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Glenholme N.S. Sis	Grace Linde, Glenholme, N.S.	Mass	Lynn
7770 12	114870	Dickie	Harriett	13		"	S.	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Windsor N.S.	Robert Newcastle, N.B.	"	E. Braintree
7849 13	115951	Coleman	Wilfred C.	29		M	M	Machinist	"	"	"	"	English	"	Amherst N.S. Bro.	Jane Springfield, N.B.	"	Boston
7849 14	115952	Coleman	Bertha	25		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Mother-in-law	"	"	"
7849 15	115963	Carroll	Elizabeth	71		"	Wd.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Carroll Corner N.S. Son	Edwin Carroll Corner N.S.	"	Newton
7772 16	69185	Breau	Elizabeth	18		"	S.	Dom	"	"	"	"	French	"	Breau Village N.B. Sis	Augustine Breau Village, N.B.	Me	Waterville
7775 17	115962	Cunnan	Effie	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Northam P.E.I.	Williams Northam, P.E.I.	"	Augusta
7779 18	69188	Benoit	Roderick	33		M	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	French	"	Tracadie N.S.	Lenore Tracadie, N.S.	Mass	Dorchester
7780 19	69189	McLeod	Daniel A.	25		"	"	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Cardigan P.E.I. Mo.	Catherine Cardigan, P.E.I.	"	Malden
7782 20	115957	Ringer	Fortina	58		F	Wd.	None	"	"	"	"	English	"	Northfield N.S. Son	Walter Northfield, N.S.	"	Lynn
7772 21	69186	Richard	Philip	26		M	M	Fisherman	"	"	"	"	French	"	Breau Village N.B. Cousin-in-law	James Habit Breau Village, N.B.	Me	Lewiston
7772 22	69187	Richard	Delia	24		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Bro.	"	"	"
7779 23	115980	Montrose	Arthur	19		M	S.	Mechanic worker	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	St. John N.B. Mo.	Martha McLeod Upper Musquodoboit, N.S.	P.E.I.	Providence
7780 24	115972	Schofield	Raymond	20		"	"	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	English	"	Gaspereaux N.S. Fa.	Ernest Gaspereaux, N.S.	Mass	Waltham
7781 25	114957	Munroe	Lena	17		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Canso N.S. "	Dr. Lewis Munroe Canso, N.S.	"	Everett
7746 26	114957	Johnson	Elizabeth	74		"	Wd.	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Ellerslie P.E.I. Bro.	John Dishart Ellerslie, P.E.I.	"	Waltham
7747 27	114958	Johnson	Mary	30		"	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Uncle	" "	"	"
7748 28	114960	Murray	Sadie	45		"	"	School teacher	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	New Glasgow N.S. Bro.	Joseph Marsh St. New Glasgow	"	Fall River
7746 29	114963	Beaton	Daniel	30		M	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mabou N.S. Fa.	Finlay Mabou, N.S.	N.Y.	Cregan
7767 30	114967	McLeod	Jessie	29		F	"	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sydney N.S. "	Capt. John Sydney, N.S.	Mass	Allston
		NOT USED																
144		NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF July, 1917 CLASS E - 8

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes — Year or period of years.	18 If yes — Where?	18 If yes — Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether ever had been previously deported with one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Y	Self	35	Y	10/1908	Bangor	5/1919	Uncle — Octave Mc Isaac, 42 Parker St	N. Perry	Y	N	N	N	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dk	Dk Br	Br	✓	Canada	Colemans P.E.I.
2	"	"	20	"	13/1907	Melrose	6/1917	Wife — Catherine 1084 Main St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Rosy	Br	Blue	✓	"	Chester N.S.
3	"	"	100	"	5/1905	St Yarmouth	7/1919	Home, Boarding — 10 Bates Court	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	"	Br	✓	"	Shefford P.Q.
4	"	"	26	"	10/1913	Boston	7/1919	Mrs Joseph Lavigne, 56 Trenton St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Gr	✓	"	Louisa P.E.I.
5	"	"	10	N	—	—	—	Lancaster Hosp	Y	Over 6 mos	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Dk Br	Br	✓	"	French Village N.B.
6	"	"	10	N	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	✓	"	"
7	"	Husband	30	Y	10/1916	Bangor	6/1919	Husb — Wm J. 216 Moreland St	N. Conn	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Br	Gr	✓	"	Moncton N.B.
8	"	Father	—	"	"	"	"	With parents	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	Blue	✓	"	"
9	N	—	—	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	Br	✓	"	"
10	Y	Self	50	N	—	—	—	Dau — Mrs Chas H Turner, Warren, Me	Y	Less 6 mos	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	Gr	Blue	✓	"	Bridgetown N.S.
11	"	"	100	Y	1905	Lynn	1913	Sis — Mrs Ernest Jones, 101 Grant St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Br	"	✓	"	Glenholme N.B.
12	"	Mother	7	N	—	—	—	Mo — Mrs L. D. Fogg, 88 Liberty St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Gr	✓	"	Newcastle N.B.
13	"	Self	100	Y	9/1905	Boston	1/26/16	Friend — Samuel Mc Neil, 77 Worcester St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	✓	"	Shannon N.B.
14	"	Husband	—	"	10/1908	"	"	With husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	Blue	✓	"	Northam P.E.I.
15	"	Self	40	N	—	—	—	Dau — Mrs Wm Perry, 19 Brook St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Br	Br	✓	"	Dutch Settlement N.B.
16	"	Father	27	"	—	—	—	Bro — Joseph, Fairville, Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Br	"	✓	"	Brown Village N.B.
17	"	"	34	Y	1916	Brooklyn	5/1917	Sis — Mrs Fred Best 7 Valley St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	Dk Br	"	✓	"	Northam N.B.
18	"	Self	50	"	4/1906	Boston	9/1917	Cousin-law — James Mc Donald, 58 Hackley St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Br	Blue	✓	"	Gracadie P.E.I.
19	"	"	30	"	1912	"	11/1916	Sis — Mrs Joseph Hamilton 47 Orchard St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	"	"	✓	"	Cardigan P.E.I.
20	"	"	50	N	—	—	—	Son — Enos, 526 Summer St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Br	✓	"	Northfield N.B.
21	"	"	300	"	—	—	—	Bro — Theodore 54 Lisbon St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	✓	"	Brown Village N.B.
22	"	Husband	—	"	—	—	—	With husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	✓	"	"
23	"	Self	40	"	—	—	—	Uncle — Austin Porter 338 Lockwood St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Blue	✓	"	Upper Middleboro N.S.
24	"	"	15	"	—	—	—	Bro-in-law — Everett Watling, 51 Rich St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Gr	✓	"	Canaan N.S.
25	"	"	23	"	—	—	—	Sis — Mrs Allen Mc Leod 51 Vernal St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Dk Br	Blue	—	"	Canso P.E.I.
26	"	"	300	"	—	—	—	Dau — Nellie, 130 Ash St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Gr	"	✓	"	Ellerslie P.E.I.
27	"	Mother	—	Y	1905	Baltimore	5/1917	Mother — With mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Ruddy	Dk Br	"	✓	"	"
28	"	Self	53	"	7/1911	Fall River	8/1917	Sis — Mrs Frank Smith, 854 Plymouth Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	"	Br	✓	"	Wentworth N.B.
29	"	"	40	N	—	—	—	Bro — Alexander, Cragan, N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dk	"	Blue	✓	"	Mabou N.S.
30	"	"	30	Y	1913	Hudson	8/1917	Sis — Mrs H. L. Smith 1307 Commonwealth Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Br	Br	✓	"	Bonaventure P.Q.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

13

James H. Randall Insp. in Chg.
James H. Lord
Gabriel L. Medeiros
Fred Chamberlain

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Vancouver	6/25/19	C. P. R.	6/25/19 7/18/19
2	"	6/24/19	"	6/25/19 "
3	"	7/19/19	"	7/19/19
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	12/18/18
10	"	12/18/18	"	"
11	"	12/19/18	"	12/19/18
12	"	12/18/18	"	12/18/18
13	"	12/19/18	"	"
14	"	"	"	12/19/18
15	"	"	"	12/19/18
16	"	"	"	12/19/18
17	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	12/19/18
19	"	12/18/18	"	12/18/18
20	"	"	"	"
21	"	12/19/18	"	12/19/18
22	"	"	"	"
23	"	12/20/18	"	12/20/18 7/20/19
24	"	"	"	12/20/18
25	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	12/20/18
27	"	"	"	"
	"	"	"	12/20/18
	"	"	"	12/20/18
	"	"	"	12/20/18
	"	"	"	12/20/18
	"	12/20/18	"	12/21/18 7/21/19

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Sheet No. 15

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Vanceboro, Me.

246

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	C.P.R.							Farm							NB Fa	Frank		
77762	114973	Belliveau &c	Henry ✓	19		M	S	Laborer	Y	English	Y	Canada	French	Canada	St Anthony	St. Anthony, N.B.	Mass	Leominster
77763	114975	Keenan "	George ✓	42		"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Scot-Irish	"	Georgetown Me.	No relatives	"	Somerville
77764	114977	Muzzreal "	Michael ✓	16		F	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	French	U.S.	Madison Me.	" "	Me	Madison
77765	114976	Richard "	Camille ✓	17		M	"	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	St Anthony NB	Mrs Andrew Cormier, St Anthony, N.B.	Mass	Leominster
77766	114970	Ready "	Joseph E ✓	32		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	Irish ✓	"	Sussex NB Fa	Michael Sussex, N.B.	"	E Boston
77767	114971	Ready "	Winnifred ✓	26		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	" ✓	"	" P.E.I Bro	Richard White Guysboro, N.S.	"	"
77768	114969	Burns "	Michael ✓	49		M	"	Shell maker	"	"	"	"	" ✓	"	Mt Stewart P.E.I Fa	James Mt Stewart, P.E.I	"	Lowell
77803	116007	McDougal "	Frank ✓	22		"	S	Workman	"	"	"	"	Scotch ✓	"	Tyne Valley P.E.I	Daniel Tyne Valley, P.E.I	Me	Bangor
77810	115993	McCarron "	Thomas ✓	32		"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Irish ✓	"	Sturgeon P.E.I	Thomas Sturgeon, P.E.I	Mass	Haverhill
77811	115992	McCarron "	Winnifred ✓	24		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	" ✓	"	"	" "	"	"
77812	115994	McCarron "	Ida ✓	34		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" ✓	"	" NB Bro	Edwin Campbellton, N.B.	"	"
12	132505	Boudreau "	Amanda ✓	26		"	"	Dom	"	"	"	"	French ✓	"	Campbellton "	" "	Me	Waterville
13	132506	Boudreau "	Eva ✓	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" ✓	"	" "	" "	"	"
14	132507	Boudreau "	Rose ✓	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" ✓	"	" "	" "	"	"
15	132489	Legere	Doss ✓	48		M	M	Mason	"	"	"	"	" ✓	"	Springhill NS Sis	Mrs Allen Thadeus Springhill, N.S.	"	Sanford
16	132516	Kelly	Joseph ✓	31		"	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Irish ✓	"	Charlottetown PEI Fa	Arthur Charlottetown, P.E.I	"	Waterville
17	132517	McDonald "	Everett ✓	23		"	"	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	Scotch ✓	"	Souris PEI "	John Souris, P.E.I	"	Millinocket
77758	116025	Cormier	Clovis ✓	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	French ✓	"	Cocagne Bars NB "	Louis Cocagne Bars, N.B.	Mass	Leominster
77820	114902	Wood	James S ✓	22		"	"	Coal miner	"	"	"	"	Scotch ✓	"	Dominion 6 NS "	Mrs Christine Snow Dominion 6, N.S.	"	Boston
77821	114904	Wood	Adam ✓	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" ✓	"	Glace Bay NS "	Mrs Edw Smith Glace Bay, N.S.	"	Malden
77822	116018	Stevens "	Charles F ✓	24		"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	English ✓	"	Cherryfield NB Fa	Gideon Cherryfield, N.B.	R.I.	Providence
77823	114908	Izzard "	Beatrice ✓	23		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	Afr/Elk ✓	"	Amherst NS Uncle	John Amherst, N.S.	Mass	New Bedford
77824	114903	Gillard "	Joseph ✓	20		M	S	Coal miner	"	"	"	"	English ✓	"	Dominion 6 NS Uncle	Geo Gillard Little Bay, N.Sfld	"	Malden
77825	115005	Arsenault &c	Edward ✓	38		"	"	Lumberman	"	"	"	"	French ✓	"	E. Baltic PEI Fa	Silvanus E. Baltic, P.E.I	Me	Rumford
77826	113703	Ferguson "	Charles ✓	70		"	M	None	"	"	"	"	Scot-Eng ✓	"	Hartland NB Daw	Mrs Frank Hendry Hartland, N.B.	Mass	W. Newton
77827	113901	Ferguson "	Celia ✓	63		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scot ✓	"	" "	" "	"	"
77828	116030	McKenna &c	Gertrude ✓	20		"	S	Dom	"	"	"	"	Irish ✓	"	Morell PEI Fa	James Morell, P.E.I	"	Boston
77829	116029	Lisk	Mary ✓	66		"	Wid	None	"	"	"	"	" ✓	"	Pokesudie NB Cousin	James Foley Pokesudie, N.B.	"	Dorchester
77830	115003	Nickerson	James R. ✓	18		M	S	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	English ✓	"	Oak Park NS Bro	Robert Cutnics, N.S.	"	W. Everett
30	139859	Fougere	William ✓	21		"	"	Laborer	"	French	"	"	French ✓	"	Grandigue NB Fa	Larry Grandigue, N.B.	"	New Bedford
		NOT USED																
145		NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

(OVER)

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF July, 1919 CLASS E- 9

14	15	16	17	18				19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaged a short time in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Y	Self	70	N	—	—	—	Sis. Mary 200 Mechanic St	Y	Less 6 mos	N	N	N	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Med	Dr Br	Blue	✓	Canada	St Anthony NB
2	"	"	50	N	—	—	—	" Mrs Annie McLeod 38 Mt pleasant St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Ruddy	Lt Br	"	✓	"	Georgetown Me.
3	"	"	32	Y	Birth	Madison	13/6/17	Bro Mo. Lothrop Muzzrall, Madison, Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	Br	Hazel	✓	U.S.	Madison NB
4	"	"	70	N	—	—	—	Sis Mrs P. Bourgeois 293 Mechanic St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	Dk Br	Br	✓	Canada	St Anthony NB
5	"	"	300	Y	Birth	Boston	1889	Sis-in-law Mrs Robt. Brady, 5 Searrs St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	"	"	✓	U.S.	Boston Mass
6	"	Husband	—	N	—	—	—	With husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Br	Blue	✓	Canada	Guysboro NS
7	"	Self	30	Y	6/1918	Lowell	13/6/18	Wife Mary 4 Everett St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Sandy	Dk Br	Light	✓	"	Fort Augustus PEI
8	"	"	15	N	—	—	—	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	Med	Br	Blue	✓	"	Pyne Valley PEI
9	"	"	300	"	—	—	—	Bro Johns 1 Pine St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	✓	"	Sturgeon
10	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	With Sister	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Br	✓	"	"
11	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	✓	"	" NB
12	"	Self	13	Y	1918	Me	3/1919	Fa. Wilfiam 5 Silver Place	N. Penn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Blue	✓	"	Campbellton
13	"	"	13	Y	1918	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	✓	"	"
14	"	"	13	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	✓	"	" NS
15	"	"	500	"	1918	Lynford	6/9/19	Wife Salina 36 Riverside Ave	"	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	Dk Br	Br	✓	"	Comeau Hill NS
16	"	"	30	"	6/1918	Waterville	3/1919	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Ruddy	Dark	Blue	✓	"	Charlottetown PEI
17	"	"	22	"	7/1918	Millinocket	4/1919	Boarding John Stanley Penobscott St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	Med	Br	Br	✓	"	Louisa NB
18	"	"	10	N	—	—	—	Bro Levi 28 Howard St	Y	Less 6 mos	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Dk	Br	"	"	Cocagne River
19	"	"	25	Y	1906	Boston	1916	Sis Mrs Wm Johnson 47 Medford St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dark	Br	"	✓	Scotland	Pumpsaint
20	"	"	21	N	—	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	"	Blue	✓	"	Glasgow NB
21	"	"	50	"	—	—	—	Friend Hedwig McDonald 576 Westminster St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	✓	Canada	Moncton Va
22	"	"	10	Y	5/1918	Hampton	11/1916	Mo. Grace Lambert 266 Cushnet St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Negro	Blk	Br	— ✓	U.S.	Hampton
23	"	"	20	N	—	—	—	Friend Mrs Wm Johnson 47 Medford St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Br	Blue	✓	Nfld	Little Bay NFD
24	"	"	35	Y	8/1901	Rumford	6/1918	Sis Mrs Peter McClellan Rumford Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Dk Br	Br	✓	Canada	Egmont Bay NS
25	"	"	20	"	1904	Boston	1914	Son-in-law John Griffin 1577 Wash St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Gr	Blue	✓	"	Sheffield Me
26	"	Husband	—	"	Birth	Varnois	"	With husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	✓	U.S.	Hallowes PEI
27	"	Self	20	N	—	—	—	Bro Frank 24 Elliott St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Lt Br	Br	✓	Canada	Morrell NS
28	"	"	100	Y	1918	Chicago	7/1917	" Patrick D'Arcy 44 Stonehurst St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Lt	Gr	Blue	✓	"	Waterloo Mass
29	"	"	40	N	—	—	—	Fa. Mason R. 397 Main St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dark	Dark	Gr	✓	"	Port La Tour NS
30	"	"	35	"	—	—	—	Uncle James 31 Chatham St	"	Over two	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	"	Br	✓	"	Grandyan

14

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

James H. Light
James H. Randall
Sylvanus Stevens

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Vancouver	12/21/18	C. P. R.	12/21/18 7/21/19
2	"	"	"	12/21/18
3	"	"	"	12/21/18
4	"	"	"	12/21/18
5	"	"	"	12/21/18
6	"	"	"	12/21/18
7	"	"	"	12/21/18
8	"	"	"	12/21/18
9	"	"	"	12/21/18
10	"	"	"	12/21/18
11	"	"	"	7/11/19
12	"	7/11/19	"	7/22/19 7/11/19
13	"	"	"	7/11/19
14	"	"	"	7/11/19
15	"	7/9/19	"	7/22/19 7/11/19
16	"	7/11/19	"	7/11/19
17	"	"	"	12/23/18
18	"	12/23/18	"	7/22/19 12/23/18
19	Halifax	1905	Scythian	" 12/23/18
20	"	"	"	" 12/23/18
21	Vancouver	12/23/18	C.P.R.	" 12/23/18
22	"	"	"	" 12/23/18
23	Honolulu	1903	Bruce	12/24/19
24	Vancouver	12/24/18	C.P.R.	7/24/19 12/24/19
25	"	"	"	" 12/24/19
26	"	"	"	12/24/19
27	"	"	"	12/24/19
28	"	"	"	" 12/24/19
29	"	"	"	"
30	"	7/24/19	"	7/24/19

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Boston

January 1919

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD-TAX STATUS							
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parents	Legal domicile in the U. S.	P. P. No. 44	Government officials	In Transit	From insular possessions
CLASS B	4	4	—	—	—	—	—	1	—
CLASS C	11	11	—	—	—	—	—	2	—
CLASS D	34	34	—	—	—	8	—	2	—
CLASS E	280	280	—	14		7		—	—
TOTAL	329	329	—	14	—	15		5	—

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Po.			DOMINION.			RMS P			MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	BARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
									2	—	—	1	—	—	1	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	1	—	—	1	—	—

NON - IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit	5
Tourists	33
Residents of United States	
Total	38

RECEIVED
JUL 30 1919
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

63
491

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 16

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Vanceboro, Me.

247

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made for Canadian [illegible]
	C.O.R.	E.C.																	
1	139858	Tugner	Stanley	31		M	M	Beyond Seas man	Y	English	Y	Canada	English	U.S.	Bangor	Left U.S. via Vanceboro, Me	Me.	Father	William S. New Aberdeen, N.S.	Me.	Bangor
2	139853	Gaudette	Philomond	5		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	French	"	New Bedford	Left U.S. via Vanceboro, Me	Mass.	Sis.	Celina Perry. Grandeyer, N.B.	Mass.	New Bedford
3		Under 16 Gaudette	Herve	CA-2-601930-9-7-38 with 11		M	S	Student	"	"	"	"	French	"	"	Left U.S. via Vanceboro, Me	Me.	Aunt	"	"	"
4	131672	Larkins	John D.	35		"	"	Blksmith Auto	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Jackmen	Left U.S. via Vanceboro, Me	Me.	Pa.	Joseph. Albyton, P.E.I.	Me.	Bangor
5	132638	Dr Lory	Joseph	46		"	"	Mechanic	"	"	"	"	French	"	Lake Ariel	Left U.S. via Vanceboro, Me	Pa.	Bro.	Jeffery Tracadie, N.S.	Pa.	Lake Ariel
6	131671	Kilbride	William	60		"	"	Workman	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Bangor	"	Me.	Bro.	Michael Summerside, P.E.I.	Me.	Bangor
7	139838	Gallant	Didace	30		"	M	Fl. Opr	"	"	"	"	French	Canada	Coal Branch N.B.	"	P.E.I.	"	Paul, Coal Branch, N.B.	R.I.	Norwood
8	139425	Mc Donald	Catherine	19		F	S	Office Clerk Mill	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Summerside P.E.I.	"	N.B.	Bro.	Gabriel, Summerside, P.E.I.	Mass	Dorchester
9	139921	Thibeau	Vital	26		M	M	worker	"	French	"	"	French	"	Acadieville	"	N.B.	"	Oscar. Acadieville, N.B.	Me.	Rumford
10	139916	Howard	Walter T.	43		"	"	Mechanic	"	English	"	"	English	"	Gowen, Sask.	"	Sask.	"	William C. Charlottetown, P.E.I.	Mass	Lynn.
11	139919	Howard	Theresa	45		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	John P. Vienna. Bathurst, N.B.	"	"
12		NOT USED																			
13		NOT USED																			
14		NOT USED																			
15		NOT USED																			
16		NOT USED																			
17		NOT USED																			
18		NOT USED																			
19		NOT USED																			
20		NOT USED																			
21		NOT USED																			
22		NOT USED																			
23		NOT USED																			
24		NOT USED																			
25		NOT USED																			
26		NOT USED																			
27		NOT USED																			
28		NOT USED																			
29		NOT USED																			
30		NOT USED																			
		NOT USED																			
	146	NOT USED																			

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF July, 1919 CLASS E-10

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.											Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Y	Self	2	Y	4/09	Bangor	7/5/19	Wife Husb. Margaret 38 Pine St Thomas 162 Bates St	N. Penn	N	N	N	N	N	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Med	Dk Br	Blue	✓	Canada	New Aberdeen N.B.
2	"	"	40	"	2/1908	Van Buren	5/1919		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	✓	"	Grandigue
3	"	Mother	—	"	"	"	"	With mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Lt.	"	~	"	" P.E.I.
4	"	Self	70	"	1899	Bangor	3/15/19	Hay Royal Hotel Cor. 4th Lake Ariel, Pa.	"	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	Br	Blue	✓	"	Albert N.B.
5	"	"	200	"	4/1901	Lake Ariel	1/8/19	Bro.	"	"	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Br	✓	"	Tracadie N.B.
6	"	"	80	"	3/1902	Bangor	3/15/19	New Royal Hotel	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Blue	✓	"	Tignish Run N.B.
7	"	Passes	30	"	8/1913	Norwood	7/3/19	House 1951 Elmwood Ave	"	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dark	Dk Br	Br	✓	"	Coal Branch P.E.I.
8	"	Self	15	"	8/1913	Dorchester	7/17/19	Bro. Mrs Z.O. Richardson 362 Geneva Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	"	"	✓	"	Summerside N.B.
9	"	"	20	"	8/1916	Plumsford	7/1/19	Wife Mary 9 Falmouth St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Br	Ber	✓	"	Acadieville P.E.I.
10	"	"	1000	"	1913	Lynn	6/19/19	Home. 1892 to 1907 44 Park St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Dk Br	Blue	✓	"	Charlottetown P.E.I.
11	"	Husband	—	"	1913	Lynn	6/19/19	1887 to 1907 With husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Dk Br	Br	✓	"	Bathurst
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—20

James H. Lockhart for A. F. [illegible]
Alphonse F. Maddox
Earl Cumberland

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Vancouver	7/22/19	C.P.R.	7/22/19
2	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	4/23/19
4	"	4/23/19	"	7/22/19 4/24/19
5	"	4/24/19	"	7/23/19 4/24/19
6	"	"	"	"
7	"	7/23/19	"	"
8	"	7/24/19	"	7/24/19
9	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

Gotten
Un Sworn Me
July 1919

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX STATUS						
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parents.	Legal Domicile in the U. S.	Treaties or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
CLASS B	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS C	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS D	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS E	28	28	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	28	28	—	1	—	—	—	—	—

CLASS B

MEXN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Po.			DOMINION.						MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	—
Tourists	—
Residents of United States	1
Total	1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

4

64
491

RECEIVED
JUL 28 1919
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

PORT OF Van Buren, Me.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made for Canadian
1	C.P. 135025	Morin	Edmund	26		M	S	Laborer	Yes	French	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	Gascon P.Q.	Father, Joseph Marin Gascon P. Q.	Me.	Island Falls Me
2	P.O.M.C 394651	Morrill	Oliver J	33		M	M	Woollen mill worker	✓	English	✓	✓	English	✓	Grand Falls N.B.	Father, George Grand Falls, N. B.	✓	Waterville Me
3	"	✓	Mildred J	29		F	M	None	✓	✓	✓	✓	English	✓	✓	Father-in-law "	✓	✓
4	C.P. 135037	Morin	Bellonie	35		M	M	Section Foreman	✓	French	✓	✓	French	✓	St. Andre N.B.	Father, Marcel River du Loup, P. Q.	✓	Keegan
5	135038	✓	Azilda	50		F	✓	None	No	with husband	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father-in-law "	✓	✓
6	135042	Paradis	Mary Louise	21		F	S	Dress-maker	Yes	French	Yes	✓	✓	✓	St Alexander P.Q.	Brother, Alcid Paradis St. Alexander, P. Q.	✓	Waterville
7	135043	✓	Emile	30		M	M	Machinist	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Brother, Napoleon St. Clenthere P. Q.	✓	✓
8	135044	Michaud	Philomene	55		F	✓	None	No	To husband 18 yrs. residence 3 weeks away	No	✓	✓	✓	Amqui P.Q.	Daughter, Emily Poirier Amqui P. Q.	✓	Skowhegan
9	135045	✓	Eva	19		F	S	✓	Yes	French	Yes	✓	✓	✓	✓	Sister, Mrs Emile Poirier Amqui, P. Q.	✓	✓
10	135046	Grechette	Delphis	19		M	✓	✓	No	6 yrs. residence 3 weeks away	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	aunt ✓ ✓	✓	✓
11	135048	Hall	Frank	22		M	✓	Salesman	Yes	English	Yes	✓	English	✓	Halifax N.S.	Father, James Halifax, N. S.	✓	Bangor Me
12	[illegible]	Loiselle	Louis	26		✓	M	Pulp Mill worker	✓	French	✓	✓	French	✓	Paspedise P.Q.	Father, Dominic Paspedise, P. Q.	✓	Waterville Me
N.I. 13	C.P. 121010	Dumont	Philip	16		✓	S	Farm Laborer	✓	English	✓	✓	✓	✓	Van Buren Me.	Uncle, Damase Dumont St. Rose P. Q.	✓	Van Buren Me.
14	120996	Dubois	Theodore	47		✓	M	Laborer	✓	French	✓	✓	✓	Canada	St. Pite P.Q.	Brother, Halphie Dubois Three Rivers, P. Q.	Mass	Cambridge Mass
15	120997	✓	Emma	18		F	M	None	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Bro-in-law ✓ ✓	✓	✓
569 16	117848	Le Blanc	Peter	37		M	M	Laborer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Barachios P.Q.	wife Liza Barachios P. Q.	Mass	Gardner Mass
569 17	117818	Boucher	Lorentz	19		✓	S	Farm Laborer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Anderson Siding N.B.	Uncle, Brie Boucher Anderson Siding, N. B.	Mass	Lowell
569 18	117817	✓	Giberta	17		F	✓	None	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	uncle ✓ ✓	✓	✓
569 19	117816	✓	Mary	45		F	M	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓ ✓	✓	✓
20	117815	✓	Octade	46		M	✓	Farmer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓ ✓	✓	✓
569 21	117849	Sylvan	Philomene	56		F	✓	None	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	River du Loup P.Q.	husband, Leon River du Loup, P. Q.	Me	Caribou
569 22	117831	Gallant	Thomas	68		M	✓	Carpenter	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Metapedia P.Q.	Son, Eugie Metapedia P. Q.	R.I.	Providence
✓ 23	135047	Bosse	Albert Francis	19		M	S	Ice cream maker	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	St. Louis P.Q.	sister, Mrs Wilhemina La Plant St. Honorie, P. Q.	Mass	Lawrence
24	135068	Thibodeau	Maria	24		F	M	None	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	St Paul N.B. Caraquet	Mother Maria St. Paul Caraquet N.B.	Me	Sa, Brewer
under 16 with Mother 25	6 P.R.	do	Lena	2		F	S		✓	No	under 16 years	No	✓	✓	St Paul N.B. Caraquet	Grand Mother Maria	✓	✓
26	135065 6 P.R.	Roy	Charles	60		M	M	Laborer	No	No	over 56 years Children	No	✓	✓	Campbellton N.B.	Daughter Maria Turgeon, Campbellton N.B.	✓	Keegan
27	135066 6 P.R.	do	Louise	61		F	M	House-wife	Yes	French	Yes	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓ ✓	✓	✓
28	135067 6 P.R.	do	Edmund	5		M	S	None	No	under 16 with Grand Parents	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	aunt ✓ ✓	✓	✓
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

Total passengers 28
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 28

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF July, 1919

CLASS E

Coming a letter of Canada	14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	18 If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane? If so, when and which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported when over year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
	1	Yes	Self	20	Yes	1913 1914	Me Island Falls	Sept 1914	Friend, Joseph Bergier Island Falls, Maine	No	Permanently	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Brown	Blue	—	Canada	Gascon P.Q.
	2	✓	✓	25	✓	1902 1916	Various	Dec 1916	Bro. Henry Morrill 20½ Iconic St. Waterville Me	✓	✓	No	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	Deaf & Dumb	✓	6	1	Lt.	✓	✓	Deaf & Dumb	✓	Grand Falls N.B.
	3	✓	Husband	—	✓	U.S Born	—	"	Bro-in-law - Henry Morrill Waterville, Me.	✓	✓	Don't Know	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	Good	✓	5	6	✓	✓	Brown	—	U.S.A.	Lynn Mass
	4	✓	Self	200.	✓	1906 1917	Various	June 1917	Friend Napoleon Deforest Keegan, Maine	✓	✓	Yes	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	Dk	✓	Blue	—	Canada	St Andre N.B.
	5	✓	Husband	Home	✓	1885 1913	✓	July 1913	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	1½	✓	✓	Brown	—	✓	St Louis P.Q.
	6	✓	Self	50.	No	—	—	—	Cousin, Mrs Emile Paradis Waterville, Me	Yes	8 Mos	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	✓	✓	—	✓	St Alexandre P.Q.
	7	✓	✓	100.	Yes	1909 1919	Waterville Me.	June 1919	Wife Mrs Emile Paradis 13 Brook St. Waterville Me	No	Permantly	Yes	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	✓	Blue	—	✓	✓
	8	✓	Husband	15.	✓	1907 1919	Various	June 1919	Husband, Joseph Michaud Skowhegan, Maine	✓	✓	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	4	10	✓	✓	Grey	—	✓	Anicque P.Q.
	9	✓	Father	Home	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father	✓	✓	Uncertain	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	✓	Blue	—	✓	✓
	10	✓	Grandfather	✓	✓	1913 1919	Me Skowhegan	June 1919	Grandfather Joseph Michaud Skowhegan, Me.	✓	✓	Yes	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	✓	✓	Brown	—	✓	✓
	11	✓	Self	20.	✓	3 Mos 1915	Mass Boston,	Jan. 1915	Seek work Bangor, Me.	✓	✓	Uncertain	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	✓	✓	✓	—	✓	Halifax N.S.
	12	✓	✓	40.	✓	1910 1919	Waterville Me	July 1919	To home 10 Clinton Ave. Waterville Me.	✓	✓	Uncertain	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	✓	✓	Blue	—	✓	Pasapebiac P.Q.
	13	✓	✓	8.	✓	1907 1919	Mass Van Buren	Mass afe 1919	To step-father Joseph Castongray Van Buren Me.	✓	✓	Yes	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	Light	✓	✓	—	✓	St Rose de Lima P.Q.
	14	✓	✓	100.	✓	1901 1919	Mass Cambridge	Jan. 1919	To Bro-in-law J.B. Poirier 37 Surgeon St. W. Cambridge Mass	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	Dk	✓	Blue	—	✓	St Tite P.Q.
	15	✓	Husband	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	Brother	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	✓	✓	—	✓	✓
	16	✓	Self	50.	No	—	—	—	To Brother, Edward 334 Pine St. Gardner Mass	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	Fair	✓	Brown	—	✓	Shediac N.B.
	17	✓	Father	10.	No	—	—	—	Uncle, Xavier Lapointe Lowell, Mass	Yes	8 Mos	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	Med	✓	Grey	—	✓	Epiphanie P.Q.
	18	✓	✓	—	✓	—	—	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	-	Lt.	Lt.	Grey	—	✓	St. Cyprien P.Q.
	19	✓	Husband	—	Yes	1898 1907	Salem Mass	May 1907	Brother ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	Dk	Br.	Brown	—	✓	Epiphanie P.Q.
	20	✓	Self	500.	✓	✓	✓	✓	Bro-in-law Xavier LaPoint Son, Donat Sylvain	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	✓	Grey	—	✓	Isle Verte P.Q.
	21	✓	✓	20.	No	—	—	—	Caribou, Me	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	Brown	—	✓	Rivers du Loup P.Q.
	22	✓	✓	50.	Yes	1908 1913	R.I. Providence	June 1913	Wife Julie Gallant 10 Stoke St. Olneyville, R.I.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	Brown	Grey	—	✓	Charlottetown P.E.I.
	23	✓	✓	125.	Yes	1908 1919	Mass Lawrence	March 1919	To Father, Joseph Bosse 6 Bedford St. Lawrence, Mass	No	Permanently	Yes	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	✓	✓	Brown	—	✓	St Louis P.Q.
	24	✓	✓	15	Yes	1911 1915	Me Lincoln	June 1915	Friend Chas. E. Chisholm, 50 Brewer St. Portland Me	✓	✓	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	✓	✓	—	✓	St Paul Caraquet N.B.
	25	✓	Mother	0	No	—	—	—	Father	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	Blue	—	✓	✓
	26	✓	Self	100	Yes	1894 1907	Me Lewiston	Fall 1907	Son, Arthur Roy, Keegan Me	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	Dark	Grey Brown	Grey	—	✓	Bathurst N.B.
	27	✓	Trust	0	✓	1894 1907	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	✓	Grey	Brown	—	✓	Petit Rocher N.B.
	28	✓	Grand-Father	0	✓	1917 1918	Jan Keegan	1918	Uncle ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	✓	Brown	✓	—	✓	Campbellton N.B.
	29																											
	30																											

Chas E Chisholm
Per Jean Lasson
Immigrant Inspector

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

No. on List.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 34 Seaport of Landing.	35 Date of Landing.	36 Name of SS.	37 Date of Examination.
1	Van Buren	June 25 1919	Fortbridge	June 25/19
2	Limestone Hot.	May 1918	Wagon Road	Manifested July 3-19
3	✓	✓	✓	July 3-19 manifested
4	Van Buren	July 5 1919	Fortbridge	July 5-19
5	✓	✓	✓	✓
6	✓	July 8 1919	✓	July 8 1919
7	✓	✓	✓	✓
8	✓	July 9	✓	July 9-19
9	✓	✓	✓	✓
10	✓	✓	✓	✓
11	✓	July 11	✓	July 11
12	✓	✓ 14	✓	✓ 14
13	✓	Apl 9-19	✓	July 16-19 Manifested
14	✓	Mch. 31-19	✓	July 16-19 Manifested
15	✓	✓	✓	✓
16	✓	Dec 2 1918	✓	July 16-19 Manifested
17	✓	Dec. 3 1918	✓	July 16-19 Manifested
18	✓	✓	✓	✓
19	✓	✓	✓	✓ ✓
20	✓	✓	✓	✓ ✓
21	✓	Dec. 20 1918	✓	July 16-19 manifested
22	✓	✓	✓	July 16-19 manifested
23	✓	July 18 1919	✓	July 18-1919
24	✓	July 23 1919	✓	July 23 1919
25	✓	✓	✓	✓
26	✓	✓	✓	✓
27	✓	✓	✓	✓
28	✓	✓	✓	✓
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Ports
Washington Ny
July 1919

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD-TAX STATUS						
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parents	Legal domicile in the U. S.	[illegible]	Government officials	In Transit	From insular possessions
CLASS B	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS C	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS D	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS E	/	/	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	/	/	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Pc.			DOMINION.						MISCL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
—	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/

NON - IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit.....

Tourists.....

Residents of United States.....

Total None

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

65
491

RECEIVED
JUL 26 1919
Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 237 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Waddington, N.Y.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Canadian...
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
	U.S.R.M.C.	Romney, Edna	5-33275 #16-4-33																
1	39885	[illegible]	Raymond	17		M	S	farm labourer	yes	English	yes	Canada	Irish Hebrew	Canada	Maxville	Mother Mary Lennon, Maxville, Ont	N.Y.	Louisville	Yes
2		NOT USED																	
3		NOT USED																	
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF July, 1917. CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or not.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether ever before deported and if so, when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Self	15 yes	yes	1 month 1916	Haddington N.J.	Aug 1916	Friend, Harold Pole, R.F.D. No. 1 Marsena, N.Y.	No	Permanent	yes	No	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	3½	Med	Br.	Blue	Scar	Canada	Morrisburg
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

---Low Boat.

Frank B. Gleason
Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—26

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	A-B Paddington	June 26	Row-boat	June 26, 1919
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Boston
Montreal
Quebec

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX STATUS						
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parents	Legal domicile in the U. S.	[illegible]	Government officials	In Transit	From insular possessions
CLASS B	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS C	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS D	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS E	/	/	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	/	/	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. T. R. Co.			[illegible]					
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

NON - IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit	—
Tourists	—
Residents of United States	—
Total	None

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatin.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

66
491

RECEIVED
JUL 29 1919
Office of
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Warroad, Minn.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	
4813 1	C.N.R. 11722	Barnett,	Myron.	67		M	M	Rancher	yes	English	Yes	Canada	French	Alta Canada	Kennedy	Son. Henry Barnett Kennedy. Alta	Wis	Beetown	
2		NOT USED																	
3		NOT USED																	
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
119		NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF July 24, 1919

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$500 Yes	now in 1918	Mich	May 1902		Wife Amelia Barnes Beloit Wisconsin	?	?	?	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Med	Gray	Blue	—	Vermont	Montpelier
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—26

A. C. McKenzie

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Halifax	Dec 3 1918	C.N.Ry	Dec 3 1918
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to apply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
M to M
L to Z

Sheet No. 0-1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF WINNIPEG MAN.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
										Pending		File	No.					1919
1		Pilloud	Peter ✓	25		M				On appeal		11094	89					June 26
2		Martin	Leo ✓	18		M				"		11078	2244					" 26
3		Green	William ✓	18		M				"		"	2244					" 26
4		Rosenfeld	Samuel ✓	18		M				"		"	2244					" 26
5		Silbert	Mary ✓	32		F				"		11094	32					" 27
6		"	Mitchell ✓	7		M				"		"	32					" 27
7		"	Gertrude ✓	4		F				"		"	32					" 28
8		Russell	Phillis ✓	2		F				"		"	57					" 30
9		Bird	Christine ✓	40		F				"		"	74					July 3
10		"	Leonard ✓	8		M				"		"	74					" 3
11		"	Pearl ✓	6		F				"		"	74					" 3
12		"	Gordon ✓	4		M				"		"	74					" 3
13		"	Dorothy ✓	2		F				"		"	74					" 3
14		Berman	Leiser ✓	52		M				"		"	91					" 7
15		Weber	Jacob ✓	31		M				"		"	119					" 8
16		"	Margaret ✓	27		F				"		"	119					" 8
17		"	George Walter ✓	7		M				"		"	119					" 8
18		"	Wm. Jacob ✓	5		M				"		"	119					" 8
19		"	Arnold Alex ✓	3		M				"		"	119					" 8
20		"	Hilda ✓	2		F				"		"	119					" 8
21		Merchildren	Louise ✓	23		F				"		"	118					" 11
22		Allaire	Cecile ✓	9		F				"		"	118					" 11
23		L'Heureux	Donat ✓	10		M				"		"	118					" 11
24		Mattiasson	Inga ✓	42		M				"		"	155					" 11
25		"	Gisli ✓	77		M				"		"	155					" 11
26	✓	Somers Anderson	Annette ✓	27		F				"		"	142					" 15
27		Kuxhaus	Alexander ✓	22		M				"		"	137					" 15
28		"	Henry ✓	18		M				"		"	137					" 15
29		Hazell	Alfred ✓	29		M				"		"	138					" 15
30		"	Daisy ✓	31		F				"		"	138					" 15
		"	Joan ✓	1		F				"		"	138					" 15
150		NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF JULY, 1919 CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to remain in country thence he came, after engaging in the following pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	How is person or disbelieves, or advocates, or teaches, or is a member of, or affiliated with? (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country thence he came, after engaging in the following pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																											
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—66

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 0-2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF WINNIPEG MAN.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
										Pending		File	No.					1919
1		Kelln	Godfried ✓	22		M				On appeal		11094	137					July 15
2		"	Mary /	20		F				"		"	"					" 15
3		"	Godfried /	7	mos	M				"		"	"					" 15
4		Fawcett	Edmund ✓	25		M				"		"	136					" 15
5		Hancock	George /	20		M				"		"	139					" 17
6		Wolf	John /	31		M				"		"	154					" 23
7		"	Mary /	24		F				"		"	154					" 23
8		"	Otto ✓	4		M				"		"	154					" 23
9		Yusik	Alex /	35		M				"		"	162					" 24
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		Hamrick	Bertha ✓	12		F				B.S.I.								June 27
13		Brown	Viola /	21		F				"								" 28
14		Hofer	Jacob ✓	26		M				"								" 30
15		"	Sarah ✓	1		F				"								" 30
16		Harris	Margaret ✓	23		F				"								July 7
17		Johansson	Sohann ✓	37		M				"								" 11
18		Gray	Dorothy ✓	23		F				"								" 15
19		DeBacker	Theodore ✓	57		M				"								" 17
20		Schaneman	Henry ✓	23		M				"								" 18
21		"	Christine ✓	18		F				"								" 18
22		"	Martin ✓	1		M				"								" 18
23		Paterson	Ellen /	33		F				"								" 21
24		"	George ✓	6		M				"								" 21
25		Kelany	Hannah ✓	30		F				"								" 21
26		Blumenberg	Lilly ✓	29		F				"								" 22
27		Knight	Sidney ✓	29		M				"								" 23
28		"	Francis ✓	23		F				"								" 23
29		"	Leigh ✓	6		M				"								" 23
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

151

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF JULY, 191 9

CLASS E

A citizen of United States?	14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Yes or No.	If yes—				Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
						Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.					Error in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?															
	1																											
	2																											
	3																											
	4																											
	5																											
	6																											
	7																											
	8																											
	9																											
	10																											
	11																											
	12																											
	13																											
	14																											
	15																											
	16																											
	17																											
	18																											
	19																											
	20																											
	21																											
	22																											
	23																											
	24																											
	25																											
	26																											
	27																											
	28																											
	29																											
	30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—68

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 0-3

PORT OF WINNIPEG MAN.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Stewart	Frank	19		M												1919
2		Lerner	Ben	32		M												
3		"	Sarah	27		F												
4		"	Anna	5		F												
5		"	Dashia	3		F												
6		"	Sam	1		M												
7		Goodman	Rose	17		F												
8		Kravetsky	Rose	21		F												
9		Wodlinger	Rose	35		F												
10		Cohen	Robert	35		M												
11		Wishert	Newman	22		M												
12		Robertson	Thomas	44		M												
13		Stryavasky	Sarah	43		F												
14		Beiumann	Christopher	65		M												
15		Kamintz	Rudolph	29		M												
16		Allan	Clarence	40		M												
17		Tee	Dollian	22		F												
18		Szura	Peter	30		M												July 8
19		Beandry	Bernadett	20		F												" 8
20		Lambert	Evelyn	18		F												" 8
21		Ocsus	Frank	31		M												" 8
22		Budner	Alex	33		M												" 1
23		"	Mary	29		F												" 1
24		Jedlenska	Mary	59		F												" 10
25		Hammersmyer	Otto	22		M												" 9
26		Wirt	Caroline	60		F												" 9
27		Boyer	Louis	34		M												" 12
28		Crovo	Nicolaie	62		M												" 11
29		Norstrom	John	50		M												" 11
30		Cote	Berthelmy	78		M												" 16
		Greenwood	Gertrude	27		F												" 17
	152	Harrasnok	John	23		M												" 17

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF JULY, 1919

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn following permit in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (If so, state which, when, and for how long, and whether inmate was supported by charity.) If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																											
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

30—37

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 0-4

NONSTATISTICAL DEBARRED

PORT OF WINNIPEG MAN.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether going to join friend, etc.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
																		1919	
1		Childs	Harry ✓	27		M												July 17	
2		Tillinger	Stephan ✓	52		M												" 17	
3		Knourek	Joseph ✓	52		M												" 17	
4		Taaffe	Winnifred ✓	39		F												" 16	
5		Demire	Zepherine ✓	59		F												" 16	
6		Cherniack	Ben ✓	57		M												" 18	
7		Winters	Sarah ✓	70		F												June 18	
8		Davis	Frank ✓	28		M												July 20	
9		Anderson	Carl ✓	49		M												June 19	
10		Strong	Mary ✓	23		F												" 25	
11		Bauman	Emma ✓	26		F												July 24	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
	153	NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF JULY, 1919 CLASS E

13 Alien of Classes 7?	14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he comes after temporary sojourn in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he read?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footer for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
	1																											
	2																											
	3																											
	4																											
	5																											
	6																											
	7																											
	8																											
	9																											
	10																											
	11																											
	12																											
	13																											
	14																											
	15																											
	16																											
	17																											
	18																											
	19																											
	20																											
	21																											
	22																											
	23																											
	24																											
	25																											
	26																											
	27																											
	28																											
	29																											
	30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—88

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER C. P. R. LINE SS. CO.

171

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.
1	C P R 133902	Rigby	Mary Elizabeth	26		F	M	Nurse	y	English	y	England	English	Canada	Winnipeg	aunt Martha Rigby Leigh England	Kansas	Kansas City	No
2	C P R 108207	Martin B.S.L.	Ellen	27		F	M	"	y	"	y	"	"	"	Winnipeg	Father Wm J. Curry 6 Gastigny Place St Lukes London Eng	Minn	Whitebear Lake	"
3	G N R 30281	Green B.S.L.	Samuel	31		M	M	Machinist	y	a	y	"	"	"	Winnipeg	None in Canada	N.J.	Patterson	"
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	

White Star Line.

18	C P R 108207	Martin B.S.L.	Ellen	27		F	M	-	y	English	y	England	English	Canada	436 Balmoral st Winnipeg	Father Wm J. Curry 6 Gastigny Place St Lukes London Eng	Minn	Whitebear Lake	No
19	G N 30281	Trevethan	Mary Jane	58		F	Wd	none	y	"	y	"	"	"	28 Toronto Ave Winnipeg	Sister, Anita Penhale Bristone Redruth Cornwall England	Ill	Chicago	"
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	

Allan Line

22	G N 30281	Trevethan B.S.L.	Mary Jane	58		F	Wd	none	y	English	y	England	English	Canada	28 Toronto Ave Winnipeg	Sister, Anita Penhale Bristone Redruth Cornwall England	Ill	Chicago	No
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	

Norweigan - American Line

26	C P R 108207	Larsson RBD	John David	19		M	S	Laborer	y	Swedish	y	Sweden	Scand	Canada	Repairs Man	Father John Larsson Korshead Lillkonstrask Sweden	Ore	Portland	No
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
	254	NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—28

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF Winnipeg, Man., MONTH OF July 24th, 1919 CLASS B

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	20 Ever in prison or almshouse, or maintained by charity? If so, which?	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	25 Whether alien had been previously deported under any law.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	33
1	Y	296040 Husband	-	No	-	-	-	Fd Henry Smith 1623-5 13th St Kansas City Mo Husband Lawrence Martin	No	Per	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	none	5	4	Med	Aub	Bro	none	England	Leigh	
2	No	296164 Husband	6	No			-	Whitebear Lake Minn	No	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Bro	Blue	"	"	London	
3	No	Self	165	No	-	-	-	Aunt Mary Smith 893 Main St Patterson N.J.	No	Less than 6 months	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Bro	Bro	"	England	Coventry	
4																													
5																													
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18	No	296164 Husband	6	No	-	-	-	Husband Lawrence Martin Whitebear Lake Minn	No	Per	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Bro	Blue	None	England	London	
19	No	296199 Self	-	No	"	"	"	No address	No	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Grey	Bro	"	"	Redruth	
20																													
21																													
22	No	self	-	No	-	-	-	No address	No	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	none	5	4	Fair	Grey	Bro	none	England	Redruth	
23																													
24																													
25																													
26	No	296411 Self	200	Y	1918	N York	Aug 1918	Aunt Bella Cummings 641 Sheridan St Portland Org	No	Indef	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	fair	Bro	Grey	None	Sweden	Alabyn	
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

B.B. Harcourt
R. Delney

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

No. on List.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 34 Seaport of Landing.	35 Date of Landing.	36 Name of SS.	37 Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	5/5/19	Metagama	6/25-19
2	~~St John~~	~~4/20-19~~	Grampian	6/27-19
	St John	4/21-19	Custhen	
3	St John	1/25/19	Prince Edward	5/31-19
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18	St John	4/20-19	Grampion	6/27-19
19	Halifax	4-9-19	Megantic	7/9-19
20				
21				
22	Halifax	4-9-19	Megantic	7/9-19
23				
24				
25				
26	N York	Aug-11 1918	Bergensfjord	7-16-19
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 8—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Winnipeg, Man.

172

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Canadian
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	P.R. 44	Jago	William Wilson	26		M	S	Black Smith	Y	English	Y	England	English	Left U.S. Norway, Minn. Ill. U.S.A.	Hancock Mich	Father Robert Jago Cornwall Eng	Mich	Hancock	No
2	P.R. 44	Bate	Alfred James	38		M	M	Asst Foreman Tinsmith Elec Co	Y	"	Y	"	"	Left U.S. Norway, Minn.	Lake Crystal Minn	Bro Harold Bate 6 Westmead Rd Surrey England	Minn	Lake Crystal	"
3	C.P.R. 133932	Karp	Louis Herman	34		M	M	Actor	Y	"	Y	Russia	Hebrew	Canada	Winnipeg Man	None in Russia	"	Minneapolis	"
4	C.P.R. 133941	"	Minnie	23	7	M	none		Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	C.P.R. 30334	Stark	Gust	22		M	S	Laborer	Y	"	Y	Sweden	Scand	"	Saskatoon Sas K	Father Carl Stark Gabre Sweden	Ill	Chicago	"
6	C.P.R. 133941	Deitz	Ernest	33		M	S	Steamfitter Helper	Y	"	Y	Russia	German	Left U.S. Detroit Mich	588 Redwood Ave Winnipeg Man	None in Russia	Minn	Duluth	"
7	P.R. 44	Henderson	Thomas	44		M	S	Laborer	Y	"	Y	England	English	U.S.A.	Bro Kansas City	Bro George Henderson 88 Bonington Road Lancaster England	Cal	San Francisco	"
8	P.R. 44	Cruse	Alfred John	37		M	M	Drill Driller	Y	"	Y	"	"	Left U.S. East Port Idaho U.S.A.	Great Falls Montana	Brother Sesett Cruse Milverton England	Mont	Great Falls	"
9	C.P.R. 108226	Adleman	Rose	60	7	Wid	none	"	"	yiddish	Y	Russia	Hebr	Canada	118 Higgins Ave Winnipeg Man	None in Russia	Minn	Minneapolis	"
10	C.P.R. 30403	Brownell	Lawrence Ed	28		M	S	Architect	Y	English	Y	Canada	Scotch	"	Winnipeg	Father Robert Brownell 776 Garwood St Winnipeg	Nebr	Omaha	"
11	P.R. 44	Truan	Samuel Geo	39		M	S	Miner	Y	"	Y	England	English	Left U.S. Boundary Minn U.S.A.	Herley Wis	Bro Alfred - 9 Highenbro Rd Cambourne England	Wis	Herley	"
12	C.P.R. 134062	Dart	Anna Cornelia	40	7	S	Clerk Office	"	Y	"	Y	"	"	Left U.S. Royce Minn U.S.A.	5620 State St Chicago Ill	Bro Frank Dart 87 Cathedral St Winnipeg	Ill	Chicago	"
13	C.P.R. 108293	Hoffenberg	Harry	29		M	S	Actor	Y	English	Y	Russia	Hebrew	Canada	Winnipeg	Father Abraham Hoffenberg Kovno Russia	Ill	Chicago	"
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
	46 455	NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NO PA[redacted]EAN PO[redacted]EAR [redacted]ED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF July 24th, 1919 Class "C"

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with own year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
		296047			1913	Hancock																			
1	Y	Loan Good	180	Y	1918	Mich	Bro Harry Jago Hancock Mich	No	Per	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	9	Med	Blk	Bro	None	England	Cornwall
2	Y	296204	170	Y	1904	Lake Linden	Wife Margaret Bate Lake Linden Minn	No	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6		"	Bl Grey	Grey	"	"	Dalledge
3	Y	296161 Self	53	Y	1899 TS 1907	Milwaukee Wis	Bro in Law G J Moore 615 Oakdale Ave Minneapolis Minn	No	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Blk	Bro	"	Russia	Lodz
4	Y	296161 husband	—	Y	1918	" "	"	No	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Bro	"	"	Canada	Montreal
5	Y	296163 Self	105	Y	1913 1914	Chicago Ill	Uncle Ludwig Stark 3915 North Drake St Chicago Ill	No	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Lt	Lt	Blue	"	Sweden	Galae
6	No	296223 Self	25	Y	1902 1914	Duluth Minn	June 8 1919 No address	No	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Fair	"	"	Russia	Charchurs
7	Y	296311 Can Govt	280	Y	1906 1918	Kansas City Kans	July 1918	No	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	DK	Brn	Hazel	"	England	Lancaster
8	No	296288 "	185	Y	1902 1918	Great Falls Mont	Aug 1918	No	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	Right eye removed		5	6	Ruddy	Brn	Brn	"	"	Wellington
9	"	self	500	"	1916 1919	Minn Mpls	June 1919 Son, Harry Adleman, Mpls, Minn	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good None		5	1	DK	d-gra	brn	"	Russia	Homel
10	No	296405 Self	50	Y	TS 1919	June Neb.	1918 Omaha Neb - No address	No	Year	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	Brn	Brn	"	Canada	Truro N.S.
11	Y	296331 Can Gov.	90	Y	1902 1918	Mich	July 27 1918 Sister in Law. Annie Madam Hurley Wis	No	Per	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Grey	"	"	England	Cambourne
12	Y	296399 Passes	—	Y	1902 1919	July 5 Chicago	Sister Mary O'Kellough 5630 States St Chicago Ill	No	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Brn	Blue	"	Canada	Brucefield
13	No	296490 Self	25	Y	1900 1918	Sept Chicago	1918 Independence Theatre Grand Ave Chicago Ill	No	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Brn	Blue	"	Russia	Korno
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Dr J Hale
W. G. Ainsley
B. G. Hathcock
Mrs. Sewell per M & A

5

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	N. York	Oct 1913	Philadelphia	6/25/19
2	Boston	1904	Lawentian	6/27-19
3	N York	1899	Patricia	6/27-19
4				6/27-19
5	N. York	1913	Franconia	6/28-19
6	Montreal	Nov. 1890	?	6/30-19
7	Quebec	7/1 1903	Lake Erie	7/9-19
8	N York	Feb 1902	Oceanic	7-10-19
9	Quebec	1912	?	7/9-19
10				7-14-19
11	N York	1912	N York	7-14-19
12				7-18-19
13	N York	Apr. 1910	?	7-23-19
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 237 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 3 A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Winnipeg, Man.

173

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.
1	PR 44 Primary W.M.	Lotton	Percy J	34		M	S	Printer	Y	English	Y	England	English	Minn	Mpls	Bro Harry Lotton 334 Hodge Mount Liverpool England	Minn	Minneapolis	No
2	PR 44 Primary W.M.	Vandenberg	Joseph	40		M	S	Miner	No	—	No	Belgium	Flemish	Minn	Hurley Wis	Bro Lovet Vanderberg Halten Belgium	"	Duluth	"
3	PR 44 Primary R.C.C.	Harrington	James	30		M	S	"	Y	English	Y	Ireland	Irish	Mont	Butte	Father Pat Harrington Castletown Berhaven Co Cork Ireland	Mont	Butte	"
4	PR 44 Primary R.C.C.	Lane	Fred	37		M	S	Farm Laborer	Y	"	Y	England	English	Mont	Great Falls	Mother Kate A Lane 111 Sutton Court Chesswick England	"	Great Falls	"
5	PR 44 Primary M.M.	Burgess	Sewell J	34		M	M	carpenter	Y	"	Y	"	"	Mo	Kansas City	Home in England	Mo	Kansas City	"
6	PR 44 Primary M.M.	Cooke	Robert	39		M	M	Moulder	Y	"	Y	"	"	Colo	Denver	"	Colo	Denver	"
7	P.R. 44 Primary M.M.	McGill	Thomas	31		M	M	Black Smith	Y	"	Y	Scotland	Scotch	Minn	Blue Earth	"	Minn	Blue Earth	"
8	P.R. 44 Primary B.G.M.	Sesydt	George	23		M	S	Clerk	Y	"	Y	Denmark	Scand	Minn	West Brook	Mother Maren Sesydt Bygholing Mars Denmark	"	West Brook	"
9	PR 44 B.G.M.	Peterson	Amos Wilfred	32		M	S	Laborer	Y	"	Y	Sweden	"	Ill	Kewanee	Sister Ida Peterson Orebro Sweden	Ill	Kewanee	"
10	PR 44 B.G.M.	Savage	Thomas Leonard	31		M	M	Carpenter	Y	"	Y	England	English	Minn	Wadena	Father Chas Savage Sunderland Eng Sister Stella Hennergren	Minn	Wadena	"
11	PR 44 Primary B.G.M.	Hennegren	Oscar Gideon	27		M	S	Laborer	Y	"	Y	Sweden	Scand	Minn	Zimmerman	Mother Sena Anderson Vestergothlan Sweden	"	Zimmerman	"
12	PR 44 B.G.M.	Anderson	Gust	36		M	S	Carpenter	Y	"	Y	"	"	Minn	Adolph	Mother Sena Anderson Mereneline Sweden	"	Minneapolis	"
13	PR 44 M.M.	Connom	Peter	36		M	S	Laborer	Y	"	Y	Scotland	Scotch	Mont	Butte	Sister Maggie Young Aberdeen Scotland	Mont	Butte	"
14	PR 44 Primary B.G.M.	Rigby	Samuel	37		M	M	RR Stockman	Y	"	Y	England	England	Kansas	Kansas City	Aunt Martha Rigley Leigh Eng	Kansas	Kansas City	"
15	P.R. 44 B.S.L.	Sutherland	William	41		M	S	Sailor	Y	"	Y	Scotland	Scotch	Penn	Plymouth Mass	Father William Sutherland Northcote St. Edinboro Scotland	Penn	Sharon Hill	"
16	PR 44 Primary M.M.	Priest	James Wm	33		M	M	Clerk	Y	"	Y	"	"	Minn	Confidential Frisco. Cal	Sister Jane Priest Portabella Field Hospital Scotland	Minn	Birchdale	"
17	PR 44 M.M.	Illingworth	Harry	30		M	S	Carpenter	Y	"	Y	England	English	Iowa	Loyal Wis	Mother Ann Illingworth Arnold st Lincoln Yorkshire Eng	Iowa	Buffalo Centre	"
18	6 P R 133904 B.G.M.	Mersier	Mat	28		M	S	Farmer	Y	"	Y	Switzerland	French	Canada	Winnipeg	65 Kennedy st Father Richard Thepser Geneva Switzerland	Minn	Minneapolis	"
19	P.R. 44 M.M.	Young	Alexander	37		M	M	Coal Miner	Y	"	Y	Scotland	Scotch	U.S.A.	Bearcreek Mont.	Sister Jean Learmonth Gorebridge Scotland	Mont	Bearcreek	"
20	6 P R 93356 B.S.L.	Goosman	Rose	22		F	S	none	Y	"	Y	Russia	Hebrew	Canada	Winnipeg	387 Kennedy st Father Lazor Gomman Melyloper Russia	N. York	N York City	"
21	PR 44 P.C.C.	Yakusky	Andrew	26		M	S	Laborer	Y	Lethuanian	Y	"	Russian	U.S.A.	Bangor Maine	Father Joseph Yakusky Marcompol Russia	Mass	Boston	"
22	6 P R 35664 B.S.L.	Dreiman	Samuel	38		M	M	News Agent	Y	English	Y	"	Hebrew	Canada	Sask Battle Apts Winnipeg	Father Nathan Dreiman Moscfpol Russia	Minn	Minneapolis	"
23	P P 3565	"	Bertha	30		F	M	none	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	P.R. 44 M.M.	Larta	John	26		M	S	Laborer	Y	Swedish	Y	Sweden	Scand	U.S.A.	Embarass Minn	Father Fredrick Larta Jernasenda Sweden	"	Embarass	"
25	P.R. 44 B.G.M.	Carter	John Henry	30		M	S	Miner	Y	English	Y	England	English	"	Houghton Mich	Aunt Bessie Carter Cadgwith Eng	Mich	Houghton	"
26	4 P R 90336 Primary E.C.	Brinon	Pelora F	31		M	M	Farmer	Y	"	Y	France	French	Canada	Royal Alta Box 1179	Wife Marie Thuest 11 Cadet Rue George Sache Paris	Ill	Chicago	"
27	4 P R 21938 Primary R.C.	Schwarz	Mary	25		F	S	Home	Y	"	Y	German	German	"	Albertown Sask	Sister Elizabeth Schwarz Hunderdorf Bavaria Germany	Minn	St Paul	"
28	6 P R 133947 Primary E.C.	Brick	Parre	40		M	S	Cutter	Y	"	Y	France	French	Canada	96 Pearl st Winnipeg	Sister Agnes St Germain Kunze Chausay Loraine France	Mich	Detroit	"
29	P.R. 44 Primary B.G.M.	Christian	George 533	32	St Paul	M	M	Cook	Y	"	Y	England	English	U.S.A.	1633 Argyle st Bike Hamilton	Mother Mary Christian Fordale Isle of Man England	"	Schpenning	"
30	4 P R 28793 Primary M.M.	"	Jean	29		F	M	none	Y	"	Y	"	"	Canada	Ont Canada	Mother Isabella Paul 11 Potter st Jarrow England	"	"	"

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NO PASSENGER [redacted] OCEAN PO[redacted]EAR O[redacted]ON MAY BE [redacted] ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF July 24th, 1919 Class D

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	20 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See note.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	25 Whether alien had been previously deported with exp.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
		296172			1911																						
1	Y	Can Govt	100	Y	1918	Mpls	June 1918	Mrs Wiemalt 33 Franklin st Mpls. Minn	No	2 Wks	no	no	no	no	No	no	no	Good	None	5	3	Med	Brn	Blue	4 small scars over R Eye	England	Liverpool
		296118			1909	Harley	May																				
2	Y	" "	247	Y	1918	Wis	1918	No Address	No	Per	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Fair	"	Scar 3/4 in long R side of face	Belgium	Hallei
		296025			1911	Butte	May	and Mary Harrington 317 E Sumit																			
3	Y	" "	300	Y	1918	Mont	1918	St Butte Mont	No	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Brn	Grey	None	Ireland	Castletown
		296023			1911	Great Nor	Jan																				
4	Y	" "	400	Y	1918	Falls	1918	No Address	No	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Blue	"	England	London
		296116			1910	Kansas	Dec 6																				
5	Y	"	103	Y	1918	City	1918	Mrs Ellen Rogers 607 N Delaware Ave Kansas City Mo	No	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Dk Brn	Gray	"	"	"
		296117			1906	Denver	Dec 31																				
6	Y	"	130	Y	1917	Colo	1917	Wife Mary Brooke 4320 Alaska st Denver Colo	No	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Dk Brn	Gray	"	"	Wigan
		296028			1911	St Paul	Oct																				
7	Y	Self	25	Y	1917	Minn	1917	Wife Grace McGill Blue Earth Minn	No	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Lt Brn	Blue	"	Scotland	Edingboro
		296032			1915	West Brook	Mar																				
8	Y	Can Govt	250	Y	1918	Minn	1918	Cousin Peter Berg West Brook Minn	No	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	Dk Brn	"	"	Denmark	Nykobingmors
		296033			1907	Kewanee	March																				
9	Y	" "	75	Y	1918	Illinois	1918	Bro Victor Peterson 106 S Grace Ave Kewanee Illinois	No	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Red	"	"	Sweden	Karlskoga
		296034			1917	Madena	July	mother																			
10	Y	" "	100	Y	1918	Minn	1918	Daisy Savage Madena Minn	No	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Lt Brn	Blue	"	England	Hartlepool
		296036			1899	Zimmerman	June																				
11	Y	" "	200	Y	1918	Minn	1918	Father Wm Benergren Zimmerman Minn	No	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Brn	"	"	Sweden	Westergothland
		296038			1909 1910		May																				
12	Y	" "	300	Y	1918	Duluth	1918	No Address	No	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	Wrenslone
		296137			1903	Butte	Mar	Mrs Thomas Smith 518 East 3rd																			
13	Y	" "	250	Y	1918	Mont	1918	Street Butte Mont	No	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	Ruddy	Fair	Brn	"	Scotland	Bogton
		296039			1908	Kansas City	Feb	FB Henry Smith 1625 - 13th																			
14	Y	" "	85	Y	1918	Kansas	1918	St Kansas City Kansas	No	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Lt Brn	Hazel	"	England	Leigh
		296153			1910	Sharon Hill	August	Sister J. Bell 161 Sharon st																			
15	Y	" "	27	Y	1917	Penn	1917.	Ave Sharon Hill Penn	No	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Deformity R ankle.	5	7	"	Dk Brn	Gray	"	Scotland	Edinboro
		296126			1907		July																				
16	Y	"	100	Y	1916	Frisco	1916	Sister A Bugnee Birchdale Minn	No	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	None	5	8	Dk	Dk	Brn	"	"	Cullen
		296045			1913		Jan																				
17	Y	"	85	Y	1918	Mpls	1918	R.D. Sterling Buffalo Centre Iowa	No	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	Lt Brn	Grey	"	England	Liversedge
		296049			1913 1915		Apr																				
18	Y	Self	100	Y	1918	N York	1918	No Address	No	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brn	Blue	scar Hernia Operation	Switzerland	Geneva
		296127			1911	New Rive	May																				
19	Y	Can Govt	50	Y	1918	N. Da	1918	Wife Janet Young Beercreek Mont Cousin Myer Rider 172 West 115 St New York City N Y.	No	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Grey	None	Scotland	Gorebridge
		279696																									
20	No	Self	65	No	—	—	—		No	Indef	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dk	Dk	Brn	"	Russia	Meltopa
		295897			1910	Boston	Feb	Brother Tony Yakus Italy																			
21	Y	Can Govt	330	Y	1918	Mass	Oct	427-4th St Boston Mass	No	Per	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Brn	Blue	scar on Left Eye brow.	"	Suvalka
		296137			TS		June																				
22	No	Self	175	Y	1919	N Y	1919	No one 2348 Hennepin Ave Minneapolis Minn	No	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	Dk Brn	Brn	None	"	Odessa
		296139			TS	Grand	Sept																				
23	No	Husband		Y	1916	Forks ND	1916	" "	No	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Sallow	Brn	Grey	"	"	Borgopol
		296130			1915	Embarras	Mar																				
24	Y	Can Govt	40	Y	1918	Minn	1918	Fd Sam Hecla Embarras Minn	No	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	"	"	small mole	Sweden	Junasunda
		296208			1912	Houghton	Oct																				
25	Y	" "	20	Y	1917	Mich	1917	No Address	No	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Blk	Brn	Left Cheek	England	Carnbrea
		296278			1917		Mar																				
26	No	Self	1000	Y	1918	Chicago	1919	" "	No	over 1m	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	Blk	Brn	None	France	Paris
		H U Wrenn			1910	St Paul	Oct																				
27	No	Self	40	Y	1916	Minn	1916	Father Otto Schwan 637 Linden St St Paul Minn	No	Indef	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Brn	Grey	"	Germany	Hunderdorf
		296255						Fd George Schmussin 419 Howard st Detroit Mich																			
28	No	Self	1730	No	—	—	—		No	Per	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Ruddy	Lt Brn	Blue	"	France	Lorraine
		296253			1912	Duluth	Feb	Bro Edward Christian 1638 Eagle																			
29	Y	Can Govt	100	Y	1918	Minn	1918	st Sebpenning Mich	No	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Brn	"	"	England	Fotdale
		296146																									
30	No	Husband	—	No	—	—	—	" "	No	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Fair	Blk	Brn	"	"	Jarrow

H MacArthur
P Delaney
B Swanbeck
Jno Drake
E L Wells

2

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	St Johns	Apr 1911	Marion	6/25-19
2	N Y	1907	Gronland	6/25-19
3	Boston	May 1911	Laymic	6/25-19
4	Quebec	May 1909	Empress of Britain	6/25-19
5	N York	May 1910	St Louis	6/25-19
6	Quebec	Dec 1906	Emp of Britain	6/25-19
7	Quebec	May 191[illegible]	Grampian	6/25-19
8	N York	1915	Oscar II	6/25-19
9	"	1907	Baltic	6/25-19
10	Boston	1912	Ivernia	6/25-19
11	"	1899	?	6/25-19
12	N York	1909	Baltic	6/25-19
13	" "	1903	Oceanic	6/25-19
14	N York	1908	Campania	6/25-19
15	Philadelphia	1910	Rasfuia	6/25-19
16	N York	1907	Astoria	6/25-19
17	Boston	1913	Franconia	6/25-19
18	N York	1913	Philadelphia	6/25-19
19	"	1911	California	6/25-19
20	Quebec	Aug 1913	Athenia	11/26-18
21	N York	1910	?	6/26-19
22	Quebec	July 1904	Montezuma	6/26-19
23	Montreal	1906	?	6/26-19
24	N York	1915	Bergenfjord	6/26-19
25	Montreal	1912	Corinthian	6/27-19
26	Montreal	Mar 1919 1908	Chicago Corinthia	6/28-19
27	N York	Oct. 1910	Fredrick de Groot	11/21-18
28	Montreal	Mar 1913	Bernic	6/30-19
29	St Johns	1912	Victoria	7/1-19
30	Halifax	4/1 1916	Cecilian	7/1-19

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 237 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Sheet No. 4

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Winnipeg, Man.

174

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.
1	P.R. 44	Edney	Louis Trebout	38		M	M	Riding Master	y	English	y	England	English	U.S.A.	Omaha	Father Gilbert Edney Medina	Ill	Chicago	No
2	P.R. 44	Jelowitz	John Carlisle	37		M	S	Acc't	y	"	y	British East India	"	U.S.A.	Los Angeles	Bro. Fred Jelowitz Mymensing Bengal India	Cal	Los Angeles	"
3	P.R. 44	Richards	Fredrick C	33		M	M	Miner	y	"	y	England	"	U.S.A.	Alpha Mich	Wife C. E. Richards 77 Broad St Penryn Cornwall England	Mich	Alpha	"
4	C.P.R. 133956	Luzinsky	Dick	42		M	Wd	Laborer	y	Polish	y	Russia	Polish	Canada	Calgary	Bro Joe Luzensky Belistok Vladivistok Russia	Ill	Chicago	"
5	C.P.R. 178682	Klotsman	Samuel	20		M	M	Produce dealer	y	Jiddish	y	Russia	Hebrew		665 Alverstone Ave Winnipeg	Bro Zalek Klotsman Belefka Russia	Pa.	Pittsburg	"
6	C.P.R. 178683	"	Rachael	23		F	M	None	y	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
DEBARRED 7		Iverson	Severn	25		M	S	Farm Laborer	y	Norwegian Holland American	y	Norway	Scand	Canada	Buchanan Sask	Mother Ingerud Grenhet Jondal Norway	Mo	Kansas City	"
8	S.S. Ticket	Geertsma	Dirk	40		M	M	Laborer	y	English	y	Holland	Dutch	"	Edmonton Alta	Father Sieder Geerthman Ureterp Holland	Holland		"
9	S.S. Ticket	"	Mina	38		F	M	None	y	Dutch	y	"	"	"	"	"	Holland		"
10	P.R. 44	Mendelson	Philip	30		M	S	Salesman	y	English	y	England	Hebrew	U.S.A.	Chicago Ill 808 Wolcott Ave	Father Moses Mendelson New Castle on Tyne, England	Ill	Chicago	"
11	C.P.R. 19310	Jacobson	Jennie	24		F	S	Domestic	y	Norwegian	y	Norway	Scand	Canada	Winnipeg	Uncle Olaf Elden. Elden Norway	Minn	Duluth	"
12	P.R. 44	Martin	James P.	32		M	M	Miner	y	English	y	England	English	U.S.A.	Butte Montana	Wife Florence Martin Balmoon	Mont	Butte	"
13	P.R. 44	Burns	John	33		M	M	Auto Mechanic	y	"	y	"	"	U.S.A.	Los Angeles California	Father William Burns Buckesach	Cal	Holgwood Los Angeles	"
14	P.R. 44	Seluoste	Frank	31		M	S	Hostler	y	"	y	Italy	Italian	U.S.A.	442 1st Ave. S. St Paul Minn	Father Bovelo Seluoste Luca Florence Italy	Minn	St Paul	"
15	P.R. 44	Feenan	Cuthbert Wm	35		M	S	Steam Fitter	y	"	y	England	Irish	U.S.A.	Harold St San Fresco	None in England	Cal	Fresco	"
16	C.P.R. 108226	Adleman	Rose	60		F	W	None	y	Jiddish	y	Russia	Hebrew	Canada	116 Higgins Ave Winnipeg	None in Russia	Minn	Minneapolis	"
17	P.R. 44	Stone	William John	29		M	S	Electrician	y	English	y	England	English	U.S.A.	Olive Ave Ripley Minn	Aunt Grace Canfield Chelsfield England	"	"	"
18	P.R. 44	Lewis	Harvey Seymour	29		M	Wd	Machinist	y	"	y	"	"	U.S.A.	81 Berman St Mass	None in England	Mass	Cambridge	"
19	P.R. 44	Sommers	Joseph Howard	34		M	S	Prospector	y	"	y	"	"	U.S.A.	Jackson Cal	Mother Jane Semmers Seamore Cornwall England	Cal	Sutterhill	"
20	P.R. 44	Kelley	John	38		M	S	Steam Fitter	y	"	y	Australia	Irish	U.S.A.	Crockett Coal	Father Bernard Kelley Cheltenham Victoria Australia	"	Crockett	"
21	C.P.R. 134012	Salvi	Alexandre	27		M	S	Laborer	y	Italian	y	Italy	Italian	Canada	Pointe Bleue Que	None in Italy	Ill	Danville	"
22	C.P.R. 134011	Rounthwaite	Richard F.	43		M	S	Switchman	y	English	y	Ireland	Irish	U.S.A.	Fond du Lac Wis	None in Ireland	Wis	Milwaukee	"
23	P.R. 44	Gartly	James Duncan	35		M	S	Farm Laborer	y	"	y	England	Scotch	U.S.A.	Great Falls Montana	None in England	Mont	Great Falls	"
24	P.R. 44	Shorley	Ernest Albert	30		M	S	Shoe Repairer	y	"	y	"	English	U.S.A.	Agricultural College Bunnadyglis	Father Francis Shorley 202 Wellington Rd Rushden England	Minn	Minneapolis	"
25	P.R. 44	Stewart	George Ward	31		M	S	Shoe Maker	y	"	y	Scotland	Scotch	U.S.A.	Cheyenne Wyoming	Uncle Alfred Mann Edinboro Scot	Idaho	Gooding	"
26	P.R. 44	Litchfield	Frank	22		M	S	Coal Miner	y	"	y	England	English	U.S.A.	Orlden Illinois	Uncle Wm A. Clark Upper Hill St Staffordshire England	Ill	Orlden	"
27	P.R. 44	Peterson	Otto Eric	42		M	S	Laborer	y	Swedish	y	Sweden	Scand	U.S.A.	Duluth Minn	Bro Carl Peterson Skora Sweden	Minn	Duluth	"
28	P.R. 44	Considine	Mike	36		M	S	Miner	y	English	y	Ireland	Irish	U.S.A.	Los Angeles Cal	None in Ireland	Cal	Los Angeles	"
DEBARRED 29		Knudson	Christ	47		M	S	Laborer	y	"	No	Norway	Scand	Canada	Winnipeg	Norway	Mo	Kansas City	"
30	P.R. 44	Tucker	Harold Percy	28		M	S	Chauffer	y	"	y	England	English	U.S.A.	1366 N State St Chicago Ill.	Father Wm J. Tucker Belview Rd Plymouth England	Ill	Chicago	"

NOT USED

NOT USED

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF July 24th, 1919 — Class "D"

NO. [redacted] PAN PO[redacted]EAR O[redacted]TED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
		296256			1913		Aug	C.C. Maurice 6358 College																			
1	Y	Can Govt	300	Y	1917	Omaha	1917	Grove Ave Chicago Ill	No	Per	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	11	Dk	Dk	Grey	none	England	Cowes
2		296206			1916	Los Angles	Aug	Fld Leaf Strobel 1309 Mohawk St																			
3	Y	"	700	Y	1917	Coal	1917	Los Angeles Coal	No	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med	Dk Brn	Brn	None	India	Jamalpur
		296259			1910	Alphia	Dec																				
4	Y	"	135	Y	1917	Mich	1917	Fred Alfred Piper Alpha Mich	No	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Dk	Brn	Scar on chin	England	Cumberland
		296178			1903	Chicago	Oct	Sister Minnie Rowalsky 18th Ave																			
5	No	Self	113	Y	1918	Pittsburg	1918	Douglas Park Chicago Ill	No	Indef	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	Brn	Brn	None	Russia	Vladivostok
		296182						Mother Anna Kotsmaha 1506																			
6	No	Self	500	No	—	—	—	Forrende St Pittsburg Pa	No	Per	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Brn	Brn	"	"	Belefka
		296182			TS																						
7	No	Husband	—	Yes	1914	S Francisco	1914	"	No	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Blue	"	"	Marysville
					1915			Contract Laborer																			
8	No	Self	57	Y	1917	Minn	1917	No Address	No	over 6 months	No	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	5	8	Dk	Brn	Blue	"	Norway	Gundahl
		296244																									
9	Y	Self	500	No				Father Liedse Geertsma																			
		296244						Uredep Holland	No	In Transit	No	"	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	5	8	Med	Fair	"	"	Holland	Uredep
10	Y	Husband	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	No	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	Fair	"	"	"	Wolvega
		296191			1918		Feb																				
11	No	Self	28	Y	1918	Chicago Ill	1918	Pantages Theatre Chicago Ill	No	over 6 months	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Brn	Blue	"	England	New Castle on Tyne
		280925						Friend Jennie Tinglum																			
12	No	Self	85	No	—	—	—	2216 W 6th St. Duluth Minn	No	Indef	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Brn	Brn	"	Norway	Elden
		296283			1913	Butte	June																				
13	Y	Can Govt	122	Y	1918	Mont	1918	No Address	No	Per	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Ruddy	Dk Brn	Brn	"	England	Tovednack
		296287			1909	Los Angels	June	Miss Rebecca Bern Holywood																			
14	Y	Can Govt	80	Y	1918	Cal	1918	Los Angeles California	No	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Lt Brn	Blue	"	New Zeland	Oakland
		296200			1910	St Paul	July																				
15	No	Self	444	Y	1917	Minn	1917	Cousin Adolfo Minnetti 442																			
		296305						St Peter St St Paul Minn	No	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	Dk Brn	Brn	"	Italy	Lucca Florence
					1904		Mar																				
16	No	Can Govt	125	Y	1918	California	1918	Uncle Tom McGuinness 1133 Geary																			
		296191			1916		June	St San Francisco Coal	No	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	"	Blue	"	England	Workington
17	No	Self	500	Y	1919	Ryplys	1914	Son Harry Nellesman Ryplys Minn	No	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Dk	Dk Grey	Brn	"	Russia	Homel
		296308			1900		May	sister Ethel Jackson 2927 Oliver Ave																			
18	Y	Can Govt	100	Y	1918	"	1918	Minneapolis Minn	No	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	Blk	Grey	"	England	Chelsfield
		296312			1906	Cambridge	Mar	Son George S Lewis R Inman																			
19	Y	" "	200	Y	1917	Mass	1917	St Cambridge Mass	No	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Sydney
		290284			1904	Jackson	Apr																				
20	No	Can Govt	250	Y	1918	Coal	1918	Fd Charles Dotte Suttenhill Jackson Coal	No	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Brn	"	"	"	Cornwall
		296286			1908	Crockett	Apr																				
21	No	"	250	Y	1918	Coal	1918	Fd Patrick Lee Crockett Coal	No	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Brn	Brn	"	Australia	Cheltenham
		296358			1908		Mar																				
22	Y	"	200	Y	1914	Illinois	1914	No Address	No	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Dk	Blk	"	"	Italy	Arezzo
		295067			1902	Milwaukee	May																				
23	Y	Can Govt	110	Y	1918	Wis	1918	"	No	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Dk Brn	Blue	"	Ireland	Shinrone
		296360			1913		May																				
24	Y	" "	245	Y	1918	Mont	1918	"	No	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Lt Brn	"	"	Scotland	Aberdeen
		296287			1906	Ryplys	Mar																				
25	Y	" "	190	Y	1918	Minn	1918	"	No	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Ruddy	"	"	"	England	Higham Ferrers
		296315			1898		Aug																				
26	Y	" "	150	Y	1917	Oregon	1917	Bro Thomas Stewart Gooding Idaho	No	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Brn	Blue	"	Scotland	Edingtoro
		296363			1910	Arden	June																				
27	Y	" "	111	Y	1918	Ill	1918	Father Henry Litchfield Arden Ill	No	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	England	Longton
		296361			1905	Duluth	June	Fd Andrew Johnson Sekstry Hotel																			
28	Y	" "	197	Y	1918	Minn	1918	West Spring St Duluth Minn	No	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Lt Brn	Blue	"	Sweden	Sokola
		296253			1903	Pittsburg	June																				
29	Y	" "	200	Y	1918	Cal	1918	No Address	No	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Ruddy	Blk	"	"	Ireland	Coorablara
	No	L.P.Cl.			1898	Minn	Jan																				
30	No	Self	49	Y	1916	Washington	1916	"	No	6 Months	No	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	6	—	Sallow	Gray	"	"	Norway	Christina
		296318			1913	Chicago	Jan																				
	Y	Can Govt	70	Y	1918	Ill	1918	"	No	Per	?	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Brn	Blue	"	England	Exeter

J Mac Arthur
Inspr
B B Hancock
R Kleen
E L Weller

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	N York	Nov. 1913	Olympic	7/1-19
2	Frisco	3/27/17	Kings Mana	6/27-19
3	Quebec	Sept. 1910	Victoria	7/2-19
4	Baltimore	Oct 1903	?	7/3-19
5	Quebec	1914	Saturnia	7/5-19
6	N York	1914	?	7/5-19
7	Portland	Mar 1913	Venetic	7/1-19
8	Halifax	Jan 1912	Hesperian	7/8-19
9	"	"	"	7/8-19
10	N York	1912	St Paul	6/26-19
11	Quebec	1911	?	12/2-18
12	Boston	Aug 1913	Laconia	7/9-19
13	N York	1908	Mauretania	7/9-19
14	"	Apr 1910	?	7/9-19
15	"	3-27-08	Etruria	7/9-19
16	Quebec	1912	?	7/9-19
17	"	1900	Corinthia	7/9-19
18	N York	1906	Celtic	7/9-19
19	"	1904	New York	7-10-19
20	San Francisco	K-8-08 1908	Governor	7-10-19
21	N York	Mar 1908	Marlborough	7-10-19
22	Quebec	1880	Circassian	7-10-19
23	"	June 1913	Scandinavian	7-10-19
24	N York	Feb. 1906	Oceanic	7-10-19
25	"	1898	?	7-10-19
26	Boston	Feb. 1910	Ivernia	7-10-19
27	Quebec	May 1905	Manitoba	7-10-19
28	N York	1903	New Umbria	7-10-19
29	Quebec	1898	?	7-8-19
30	N York	1913	Mauretania	7-11-19

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 317 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 5

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF

1	2	3 175		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.
1	C.P.R. 134077 undated	Abramsson	Sarah ✓	35	7	M	Wife	Home	y	Yiddish	y	Russia	Hebrew	Canada	Winnipeg	Father Louis Zerbrow Bodansk Russia	Cal	Los Angeles	No.
2	Accpd	"	Joseph ✓	11		M			y	"	y	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	Ben ✓	10		M			y	English	y	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	Sam ✓	5		M						"		"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	Hyman ✓	2		M						"		"	"	"	"	"	"
6	P.R. 44	Burgess	Alexander ✓	35		M	M	Accountant farm	y	English	y	England	Scotch	U.S.A.	Minneapolis Minn	Father Robert G Burgess Aberdeenshire Scotland	Minn	Minneapolis	"
7	C.P.R. 114577	Heikkinen	Jacob William ✓	22		M	S	Laborer	y	"	y	Russia	Finnish	Canada	Fertile Man	None in Russia	Minn	Gim	"
8	C.P.R. 108732	Hyzy	John ✓ 19482	44		M	M	Carpenter	y	"	y	"	Polish	"	Winnipeg	"	Mo	Kansas City	"
9	C.P.R. 108733	"	Rosie	31		F	M	None	y	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	C.P.R. 30397	Schotten	Bernard Lukas ✓	30		M	S	Merchant	y	"	y	Holland	Dutch	"	Winnipeg	Father Bernard Woerden Holland	Minn	St Paul	"
11	P.R. 44	Langan	Frank ✓	34		M	S	Lab. farm	y	"	y	Ireland	Irish	U.S.A.	Minneapolis	John Langan Kildare Ireland	"	Minneapolis	"
12	P.R. 44	Maki	Henry ✓	34		M	S	Jack lumber	y	Finnish	y	Finland	Finnish	U.S.A.	Mich Superior	Mother Mary Maki Alanes Warsaw Finland	Mich	Superior	"
13	P.R. 44	Johnson	August ✓	39		M	S	Laborer	y	Swedish	y	"	Scand	"	"	Father J Ostman Jacobstown Finland	"	"	"
14	P.R. 44	Aldo	Edward ✓	36		M	S	Miner	y	Finnish	y	Russia	Finnish	"	"	None in Russia	"	"	"
15	P.R. 44	Gardner	William ✓	43		M	S	-	y	English	y	England	English	U.S.A.	Mich	England	Mich	Ironwood	"
16	P.R. 44	Allan	James ✓	31		M	S	Laborer	y	"	y	Scotland	Scotch	U.S.A.	Mont	Bro John Allan Blackburn Scotland	Mont	Great Falls	"
17	PR 44	Hacker	Daniel ✓	25		M	S	Traveling Salesman	y	"	y	England	Hebrew	"	St Paul Minn	Father Lazarus Hacker 44 St. Marks St London	Minn	St Paul	"
18	PR 44	Bell	George ✓	34		M	S	Engine keeper	y	Greek	y	Greece	Greek	"	St Paul Minn	Mother Catherine Bell Larsa, Greece	"	"	"
19	PR 44	Wallace	James ✓	29		M	S	Carpenter	y	English	y	Scotland	Scotch	"	Chester Pa.	none in Scotland	Pa	Chester	"
20	PR 44	Cowin	George William ✓	36		M	S	Miner	y	"	y	England	Manx	"	Hurley Wisc	Father John Cowin 2 Lonsdale Ave Laxey, Isle of Man	Wis	Hurley	"
21	PR 44	McCall	Thomas Charles ✓	35		M	S	Miner	y	"	y	Ireland	Irish	"	Piute Co Idaho	Mother Kathleen McCall 19 St Mary St Belfast Ireland	Utah	Marysville	"
22	PR 44	Johnson	Nels ✓	36		M	S	Mechanic	y	"	y	Sweden	Scand	"	Minneapolis Minn	Brother Martin Johnson Malmo Sweden	Minn	Minneapolis	"
DEBARRED 23		Sokolyk	Maria ✓	50		F	Wd	None	No	none	No	Austria	Ruthenian	Canada	Poplarfield Man	None in Austria	N.J.	New York City	
✓ 24	PR 44	Jensen	James ✓	25		M	S	Farmer	y	Danish	y	Denmark	Scand	U.S.A.	Fairweather Wis	Father Laust Gjttand Juttering Rummel Denmark	Wis	Fairweather	"
25	P.R. 44	Mills	Thomas George ✓	26		M	S	Miner	y	English	y	England	English	U.S.A.	Kearsage Mich	Mother Elizabeth ann Chapel st St Day Cornwall England	Mich	Kearsage	"
26	PR 44	Nevercheschal	Joseph ✓	25		M	S	Lumber man	y	Russian	y	Russia	Russian	U.S.A.	Illinois	None in Russia	Ill	Forest Park	"
DEBARRED 27		Sandstrom	Edward ✓	27		M	S	Laborer	y	English	y	Sweden	Scand	Canada	Edmonton	Father Olaf Almica Mesterbottens Lund Sweden	Mich	Gilbert	"
28	S.S. Tiedat	Jofstrand	Carl John ✓	48		M	S	Miner	y	Swedish American	y	Sweden	Swedish	Line	140 33	Stockholm Winnipeg 7-17-09			
29	"	Stenwall	Karl Oscar ✓	32		M	S	Laborer	y	"	y	"	"	"	140 40	Banff Alta	Bro Victor — Oskelbo Sweden	Sweden	"
30	"	Bergstrom	Nels Olaf Leonard ✓	34		M	S	"	y	"	y	"	"	"	140 39	Beauford Alta	Father Peter — Sarele Sweden	Sweden	"
		NOT USED													Jungleford Alb	Father N.J. Bergstrom Sweden			
		NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—26

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

[redacted] (OVER)

MONTH OF July 1st, 1919 Class "D"

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he is now coming (temporary visit in the United States).	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with own year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether going to the United States as a settler or only visiting temporarily.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	296319 Husband	210	no	—	—	—	Husband Louis Abramsson 2603 E. 3rd St Los Angeles Cal	No	Per	?	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	none	4	11	Med	Gray	Bro	none	Russia	Bodonsk
2	No	296319 Father	—	—	—	—	—	" "	No	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Bro	"	"	England	London
3	"	296319 "	—	"	"	"	"	" "	No	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Bro	Blue	"	"	"
4	"	296319 "	"	"	"	"	"	" "	No	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Dk	No	Bro	"	Canada	Winnipeg
5	"	296319 "	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	No	296367 Self	160	y	1906 1916	Minn	Apr 1916	Wife Myrtle Burgess 97 Spruce Place Minneapolis Minn	No	Per	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	Blk	"	"	Scotland	Aberdeenshire
7	No	296461 Self	65	y	1907 1917	Minn	Apr 1917	Father Henry Heikkinen Jim Minn	No	4 Months	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Light	Bro	"	Finland	Buolanka
8	No	296320 Self	1000	y	1915 1919	Kansas City Mo	July 6 1918	No Address	No	Per	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	6	Dk	Dk	Hazel	"	Russia	Warsaw
9	No	296320 Husband	—	y	"	"	"	"	No	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Med	Blue	"	Austria	Galicia Horodenka
10	No	296328 Self	1000	No	—	—	—	78 Earl Perry 720 Hague Ave St Paul Minn	No	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Lt	Bro	Gray	"	Holland	Meerden
11	y	296294 Can Govt	376	y	1913 1918	Mpls	Jun 1918	No Address	No	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	Dk Bro	Blue	"	Ireland	Kildare
12	y	296293 " "	300	y	1907 1918	Wis	Apr 1918	" "	No	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Bro	"	"	Finland	Alavuer
13	y	296326 " "	300	y	1900 1918	Wis	Apr 1918	Bro Lee Ostman 318 Ogden Ave Superior Wis	No	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Ruddy	Dk Bro	Blue	"	"	Jacksetown
14	y	296375 " "	293	y	1904 1918	Michigan	Apr 23 1918	320 Gus Aldo West Superior Wis	No	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Bro	Bro	"	"	Warsaw
15	y	296420 " "	95	y	1902 1918	Wis	July 1918	Wade Shoe Gardner 108 East Hannanck & Ironwood Mich	No	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dk	Bro	Bro	"	England	Dalton
16	y	296410 " "	170	y	1909 1918	Great Falls Mont	July 1918	No Address	No	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Bro	Bro	"	Scotland	Aberdeen
17	no	296404 " "	5 200	y	1912 1917	St Paul Minn	Oct 1917	Brother Harry Hackner 1487 Oakland Ave St Paul	No	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	Scar Right Thumb	England	London
18	y	296333 " "	$500	y	1906 1917	"	Feb 1917	no address	no	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Gray	2 oval scar Right arm	Greece	Larsa
19	y	291307 " "	$400	y	1914 1917	Chester Pa	Jul 1917	Mother Mary Wallace 916 Morton Ave Chester Pa	no	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	Bro	none	Scotland	Peterhead
20	y	291289 " "	200	y	1914 1918	Sharley Wis	July 1st 1918	No Address	no	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Dk Bro	Blue	none	Isle of Man	Lacey
21	y	296299 " "	300	y	1900 1918	Roanoke Utah	May 1918	" "	no	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Gy Blue	Tattoo T Right Arm	Ireland	Belfast
22	y	291287 " "	150	y	1902 1918	Minneapolis Minn	May 1918	C. C. Smith & Co Minneapolis Minn	no	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	Med	Bro	Bro	Tattoo R Forearm Horse Head & Ship	Sweden	Malins
23	y	Assisted Son	00	No	—	—	—	Son Nazyl Sokolyk 216-6-99th New York City N.Y.	No	Per	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	Dk	Bro	Blue	none	Austria	Galicia
24	y	296340 Govt loan	500	y	1917 1916	Wis	Apr. 1916	Ulrich Johnson Fairweather Wis	No	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Dk Bro	Gray	"	Denmark	Fjultring
25	y	296350 " "	80	y	1910 1918	Mich	July 1918	No Address	No	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Ruddy	Bro	Bro	"	England	Cornwall
26	y	246391 " "	300	y	1913 1918	Illinois	May 1918	217 Circleair Forest Park Illinois To Fred Hamer	No	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Bro	Bro	Scar on Collar bone	Russia	St Petersburg
27	No	Contract Laborer Self	50	y	1913 1916	Minn	Oct. 1916	728 Alfred Dalgreen Gilbert Mayfield Mich	No	Indef	no	"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Bro	Blue	Scar on Cheek	Sweden	Umea
28	y	301707 Self	1400	No	—	—	—	Bro Victor Ockelbo Sweden	No	In Transit	no	"	"	"	120	"	"	"	"	5	5	Lt	Lt	Blue	none	"	Ockelbo
29	y	301804 Self	500	"	"	"	"	Father Peter Stenwall Sarele Sweden	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Lt Bro	"	"	"	Sarele
30	y	296395 "	500	"	"	"	"	Father N.J. Bergstrom Sweden	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Sallow	"	"	"	"	Stoggleden

L. K. Reeves
E. L. Mills
B. Hancock
Jno. Drake
R. Deering
J. Mac Arthur

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Halifax	1913	?	7-11-19
2	"	"	"	7-11-19
3	"	"	"	7-11-19
4				7-11-19
5				7-11-19
6	N. York	1906	Columbia	7-11-19
7	Montreal	1907	Corsican	12-12-18
8	?	1880	?	12-12-19
9	"	1896	?	12-12-19
10				7-14-19
11	N York	1913	Cedric	7-14-19
12	"	Aug 1907	Baltic	7-14-19
13	"	1900	St Louis	7-14-19
14	Boston	June 1904	Saxonia	7-14-19
15	N York	1907	Lucania	7-14-19
16	"	1909	California	7-14-19
17	"	Nov 1912	Oceanic	7-14-19
18	"	Oct 1906	?	7-14-19
19	Quebec	May 1913	Grampian	7-14-19
20	"	June 1910	Lake Manitoba	7-14-19
21	Portland Me	1900	Tunician	7-14-19
22	Boston	1902	Ivernia	7-14-19
23	Halifax	1912	?	7-11-19
24	New York	Apr 1912	Franconia	7-15-19
25	St John	Jan 1910	Hesperian	7-17-19
26	Halifax	Feb. 1913	Kursk	7-17-19
27	Portland Me	Nov 1913	Laymore	7-17-19
28	Quebec	1910	?	7-17-19
29	"	1913	"	7-17-19
30	Halifax	Apr 1911	Victoria	7-17-19

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 8—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Winnipeg Man.

176

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Cana-
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	P R 44	Haschanoff	Archie	24		M	S	Barber	y	Russian	y	Russia	Russian	U.S.A.	Otho Iowa	Home in Russia	Ill	Tullman	No
2	134046	Bicak	Frank	29		M	S	Farm Laborer	y	English	y	Czech Slovakia	Bohemian	U.S.A.	St Paul Minn	Father Frank — Klyper Bohemia	Minn	St Paul	"
3	P.R. 44	Ocasek	Bohumil	25		M	S	Tailor	y	"	y	Czech Slovakia	"	U.S.A.	Cicero Ill	Father Joseph — Beseryl Bohemia	Ill	Cicero	"
4	128557 6 P	Thornton	Harry	27		M	S	Machinist	y	"	y	England	English	Canada	Fortin Man	Home in England	Mich	Detroit	"
5	121771	Eckhoff	Barthold	80		M	Wd	Farmer	y	German	y	Germany	German	"	Brandon Man	Home in Germany	Cal	Los Angeles	"
6		Spirito	Louis Charles	19		M	S	Electrician	y	English	y	Italy	Italian	"	Winnipeg	Home in Italy	N.D.	Fargo	"
7	39928 6 P	Carlson	Emil	26		M	S	Farm Laborer	y	"	y	Sweden	Scand	"	Sintaluta Sask	Father Gustaf Carlson Myangen Sweden	Minn	Wahkon	"
8		Johansson	Paul Emil	37		M	M	Tailor	y	Swedish	y	Finland	"	"	Winnipeg	Father Jacob — Jacobstadt Sweden	Minn	St Paul	"
9	P.R. 44	Brennan	James Joseph	29		M	S	Clerk	y	English	y	Scotland	Irish	U.S.A.	Chicago Ill	Home in Scotland	Ill	Chicago	"
10	S S Ticket	Bouse de Casson	Yvonne	21		F	M	None	y	French	y	France	French	Canada	Winnipeg	Husband Maurice — St Brieuc France	France		"
11	21994 6 PR	Trydahl	Ole	26		M	S	Farm Engineer	y	English	y	Norway	Scand	"	Leask Sask	Uncle Ole Trydahl Eyhle Hedenas Norway	N.D.	Thompson	"
12	39946 6 PR 19329	Kvelpund	Sander	29		M	S	Farm Laborer	y	"	y	"	"	"	Duck Lake Sask	Father Peter Kvelpund Aal Hallingdal Norway	Minn	Badger	"
13	134084 6 PR	Patz	Emelia	65		F	Wd	None	y	Russia	y	Russia	Russian	"	Winnipeg	Daughter Bertha Hunt the Jusefow Russia	"	Minneapolis	"
14	134083 6 PR	Geller	Esta	38		F			y	Yiddish	y	"	Hebrew	"	"	Home in Russia	N.J.	Newark	"
15	134087		Sarah	17		F	S		y	English	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Accomp'd 6 PR	"	Samuel	12		M	—	"	y	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	28818 6 PR	Bujalski	Stephen Rev.	38		M	S	Priest	y	"	y	"	Polish	"	Lipton Man	Father Victor — Warsaw Russia Poland	Minn	St Cloud	"
18	30443 6 PR	Cruse	Johanne	30		F	S	Milliner	y	"	y	Norway	Scand	"	Winnipeg	Bro Sigurd Cruse Christiana Norway	N.Y.	New York	"
19	19864	Laukkanen	Toivo	19		M	S	Laborer	y	Finnish	y	Finland	Finnish	"	Glen Side Sask	Father Henry — Seaberg Finland	Minn	Duluth	"
20	NOT USED																		
21	NOT USED																		
22	NOT USED																		
23	NOT USED																		
24	NOT USED																		
25	NOT USED																		
26	NOT USED																		
27	NOT USED																		
28	NOT USED																		
29	NOT USED																		
30	NOT USED																		
	NOT USED																		
	NOT USED																		

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—421

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF July 24th, 1919 Class "D"

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with his own year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after entering temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
		296396			1914																				
1	y	Can Govt H.D. 8445	500	y	1916	Illinois	Mar 1916 177 2nd St W Pullman Illinois	No	Per	y	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	2	Dk	Brn	Blue	None	Russia	Moscow.
2	y	"	100	y	1909	St Paul	Apr 1917 Mrs Frank Krassal 244 Sherman st St Paul Minn	No	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	Dk Brn	"	"	Bohemia	Zlysov.
3	y	"	434	y	1913 1917	St Louis	Feb. 1917 Friend Ricard Beoka 5321 Mad 24th St Cicero Ill	No	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brn	Gray	"	"	Razmertal
4	y	249109	350	y	1894 1917	Detroit Mich	May 6. 1917 Studebaker Mfg Co. Detroit Mich	No	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Brn	"	England	Knutsford
5	No	HA. 3119 Self	2000	y	1882 1905	Lake City Minn	1905 Son Barthel Eckhoff. 1974 Park Grove ave Los Angeles Cal	No	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	Senility	"	5	8	"	Lt Brn	Blue	"	Germany	Hanover
6	No	Contract Laborer Self		y	1902 1913	Minn	Dec 1913 H. L. Bishop & Son Fargo N. D.	No	"	y	"	"	"	"	Yes	Good	"	5	8	Fair	Brn	"	"	Italy	Canango
7	No	283963 Self	300	y	1903 1916	Minn	Apr 1916 Bro C. P. Carlson Watkins Minn	No	Und	20	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	5	8	Med	Lt Brn	"	"	Sweden	Nyangen
8	No	L.P.C. Self 305515	00	y	1903 1915 1916	N York	Feb. 1916 Widow Erickson Antron 185 E. Congress st St. Paul Minn	No	Per	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Dk Brn	Grey	"	Finland	Jacobstadt
9	y	Can Govt 301517	50	y	1905 1918	Chicago	Mar 1918 Bro John Brennan 1722 West Adams st Chicago Ill	No	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Brn	Hazel	"	Scotland	Inaster
10	y	Self 288082	200	No	-	-	- Husband Married St Brieuc France	No	In Transit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Blk	Brn	"	France	Champmeurs
11	y	Self 283885	6	y	1893 1917	Fisher Minn	May 1917 Bro Mike Erydahl. Thompson N.D.	No	1 Month	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	Brn	Blue	"	Norway	Bykle Setesdal
12	No	Self 296416	440	y	1913 1917	Minn	Apr 1917 Uncle Andrew Lee Badger Minn	No	?	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Med	"	"	"	"	Ost Ballingdal
13	No	Son 301527	none	y	T S 1918 1913	Iowa	June 1918 Son Julius Paty Minneapolis Minn Husband Charles Geller	No	Per	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	Lt Brn	Blue	"	Russia	Gostynnin
14	No	husband 301527	460	y	1904	N.J.	1914 121 Spruce st Newark N. J.	No	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	Dk Brn	"	"	"	Dubasow.
15	No	Father 301527	—	y	"	"	" "	No	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	Blk	Brn	"	"	"
16	No	Father 296492	—	y	" 1901	"	" "	No	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	Dk Brn	Brn	"	"	"
17	No	Self 296494	425	y	1917	St Cloud	June 1917 Bishop Busch St Cloud Minn	No	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Brn	Gray	"	"	Warsaw.
18	No	Self 296346	157	y	1917 1918	N York	U.S. May 1918 45 White Hall st New York.	No	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Lt	Blue	"	Norway	Tromso
19	No	Self	100	y	France 1917	Britannia	1917 Sister Hannah Hamelainen 3418 Traverse st. Duluth Minn	No	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Lt	Lt Brn	"	"	Finland	Ceobery
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

E L Wells
B B Harrison
Mrs Twell P. M. E. C.
H. E. Ainsley
Dr J Mathes

10

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	N York	1914	?	7-17-19
2	N York	1909	Rotterdam	7 18-19
3	"	1913	Bremen	7-18-19
4	"	1896	?	7-18-19
5	N York	1882	?	7-18-19
6	"	1902	?	7-18-19
7	"	Sept 1912	Carmania	12-21-18
8	"	1903	United States	7-21-19
9	"	1905	Caledonia	7-21-19
10	Montreal	May 1911	Lake Erie	7-21-19
11	"	July 1893	Sardina	7-23-19
12	N York	April 5 1913	Oceanic	7-23-19
13	Quebec	1905	Canada	7-23-19
14	Philadelphia	1913	?	7-23-19
15	"	"	"	7-23-19
16	"	"	"	7-23-19
17	Boston	Sept 1901	?	7-23-19
	N Y	Aug 1907	Christiania	
18	Halifax	1910	Roy Edward	7-23-19
19	N York	1917	Kroonland	June 7-24-19
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Sheet No. 7

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Winnipeg, Man.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	PR 44	Sweet	Frank Arthur	40		M	M	Clerk	y	English	y	Canada	Scotch	U.S.A.	Minneapolis	Mother Mary J. Sweet Goldboro N.S	Minn.	Minneapolis
2	PR 44	Seager	Edward	35		M	M	Painter	y	"	y	"	English	"	"	Home in Canada	"	"
3	PR 44	Ackling	Hattie	19		M	S	Farm Laborer	y	"	y	"	Scand	Kent Minn		Cousin Clara Johnson Nevesdale Man	Minn	Kent
4	PR 44	Gilbert	Harry	49		M	S	"	y	"	y	"	English	Republic Mich		Home in Canada	Mich	Republic
5	6 PR 133905	Blackmore	Ernestine Elise	40		F	M	none	y	French	y	"	French	Canada	311 McGee st Wpg Man	Husband Edwin V. Blackmore 311 McGee st Winnipeg Man	Wash	Seattle
6	6 PR 108148	Jepson	Albert	38		M	M	Metal Amalgamator	y	English	y	"	English	"	371 Home st Wpg	Bro in Law. Howard Devine Montreal Quebec	Newark	New Jersey
7	6 PR 108149	"	Eliza	40		F	M	none	y	"	y	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
8	6 PR 133903	Torpy	John	28		M	S	Laborer	y	"	y	"	Irish	"	227 Bannerman Ave Winnipeg	Fd George McBain Ormstown Quebec Canada Father in Law William Balls	Mass	Boston
9	6 PR 22085 under 16	Balls	Alma Myrtle	34		F	M	none	y	"	y	"	"	"	Wpg	Petrolia Ontario Can	Cal	Los Angeles
"	10	"	Herbert Ryan	8		M	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
"	11	"	Fredrick Norman	4		M	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
12	6 PR 101136	Patton	Arthur Maurice	23		M	S	Bank Clerk	y	English	y	"	English	"	147 Wellington Crescent Wpg	Father Frank L Patton 147 Wellington Crescent Wpg	Cal	Los Angeles
13	6 PR 30318	Marron	George	40		M	M	Farmer	y	"	y	"	Irish	"	Rosetown Sask	Bro in Law. Jacob Michel Rosetown Sask	Ill	Decatur
14	6 PR 30319	"	Amelia	38		F	M	none	y	"	y	"	German	"	"	" " "	"	"
15	under 16 accompd	"	Lidia	7		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	Irish	"	"	" " "	"	"
16	"	"	Charlie	6		M	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
17	"	"	Thomas	2		M	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
18	"	"	Amelia May	2		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
19	PR 44	Swan	Walter Henry	34		M	S	Miner	y	English	y	"	Scotch	U.S.A.	Helena Montana	Home in Canada	Mont	Helena
20	6 PR 19861	Hadfield	Frank	24		M	M	Clerk	y	"	y	"	English	Canada	519 McDermott Winnipeg	Father J R Hadfield 440 King Edward st. St James Winnipeg	Cal	San Mateo
21	6 PR 30330	Royle	Cradley Gavin	24		M	S	Appealed 5/2/26 Ord. 4/11/19 No 110781/2054	y	"	y	"	"	"	Saskatoon Sask	Mother Rosetta 13 Royle Sq3 N.E. St Saskatoon Sask	Minn	St Boyd
22	6 PR 133909	McOscar	Frank Theodore	30		M	S	Farmer	y	"	y	"	Scotch	"	431 Dorchester Winnipeg	Bro John McOscar 431 Dorchester Ave Winnipeg Man	Wash	Seattle
23	6 PR 30324	Simon	John Henry	41		M	M	"	y	"	y	"	German	"	Castor Alta	Bro John N. Simon Castor Alta	Iowa	Ackley
24	6 PR 30325 under 16	"	Nellie	30		F	M	none	y	"	y	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
25	Accepd	"	Floyd Henry	1		M	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
26	"	"	Lawrence Vincent	3		M	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
27	6 PR 133906	Morrison	Maggie	38		F	M	none	y	English	y	"	Scotch	"	174 Kildonan Ave Winnipeg	Bro in Law. Wm Morrison 170 Lipton St Wpg	Minn	St Paul
28	under 16 Accompd	"	George Ian	12		M	-	none	y	"	y	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
29	"	"	Kenneth Clark	10		M	-	"	y	"	y	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
30	"	"	Douglas Stewart	6		M	-	"	y	"	y	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

‡ Accompanying U.S.C. John Marron 16 - Med Blk Bro
Geo Marron 8 - Med Bro Blue
Annie " 14 - " Lt Bro. Grey
Mary " 11 " " " Blue
Katie " 11 " " " "
Orian Lucelle Simon 6 " Bro. Bro
Raymond Joseph " 3 " " "

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF July 24th, 1919

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	296039 Can Govt	125	Y	1909 1915	Cleveland Ohio	March 1918	Wife Hattie Sweet 2616 Harriet Ave S. Minneapolis Minn	No	Per		Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	9	Dk	Brn	Gray	None	Canada	Goldboro N.S.
2	Y	296035 " "	150	Y	1907 1918	Minneapolis	July 1918	Wife Mary J. Seager 1500 Stevens ct Minneapolis Minn	No	"		Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Dk	Blue	"	England	Sittingborne
3	Y	296044 " "	50	Y	Birth 1915	Clarissa	Jan 1915	Father Andrew Ackling Kent Minn	No	"		Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	Scar on Palm R Hand	U. S. A	Clarissa
4	Y	296138 " "	100	Y	Birth 1916	Republic Mich	Apr. 1916	Mother Priscilla Fountain Republic Mich	No	"		No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	Brn	Blue	None	" "	Phenoix
5	No	296048 Self	900	Y	1907 1913	Frisco	Sept 1913	No Address	No	"		July	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Fair	Blue	"	France	Havre
6	No	296046 Self	300	Y	Transit 1915	In Trans	1915	Bro in Law. T. J. Devine New Jersey Newark	No	Indef		Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Brn	Grey	"	England	Birmingham
7	No	296046 Husband	—	Yes	1915	"	1915	" "	No	"		Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	Brn	Brn	"	"	"
8	Y	296043 Can Govt	100	No	—	—	—	Sister Mary Torpy 229 Commonwealth Ave Boston Mass	No	"		Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Ruddy	Brn	Blue	Scar R Cheek	Ireland	Kilshelan Tipperary
9	Y	280847 Husband	—	Y	T.S. 1913	Kentucky	Dec 1913	No Address	No	5 to 6 Months		No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	Brn	Brn	None	Canada	Winnipeg
10	No	280847 Father	—	No	—	—	—	" "	No	"		No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	Brn	Brn	"	"	"
11	No	280847 "	—	No	—	—	—	" "	No	"		No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Blue	"	"	"
12	No	280840 Self	150	Y	T.S. 1918	Minn	Sept 1918	" "	No	Indef	Month	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Dk Brn	Gray	"	"	"
13	No	296054 Self	400	Y	Birth 1910	Kansas	Mar 1910	Bro Charles Marion Stonington Ill	No	Per		Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	Dk Brn	Blue	"	U. S. A.	Assumption
14	No	296184 Husband	—	Y	Visit 1910	Marion Kansas	Mar 1910	" " "	No	"		Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fibro sitis	"	5	5	"	"	Brn	"	"	Marion Kan
15	No	296154 Father	—	No	—	—	—	" " "	No	"		Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	—	—	"	Fair	Blue	"	Canada	Rosetown
16	No	296154 "	—	"	—	—	—	" " "	No	"		Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	No	296154 "	—	—	"	"	"	" " "	No	"		Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	Lt	"	"	"	"
18	No	296154 "	—	—	"	"	"	" " "	No	"		Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Blk	Blue	"	"	"
19	Y	288986 Can Govt	400	Y	1909 1917	Butte Mont	Sept 1917	Bro Edward G. Seaman Helena Montana Bristol Hotel	No	"		Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Brn	"	"	Scotland	Bruchallo
20	No	296129 Self	100	No	—	—	—	Mother in Law Mrs Arthur Ford San Mateo Cal	No	Per		No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Dk Brn	Hazl	Right Hernia Scar	England	Manchester
21	Y	296055 Self	60	Y	1919	St Paul Minn	May 1919	Uncle C Herschel Royle Hotel Aberdeen St Paul Minn	No	over 6 Months		No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	None	5	8	Med	Brn	Blue	None	Canada	Cobourg
22	Y	296056 Can Govt	100	Y	1910 1914	Seattle Mont	Aug 1914	Father Archibald McPhee 1525 Grand Blvd. Seattle Wash	No	Per		Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	Scar R Hand	"	Winnipeg
23	No	296160 Self	200	Y	Birth 1912	Carroll Iowa	Sept 1912	Father in Law Fred DeGuncher Ackley Iowa	No	"		Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	None	5	11	Dk	"	"	"	U. S. A.	Carroll Ia
24	No	296160 Husband	—	Y	"	"	"	Father " "	No	"		Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Dk	Brn	"	"	Ackley Ia
25	No	296160 Father	—	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Med	Brn	"	"	Canada	Castor Alta
26	No	296160 Father	—	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Light	Blue	"	"	" "
27	No	295899 Husband	150	Y	1915 1917	St Paul	Sept 1917	Husband George John Morrison St Paul	No	"		Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	Red	"	"	Scotland	Aberdeen
28	No	295899 Father	—	Y	"	"	"	" "	No	"		Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Dk Brn	Grey	"	Canada	Winnipeg
29	No	295899 "	—	Y	"	"	"	" "	No	"		Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Fair	"	"	"	"
30	No	295899 Father	—	No	—	—	No	" "	No	"		Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Blue	"	"	"

L. A. Sherman.
W. Mac Arthur
B. Stancroft
W. D. Dale
T. D. Delaney
H. E. Ansley

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

55-65

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Halifax	6/20-19	Aquitania	6/25-19
2	"	1900	Tunisian	6/25-19
3	"	6/19/19	Aquitania	6/25-19
4	Montreal	6/22-19	Scotian	6/25-19
5	Sanfrancisco	1898	?	6/25-19
6	St Johns	1/29-19	Minnedosa	6/25-19
7	"	"	"	6/25-19
8	Quebec	1904	Canada	6/25-19
9				11/26-18
10				11/26-18
11				11/26-18
12				11/26-18
13				6/26-19
14				6/26-19
15				6/26-19
16				6/26-19
17				6/26-19
18				6/26-19
19	Quebec	1882	Mississippi	6/26-19
20	"	May 1917	Montrose	6/26-19
21	Halifax	11/23 1919	Comp. of Britain	6/26-19
22				6/26-19
23				6/26-19
24				6/26-19
25				6/26-19
26				6/26-19
27	Montreal	May 1906	Manitoban	6/26-19
28				6/26-19
29				6/26-19
30				6/26-19

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Sheet No. 8

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Winnipeg, Man.

178

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	GPR 30321	Lingl	Joseph	36		M	M	Farmer	Y	English	Y	Canada	German	Canada	Cudworth Sask	Mother Mary Lingl Cudworth Sask	Minn	St Paul	U.S.
2	GPR 30322	"	Lula	30		F	M	None	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Accp'd under 16	"	Emma	6	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—
4	PR 44	Sharp	Edward	36		M	S	Millwright	Y	"	Y	"	Eng. Dominion Immigration Inspector U.S. Los Angeles Cal	1922 - 17th st Chicago Ill		None in Canada	Ill	Chicago	—
5	PR 44 under 16	Wilson	Warren Jesse	15		M	S	Farm Laborer	Y	"	Y	"	"	Los Angeles Cal	1320 Cal Suite 18 Battie	Amos Wilson	Didsbury Alta	Kans	Lyndon	U.S.
6	Accompd	Dreiman	Jack	10		M	-	None	Y	"	Y	"	Hebrew	Canada	Gpte Winnipeg	None in Canada	Minn	Minneapolis	—
7	"	"	Lawrence	5		M	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	—
8	"	"	Herman David	3		M	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	—
9	GPR 30323	Young	Theophilus Harry	25		M	M	Shipping Clerk	Y	Baptist	Y	"	English	"	Suite 28 Corona Winnipeg	Wife Ethel Young 986 Hornby st Vancouver B. C.	"	"	—
10	10 11 49	Kosmicki	Dick	46		M	M	Farmer	Y	"	Y	"	Polish	"	N. Battleford Sask	Son Edward Kosmicki North Battleford Sask	Nebr	Ashton	U.S.
11	6 PR 11 2450	"	Agnes	42		F	M	None	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	6 P.R. 10 11 45	Dowd	Anthony	34		M	M	Clerk	Y	"	Y	"	Irish	"	Kenora Ont	Bro Frank Dowd 259 Berri St Montreal Quebec	N. York	New York City	—
13	6 PR 10 11 45	"	Wilhelmina	34		F	M	None	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—
14	DEBARRED	Grant	Robert Albert	39		M	M	Sales Mgr	Y	Canada	Y	Scotch			Suite 8 Elsenore Apt Winnipeg	Wife Grace Grant Suite 8 Elsenore Apt. Winnipeg	Minn	Duluth	—
15	S.S. Ticket Calgary	Thompson	Elizabeth	41		F	S	Teacher	Y	"	Y	"	Irish		Wesley College Winnipeg	Cousin W. Maze Birtle Man	Ireland		
16	PR 44	Jelowetz	John Bartiste	37		M	S	Accountant	Y	"	Y	India (B)	English		1320 Mohawk Los Angeles	Bro Fred Jelowetz Mymensing Bengal India	Cal	Los Angeles	India
17	P.R. 44	McElheran	Richard J	28		M	S	Clerk	Y	Canada	Y	Canada	Irish		20 33rd Adams Ave Flint Mich	Father Richard M McElheran London Ont.	Mich	Flint	—
18	SS Ticket	Buchan	William	32		M	S	"	Y	"	Y	"	Scotch	Canada	Suite 4-505 Ellis Ave Wpg	None in Canada	Scotland		
19	6 PR 133927	Stevenson	John	35		M	M	Carpenter	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	548 Walker Winnipeg	"	Mich	Detroit	Scotland
20	Accompd	Karp	Armand	2		M	-	-	-	-	-	-	Heb		1216 Bernard Ave Wpg	None in Canada	Minn	Minneapolis	—
21	PR 44	Mills	Thomas C.	28		M	S	Miner	Y	English	Y	"	English		Ironwood Mich	" "	Mich	Ironwood	England
22	6 P.R. 133926	Douglas	Donald	28		M	S	Carpenter	Y	"	Y	"	Scotch	Canada	Prince Albert Sask	76 Lester Parker 463 Cumberland Ave Wpg	"	Detroit	Scotland
23	P.R. 44	Fanning	Arthur	35		M	S	Farmer	Y	"	Y	"	"	U.S.A.	Superior Wis	None in Canada	Ind	Terre Haute	U.S.
24	P.R. 44	Brownell	James	19		M	S	R.R. Clerk	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	St Paul Minn	" "	Minn	St Paul	Scotland
25	6 PR 133935	Mickie	David A	25		M	S	Book Keeper	Y	"	Y	"	"	Canada	121 McKenzie Ave Winnipeg	Bro Harry Mickie 121 McKenzie Ave Wpg	Cal	Almeda	"
26	6 P.R. 112463	Butler	Ada	21		F	S	None	Y	"	Y	"	English	"	Gu'Appelle Sask	Father Charles E. Butler Gu'Appelle Sask	Minn	Minneapolis	
27	6 PR 112461	Gillis	Irene Elizabeth	21		F	S	"	Y	"	Y	"	Irish	"	605 William st Winnipeg	Father Alexander Gillis 605 Williams st Winnipeg	Illinois	Waltham	
28	GPR 23453	Logan	Margaret	48		F	Wid	None	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	Steel Blk Winnipeg	Daughter Mary Allen Steel Blk Winnipeg Man	Iowa	Sanborn	
29	6 PR 133918	Hanson	Carl A.	42		M	M	Farmer	Y	"	Y	"	Scand	"	3715 Agnes St Winnipeg	C. P. Johnson Hendon Alta	Minn	St Paul	U.S.
30	6 PR 133919	"	Othilia	43		F	M	None	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOT USED
NOT USED

161

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

Accompd by Son Luther J Hanson U.S.C age 9

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF July 24, 1919

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit(s) to foreign parts in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with exp. year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit(s) to foreign parts in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	296050 Self	3000	Y	Birth 1903	Waconia Minn	Uncle Geo Platzer St Paul Minn	No	Per	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	10	Med	Blo	Grey	None	U.S.A.	Waconia
2	No	296050 Husband		Y	Birth 1903	Cataract Wis	" "	No	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Blo	Grey	"	"	Cataract
3	No	296050 Father	—	No	—	—	—	No	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	Fair	Light	Blue	"	"	Canada	St Brieux Sask
4	Y	Can Govt 296158	100	Y	1887 1917	Chicago Ill	Bro Henry Sharp 1924 N. 17th St Chicago Ill	No	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Blo	Blue	"	"	Toronto
5	Y	" "	50	Y	Birth 1912	Kansas	Mother Mary Wilson Lyndon Kansas	No	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Blo	Blue	"	U.S.A.	Lyndon
6	No	296139 Father	—	Y	TS 1916	Grand Forks ND	No one asked - 3348 Hennepin Ave Minneapolis Minn	No	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Blo	Blo	"	Canada	Montreal
7	No	296139 Father	—	Y	"	"	"	No	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	Fair	"	"	"	"	"	Winnipeg
8	No	296131 "		No	—	—	—	No	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	Dk	Dk	Blo	Blo	"	"	"
9	Y	Self 280852	150	Y	1901 1910	Harwood Mar	No Address	No	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Blo	Blue	"	"	"
10	Y	Self 280852	550	Y	Birth 1917	Fairbanks Alaska Mar	Father Lawrence Kosmicki Ashton Neb	Y	5 months	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Cook Co
11	Y	Husband 280850	—	Y	TS 1916	" Oct	" Mrs Annie Williams	Y	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Blo	"	"	Chicago
12	No	Self 280850	2500	Y	1916	N York	246 E. 17th St New York City NY	No	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Blo Grey	Gray	"	Canada	Montreal
13	No	Husband	—	Y	TS 1909	"	"	No	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Blo	Blo	"	"	"
14	No	Contract Laborer Self 296137	3000	Y	1916 1919	Duluth Minn	Duluth Corrugating & Roofing Co Duluth Minn	No	Per	Y	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Guelph Ont
15	Y	" 296206	120	Y	1918 1919	Jan Chicago	Mother Mary Thompson Omagh Ireland	No	In Transit	No	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Blue	"	Ireland	Omagh
16	Y	Can Govt 296205	100	Y	1916 1917	Los Angeles	Fd. Los Angeles Cal	No	Per	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Dk Blo	Blo	"	India	Jamalpur
17	No	Self 296203	100	Y	1910 1917	Detroit Mich	Champion Ignition Works Flint Mich	No	"	Duty	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	Canada	London Ont
18	Y	Self 296213	600	No	—	—	Mother Jane Buchan 6 Castle St Brechin Scotland	No	In Transit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Dk Blo	Grey	"	Scotland	Brechin
19	No	Self 296061	500	No	—	—	Alex Milne 3146 Savannah Ave Detroit Mich	No	over 6 months	?	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	"	"	"	"	Glasgow
20	No	Father 296213	—	No	—	—	Brother-in-law G J Moore 605 Oakland Ave Minneapolis Minn	No	Per	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Blo	Blue	"	Canada	Winnipeg
21	Y	Can Gov. 296136	140	Y	1911 1917	Mich Sept. 1917	Fd Wm Bolt Ironwood Mich	No	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	Season R Leg	England	Cornwall
22	No	Self 296183	200	No	—	—	No Address	No	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Ruddy	Dk	Grey	None	Scotland	Forfarshire
23	Y	Can Govt 296216	140	Y	Birth 1918	Upland Ind Mar 14	No Harvey Fanning Ward 15 Jane Haute Ind	No	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Dk Blo	"	"	U.S.A.	Upland Ind
24	Y	" 296158	80	Y	1911 1918	Mar Apply Minn	Father 737 Jefferson St. St Paul Minn	No	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dk	Blk	Blo	"	Scotland	Edinboro
25	Y	Self 280864	300	Y	1917 1918	Jan Canada Seal	Father Jame Mickie 114 Versailles Ave Alameda California	No	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Blo	Blo	"	"	Coolnaughton
26	No	Father 280863	15	No	—	—	Sister Lillian Pope 1400 Mad 26 St Minneapolis Minn	No	Less than 6 Mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Blue	"	Canada	Brandon
27	No	Self 289907	1400	Y	TS 1918	Sept	239 School St. Waltham Mass	No	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Dk	Grey	"	"	Winnipeg
28	No	Son 296140	7	Y	TS 1920 Birth 1916	May	Son	No	Indefy	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Blo	Blue	"	"	Owen Sound
29	No	Church 296140	200	Y	Birth 1914	March Minn	P O Hartwell 157 Selby Ave St Paul Minn	No	Per	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	Blo	"	"	U.S.A.	Fraser
30	No	Husband	—	Y	"	"	"	No	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dk	Dk Blo	"	"	"	Jackson

E.K. Alther
R.L. Ainsley
Jr. J. Mathes
E. L. Wells
R. Delaney
M. McEvoy
E. Lehman. 10 CKA

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—30

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				6/26-19
2				6/26-19
3				6/26-19
4	Montreal	6/22/19	Scotian	6/26-19
5	Halifax	6/20-19	Aquitania	6/26-19
6				6/26 19
7				6/26-19
8				6/26-19
9	St John	12/15-18	Grampian	6/26-19
10				11/27-18
11				11/27-18
12				11/27-18
13				11/27-18
14				6/2-19
15	N York	Sept 1910	Etruria	6/27-19
16	Frisco	3/22-19	Empire	6/27-19
17				6/27-19
18	Montreal	May 1911	Emp of Britain	6/27-19
19	Quebec	5/7/1910	Grampian	6/27-19
20				6/27-19
21	N York	Oct 9 1911	N York	6/28-19
22	Halifax	Feb 1913	Scandinavian	6/28-19
23				6/28-19
24	N York	Aug 1905	Carmania	6/28-19
25	Montreal	July 1905	Mongolia	6/28-19
26				11/29-18
27				11/29-18
28				11/30-18
29				6/29-19
30				6/29-19

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Sheet No. 9

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Winnipeg, Man.

179

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	CPR 133911	Cpa 20-11944 Berchanskey	Sarah ✓	28	7	F	M	None	Y	English	Y	Canada	Hebrew	Canada	Salter 13th suite 7 Winnipeg	Mother Clar Magrecovsky Fisher Branch Man	Wash	Seattle	Russia
2	Under 16 Accpd	"	Bella ✓	9	7				Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Under 16 Accpd	Cpa-20-27644-6/2/36-6702. "	Jake	8	9	M			Y		Y								
4	Under 16 Accpd		Sammy ✓	5	9	M			CA-20-33594-7/19/38 Victoria B-Seattle-7/2/19-CPR Boat.					✓	"	"	"	"	—
5	CPR 133940	631-380497 Primary E.L.M. Holmes	Laura V. S. ✓	23	7	S	None	Y	English	Y	"	English	✓	"	Fleming Sask.	Father John Holmes	Fleming Sask	Ill	Chicago	—
6	C.P.R. 108208	Mallett	Edwin Arthur ✓	33	9	M	Engineer	Y	"	Y	"	"	✓	"	1555 Pacific Ave Winnipeg	Wife Norma 1555 Pacific Ave Wpg Man	Mich	Detroit	England
7	CPR 209499	Primary E.L.M. Matlin	Sarah	20	7	S	Stenographer Operator	Y	"	Y	"	Hebrew	✓	"	296 Dufferin Ave Winnipeg	Father Simon Matlin 296 Dufferin Ave	Wyo	New York City	"
8	CPR 133945	Primary E.L.M. Ross	George Henry ✓	33	M	M	Teacher	Y	"	Y	"	English	✓	"	Brandon	Wife Verna G. Ross 425 6th Ave E.	Minn	Minneapolis	—
9	P.R. 44	Primary M.L.M. Matthews	James Joseph ✓	25	M	S	Newspaper Artist	Y	"	Y	"	Eng. & U.S.A.	✓	U.S.A.	2207 Dominion Ave South Minneapolis	None in Canada	"	"	U.S.A.
10	CPR 133841	Primary R.C.M. Henry	Hugh Campbell ✓	36	M	M	Sheet Metal Worker	Y	"	Y	"	"	✓	Canada	208 Horace St Norwood Man	Father in Law, Thomas Lilly 208 Horace St Norwood Man	N.Y.	Suffern	England
11	CPR 133842	"	Alice ✓	27	4	M	None	Y	"	Y	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	SS Ticket	Primary M.L.M. Dumont	Julienne ✓	30	7	Wid	None	Y	Compagnie Generale Transatlantique	Y	"	French	✓	"	28 Henderson Blk Winnipeg	Fd M. E. Sabourin St Boniface Wpg	Bel	Belgium	Belgium
13	SS Ticket	Primary M.L.M. Kerr	Agnes ✓	25	7	S	"	Y	"	Y	"	Scotch	✓	"	555 Broadway Winnipeg	James Kerr 555 Broadway st Wpg	Scotland	"	"
14	P.R. 44	Primary E.L.M. Doherty	John Philip ✓	49	M	Wid	Laborer	Y	"	Y	"	Irish	✓	U.S.A.	4818 Rose Ave Duluth	None in Canada	Minn	Duluth	—
15	CPR 30346	Primary E.L.M. Wagner	Albert Herbert ✓	50	M	S	Carpenter	Y	"	Y	"	German	✓	Canada	59 McLenthen St Winnipeg	"	"	Blackduck	U.S.A.
39811 16	C.P.R. 112494	U.S. Machon	Edward ✓	19	M	Eng.	Blacksmith	Y	"	Y	"	English	✓	"	Creston B.C.	Sister in Law Mrs. Leo Machon	Wis	Barnes	England
17	CPR 30352	Primary E.L.M. Spangler	John ✓	72	M	M	Farmer	Y	"	Y	"	German	✓	"	Humboldt Sask	Son John P. Spangler Humboldt Sask.	Texas	McAllen	U.S.A.
18	CPR 3566	Griggs	Louis William ✓	48	M	M	Interior Decorator	Y	"	Y	"	English	✓	"	617½ Ellice Ave Winnipeg	Son Wm. Alfred Griggs Tuxedo Hospital	Mich	Seattle	England
19	CPR 3567	"	Mary Jane ✓	56	7	M	None	Y	"	Y	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	C.P.R. 133952	E.L.M. Lowes	Stewart George ✓	34	M	S	Farmer	Y	"	Y	"	"	✓	"	476 Stevenson St Winnipeg	Uncle E. T. Howes Hamiota Sask	Cal	Long Beach	—
21	C.P.R. 133930	Primary E.L.M. McCullough	John Jacob ✓	38	M	M	Cultivator	Y	"	Y	"	Irish	✓	"	Minto Blks Winnipeg	None in Canada	"	Hollywood	—
DEBARRED 22	B.S.	Friedman	Samuel ✓	30	M	S	Musician	Y	English	Y	"	Hebrew Eng. & U.S. Eastport Me.	✓	"	611 Richard Ave Winnipeg	Father Abraham Friedman 611 Richard Ave	Ill	Chicago	Russia
23	P.R. 44	E.L.M. Stewart	James Hume ✓	31	M	S	Farmer	Y	"	Y	"	English	✓	U.S.A.	101 Post St Spokane Wash	None in Canada	Wash	Spokane	—
DEBARRED 24	B.S.	Barnard	Hubert C. ✓	34	M	S	Farmer	Y	Debarred 4/11-19	Appealed. Appeal dismissed 6/26-19	"	"	Canada	Manitoba	Winnipeg file no 110788 110 Lorne Ave Winnipeg	1777 Mother Constance E. Barnard Minnedosa Man	Colo	Holyoke	England
71957 25	CPR 19304	5057 23/4956 Primary M.L.M. Sadowski	Rae ✓	21	7	S	None	Y	"	Y	"	Heb	✓	"	Winnipeg Langenburg	Mary— 110 Lorne Ave Winnipeg Father Sadie Styrovsky Langenburg Sask	Cal	Los Angeles	—
39814 26	CPR 112511	Styrovsky	Joseph W. ✓	31	M	Sg	Blacksmith	Y	"	Y	"	Russian	✓	"	Sask	Langenburg Sask	N.D.	Thompson	Russia
" 27	Under 16 Accpd	"	Annie ✓	4	7	-	—	—	—	—	—	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	—
" 28	"	"	Paul ✓	3	7	-	—	—	—	—	—	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	—
71958 29	CPR 112509	Primary M.L.M. Robertson	Isabel ✓	41	7	S	Teacher	Y	English	Y	"	Scotch	✓	"	R.M.D. 3. Winnipeg	Father Mr. J. F. Robertson R.M.D. 3 Wpg	Cal	Los Angeles	—
39797 30	CPR 22086	R.C.M. Gent	Ernan Lloyd ✓	26	M	S	Farm Laborer	Y	"	Y	"	English	✓	"	"	Father Alfred Gent 379 Balmoral St Wpg	"	"	"

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF July 24th, 1919 CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he is now coming, temporarily or following periods in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	296118 Husband	0	No	—	—	—	Husband Morris Berchansky 504 N 45th St. Seattle Wash	No	Per	?	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	6	Bld	Dk	Gray	None	Russia	Odessa
2	No	296118 Father	—	No	—	—	—	" "	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Bro	Blue	"	Canada	Winnipeg
3	No	296118 "	—	No	—	—	—	" "	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Bro	Gray	"	"	"
4	No	296118 "	—	No	—	—	—	" "	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Dk Bro	Blue	"	"	"
5	Y	Self 296166	400	Y	T.S. 1917	Maine	Aug 1917	Art. School Chicago Ill	No	3 years	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Dk Bro	Gray	"	"	Somerville Mass
6	No	Self 296222	50	No	—	—	—	711 A.R. Norrington 1795 Hamilton Bvld. Detroit Mich	No	Per	?	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Dk Bro	"	"	England	London
7	No	Father 296211	30	Y	T.S. 1918	New York	July 1918	Aunt Lena Tolchinsky 412 E 74th St New York N.Y.	No	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dk	Dk Bro	Bro	"	"	Liverpool
8	No	Self 296165	250	Y	1906 1913	New Jersey	Apr. 1913	Bd. Rugby Business College Misty Minn Father John E. Matthews 2207-21st	No	Over 6 Months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Canada	Cotteswold Ont
9	Y	Can Govt 295890	200	Y	Bird 1917	Duluth	July 1917	Bro South Minneapolis Minn	No	Per	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Dk Bro	Bro	"	U.S.A.	Minneapolis
10	Y	" " 295890	100	Y	1905 1910	Buffalo	Oct. 1910	Sister Dorothy Matthay Lafferm N.Y.	No	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	"	"	"	England	London
11	Y	Husband 296226	—	No	—	—	—	"	No	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Lt Bro	Gray	"	"	West Hartlepool
12	Y	Self 294225	310	Y	T.S. 1919	Rochester Minn	Aug 1919	Mother Mrs J. Dejardin Brussels Belgium	No	3m Transit	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	—	Dk Bro	Blue	"	Belgium	Brussels
13	Y	Self 296229	200	No	—	—	—	dis in Law. Miss Mc Intyre Glasgow Scotland	No	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Glasgow
14	Y	Can Govt 296260	90	Y	1880 1918	Mich	Apr. 1918	daughter Margaret Doherty 488—6th St Duluth Minn	No	Per	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	Grey	Grey	Scar on Right side of forhead	Canada	Quebec
15	No	Self 280917	750	Y	1916 1917	Minn	March 1917	No Address	No	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Med	Dk Grey	Blue	Thumb Joint R	U.S.A.	Indianapolis
16	No	Self 296261	417	Y	T.S. 1877	Sen	Dec 1877	Daughter Mrs Geo Barnes Barnes Mas	No	Indef over 6	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chronic	"	5	6	"	Gray	Blue	none	England	Channel Island
17	No	Self 296147	200	Y	Birth 1904	Mo	Mar. 1904	No Address	No	Month	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Asthma	"	5	9	Sallow	Dk Bro	Grey	"	U.S.A.	Sarcoxie
18	No	Self 296147	900	No	—	—	—	" "	No	Per	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	2	Med	Dk	Blue	"	England	London
19	No	Husband 296262	—	No	—	—	—	" "	No	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	Fair	Gray	Grey	"	"	"	"
20	Y	Can Govt 296263	200	No	—	—	—	Father J. W. Lowes Long Beach Cal	No	Indef	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Lt Bro	Blue	"	Canada	Churchill
21	Y	" "	4000	Y	1912 1917	Hollywood Calyomia	Dec 1917	Wife Nellie McCullough 5015 Sunset Bvld. Hollywood Cal	No	Per	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Portage La Prairie
22	No	L.P.G. Self 296234	38	Y	1913 1907	Pa	Feb 1913	Pantages Theatre Chicago Ill	No	Over 6 months	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Dk Bro	Bro	"	Russia	Petrograd
23	No	Can Govt	120	Y	1917	Spokane	Nov. 1917	Fd A. L. Ringer 161 Post St Spokane Washington	No	Per	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Bro Grey	"	Canada	Selkirk Man
24	No	Contract Laborer Self 280880	769	Y	T.S. 1918	Mpls	Aug 1918	Capt A. B. Braddick Holyoke Col Mrs Esta Goldberg 1609 Mass	No	"	Y	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	Loss normal Vision	"	5	10	Dk	Dk	Bro	"	England	Deerhurst
25	Y	Pass 280916	100	No	—	—	—	29th St Los Angeles Cal Wife Rosie Slyrooshy	No	5 Months	No	"	"	"	"	No	"	Good	"	5	2	Med	Bro	Bro	"	Canada	Ramy Station
26	No	Self 280916	57	Y	1892 1895 1897	Pa	1897	Thompson N.D	No	2 Weeks	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	"	Hazl	"	Russia	Dubno
27	No	Father 280916	—	No	—	—	—	" "	No	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	Canada	Sask Langenburg
28	No	Father 280970	—	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	No	Self 280671	300	Y	T.S. 1913	Seattle	1913	No Address	No	2 Months	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Bro	Grey	"	"	Winnipeg
30	No	Self	55	No	—	—	—	" "	No	Less than 6 Months	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Dk Bro	Blue	"	England	London
~~No~~	~~Self~~	~~150~~	~~No~~	—	—	—	—	" "	Yes	Less than 6 months	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	"

R. O'Leary
H. B. Stanbock
E. L. Mills
M. E. Ainsley
J. P. Moore
H. L. Revell

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—28

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	Sept 1907	Kensington	6/30-19
2				6/30-19
3				6/30-19
4				6/30-19
5				6/30-19
6	Quebec	6/22/1911	Emp of Ireland	6/30-19
7	"	1907	Victoria	6/30-19
8				6/30-19
9	Quebec	6/4 1919	Emp Britain	6/30-19
10	St John	Sept 1907	Victoria	6/11-19
11	Montreal	June 1913	Saturnia	6/11-19
12	"	Nov. 1917	Empress of Ireland	7/2-19
13	Halifax	1/17 1906	Siberian	7/2-19
14				7/2-19
15				7/2.19
16	New York	1894	Woodcock	12/3-18
17	Quebec	[illegible]	[illegible]	7/3-19
18	Quebec	May 1905	Vancouver	7/3-19
19	"	"	"	7/3-19
20				7/3-19
21				7/3-19
22	Philadelphia	1903	?	6/26-19
23				7/3-19
24	Montreal	July 1902	Dominican	4/11-19
25				12/4-18
26	New York	1887	?	12/4-18
27				12/4-18
28				12/4-18
29				12/4-18
30	Montreal	Apr. 28 1892	Oaneia	12/4-18

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 10

PORT OF

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made for admission to Canada.
39975	C.P.R.														237 Kennedy St	Sister A. Semple Saite 20			
1	112505	Fraser	Annabelle ✓	25		F	S	Clerk	y	English	y	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Winnipeg	Lothian Apts Winnipeg Mana	Ill	Chicago	Scotla
2		Yankelowitz	Robert ✓	23		M	M	Electrician	y	"	y	"	Russian	"	185 Burrows Ave Winnipeg	Father Moses Yankelowitz 85 Burrows Ave Wpg	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Russ
3		"	Fannie ✓	20		F	M	None	y	"	y	"	Hebrew	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	C.P.R. 133969	Murray	James ✓	57		M	M	Butcher	y	"	y	"	Scotch	"	347 Sutherland St Winnipeg	Mother Esther Murray Deseronto Ont Can	Minn	Detroit Lakes	—
5	C.P.R. 133970	"	Etta ✓	50		F	M	None	y	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—
6	C.P.R. 133975	Moses	George ✓	31		M	M	Iron molder	y	"	y	"	English	"	428 Lipton St Winnipeg	None in Canada	N.Y.	New York	Engl
7	C.P.R. 133976	"	Emily Frances ✓	31		F	M	None	y	"	y	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	Scot
8	under deck'd	"	Eileen Isabella ✓	6		F	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—
9	"	Klotsman	Mat D ✓	2		M	—	—	—	—	—	"	Hebrew	"	665 Atlantic Ave Winnipeg	"	Pa.	Pittsburg	—
10	C.P.R. 44	Fosmo	John ✓	41		M	M	Farmer	y	English	y	"	Scand	"	Alsas British Col	Fd Earl C. Sjoquist Alsas B.C.	Ills	Mortell	Norw
11	C.P.R. 108223	"	Annie ✓	28		F	M	None	y	"	y	"	Irish	"	Lyst U.S. Customs Sleeper	None in Canada	"	"	Irelan
12	P.R. 44	Mc Fadden	Bert ✓	40		M	M	Salesman	y	"	y	"	Irish	"	Lyon Hotel Spokane Wash	"	Minn	Minneapolis	U.S.
13	C.P.R. 133974	"	Ethel Louise ✓	35		F	M	None	y	"	y	"	English	Canada	Strathcona Hotel Winnipeg	"	"	"	Engl
39814	C.P.R. 112524	McLeod	Murdock ✓	18		M	S	Telephone Contractor	y	"	y	"	Scotch	"	109 Donahue Regina Sask	Nephew John McLeod 359 Toronto St Winnipeg	La	New Orleans	—
71964	C.P.R. 112536	Reed	George ✓	20		M	S	Farmer	y	"	y	"	English	"	Tied Rock N.S.	Father Joseph Reed Tidnish Cumberland Co N.S.	Mich	Detroit	—
71977	C.P.R. 93379	Robertson	Frank ✓	31		M	S	Farm Laborer	y	"	y	"	Scotch	"	Oak Bluff Manit	None in Canada	Mass	Wallaston	Scotla
71975	C.P.R. 112542	Bastien	Joseph Albert ✓	40		M	S	Priest	y	"	y	"	French	"	St Eustache Manit	Bro Joseph Ledger St Eustache Manit	Cal	Los Angeles	—
18	C.P.R. 128528	Mackenzie	Wilfred ✓	35		M	M	Coal Miner	y	"	y	"	English	"	Manit Barracks Winnipeg	None in Canada	Wyo	Sherridan	Engl
19	P.R. 44	Webber	William Kenneth ✓	40		M	M	Boilermaker	y	"	y	"	English	"	Lyst U.S. Detroit Mich 1748 Main St Wpg	Cousin George Everard Box 2 Fire Hall Winnipeg Can	Kansas	Witchita	"
20	A.P. 3568	Steen	Irene ✓	18		F	S	None	y	"	y	"	Scand	Canada	Parkside Sask	Cousin J.J. Johnson Parkside Sask	Minn	Minneapolis	Swed
21	P.R. 44	Woodruff	Amasa Drew ✓	52		M	Wid	Teamster	y	"	y	"	Scotch	"	Waterloo Iowa	None in Canada	Iowa	Waterloo	U.S.
22	C.P.R. 30366	Pettie	William John ✓	32		M	S	Painter	y	"	y	"	English	Canada	Winnipeg	Traveller 136 Hargrave Winnipeg Manm	N.D.	Fargo	Engl
23	C.P.R. 30368 under 16	Daum	Katherine ✓	34		F	M	None	y	"	y	"	German	"	697 Rose St Winnipeg	Father in Law Jacob Daum 151 Alexander St Wpg	Cal	Sanger	U.S.
24	Accomp'd under 16	"	Albert William	12		M	—	—	y	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—
25	Accomp'd	"	Gordon Wilfred	5		M	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—
26	C.P.R. 133 Sask under 16	Fourage	Victoria ✓	37		F	M	None	y	French	y	"	French	"	Regina Sask	Bro Rene David Rose St Des Lac Manm	Cal	Whittier	Fran
27	Accomp'd	"	Marie ✓	8		F	S	—	y	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—
28	Accomp'd under 16	"	Jean ✓	6		M	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—
29	"	"	Henri ✓	3		M	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—
30	C.P.R. 30371	Catherwood	Robert Wilson ✓	57		M	Wid	Grain Dealer	y	English	y	Canada	English	"	390 Lizzie St Winnipeg	Cousin Robert Catherwood Fairville St Johns N.B.	Minn	Minneapolis	

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF July 24th, 1917 CLASS E 4

14	15	16	17	18				19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
a citizen of Canada?" No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See question 24 at foot of this page for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
		280972			TS		Dec										Consumptive									
1	No	Self	70	Y	1912	Reche	1912	Uncle Adam Fraser Chicago Ill	No	Indef	No	no	no	No	No	No	Good	None	5	4	Med	Blk	Blue	None	Scotland	Oban
2	No	L.P.C. Self	—	Y	1916 1918	N York	Apr. 1918	Aunt Dora Brody 427–15th St Brooklyn N York	No	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	Brn	Brn	none	Sweden	Lund
3	No	L.P.C. Husband	—	Y	Buck 1918	"	Apr 1918	" "	No	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	Brn	Blue	"	U.S.A.	New York
		296267																				Dk				
4	Y	Self	3000	No	—	—	—	John McDonald Detroit Lakes Minn	No	Per	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	Brn	Grey	Stiff Knees	Canada	Guelph Ont
5	Y	Husband	—	—	—	—	—	" " "	No	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dk	Blk	Brn	none	"	Toronto
		296180																				Lt	G			
6	No	Self	30	Y	TS 1913	Spokane Wash	Apr 1913	Fd Isabel Vance 953-E-37th Ave J. New York	No	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Brn	Blue	"	England	Darlington
		296180																								
7	No	Husband	—	No	—	—	—	" "	No	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	Brn	Hazel	"	Ireland	Ballyclare
		296180																								
8	No	Father	—	No	—	—	—	" "	No	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	Canada	Winnipeg
		296182						Grand mother Brana Kleteman																		
9	No	"	—	—	—	—	—	1506 Forsed ave Pittsburg Pa	No	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Med	"	"	"	"	"
		296237			1880	Montell	Dec	Father														L				
10	No	Self	150	Y	1917	Mis	1917	Hans O. Formo Montell Mis	No	2 Mnths	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	Brn	Blue	Scar on Forehead	Norway	Fromsoe
		296237																								
11	No	Husband	—	No	—	—	—	" "	No	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Ruddy	Brn	"	none	Ireland	Bally Britic
		296269			Birth	Mass	June 13	Fd L.M. Lewis Business College														Dk				
12	Y	Can Govt	300	Y	1916	Kansas	1916	Minneapolis Minn	No	Per	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Brn	Hazel	"	U.S.A.	Beverly
		296269																				Lt				
13	Y	Husband	—	No	—	—	—	" "	No	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Brn	Blue	"	England	Hal-Salford
		280970			TS	St Paul	Oct.																			P.E. Island
14	Y	Self	130	Y	1918	Minn	1918	No Address	No	Indef	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Med	Gy	Blue Gray	"	Canada	Hunters River
		280982			1915	Detroit	Mich															Mo				
15	No	Self	600	Y	1916	Mich	1916	Second Cousin O.J. Motton Detroit Mich	No	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fair	Light	Blue	"	"	Rockley N.S.
		280993			1915		Jan	Bro Alex Robertson																		
16	No	Self	500	Y	1916	Mass	1916	Wallasdon Mass	No	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	"	"	"	Scotland	Carnoustie
		280990			TS	St Paul	Sept.																			
17	No	Self	300	Y	1917	Minn	1917	No Address	No	3 Months	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dk	Brn	Brn	"	Canada	Montreal
		?			1912	Sheridan	April	Wife Anna Mackenzie Sheridan Wyo																		
18	Y	Canada Govt	75	Y	1918	Wyo	1918	Wife Edna Welber Fort Smith	No	Per	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Dk	Hazel	"	England	"
		296180			1910		July	Main St. Witchita Kan																		Devenport
19	Y	"	48	Y	1918	Kansas	1918		No	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Brn	Blue	"	"	"
		296183			TS	Rapid	Sept																			
20	No	Self	23	Y	1912	City SD	1913	Uncle John Stein Minneapolis Minn	No	Indef	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	Brn	Brn	"	Sweden	Lillherdal
		296273			Birth	Chicago	Mar	Daughter Edith Cook 1431 West 4th St														Dk				
21	Y	Can Govt	300	Y	1912	Ill	1912	Waterloo Iowa	No	"	B	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fresh	Brn	Grey	"	U.S.A.	Geneso
		296241			1907		Apr															Lt				
22	No	Self	100	Y	1916	Ohio	1916	New address	No	Per	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	Brn	Blue	"	England	Jawlaw
		296243			Birth	South	Mar																			
23	No	Self	800	Y	1901	D. Dak	1901	Uncle Philip Krum Sanger Coal	No	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	Brn	"	"	St. J. U.	Munson Hill
		296243																								
24	No	Mother	—	No	—	—	—	" "	No	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Canada	Winnipeg
		296243																								
25	No	"	—	—	—	—	—	" "	No	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
		296189						Husband Joe Fromage														Dk				
26	Y	Husband	111	No	—	—	—	Whittier Coal	No	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dk	Grey	Brn	"	France	Montes
		296189																								
27	Y	Father	—	—	—	—	—	" "	No	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Brn	Brn	"	Canada	St Bonifore
		296189																								
28	Y	"	—	—	—	—	—	" "	No	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
		296189																								
29	Y	"	—	—	—	—	—	" "	No	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
		296246			1885		July,	Mother Sarah Leatherwood 807E																		
30	No	Self	100	Y	1918	Wyly	1918	14th St. Minneapolis Minn	No	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Ruddy	Grey	Blue	"	"	St Johns NB

W. E. Ainsley
E. L. Wells
M. Donahue
B. S. Hancock
R. Delaney

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—28

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Montreal	July 1902	Athenia	12/4 - 18
2	Quebec	1904	Dominican	7/2 - 19
3				7/2 - 19
4				7/5 - 19
5				7/5 - 19
6	Halifax	Apr 1907	Dominican	7/5 - 19
7	St John	1910	Lake Manitoba	7/5 - 19
8				7/5 - 19
9				7/5 - 19
10	Philadelphia	1880	?	7/5 19
11	Quebec	7/2-19	Minnedosa	7/5 - 19
12				7/5 - 19
13	Quebec	7/2/19	Minnedosa	7/5 - 19
14				12/6 - 18
15				12/6 - 18
16	Quebec	1912	Parisian	12/7 - 18
17				12/7 - 18
18	Halifax	Apr 1906	Southwark	4/2 19
19	Montreal	Nov 1897	California	7/7 - 19
20	N York	1912	Mauretania	7/7 - 19
21	Halifax	7/1-19	Belgic	7/7 - 19
22	N York	1887	?	7/7 - 19
23				7/8 - 19
24				7/8 - 19
25				7/8 - 19
26	Quebec	1907	Sarmatian	7/8 - 19
27				7/8 - 19
28				7/8 - 19
29				7/8 - 19
30				7/8 - 19

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L. to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 11

PORT OF

181

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	With the application has been made for final duplicate citizenship.
1	P.R. 44	Hilderbrand	Arthur W.	30		M	M	Rancher	y	English	y	Canada	English	U S A	Pendleton Ore	Fd Mrs. M Smart Vancouver BC	Minn	Minneapolis	U S A
2	6 P R 133985	"	Margaret	23		F	M	none	y	"	y	"	Irish	Canada	Winnipeg Man	"	"	"	Ireland
3	P.R. 44	Zell	Simon	24		M	S	Digger	y	Swedish	y	"	Scand	U S A	Superior Wis	None in Canada	Wis	Superior	Swede
4		Doorksen	Bernhard H.	22		M	S	Farm Laborer	y	German	y	"	German	Canada	Blumenhof Man	Cousin Klaus Platt Blumenhof Man	Kansas	Setenta	—
5	6 PR 30372	Smith	Alexander	29		M	S	"	y	English	y	"	Scotch	"	332 Arnold Ave Winnipeg	Fd Norman McKenzie 332 Arnold Ave Wpg Man	Ark	Little Rock	Scotland
6	S S TICKET	Stone	Emma	26		F	M	"	y	"	y	"	English	"	739 Sargent Ave Winnipeg	Husband Henry Stone 739 Sargent Ave Winnipeg		England	
7	Accompd under 16	"	Leonard	3		M	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"		England	
8	6 P R 112560	Ford	Bernice Grant	18		M	S	Clerk	y	"	y	"	English	"	Vanguard Sask	Father D.R. Fd B. Ford Vanguard Sas	Minn	St Paul	—
9	P.R. 44	Crawford	Leland Earl	27		M	S	Mechanic	y	"	y	U.S.A.	Irish	"	Regina Sask	None in Canada	Cal	Paso Robles	U S A
10	6 P R 134006	Camber	Jessie Grace	2		F	M	None	y	"	y	Canada	English	"	208 Harbeson Ave Winnipeg	Fd Mrs J Hutton 208 Harbeson Ave Winnipeg	Wash	Seattle	England
11	under 16 Accpd	"	Bernard Ernest	2		M	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	6 P R 134009	Larue	Joe Jr	7		M	—	—	—	—	—	"	French	"	738 Alexander St Winnipeg	None in Canada	Mich	Detroit	—
13	6 P R 134005	Dixon	Arthur Millington	35		M	S	Farmer	y	English	y	"	English	"	Ramsack Sask	Uncle William Dixon Beaubriam P.O. Sask Can	Cal	Oakland	U S A
14	6 P R 134008	Pandois	John	11		M	S		y	"	y	"	French	"	St Boniface Man	Aunt Rose Message St Boniface Man	Mont	Glasgow	—
15	6 P R 108734	Falloon	Leonard	22		M	S	Farmer	y	"	y	"	Irish	"	Fotwarren Man	Bro John Falloon Fotwarren Man	Colo	Denver	—
16	CANCELLED	Fishman	Walter E.	19		M	M	Stenographer Retired	y	English	y	"	English	"	100 Lawn Ave Winnipeg	Wife Grace Edward Fishman 100 Lawn Ave Winnipeg	Minn	St Paul	England
17	S S TICKET	La Fleche	Oliver	56		M	S	Farmer	y	"	y	"	French	"	Suite 7 Coronado Vancouver	Bro Ferdinand La Fleche Suite 7 Coronado Court Wpg		France	
18	BR 44	Galbraith	Gordon	32		M	S	Farmer	y	"	y	"	Scotch	U S A	7 Id Vancouver Washington 463-21st Ave	Fd Frank Coffery East Sook Victoria B C	Wash	Vancouver	U S A
19	P.R. 44	Turner	George	36		M	M	Cabinet Maker	y	"	y	"	English	U S A	San Francisco Spokane	None in Canada Fd Arthur Adams 427	Cal	Frisco	England
20	P R 44	Stalker	Malcolm	40		M	M	Doctor	y	"	y	"	"	U S A	Washington 23 Tourraine	Banning st Winnipeg Sis in Law Lottie Coot 156	Wash	Spokane	"
21	6 R 30283	Trevethan	Percy	29		M	M	Machinist	y	"	y	"	"	Canada	Winnipeg	Vermont St Mount Carmel Can	Ill	Chicago	"
22	6 R 30287	"	Beatrice	38		F	M	none	y	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	under 16 Accpd	"	Joan	7		F	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	6 R 23489	Maw	Cecil Cooper	24		M	S	Salesman	y	English	y	"	English	"	623 Broadway Winnipeg	Father Alfred Maw 623 Broadway St Winnipeg	Mich	Lansing	—
25	6 P R 32193	Bernard	Robert Fredrick	43		M	M	Farmer	y	"	y	"	French	"	Clarkhill PO Manitoba	Fd John Scarfe Clarkhill PO Man	Ill	Clayton	U S A
26	6 P R 32192	"	Emily	39		F	M	none	y	"	y	"	English	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	under 16 Accpd	"	Dona	7		F	—	—	—	—	—	"	French	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	6 R 22112	Brunoche	Henry	31		M	M	Farmer	y	English	y	"	"	"	48 Ravina St Winnipeg	Wife Theresa Brunoche 48 Ravina St Winnipeg	Cal	Los Angeles	France
29	6 P R 134010	Harris	John Stanley	32		M	M	Clerk	White	Star N.Y. 11/2/19	adriatic	Winnipeg	English	"	62 Provencher Ave St Vital Man	Wife Susan A. Harris 62 Provencher Ave St Vital Man	Pa	Philadelphia	England
30	S S Ticket	Stewart	John	53		M	M	"	y	"	y	"	Scotch	"	Winnipeg	544 Lymcoe St Winnipeg		England	

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—28

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF July 24th, 1919 CLASS E Sheet 5

14	15	16	17	18				19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31			32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with his year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily engaging in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Y	Can Govt 296247	200	Y	1916 Birth	Mpls	Oct 1916	Mother Margaret Hilderbrand Mpls Minn	No	Per	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	none	5	6	Med	Brn	Blue	Scar on top of head	U. S. A.	Minneapolis
2	No	Husband 296248	—	no	—	—	—	" " "	No	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Ruddy	"	"	none	Ireland	Tipperary
3	Y	Can Govt	500	Y	1917	Wis	1917	Superior Wis	No	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Brn	Blue	"	Sweden	Helmstad
4	No	Contract Laborer Self 296234	—	Y	1916	Selenta	Aug 1918	Father Bernhard Soerksen Selenta Kas	No	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	"	Gray	"	Canada	Blumenhof
5	No	Self 296249	400	No	—	—	—	Bro Mundo Smith Little Rock Ark	No	2 Yrs	Y	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	5	7	Ruddy	DK Brn	Blue	"	Scotland	Stornway
6	Y	Husband 296249	250	No	—	—	—	Bro Alfred Harenstein Liverpool England	No	In Transit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Brn	Grey	"	Brazil	Sao Paulo
7	Yes	Father 280939	—	No	—	—	—	" "	No	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Canada	Winnipeg
8	Y	Self 296279	140	Y	1918 Birth	N.D.	1918 Mar	No Address	No	10 days	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Fair	Gra	"	Canada	Banks Hill
9	Y	Can Govt 296194	176	Y	1911	Wis	1911	Father William Crawford Sasso Robbs Col Husband	No	Per	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	DK Brn	Grey	"	U.S.A.	Racine
10	Y	Cunard Co 296194	600	No	—	—	—	116 Cherry St Seattle Wash	No	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Brn	Blue	"	England	London
11	Y	Mother 296196			—	—	—	" "	No	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Light	"	"	Canada	Winnipeg
12	No	Father 296286	—	No	—	—	—	Father 1427 Michigan Ave Detroit Mich.	No	Indef	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			DK	DK	Black	"	"	Granville
13	Y	Can Govt 296195	100	Y	Birth 1912	Minn	Apr. 1912	Father Joseph Dixon Oakland Cal	No	Per	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	DK Brn	Gray Blue	"	U.S.A.	Minneapolis
14	Y	Aunt 296228	10	Y	1917 1918	Mont	Oct 1918	Father Julius Pandori Glasgow Mont	No	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Med	Brn	Blue	"	Canada	Forget
15	No	Self	600	No	—	—	—	No Address	Y	9 Mo	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	DK Brn	DK Blue	"	"	Tofwarren
16	No	Contract Laborer Self 293864	—	No	—	—	—	Fd Ray Earl Gen Del St Paul Minn	No	Per	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	DK	DK Brn	Blue	"	England	Leeds
17	Y	Self 296310	200	No	—	—	—	Fd Maria Louise Foudel Paris France	No	In Transit	No	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Gray	Blue	"	Canada	Louiville
18	Y	Can Govt 296202	500	Y	Birth 1916	Vancouver Wash	1916	Father Hugh Galbraith Vancouver Washington	No	Per	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Brn	Hazel	"	U.S.A.	Crookston
19	Y	" 296304	88	Y	1905 1918	Cal	Mar 1918	Wife Pearl Farver 1163 21st Ave San Francisco Cal	No	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	DK	Brn	Brn	"	England	Pontefract
20	Y	" 296199	1000	Y	1912 1918	Spokane	Apr. 1918	No Address	No	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	Med	"	"	"	"	Benenden
21	No	Self 296197	82	No	—	—	—	" "	No	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	DK	DK Brn	Brn	"	"	Cornwall
22	No	Husband 296199	—	"	"	"	"	" "	No	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	Exter
23	No	Father 280930	—	"	"	"	"	" "	No	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Brn	Brn	"	"	Cornwall
24	No	Self 280940	55	Y	1916 Birth	New York	Feb 1916 May	Rio Motor Car Co Lansing Mich	No	Less than 6 months	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	Med	"	"	"	Canada	Calgary Alta
25	No	Self 280941	700	Y	1906	Clifton	1906	Mother Emma Bernard Clifton Ill	No	Indef	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Blk	"	"	U.S.A.	Sonoraock
26	No	Husband 280940	—	Y	1899 1906	Marshall Minn	May 1906	" "	No	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Brn	Grey	"	Canada	Halifax
27	No	Father 296359	—	No	—	—	—	" "	No	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Winnipeg
28	No	Self 296313	200	"	"	"	"	mother in law Valentine Dechansy 758 Soba st Los Angeles Cal	No	Per	?	"	"	"	"	"	Hernia	"	5	8	DK	Blk	Hazel	"	France	Gap
29	No	Self 296134	60	"	"	"	"	Sister Janie Furneaux Philadelphia Penn	No	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	9	Med	Brn	Brn	"	England	Fowey
30	Y	Self	600	"	"	"	"	Wife Mary Stewart Liverpool England	No	In Transit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	DK	Blue	"	Scotland	Glasgow

Leighton K. Allison
M. D. Baker
E. L. Wells
R. E. Orland
H. E. Linsley
B. S. Babcock
D. Mac Arthur

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—38

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				7/8-19
2	Quebec	7/3-19	Grampian	7/8 19
3	New Port News	aug 1916	Siam	7/8-19
4				7/8-19
5	St Johns	1913	Cassandra	7/8-19
6				
7				
8				12/9-18
9				7/9-19
10	Quebec	Oct 1913	Royal Edward	7/9-19
11				7/9-19
12				7/8-19
13				7/8-19
14				7/9/19
15				7/9-19
16	Quebec	July 1904	Lalgarian	7/9-19
17				7/9-19
18				7/9-19
19	Halifax	1905	Victorian	7/9-19
20	Quebec	1906	Canada	7/9-19
21	Montreal	June 1913	Royal Edward	7/9-19
22	"	"	"	7/8-19
23	"	"	"	7-9-19
24				12/10 18
25				12/10 18
26				12-10-18
27				12-10-18
28	St Johns	apr 1903	Lake Ontario	7-10-19
29	Quebec	1909	Megantic	7-10-19
30	"	May 1913	Athenia	7-10-19

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 12

PORT OF ..... ,

182

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	
	C P R		P.M.													Sister R.R. McGee			
1	134017	Armstrong	Henry James	28		M	S	Watchmaker	Y	English	Y	Canada	English	Canada	Winnipeg	487 Alice St Winnipeg	Cal	Los Angeles	—
2	S S Ticket under	Sutherland	Ida Mary	34		F	M	None	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Husband Duncan Sutherland 938 Sherbrook St Winnipeg		England	Eng
3	16	"	Erick Sinclair	1		M			—	"	—	"	"	"	"	"		England	—
34822	C P R.																		
4	23494	Grams	Catherine	58		F	M	None	Y	English	Y	Canada	Bohemia	"	Tulpe Sask	Husband A Grams	Minn	Winona	Bohem
39823	C P R.															Bro John C Peterson			
5	112578	Peterson	Sarah Sloan	39		F	S	Stenographer	Y	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Winnipeg	Moosomin Sask	Wash	Seattle	Scotl
34854	C P R																		
6	112573	Fleury	Anna	57	7	M	M	None	Y	"	Y	"	English	"	Marquette Man	Husband Francis D. Henry	Minn	Rochester	—
	C P R		C/A 23-65636		10-1-38			car								Marquette Man			
7	30379	Sulimenko	Padon	35		M	M	Repairer	Y	Russian	Y	"	Russian	"	Winnipeg	None in Canada	Cal	Los Angeles	Russ
	C P R		C/A 23-65395 9/29/38																
8	30378	"	Sophia	28	7	M	M	None	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	under 16		C/A 23-65637		10-1-38			clh											
9	Accepd	"	Stanley	12		M	—	"	Y	English	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	under 16																		
10	Accepd	"	Frances	7		—	—	"	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	under 16	CA-23-43017	6/10/17/2042																
11	Accepd	"	William	5		M	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—
	Under 16		C/A 23-65635		10-1-38 clh														
12	Accepd	"	Alexander	3		M	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—
	Under 16		C/A 23-65272		11-29-38	Hg	12-1-38												
✓ 13	Accepd	"	Wesley	1		M	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—
DEBARRED 14		Fitzpatrick	Mark Alfonso	28		M	M	Farm Laborer	Y	English	Y	"	Irish	"	Newton Stanley Man	Sis Mary Gallagher 66 Finlay St Winnipeg	Man	Thompson	—
DEBARRED 15		"	Martha	26		F	M	None	Y	"	Y	"	English	"	"	"	"	"	Engla
DEBARRED 16		"	Margaret May	2		F	—	—	—	—	—	"	Irish	"	"	"	"	"	—
DEBARRED 17		"	Dorothy Ellen	1		F	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—
DEBARRED 18		Chard	Sam	40		M	S	Driver	M	6-4-19	Yes	"	Hebrew	"	Montreal	None in Canada	Mo	St Louis	Russ
	C P R																		
19	20964	Jacobs	Albert E.	48		M	M	Farmer	Y	English	Y	"	German	"	Raynton Sask	Daughter Hattie Gooding Bresaylor Sask	Wis	Lampson	U. S
	C P R																		
20	20965	"	Clara	39	7	F	M	None	Y	"	Y	"	English	"	"	"	"	"	"
	C P R		12-9474					advertising											
21	134017	McKeague	Charles	37		M	S	Agt	Y	"	Y	"	Scotch	"	Winnipeg	Father 639 McMillan Ave	Mo	St Louis	—
	C P R	D/A	12-9473 1/22/38													William R. McKeague			
22	134016	Devlin	Kathleen	26	7	F	S	None	Y	"	Y	"	Irish	"	"	"	"	"	—
	C.N.R.															Father Samuel Pearl 643			
23	20961	Pearl	Beckie	29	7	F	S	"	Y	"	Y	"	Hebrew	"	"	Dufferin Ave Winnipeg Man	Mich	Detroit	Russ
	C P R																		
24	30383	Liens	Morris George	58		M	S	Farmer	Y	"	Y	"	English	"	Manwright Alta	Bro Lowden Liens Hope Valley Alta	Wis	Radison	—
	C P R															Father Moses Shore			
25	134014	Shore	Isaac	30		M	M	Fireman	Y	"	Y	"	Hebrew	"	Winnipeg	Hirsch Sask	Minn	St Paul	Russ
	C P R																		
26	134013	"	Jessie	29	7	F	M	None	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	under 16																		
27	Accep'd	"	Dore	4	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—
28	"	"	Louis	1		M	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—
29	"	"	Beckie	6	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—
30	"	"	Sadie	8	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF July 2nd, 1919

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with his own consent.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Y	Self 296816	300	Y	T S 1905	Hanna N.D.	1905	Father Henry James 2691 R Griffin Ave Los Angeles Cal	No	Per	Y	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	9	Fair	Dk Bro	Grey	None	Canada	Goodrich Ont
2	Y	Husband 296816	50	No	—	—	—	Father Joseph Bilcher Islington England	No	Vis Transit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Dk Bro	"	England	Staffordshire
3	Y	Father A.C. 70	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Light	Blue	"	Canada	Winnipeg
4	Y	Self 296817	78	Y	1916 T S	Winona Minn	1916	Son William Grams Winona Minn R.R. Minnie Bell 1923	No	12 Mon	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Grey	Blue	"	Bohemia	Brana
5	No	Self 283604	—	Y	1905 1904 1904	In Transit	1905	Madison St Seattle Wash	No	6 mo	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	Dk Bro	Grey	"	Scotland	Douglas
6	No	Husband 296815	250	Y	1913	Mass	Aug 1913	Mayo Clinic Rochester Minn	No	6 Mo less	No	"	"	"	"	"	Nitrous Uteria	"	5	11	Fair	Grey	Blue	"	Canada	Capshet
7	No	Self 296815	327	No	—		—	Sister Sophia Novik 1614 E. 41st St. Los Angeles Cal	No	Indef	No	"	"	"	"	"	Good Admits Pregnancy 6 months	"	5	8	Ruddy	Red	Grey	"	Russia	Kiev
8	No	Husband 296815	—	No	—		—	"	No	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	2	Sallow	Dk Bro	Blue	"	"	"
9	No	Father 296815	—	—	—	—	—	"	No	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	—	—	Fair	Dk Bro	"	"	"	"
10	No	Father 296815	—	—	—	—	—	"	No	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	No	Father 296815	—	No	—	—	—	"	No	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	No	Father 296815	—	"	—	—	—	"	No	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	No	Father	—	"	"	"	"	"	No	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Canada	Winnipeg
14	Y	Self Contract Laborer L.P.C.	—	Y	1893 1914	Thompson N.D.	1914	Brother John Fitzpatrick Thompson N.D.	No	Per	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Dk Bro	Blue	"	"	Pembrook
15	No	Husband L.P.C.	—	No	—	—	—	"	No	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	England	Bolton
16	No	Father L.P.C.	—	No	—	—	—	"	No	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	Lt.	"	"	Canada	Winnipeg
17	No	Father L.P.C.	—	No	—	—	—	"	No	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	No	Self Illiterate 296365	105	Y	1905	In Transit	1905	Uncle Abraham Cohen 348 Adams St. St Louis Mo	No	3 Mo	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Dk Bro	Dk Blue	"	Russia	Dunsk
19	No	Self 296365	500	Y	Birth Aug 4 1910	Bro in Law	Aug 1910	Bro in Law Ben Cramer Sampson Wis	No	Per	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Med	Grey	Blue	"	U.S.A	Elwood Ind
20	No	Husband 296290	—	Y	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Dk Bro	"	"	"	La Port
21	Y	Self 296290	2000	Y	T.S. 1919	St Louis Mo	July 6- 1919	No Address	No	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Bro	Bro	"	Canada	Winnipeg
22	No	Self 296456	2000	Y	T S 1914	Chicago	July 1914	"	No	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Blue	"	"	"	"
23	No	Self 296369	493	Y	1916 1886	Detroit Mich	May 1916 Apr	Bro Barney Pearl 756 Marlborough St Detroit Mich F & B.C. Shelton Radisson Wis	No	Over 3 months May stay	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	Bro	Bro	"	Russia	Roona Dobynsky
24	No	Self 296457	3100	Y	1906	Wis	1906	Sis in Law Jennie Sidzhoff 312 Congress st St Paul Minn	No	Per	Y	"	"	"	"	"	Partial Blindness	"	5	8	Fair	Bro	Blue	"	Canada	Clifford
25	No	Husband 296457	28	No	—	—	—	"	No	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8	Dk	Blk	Bro	"	Russia	Alexandria
26	No	Father 296457	—	No	"	"	"	"	No	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	Med	Blk	Hazel	"	"	Gomell
27	No	Father 296457	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	Bro	Bro	"	Canada	Winnipeg
28	No	" 296457	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Fair	Blue	"	"	"
29	No	" 296457	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Bro	"	"	"	"
30	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Med	"	Bro	"	"	"

S.G. Sherman for Waltham
E R Wells
N Mae Austin
M J Mahar

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				7-10-19
2	Montreal	1913	Celtic	7-10-19
3				7-10-19
4	Baltimore	1918	?	12-11-18
5	Montreal	Aug 1910	Hesperian	12-11-18
6				12-11-18
7	Halifax	Aug 1908	?	7-10-19
8	"	"	"	7-10-19
9	"	"	"	7-10-19
10	"	"	"	7-10-19
11				7-10-19
12				7-10-19
13				7-10-19
14				5-17-19
15	Montreal	1906	Dominion	5-17-19
16				5-17-19
17				5-17-19
18	New York	1905	?	6-4-19
19				7-11-19
20				7-11-19
21	Halifax	July 8 1918	Olympic	7-11-19
22				7-11-19
23	N York	1906	Cymric	7-11-19
24				7-11-19
25	St John	April 1905	Turcian	7-11-19
26	Quebec	-	?	7-11-19
27				7-11-19
28				7-11-19
29				7-11-19
30				7-11-19

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 13

PORT OF ... MAIL ...,

1	2	3			4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.		Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made for Canadian head-tax certificate.
1	6 P R 30388	Vermette	Arthur		14		M	—	Student	Y	English	Y	Canada	French	Canada	St Jean Man	Father Albert Vermette St Jean Man	Mo	Clayton	—
2	6 P R 19863	Landels	William jr		36		M	M	Carpenter	Y	"	Y	"	Scotch	"	St Francis Ontario	None in Canada	Minn	Minneapolis	Scotland
3	6 P R 31006	Campbell	Norman		22		M	S	Mechanic	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	Winnipeg	Uncle A. P. Campbell Cal St Winnipeg Man	Mich	Detroit	—
4		Wagner	Henry		49		M	M	Farm worker	Y	"	Y	"	German	"	Winnipeg	Mr John Wagner 471 Boyd St Winnipeg Man	Cal	Fresno	Russia
5		"	Katie		46		F	M	None	Y	German	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6		"	Olga		15		F	S	"	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7		"	Otto		10		M		"	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8		"	Elsie		5		F		"	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9		Ullerich	Alexander		28		M	M	Real Estate	Y	English	Y	"	"	"	Regina	Father Anton Ullerich 1862 Halifax St. Regina Sask	Minn	St Paul	—
10		"	Mathilda		20		F	M	None	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—
11		"	Gordon		1		M													
12		Dutton	Gertrude		36		F	S	Teacher	Y	"	Y	"	English	"	Brita Mann	Mother Bertha Dutton Birtle Man	Minn	Winona	—
13	6 P R 112576	Ganser	Adolph August		70		M	Md	Farmer	Y	"	Y	"	German	"	Rovost Alta	Son Anton Ganser Rovost Alta	Wis	Sauk City	U S
14	6 P R 112581	Martinson	Ole C.		28		M	M	"	Y	"	Y	"	Scand	"	Clair N Sask	Wife M Martinson Clair P.O. Sask	Minn	Rochester	Norway
15	6 P R 23496	Christy	Mary		77		F	S	None	Y	"	Y	"	Scotch	"	Winnipeg	179 Rochester Ave Bro & Christy 1889 Main St Winnipeg Man	Cal	Long Beach	—
"	under 16 Accp'd	Leonard	Helen Mary		11		F			Y	"	Y	"	English	"	"	"	"	"	"
17		Paulin	David G		50		M	M	Musician	Y	"	Y	"	Scotch	"	Winnipeg	None in Canada	Mich	Pontiac	England
18	6 P R 108238	Diebel	Edward G		28		M	M	Farmer	Y	"	Y	"	German	"	Beaver Lake Sask	Bro Henry Diebel Heidelberg	N Y	Syracuse	—
19	6 P R 108239	"	Mary Shantz		35		F	M	None	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	under 16 Accp'd	Gordner	Roy Gorden		9		M			Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	Diebel	Percy		3		M								"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	Walter		2		M								"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	Howard		1		M								"	"	"	"	"	"
24	under 16 Accepted	Hazzy	Ralph		13		M			Y	English	Y	"	Irish	"	Winnipeg	None in Canada	Ohio	Kansas City	—
25	6 P R 30393	Betteley	George A		22		M	S	Engineer	Y	"	Y	"	English	"	Oak Bluff Man	Bro in law 773 Nachy ave Ave 1894	Mich	Detroit	England
26	6 P R 108245	Letchford	Edward		15		M	S	None	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	Winnipeg	Father Edward Letchford 373 Arnold ave Winnipeg	Mo	St Louis	"
27	P R 44	Carton	Wm W J		26		M	M	Clerk	Y	"	Y	"	Scotch	U S A	Santa Cruz Cal	Wife Ruth 171 Smith St Winnipeg	Cal	Santa Cruz	U S
28	6 P R 23503	Moberg	Dorris		5		F							Scand	Canada	Norquay Sask	Father Gus Moberg Norquay Sask	Ill	Chicago	—
29	6 P R 112596	Harrison	Hazen		43		M	S	Farmer	Y	Swedish	Y	"	"	"	Spring Grove Man P.O. Sask K	Bro John — Spring Grove Sask	Wis	Cumberland	Sweden
30	6 P R 19313	Mott	Elizabeth		52		F	W	None	Y	English	Y	"	Irish	"	Cardiff P.O. Winnipeg	Bro W. E. Nelson Elmer Blk Winnipeg	Minn	Duluth	—

NOT USED

NOT USED

166

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF July 2d, 1919

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
a Citizen of Canada?	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with rate year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
					Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																				
		296378																									
1	No	Father	200	No	—			Father Alberic Clayton Mo	No	2 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	none	—	—	Med	Dk Bn	Bn	none	Canada	St Jean Manp
		296378																									
2	No	Self	70	Y	1907	Minn	May 10	711 Earl Hines 23/11 Pillsbury	No	Per	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	Excellent	"	5	3	"	Bn	Bn	"	Scotland	Leith
		296371			1908																						
3	No	Self	50	Y	1908	Washington	Aug 1916	Father Edward Campbell Cornmonier St Detroit Mich	No	"	—	Y	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	"	"	Blue	"	Canada	Island Lake
		Contract Laborer			F S																						
4	No	Self	630	Y	1910	In Transit	1910	561 A St Fresno Cal	No	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	5	7	"	Bn	"	"	Russia	Nikolaevsk
		L.P.C.																									
5	No	Husband	—	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	5	—	"	Bn	"	"	"	"
		L.P.C.																									
6	No	Father	—	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Bn	"	"	"
		L.P.C.																									
7	"	"	—	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
		L.P.C.																									
8	"	"	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Bn	Bn	"	Canada	Winnipeg
		Contract Laborer						Bro Hugo Ullerich																			
9	Y	Self	700	"	"	"	"	1864 Dayton St Paul Minn	No	1 Year	No	"	"	"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	5	9	Med	"	Blue	"	"	Yellow Grass Sask
		L.P.C.			Birth																						
10	Y	Husband	—	Y	1900	Meche	1900	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Bn	"	H.B.C.	Meche N.D.
		L.P.C.																									
11	Y	Father	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Canada	Regina
		Contract Laborer																									
12	No	Student State Normal	49	Y	1914 1918	Grand Forks N.D.	Dec 1918	State Normal School Winona Minn	No	Indef	No	"	"	"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	5	10	Med	Dk Bn	Gray	"	"	Birtle Man
		282954			Birth																						
13	Y	Self	400	Y	1907	Wis	Aug 1907	Son Joseph Ganser Sauk City Wis	No	1 Mo	No	"	"	"	"	"	No	"	Crippled Arm	"	5	5	"	Dk	Blue	"	U.S.A.	Norberry
		283109			1864																						
14	No	Self	300	Y	1905	Minn	Apr 1905	Mayo Clinic Rochester Minn	No	Indef	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Carbuncle	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	Norway	Dyling
		282462			1916																						
15	No	Self	100	Y	1917	Idaho	Apr 1917	Bruce Maggie Baird Long Beach Cal	No	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	—	Dk	Gray	Blue	"	Canada	Mountain
		282462																									
16	No	Adopted Mother	—	No	"	"	"	"	No	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Med	Dk Bn	"	"	"	Stratham
		Contract Laborer						711 Earl Dunbad Oakland																			
17	Y	Son Foot	17	"	"	"	"	Motor Car Co Pontiac Mich.	No	Per	Y	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	5	7	fair	Dk Bn	Bro	"	England	Stockton on Tees
		296459																									
18	No	Self	180	Y	1908 1909	Mich	Aug 1909	No address	No	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Dk Bn	Blue	"	Canada	Baden
		296419																									
19	No	Husband	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	No	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dk	"	"	"	"	"
		296419																									
20	No	Father	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Gray	"	"	"
		296419																									
21	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	No	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	Dk Bn	Bn	"	"	Beaverdale Sask
		296419																									
22	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	No	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Blue	"	"	"
		296419																									
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	Dk Bn	Bn	"	"	"
		296320			1913		July 6																				
24	No	Father	—	Y	1919	Mo	1919	No Address	No	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Med	L Bro	L Bro	"	"	Winnipeg
		296234			1913		Feb.																				
25	No	Self	100	Y	1917	Mich	1917	R.F.D. No 3 Chana Ave Royal Oak Detroit Mich	No	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Dk Bn	Gray	"	England	Staffordshire
		296461																									
26	Y	Father	—	No	—	—	—	St Louis Sharmineda College Ferguson St	No	2 Yrs	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	1	Blue	"	"	Winsor
		296467			Birth		Jan 28	515- 7th Ave																			
27	Y	Son Govt	25	Y	1917	Coal	1917	Santa Cruz California	No	Per	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hernia	"	5	9	"	Dk Bn	Blue	"	U.S.A.	Greene Iowa
		283016						Aunt Ester Reproz 2439 4019		6 Mo or																	
28	Y	Father	—	No	—	—	—	R. Kimball Ave Chicago Ill	No	more	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cord	"	—	—	"	Fair	"	"	Canada	Hyas Sask
		283058			1882	Cumberland	May																				
29	No	Self	240	Y	1903	Wis	1903	Cousin P. Nelson Cumberland Wis	No	Indef	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dk	Blk	Blue	"	Sweden	Ivarbje
		283016			1917		Mar																				
30	No	Self	1000	Y	1918	Duluth	1918	Son W.A. Mott 5413 Oakley St Duluth Minn.	No	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Bro	Gray	"	Canada	Ottawa

E R Hall
1351 Hancock
W. E. Ainsley
Dr J Hahn
H. MacArthur

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—30

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				7-11-19
2	Quebec	April 1906	Athenian	7-11-19
3				7-11-19
4	New York	1910	"	6-5-19
5	"	"	"	6-5-19
6	"	"	"	6-5-19
7	"	"	"	6-5-19
8				6-5-19
9				5-31-19
10				5-31-19
11				5-31-19
12				6-6-19
13				12-12-18
14				12-12-18
15				12-12-18
16				12-12-18
17	Halifax	Sept 1911	Mongolian	6-13-19
18				7-12-19
19				7-12-19
20				7-12-19
21				7-12-19
22				7-12-19
23				7-12-19
24				7-12-19
25	St John	March 1912	Empress of Britain	7-12-19
26				7-12-19
27				7-12-19
28				12-14-18
29	Quebec	1892	Britain	12-14-18
30				12-13-18

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 14

PORT OF Winnipeg, Man.

184

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether ticket through to destination was purchased in the United States or in this country.
71941	4 M 23502	Henderson	Edith May	27		F	M	Housekeeper	Y	English	Y	Canada	English	Canada	Milverton	None in Canada	Ill	Des Plaines	Engl
" 1	Landed Accompl	" "	Dorothy	5		F													
" 2			Reginald	3		M													
" 3			Alice Constance	38		F	S	Teacher	Y	English	Y	"	"	"	Melfort Sask		N. J	East Orange	Engl
71940 4	4 M 23548	Edwards	John	38		M	S	Clerk	Y	"	Y	"	"	Iceland	Holland Hotel Seattle		Minn	Minneapolis	U S
5	PR 44	Fieldstead	George	28		M	M	Electrician	Y	"	Y	"	"	French	Minneapolis Minn.		"	"	
6	PR 44	Nicolle	William Tyson	27		M	S	Tool Maker	Y	"	Y	"	"	English	Chicago Ill	Mother Sarah Haywood 417 Davis St Harmon Ont	Ill	Chicago	
7	PR 44	Haywood	Sophia	31		F	M	None	Y	Yiddish	Y	"	Hebrew	Canada	Winnipeg	Mother Sarah Bergart 334 Selkirk Ave Winnipeg	Minn	Minneapolis	Russ
8	4 M 30394	Bergart	Harry	13		M			Y	English	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9	Landed Accepted	"	Annie	10		F			Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10	"	"	Clara	9		F			Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11	"	"	Louis	8		M													
12	"	"	William	32		M	M	Leather Worker	Y	English	Y	"	Scotch	"	"	Sister Kathryn Taylor 4511 Selkirk Ave Winnipeg	"	"	Scotla
13	4 M 30396	Barclay	Anna	36		F	M	None	Y	"	Y	"	Irish	"	"	"	"	"	U S
14	4 M 30395	"	Robert James	33		M	S	Car Repairer	Y	"	Y	"	English	"	"	41 Sandy Armstrong 378 Osborne St. Winnipeg	Ont	St Albans	Engl
15	6 PR 134034	Coppins	Agnes Josephine	26		F	S	Foreman	Y	French	Y	"	French	"	Duluth Minn	Father Henry — Milner Ont	Minn	Duluth	
16	PR 44	Marcer	William	43		M	S	Car Repairer R.R. Man	Y	English	Y	"	English	"	Omaha Neb.	None in Canada	Ill	Chicago	Engl
17	PR 44	Allen	Olive	29		F	S	None	Y	"	Y	"	Irish	Canada	Man	Father Robert Langtry Housewood Man Mother Fannie Hunter 1269 St	Ore	La Grande	
18	6 PR 134036	Langtry	Fred	37		M	M	Salvation Army Worker	Y	"	Y	"	English	"	Winnipeg	Patrick St. Montreal Quebec	Minn	Minneapolis	Engl
19	4 M 30391	Parker	Annie	37		F	M	None	Y	"	Y	"	Irish	"	"	"	"	"	
20	4 M 30392	"	Charles A	13		M			Y	"	Y	"	English	"	"	"	"	"	
21	Landed Accepted	"	Alfred Ed.	11		M			Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
22	"	"	Lawson	8		M			Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
23	"	"	Alvan	6		M			Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
24	"	"	Fred	3		M			Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
25	"	"	Jannet	30		F	S	Cook	Y	English	Y	"	Scotch	"	"	72 A Thompson 487 Hetherington St Winnipeg	Cal	San Francisco	Scot
39997 26	6 PR 111591	Bowzie	Edgar Hugh	33		M	Wd	Rancher	Y	"	Y	"	English	U S	El Paso Texas	None in Canada	Texas	El Paso	U S
27	PR 44	Harrington	Thomas	28		M	S	Laborer	Y	"	Y	"	"	Canada	Toronto	"	Minn	Minneapolis	Engl
28	6 PR 134037	Jackson	Emil	68		M	M	None	No	None	No	"	French	"	Arnaud Man	Son Paul — Arnaud Man	Minn	Marshall	Fran
29	6 M 18435	Fauconnier	Florentine	57		F	M	"	Y	French	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
30	6 M 18434	"																	

NOT USED
NOT USED

CA-12-135 45 7/9/36 Y.B.C.

CA 11 1897 3-1 1/29/38 Jew

CA-12-21754 10/17/39 Winn

CA-12-21753 10/17/39 Winn

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF July 26th, 1918

CLASS E

14—26

14	15	16	17	18				19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily pursuing in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes — Year or period of years.	If yes — Where?	If yes — Date of last departure from U.S.		Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self 282771	200	No	—	—	—	No Address	No	3 Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	1	Med	Lt	Blue	None	England	London
2	No	Brother 282771		No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Lt	"	Blue	"	Canada	Malcolm
3	"	" 282771		"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
4	No	Self 282796						Bro James Edward E. Orange Mass 99 Green wood Ave																			
5	Y	Self 296321	200	"	Sick 1905	Milby	Sept 1915	Mother Sylvia Fieldstead 4231 Dudley Ave Milby Minn	No	No	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Br	"	"	England	Bolton
6	Y	Can Govt 296309	500	Y	1901	Milby	July 1918	Wife Margaret Riddle 4408 31st Ave South Minneapolis Minn	No	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Br	"	"	U.S.A.	Minn Stoney Run
7	Y	" " 296291	257	Y	1915 1918	Chicago	May 1918	No Address	No	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	Br	"	"	Canada	Moncton N.B.
8	No	Husband 296463	100	No	—	—	—	Husband David Bergart 1133 Aldrich Ave N. Minneapolis Minn	No	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med	Blk	"	"	Russia	Nicolaev
9	No	Father 296463	—	—	—	—	—	" "	No	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Canada	Winnipeg
10	"	" 296463	"	"	"	"	"	" "	No	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Aub	Bro	"	"	"
11	"	" 296463	"	"	"	"	"	" "	No	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	" 296463	"	"	"	"	"	" "	No	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Blk	Bro	"	"	"
13	No	Self 296463	140	Y	TS 1918	Mpls	1918	No Address	No	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	Bro	Blue	"	Scotland	Edenboro
14	No	Husband 296460	—	Y	Sick 1918	Duluth	Aug 1918	" "	No	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Dk Bro	"	"	U.S.A.	Mich St Ignace
15	No	Self 291788	1100	Y	TS 1919	St Albans Vt.	May 1919	Fd James Whitehead 50 Mason St. St Albens Vermont	No	Indef	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	Med	Dk Bro	Bro	"	England	Durham
16	No	Can Govt 296300	?	Y	1911 1918	Ohio	Apr. 1918	Bro Fred — 525 Superior St Duluth Minn	No	Per	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	Blk	Bro	"	Canada	Milner
17	No	"	300	Y	1910 1917	Chicago	Aug 1917	Fd Chas E. Scheidow 4461 Michigan Ave Chicago Ill	No	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	Ruddy	Aub	Blue	"	England	Sheffield
18	No	Self 296467	800	Y	1918 1919	Weche	June 1919	Fiancee Leslie Bennett La Grande Ore	No	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	Bro	Bro	"	Canada	Roland
19	No	Self 296467	80	No	—	—	—	Salvation Army Headquarters Minneapolis Minn	No	Indef	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Blue	"	England	Middlesboro
20	No	Husband 296467	—	No	—	—	—	" "	No	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	fair	Bro	"	"	Canada	Hinton
21	No	Father 296467	—	"	"	"	"	" "	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Elgin
22	No	" 296467	—	"	"	"	"	" "	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	No	" 296467	—	"	"	"	"	" "	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	No	" 296467	—	"	"	"	"	" "	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Dk Bro	"	"	"	"
25	No	" 283021	"	"	"	"	"	" "	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	No	Self 296338	300	Y	TS 1916 Birth	Frisco Cal	Oct 27 1916	Bro A Bowie 12 29 — 19th St. San Francisco	No	Indy	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Dk Bro	Grey	"	Scotland	Tielconultry
27	No	Can Govt 296337	200	Y	1916 1917	Texas	Feb. 1916	No Address	No	Per	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Bro	Hazl	"	U.S.A.	Ida Grove
28	Yes	" " 296507	55	Y	TS 1914	Me	Sept 1914	" "	No	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Blue	"	England	London
29	No	Self 296507	4000	No	—	—	—	Daughter Phillis Lawrence Marshall Mrs	No	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	Blind right eye	"	5	5	Fair	Dk Bro	"	"	France	Lorraine
30	No	Husband	—	—	—	—	—	" "	No	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	Hand	"	5	—	Sallow	"	Gray Blue	"	"	"

B.G. Hanson
H. Keenan
R. Delaney
M.J. Drake
H.C. Comley

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—26

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	1907	Kensington	12-13-18
2	"	"	"	12-13-18
3	"	"	"	12-13-18
4	Montreal	1914	Laurentic	12-13-18
5	"	"	"	7-14-19
6	"	"	"	7-14-19
7	"	"	"	7-14-19
8	Quebec	1905	Southwark	7-14-19
9	"	"	"	7-14-19
10	"	"	"	7-14-19
11	"	"	"	7-14-19
12	"	"	"	7-14-19
13	St. Johns	Dec 1910	Athenia	7-14-19
14	"	"	"	7-14-19
15	St. Johns	1907	Belvania	7-14-19
16	"	"	"	7-14-19
17	Montreal	1907	Letonia	7-14-19
18	"	"	"	7-14-19
19	Montreal	1890	Lake Ont	7-14-19
20	"	"	"	7-14-19
21	"	"	"	7-14-19
22	"	"	"	7-14-19
23	"	"	"	7-14-19
24	"	"	"	7-14-19
25	"	"	"	7-14-19
26	Halifax	May 3 1911	Carmanian	12-13-18
27	"	"	"	7-15-19
28	Quebec	1902	Scandinavian	7-15-19
29	"	May 1896	Servia	7-15-19
30	"	"	"	7-15-19

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 15

PORT OF

185

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
		NAME IN FULL.		Age.				Able to—					*Last permanent residence.			Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1	CPR 134044	Williams ELW	Coledown	26		M S	Salesman	Y	English	Y	Canada	Welsh	Canada	Winnipeg	none in Canada	Minn	Minneapolis
2	CPR 134045	McIntyre	Archibald	37		M	Post Office Clerk	Y	"	Y	"	Scotch	"	Winnipeg	wife Isabella McIntyre 195 College St Winnipeg Man	Ill	Chicago
3	PR 444	Pryce BSB	William Henry	23		M	Carpenter	Y	White Star, New York 319253		Canada	"	"	Maple Creek Assa	Aunt M Warren Aylesbury Sask	Mich	Pickford
4	SS Ticket	Davidson ELW	Ernest	44		M	Draughtsman	Y	"	Y	"	English	"	Rossser	none in Canada	England	England
5	SS Ticket	"	Louise ELW	19		F W	none	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	England	England
6	39831 NP 3797	McLeon	Malcolm	1		M S						Scotch	"	Yankton Sask	Father Archie McLeon Yankton Sask	N.D.	Park River
7	730 CP 112643	Stanton	James Hunt	47		M M	Salesman	Y	English	Y	"	English	"	Unity Sask	Wife Delman Stanton Paradise Valley Alta	Mich	Detroit
8	G 91 30405	Fountaine	Remi	24		M M	Farmer	Y	French	Y	"	French	"	St Agatha Man	Father Adolphi St Agatha Man	N.D.	Osnabrock
9	G 91 30406	St Hilaire	Joseph	25		M M	"	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	Wife Mari St Agatha Man	"	"
10	G 91 30419	McMillan	Lyle	21		M M	Machinist	Y	"	Y	"	Scotch	"	Roubank Man	Father Andrew Roubank Man	Wyo	Parkerton
11	G 91 30420	"	Mary	20	7	M	None	Y	"	Y	"	English	"	"	"	"	"
12	under 16 Accpd	"	Wilbert Garnet	4		M	—	—	—	—	"	Scotch	"	"	"	"	"
13	SS Ticket	Anderson	Erik	28		M S	Barber	Y	English	Y	"	Scand	"	Winnipeg	Brother Carl H Nelson 312 Flora Ave Winnipeg Man		Sweden
14	SS Ticket	Johnson	Godfrey	28		M M	Miner	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	Nanaimo B.C.	Sister Algot Johnson Morgie B C		Sweden
15	SS Ticket	"	Ellen Matilda	24	7	M	None	Y	Swedish	Y	"	"	"	"	"		Sweden
16	under 16 Accpd	"	Elsie	4	7	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"		Sweden
17	"	"	Earl	2		M	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"		Sweden
18	"	"	John	1		M	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"		Sweden
19	SS Ticket	Stoderberg	Carl C	50		M S	Laborer	Y	Swedish	Y	"	"	"	Star City Sask	None in Canada		Sweden
20	34836 CPR 112624	Starin	Nickolas Philip	60		M S	Farmer	Y	English	Y	"	German	"	New Brigden Alta	Bro Andrew Starin Milton Sask	N.Y.	Randall
21	CPR 108246	Henning	Mathilda	27		F S	Seamstress	Y	"	Y	"	Russia	"	Winnipeg	Bro Edward Henning St James Hotel Wpg	Wis	Turtle Lake
22	P.R. 444	Cohen	Edward	23		M S	Machinist	Y	"	Y	"	Hebrew	U.S.A.	Saratoga N.Y.	None in Canada	N.Y.	Saratoga
23	CPR 134081	Dinet	Lucien	17		M S	Student	Y	"	Y	"	French	Canada	St Pessere Man	Father Frank Dinet Letellerie Man	N.Y.	Poughkeepsie
24		Tisman	Mat	27		M S	Travelling Agent	Y	"	Y	"	Hebrew	"	Winnipeg	Father Isaac — 504 Algard Ave Wpg	Minn	Minneapolis
25		Thrower	Robert	25		M M	Farmer	Y	"	Y	"	English	"	Sask	Uncle Wm Thrower Balgonnie Sask	Mich	Clio
26		"	Eva	25	7	M	None	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27		"	Addis	3	7	—											
28	CPR 108936	Argo	Katherine	54	7	Wd	None	Y	English	Y	"	Scotch	"	Benskarth man	Son Louis — Benskarth Man	Neb	Fremont
29	SS Ticket	Hanson	Karolina	56	7	"	"	Y	Swedish (American)	Y	"	Scand	"	Saskatoon Sask	Daughter Jennie Hanson Saskatoon Sask		Denmark
30	SS Ticket	Erikson	Gust	60		M M	Laborer	Y	Swedish	Y	"	"	"	Edmonton alta	Bro Christ Hanson Vandale North Edmonton Alta		Sweden

NOT USED
NOT USED

168

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF July 24th, 1917 CLASS E

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes: Year or period of years.	18 If yes: Where?	18 If yes: Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	No	Self 296,210	$52	No	—	—	—	No address	No	Farm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Dk Brn	Brn	Appendicitis scar	Wales	Barry
2	No	Self 296,210	172	No				Brother in Law Wm Muir 722 So 20th Ave Kansas City Kans												5	6	Med	Brn	Brn	None	Scotland	Glasgow
3	Yes	Self 296,213	Can't say	Yes Birth Richfield Mich		1916		Uncle George Hamilton Pickford Mich												5	5	Dk	Brn	Blue	Scar left upper cheek	U S A	Pickford Mich
4	Yes	Self 296,283	250	No	—	—	—	Sister Mrs Elliot Bate 1 Victoria Rd, Liverpool England	"	Transit	No									5	4	Fair	Dk Brn	Gray	None	England	Liverpool
5	Yes	Husband 296,214	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"									5	"	"	Gray	Blue	"	"	"
6	Yes	Father 296,227		No				Aunt Mrs McLean Bell Park Kirn N.Z.	No	Indef	No											Fair	Blue	Blue	"	Canada	Winnipeg
7	No	Self 296,371	200	Yes	TS 1903	Chicago	1903	Bro Mr. C. A Chicago Ill	No	"	"	No								6	"	Grey	Blue	"		England	New Inn
8	No	Self 296,376	50	Yes	TS 1916	N.Y.	Dec 1916	Bro in Law J Richet Cornabrock N.Z.	No	Per	Yes									5	7	Fair	Blk	Blue	"	Canada	St Agatha
9	No	" 296,413	50	No	—			"	No	"	Yes									5	8	"	"	"	"	"	St Pierre
10	No	Self 296,473	204	Yes	TS 1919	Sarberton	1919	Uncle Gilbert B. Watson Parkerton Wyo	No	"	Yes									5	9	"	Blk	Blue	"	"	Sarnia
11	No	Husband 296,673	—	No				"	No	"	Yes									5	8	Fair	Brn	Blue	"	England	Chippington
12	No	Father 296,404	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	"	Yes							5	—	"	"	"	"	Canada	Rosebank
13	Yes	Self. 296,384	1500	"	"	"	"	Father Anders Erickson Sweden	No	In Transit	No									5	3	Med	Brn	Blue	"	Sweden	Hojden Jamtland
14	Yes	Self 296,384	600	"	"	"	"	Father Olof Olsson Lavsjojo Sweden	No	"	No									6	"	"	Brn	Blue	"	"	Langasjo
15	Yes	Husband 296,384	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									5	6	Fair	Brn	"	"	"	"
16	Yes	Father 296,384	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									—	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	BC Kimberly
17	Yes	" 296,384	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Yes	" 296,345	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Yes	Self 83008	2900	"	"	"	"	Bro Andrew Soderberg Soderbyden Sweden	"	"	"									6	"	"	Blk	Blue	"	Sweden	Soursalt
20	Yes	Employer 296,475	43	Yes	Birth 1907	N Y	Aug 1917	Bro Simon Stavro Randall N Y	No	3 Months	No									5	6	Med	Brn	Grey	"	U S A	Randall
21	No	Fiancee 296,314	14	Yes	1907	Ripley	1917	Fiancee John Krolzick Turtle Lake Wis	No	Per	Yes								Dyspnoea 2 days from Accident	5	3	Fair	Blk	Blue	"	Russia	Kummerow
22	Yes	Son Govt 296,476	100	Yes	1907	N.Y.	Dec 1917	No Address	No	"	Yes								Home	5	6	Med	Brn	Brn	"	"	St Petersburg
23	No	Sister —	2	No	—	—	—	"	No	1 yr	No									5	7	Dk	Brn	Brn	"	Canada	St Pierre
24	No	Contract Laborer 296,[illegible]	54	Yes	1910	Ripley	June 1918	"	No	Per	No						Yes			5	6	Fair	Brn	Brn	"	Russia	Shumsk
25	Yes	Contract Laborer 296,[illegible]	250	Yes	Birth 1913	Elic Mich	1913	Employer Geo Johnson Elic Mich	No	"	Yes									5	8	Med	Blk	Blue	"	U.S.A	Sandusky
26	"	L.P.C. Husband 296,[illegible]	Home	Yes	Birth 1913	" "	1913	"	No	"	Yes						260	"	"	4	11	Dk	Brn	Blue	"	"	Chesning
27	"	L.P.C. Father 296,[illegible]	No	No	—	—	—	"	No	"	Yes											Fair	Brn	Brn	"	Canada	Belgenia
28	Yes	301,501 Pass	50	Yes	1876 1884	Carolina	Apr 1884	John Livingston Fremont Neb	No	over 6 mo	No									5	7	Med	"	Blue	"	"	Strathford Ont
29	Yes	301,502 Self 296,414	300	Yes	1889 1900	Galva Mark	1900	Aunt Mary Jorgenson Rudkjobing Denmark	No	In Transit	No									5	6	"	Brn	Grey	Grey	"	Sweden	Stellefton
30	Yes	"	100	Yes	1910 1911	Spokane	Apr 1911	Wife Christina — Christianholm Sweden	No	"	No									5	8	"	"	Blue	"	"	Christianholm

E L Wells
W Gilbancourt
Jos Lemley
H Le Drew
Wm J Archer
N Mae Arthur

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—00

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Halifax	1911	Empress of Ireland	July 15, 1919
2	Montreal	August 1912	Scandinavian	" " "
3				" " "
4	Quebec	1906	Empress of Britain	" " "
5	"	"	"	" " "
6				7-16-19
7	Montreal	Sept. 1888	Chance	7-16-19
8				7-16-19
9				7-16-19
10				7-16-19
11	Quebec	1905	Virginia	7-16-19
12				7-16-19
13	St John	Apr. 1910	Emp of Ireland	7-16-19
14	"	1907	Lake Erie	7-16-19
15	Quebec	1912	Emp of Ireland	7-16-19
16				7-16-19
17				7-16-19
18				7-16-19
19	Quebec	?	?	7-16-19
20				7-17-19
21	?	1903	?	7-17-19
22	N York	1907	Pennsylvania	7-17-19
23				7-17-19
24	Halifax	1906	?	7-17-19
25				7-17-19
26				7-17-19
27				7-17-19
28				7-17-19
29	N.Y.	1889	?	7-17-19
30	Boston	1910	Megantic	7-17-19

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 16

PORT OF ..... ,

14—26

186

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
		NAME IN FULL.		Age.					Able to—					*Last permanent residence.			Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made for admission elsewhere and if so, where and with what result.
1	G P R 30473	Duplantier	Sydney Frank	32		M	Sep	Clerk	Y	English	Y	Canada	French	Canada	Winnipeg	Home in Canada	Minn	Minneapolis	Engl
2	P.R. 44	Berg	Carl Joseph	29		M	S	Baker Maker	Y	"	Y	"	English	U.S.A.	Barnard Minn	" "	Minn	Barnard	U.S.A.
3	C.P.R. 134058	Blackbourne	George	18		M	S	Sign Writer	Y	"	Y	"	"	Canada	Winnipeg	" "	Cal	Los Angeles	Engl
4	S.S. Ticket	Rampling	Clara	34		F	Wd	None	Y	"	"	Y	"	"	"	Bro in Law, Ernest Rampling 216 St Anthony ave N Kildonan Man	Liverpool		
5	Accepd under 16	"	Ruby	2	7	F	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	" "	Liverpool		
6	S.S. Ticket	Christopher	Lillian	26	7	F	Wd	—	Y	English	Y	"	Welsh	"	"	" "	Liverpool		
7		Nelson	Oscar	18		M	S	"	Y	"	Y	"	Scand	"	N Battleford Sask	None in Canada	N.D	Grand Forks	U.S.A.
8		Duport	Berrisse	69		M	M	Farmer R.N.	No	none	No	"	French	"	Viscount Sask	" "	Minn	Red Lake Falls	—
9	C P R 134060	Hepner	Sam	68		M	M	Carpenter	No	none	No	"	Polish	U.S.A.	Winnipeg	Fd Daniel Hess Poplarpark	Ill	Chicago	Poland
10	S.S. Ticket under age	Procter	Elizabeth Grace	50	7	F	Wd	Probation Officer	Y	English	Y	"	Scotch	Canada	Winnipeg	None in Canada	Scotland		
11	Accepd	"	William	11		M	S	none	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	" "	Scotland		
12	S.S. Ticket	Brooks	Agnes Jean	51	7	F	S	Housekeeper	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	" "	Scotland		
39418	C P R																		
13	18400	Sutton	Bell	35	7	F	M	None	Y	"	Y	"	German	"	Brock Sask	Bro Geo Seeley Stalwart Sask	Mich	Wheeler	U.S.A.
14	P.P. 3553	Cary	Louisa Pamela	44	7	F	M	—	Y	"	Y	"	Scotch	"	Spy Hill Sask	Cousin Elam Smith Brandon Man	Neb	Bushnell	U.S.A.
15	Under 16 Accompd	"	Samuel Roy	11		M	—	—	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—
16	"	"	Joseph Henry Smith	6		M	—	—	—	"	—	"	"	"	Seattle Washington	"	"	"	—
17	P.R. 44	Murphy	Glen	32		M	S	Civil Physician	Y	English	Y	"	Irish	Canada	Winnipeg	None in Canada	Cal	Glendale	U.S.A.
18	C P R 134049	Robinson	Alfred	51		M	M	Truck Driver	Y	"	Y	"	English	"	Winnipeg	Bro in Law, H.E. Boyd 208 Victor St Winnipeg Man	Mich	Kenwick	Engl
19	C P R 134050	"	Mary	49	7	F	M	None	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—
20	C P R 134047	Walton	Harry	24		M	S	Clerk	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	None in Canada	Cal	Los Angeles	Engl
21	S.S. Ticket	Bartelmeh	Alfred L.	34		M	S	Lawyer	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	England		
22	C P R 18407	Webb	Elizabeth D.	65	7	F	Wd	None	Y	"	Y	"	Irish	"	Rossett Man	Daughter Elizabeth Minaker Rossett Man	Cal	Birkley	—
23	C P R 112650	Darling	Annie Jane	43	7	F	M	Dress maker	Y	"	Y	"	Dutch	"	Swan River Man	Daughter A.C. Johnston Swan River Man	"	Los Angeles	—
24	C P R 112649	Griffiths	Sidney	21		M	S	Clerk	Y	"	Y	"	English	"	Edgerton Alta	Bro E Griffiths Edgerton Alta	Ill	Chicago	Engl
25	P R 44	McHargue	John Anderson	35		M	S	Blacksmith	Y	"	Y	"	Scotch	U.S.A.	Corbin Kentucky	None in Canada	Kentucky	Corbin	U.S.
26	C P R 108766	Unger	Peter	29		M	M	Farmer Laborer	Y	"	Y	"	German	Canada	Hepburn Sask	Sister Mrs H. Hibert Gretna Man	Cal	Shasta	—
27	C P R 108765	"	Helen Reimer	20		F	M	None	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—
34936	G P R																		
28	21990	Spier	Ernest	44		M	S	Laborer	Y	"	Y	"	English	"	Cebe P.O. Alta	Ed Hudson Cebe Alta	Iowa	Mason City	Eng
39440	C P R																		
29	112670	Williams	Ernest	45		M	M	Steward	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	Winnipeg	Fd Hugh Fletcher 222 Edmonton St Winnipeg Man	N.Y.	Buffalo	
39441	C P R 112671	"	Kate Elizabeth	41	7	F	M	None	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30																			

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—25

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF July 24th, 1919 CLASS E

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes — Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self 296477	60	No	—	—	—	Fd Fred Wheaton Security Bldg Minneapolis Minn	No	Per	yes	No	No	No	No	no	no	Good	None	5	7	Med	DK Bro	Bro	None	England	London
2	Y	Can Gov 296470	125	Y	Birth 1916	Minn	Apr 28 1916	Father Marion Berg Brainard Minn	No	"	"	Y	-	-	-	-	-	finger amputated	Thumb & index	5	7	"	DK Bro	Blue	L hand thumb & index gone	U.S.A.	Minneapolis
3	No	Self 30 Rail Co	150	No	-			Fd Alfred Reyes Los Angeles California	No	"	Yes	Only	"	"	"	"	"	Good	Loss of R index finger	5	8	Ruddy	Bro	Blue	None	England	London
4	Y	Self 30 Rail Co	200	"	"	"	"	Mother Isabella Winchester London Eng	No	In Transit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	DBR	Blue	"	"	"
5	Yes	Mother 30 C&NW	-	"	"	"	"	Grandmother "	No	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	Fair	Fair	"	"	Canada	Winnipeg
6	Y	Self	130	Y	1913	N Jersey	Aug 1913	Mother Elizabeth Williams Newport Wales	No	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med	Bro	Bro	"	Wales	Newport
7	Y	Self	70	Y	Birth 1916	Minn	1916	No Address	No	Per	?	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	5	5	Light	Lt	Blue	"	U.S.A.	Virginia
8	No	Self	100	Y	1880 1918	Minn	Apr 1918	"	No	"	?	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	5	2	Med	Gy	Blue	"	Canada	Berdulac
9	No	Self 296479	134	Y	1911 1918	Chicago	July 1918	Wife Eva Hopner 4450 S. Ashland Ave Chicago Ill	No	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Anaemia	"	5	8	Fair	DK Bro	Bro	"	Poland	Lilly
10	Y	Self 30 Rail Co	1600	Y	TS 1914	Boston	1914	Fd Mrs Geo Duncan Lowe Musselburg Scotland	No	In Transit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7	Med	Bro	Bro	"	Scotland	Musselburg
11	Y	Mother 30 Rail Co	—	No	—	—	—	" "	No	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	Blue	"	Canada	Stonewall
12	Y	Self 282941	550	"	"	"	"	" "	No	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Lt	Grey	Grey	"	Scotland	Musselburg
13	Y	Self	55	Y	Birth 1910	Wheeler	Apr 1910	Mother Sylvia Jane Wheeler Mich	No	5 Months	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Bro	Blue	"	U.S.A.	?
14	Y	Husband	250	Y	Birth 1908	Ill	Nov 1908	Sister Carrie White Bushnell Neb	No	Per	Undet	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Bro	Grey	"	"	Kendall
15	Y	Father ?	-	No	-	-	-	" "	No	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	Blue	"	Canada	Shellmouth
16	Y	" 301451	-	-	-	-	-	" "	No	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	Spyhill Sask
17	Y	Self 296348	300	Y	Birth 1915 TS	Cal	1915	Father Geo E. Murphy 421 No Brand Blvd Glendale Cal	No	?	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	DK	Bro	Bro	"	U.S.A.	Leighton
18	No	Self 296348	200	Y	1914	N.D.	1914	David McDougall Kenwick Man	?	Per	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Grey	Blue	"	England	Trumflett
19	No	Husband 296386	—	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	"	"	"	Canada	Winnipeg
20	Y	Can Govt 301452	1000	"	"	"	"	No Address	No	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Lt Bro	Blue	"	England	Newark
21	Y	Self 283042	500	"	"	"	"	" "	No	In Transit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	DK	DK Bro	"	"	"	Sunderland
22	No	Son in Law 283043	Y	Y	TS 1904	Boston	1904	Daughter Miss Lucy Bishop 2208 Ward st Berkley Cal	No	Sor b	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Grey	Grey	"	Canada	Liscomb NS
23	Y	Self 28 Bond	130	No	-			Cousin Berna Bessie Los Angeles Cal	No	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Bro	Blue	"	"	Jordon Ont
24	No	" 296478	130	"	"	"	"	No Address	No	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	DBk	Grey	"	England	London
25	No	Self 296480	100	Y	Birth 1914 TS	Ky	Apr 1914	Mother Lucy E. McHargue Corbin Ky	No	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fair	Lt Bro	Blue	"	U.S.A.	Kentucky
26	No	Self 296480	531	Y	1910	Mt Read Man	Dec 1910	Fd John R. Peters Shafto Cal	No	Per	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Bro	"	"	Canada	Gretna Man
27	No	Husband 283172	-	No	—	—	—	" "	No	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pregnancy	"	5	4	"	Bro	Blue	"	"	Rhineodden
28	No	Self 283175	200	Y	1914	Mason City Iowa	Dec 1914	Fd Jo Wilson 2nd Ave Mason City Iowa	No	Indef	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	10	Med	Grey Bro	Blue	"	England	Islington
29	No	Self 283175	2000	Y	TS 1917 1918	Florida	Dec 1918	Daughter Dorothy Rowlands 489 Prospect Ave Buffalo N Y	No	3 Months	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	DK	DK Bro	Bro	"	"	Brentford
30	No	Husband	—	Y	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	5	4	"	Bro	Bro	"	"	London

H L Stiles
J D Yates
J Patterson
H W Keegan
J Mac Carthur
W E Ansley
L A Sherman per L K A.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	St John	1911	Pomeranian	7-17-19
2				7-17-19
3	Quebec	1912	Lake Erie	7-17-19
4	Halifax	1910	Emp of Ireland	7-17-19
5				7-17-19
6	Quebec	Sept 1910	Emp of Ireland	7-17-19
7				6-2-19
8				6-2-19
9	Montreal	May 1894	?	7-18-19
10	Montreal	1904	?	7-18-19
11				7-18-19
12	Montreal	1904	?	7-18-19
13				12-18-18
14				7-18-19
15				7-18-19
16				7-18-19
17				7-18-19
18	Halifax	1881	Emp of Britain	7-18-19
19				7-18-19
20	Montreal	May 1912	Melrose	7-18-19
21	"	1913	Megantic	7-18-19
22				12-19-18
23				12-19-18
24	Quebec	May 1914	Virginian	12-19-18
25				7-19-19
26				7-19-19
27				7-19-19
28	Halifax	Apr. 1902	Lake Champlain	12-21-18
29	"	Apr 1914	Alsatian	12-21-18
30	"	"	"	12-21-18

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

19 nc.

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Sheet No. 17

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Winnipeg, Man.

187

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made for Canadian destination.
✡ 1	6 PR 30477	Belasz	Nickola ✓	29		M	M	Farmer	y	Bulgarian	y	Canada	Russian & Canad	Spers Sask		None in Canada	Minn	Minneapolis	Austria
2	6 PR 30476	"	Essa ✓	24	7	M	"	none	y	Russian	y	"	"	"		"	"	"	"
3	under 16 Accpd	"	Steve ✓	14		M	—					"	"	"		"	"	"	
4	"	"	Annie ✓	2	7							"	"	"		"	"	"	
34933 5	6 PR 23534	Forrester	Donald ✓	53		M	M	Barrister	y	English	y	"	Scotch	"	Winnipeg	Bro David 131 Cowan St Wpg.	Cal	Los Angeles	
34934 6	6 PR 23535	"	Mary ✓	43	7	M		Home				"	English	"	"	"	"	"	
" 7	under 16 Accp'd	"	Eleanora ✓	18	7	—			y	"	y	"	Scotch	"	"	"	"	"	
" 8	"	"	Donald ✓	5		M	—					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
" 9	"	"	James ✓	3		M	—					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
39844 10	6 PR 111675	Fogarty	Willard ✓	1		M	—					"	Irish	"		Mrs Mary Fogarty Sister 3 Jemison Blk Wpg	Minn	Rochester	
11	6 PR 134062	Dart	Anna Cornelia ✓	40	7	S	Clerk		y	English	y	Canada	England	"	Winnipeg	1850 Frank St Cathedral P Winnipeg Man	Ill	Chicago	
12	6 P.R. 108764	Beese	John J. ✓	60	M	M	Farmer		y	"	y	"	Russian	"	Watchorn Sask	Bro Jacob Hepburn Sask	Cal	Shafta	Russia
13	6 PR 108763	Beese	Bertha ✓	52	7	M	none		y	"	y	"	German	"	"	"	"	"	German
14	under 16 Accp'd	Unger	Adeline ✓	10	7	S	—		y	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
15		Bosinski	Antoni ✓	38	M	M	Boiler maker		y	Polish	y	"	Polish	"	Winnipeg	None in Canada	Ill	Chicago	Russia
16		"	Antonina ✓	30	7	M	none		y	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17		"	Jean ✓	16	7	S	—		y	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18		"	Joseph ✓	14	M	S	—		y	English	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19		"	Marion ✓	11	M	—	—		y	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20		"	Sophia ✓	4	7	—	—					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—
21		Roberts	Horace M ✓	29	M	M	Motorman		y	English	y	"	English	"	Calgary	Wife Sarah Roberts 1714 - 18th Ave West Calgary Alta	Minn	Minneapolis	England
22	S S Ticket	Muir	Henry Bakes ✓	31	M	M	Clerk	R.P.	Arrived St John N.B. 1931		y	Royal Scots	Dominion 7 30 19	"	Winnipeg	None in Canada		England	
23	"	"	Ethel E. ✓	24	7	M	None		y	"	y	"	"	"	Left U.S. Pembina N.D.	"		England	
24	6 PR 134064	Fullam	John J. ✓	35	M	Sp	Salesman		y	"	y	"	Irish	"	Winnipeg	Left U.S. Detroit Mich. Fd Captain S.J. Goldstein M.D. 10 Winnipeg Man	Mont	Seattle	England
25	P.R. "	Newton	William ✓	28	M	S	Motor Mechanic		y	"	y	"	English	"	Left U.S.A. Detroit Mich	Father W.J. Newton 10 Wyatt London Ont.	Minn	Minneapolis	
26	6 P.R. 134069	McCarthy	William Roy ✓	30	M	Wdr	Bank Clerk		y	"	y	"	Irish	"	Landed U.S. at N.Y. P.R.A. Regina Sask	Father J.H.H. McCarthy Portage La Prairie Man	Cal	Cuba	U.S.
DEPARTED 27		Tober	Albert ✓	13	M	S	Bell Boy		Detained 6 23 19		Appealed.	Appeal dismissed 7 10 19	Russia	✓	Winnipeg	Montefiore no 110 18/22443 R. Gilmer 224 4 Gallagher Ave. Winnipeg Man	Ore	Portland	—
DEPARTED 28		Le Seune	Hazel ✓	29	7	Sp	None		Detained 6 14 19		Appealed.	Appeal dismissed 7 10 19	Montefiore 110781/267	✓	"	None in Canada	Wis	Baldwin	U.S.
✡ 29	6 PR 20972	Lidholm	Anna J. ✓	45	7	M	None		y	"	y	"	Scand	✓	"	Fd Anglia Duncan 428 Simcoe St Winnipeg Man	Wash	Spokane	Sweden
✓ 30	6 PR 20971	Haysendruyt	Achilla ✓	42	M	M	Laborer		y	French	y	"	French	✓	St Bonifac	Wife Mary - 205 Notre Dame St. St Bonifacs Man	R.I.	Providence	France

NOT USED
NOT USED

170

✡ Accomp'd by Parents U.S.C. Nicka Belasz - 6 Fair Brn Blue
✡ Accomp'd by Mother U.S.C. Biri M Lidholm 45 Fair Fair "

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF July 24th, 1919

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
		N.A. Permit			1907		Mar																			
1	No	Self	1400	Y	1918	Milwaukee	1913	Rd John Oberba 1500 — 2nd Ave Minneapolis Minn	No	Per	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	6	DK	DkBro	Blue	None	Austria	Borowe
2	No	Husband	—	Y	1903	"	"	" "	No	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	Admits Pregnancy 7 months	"	5	2	Fair	Bro	"	"	"	Rychwald
3	No	Father	—	No	—	—	—	" "	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Fair	Light	"	"	Canada	Speers Sask
4	No	"	—	"	"	"	"	" "	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
5	No	283170 Self	1500	Y	18 1918	Seattle	May 1918	No John M Forrester 1775 South Beaverdale St Los Angeles Cal	No	Tourist	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	6		DK	Bro	Hazel	"	"	Melrose Ont
6	No	283170 Husband	—	Y	"	"	"	" "	No	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	"	"	"	"	Near Toronto
7	No	283170 Father	—	No	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Lt Bro	Blue	"	"	Winnipeg
8	No	283170 "	—	No	—	—	—	" "	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Bro	"	"	"	"
9	No	283081 "		No	—	—	—	" "	No	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Bro	"	"	"
10	Y	Father	—	No				9 Father Jerry Fogarty Rochester Minn	No	Indef	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	Lt	Blue	"	"	Pilkie Sask
11	Y	296340 Fauses	—	Y	1913 1914	Chicago	Jan 1914	Sister Mary Kellough 5630 State St Chicago Ill	No	Per	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Bro	"	"	"	Crucified Ont
12	No	296481 Self	83	Y	1896 1898	Parker	Oct 1898	Rd John Peters Shafte	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Ruddy	Gray	Bro	"	Russia	Kalamiatar
13	No	N.A. Permit 330 Husband	—	Y	1894 1901	West Bend Wis	Aug 1901	" "	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	Bro	Bro	"	Germany	Mutbaden
14	No	296481 Step Father		No	—	—	—	" "	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	Blue	"	Canada	Gretna Man
15	No	L.P.C. Self	—	Y	T.S. 1907	In Transit	1907	Polish Nat Alliance Chicago Ill	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Lt Bro	"	"	Russia	Machoots
16	No	L.P.C. Husband	—	Y	T.S. 1909	"	1909	" "	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Bro	Bro	"	"	Radom
17	No	L.P.C. Father	—	Y	"	"	"	" "	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	L.P.C.	"	Y	"	"	"	" "	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Blue	"	"	"
19	"	L.P.C.	"	Y	"	"	"	" "	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Lt Bro	"	"	"	"
20	"	L.P.C. Contract Laborer		No				" "	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Canada	Winnipeg
21	Y	Self 30						Street Railway Officer	No	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	5	10	Med	Dk Bro	Bro	Scar on Shoulde	England	Nottingham
22	Y	Self 304	500	Y	T.S. 1915	Grand Forks ND	Aug 1915	James Nethery Liverpool Eng	No	In Transit	No	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Lt Bro	Blue	None	"	Liverpool
23	Y	Husband 296484	—	"	"	"	"	" "	No	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Bro	Grey	"	"	"
24	Y	Can Govt	500	Y	T.S. 1915	Chicago	Mar 1915	No Address	No	Per	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Dk Bro	Hazel	"	"	Manchester
25	No	301457 Self	150	Y	1909 1914	Detroit	Aug 1914	" "	No	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	Bro	Grey	"	Canada	London Ont
26	Y	301457 Self	150	Y	Book 1915	Milpitas	July 1915	3 4 8 6 0 Bank of Nova Scocia Havana Cuba	No	In Transit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	defective vision	5	10	"	Dk	Blue	"	U.S.A.	Drayton N.D.
27	No	L.P.C. Self	—	No	—	—	—	Father Ludwig Tober 597 Kirby St. Portland Org	No	Per	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	—	—	Med	Lt	Blue	"	Canada	Winnipeg
28	No	Prostitute Self	—	Y	Birth 1914	Milpitas	Apr. 1914	Mother Minnie Johnson Baldwin Wis	No	3 Months	No	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Lt Bro	"	"	U.S.A.	St Paul
29	Y	301501 Husband	500	Y	1890 1904	? Wash	June 1904	Husband J.E. Lidholm Spokane Wash	No	Per	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	"	"	"	Sweden	Meddevi
30	No	291503 Self	300	Y	T.S. 1914	Providence	May 1914	Bro In Law Henry Galle Providence R.I.	No	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	Bro	Bro	"	France	Hallum

J.G. Sherman.
W.W. Creel
D MacArthur
Dr Prater

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—26

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	N. York	April 1907	America	7-19-19
2	N. York	1903	"	7-19-19
3				7-19-19
4				7-19-19
5				12-21-18 12-21-19
6				" "
7				" "
8				" "
9				" "
10				" "
11				7-18-19
12	New York	1871	?	7-21-19
13	Halifax	Apr 1885	?	7-21-19
14				7-21-19
15	N York	1907	?	7-21-19
16	"	1909	?	7-21-19
17	"	"	?	7-21-19
18	"	"	?	7-21-19
19	"	"	?	7-21-19
20				7-21-19
21	Quebec	Aug 1909	Virginia	7-21-19
22	St Johns	Apr 23 1911	Victoria	7-21-19
23	Montreal	May 18 1912	"	7-21-19
24	Quebec	1906	?	7-21-19
25	Halifax	Apr 20 1919	Adriatic	7-21-19
26				7-21-19
27				6-23-19
28				6-14-19
29	N York	1890	?	7-21-19
30	St John	1910	Lake Michigan	7-21-19

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 18

PORT OF Winnipeg, Man.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	S S Ticket under 16 C P R	Bouse De Casson	Yvonne Roger	11	9m						Canada	French	Canada	Winnipeg	None in Canada	France	
2	108268	Kampler	Mille	4y	3						Scand	"	Lac De Bonnet	Father Ole — Lac de Bonnet	Man	Minn	Boston
3	108269 C P R	"	Cora	3	7						"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	S S Ticket under 16 C P R	Lachance	Zoatunat	41	M	M	Surgeon	Y	English	Y	"	French	"	St Boniface	Wife E — 7 Lachance St Boniface	France	
5	"	"	Maria Theresa	9	7	—	none	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	France	
6	22113 C P R	Hogben	Herbert	25	M	S	Baker	Y	"	Y	"	English	"	Winnipeg	None in Canada	Cal	Los Angeles
7	112678	Johnson	Alex Leonard	28	M	M	Farm Laborer	Y	"	Y	"	Scand	"	"	Wife Elora 7 — Shellbrook Sask	Minn	Minneapolis
8	112683	Partovich	Louis	24	M	M	Tinsmith	Y	"	Y	"	Hebrew	"	"	Father D Partovich 637 Aberdeen st Winnipeg	Mich	Detroit
9	C P R 112684 under 16	1/9/37	Bessie	23	7	M	none	Y	Jewish	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Accp'd C P	"	Sarah	8	7	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	134071	Johnston	Jack Murray	22	M	S	Clerk	Y	English	Y	"	English	Winnipeg		Father Henry T Johnston 195 Wolfe St. Winnipeg Man	Ill	Chicago
12	S S Ticket C P R	Billington	Roy	31	M	S	"	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	7-22-19	Father James Billington 138 Mayfair Ave Winnipeg Man	England	
13	134080	Joy	Fred	24	M	M	"	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	Uncle 44 Westminster Ldn		
14	C P R 134081	"	Edith	26	7	M	None	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	Winnipeg Father George Joy	Minn	Minneapolis
15	under 16 Accomp'd	C/A - 11 - 15 9620 7/10/36 to B.C.	Edward	3	M	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	P R 44	Mitchell	George	42	M	S	Farmer	Y	English	Y	"	Irish	U S A	Sheldon Iowa	Bro Robert — Amherst N S	Iowa	Sheldon
17	S S Ticket C P R	Rammer	Richard	33	M	S	Clerk	Y	"	Y	"	English	Canada	Winnipeg	None in Canada	England	
18	134085	Edney	Olga	36	7	M	None	Y	"	Y	"	French	"	"	"	Ill	Libertyville
19	under 16 Accomp'd		Cecil	4	M			Y		Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"		Gilbert	11	M			Y		Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	C P R 134087	Cohen	Lena	24	7	M	none	Y	"	Y	"	Hebrew	"	"	Husband Albert Cohen 58 St Paul Ave Winnipeg	Sask	Frisco
22	C P 134089	Fingerote	Jack	31	M	M	Barber	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	Wife Ada — 71 — Shultz st Winnipeg	Minn	Ingleys
23	S S Ticket	Nelson	Ellen E. T.	23	7	S	None	Y	Scandinavian	American	N. Y. 68341	Oscar II	Winnipeg	7 22 19	Uncle Gust Larson Dryden Ont	Sweden	
24	C P R 134085	Henderson	Lorne	37	M	M	Carpenter	Y	"	Y	"	Scotch	Saskatoon Sask		Father Joseph W. Henderson Walroos Sask	Fla	Defuniak
25	P R 44	Washam	Chas Samuel	38	M	M	Lineman	Y	"	Y	"	Irish	U S A	Duluth Minn	None in Canada	Minn	Duluth
26	C P R 134092	Currie	James	21	M	S	Farm Laborer	Y	"	Y	"	Scotch	Canada	Winnipeg	Father Joseph M Currie 383 Jamesonave Elmwood Wpg Man	Minn	St Paul
27	134066	McDougal	Ainsley Emond	37	M	S	accountant	Y	"	Y	"	English	"	"	Sister Agnes Lillian McDougal 84 Ruby st Winnipeg Man	D C	Washington
28	C P 20 9077	Gagnon	Ludger Louis	39	M	S	Electrician	Y	"	Y	"	French	"	St Cloud Man	Brother Geneva Minn — St Cloud Man	Ill	Granit
DEBARRED 29		Thould	Frank	27	M	M	Lawclerk	Y	Scandinavian	American	N.Y. 68342	English	Winnipeg		Wife Ada M — 248 Spence st Wpg.	Minn	St Cloud
30	S S Ticket	Nelson	Emil	56	M	Wdr	Laborer	Y	Swedish	Y	Oscar II	Scand	Winnipeg	7 22 19	Bro in Law Gus Larson Dryden Ont.	Sweden	

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF July 24th, 1919 CLASS E

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	18 If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
		301117						Father Maurice Bourc de Casson																		
1	Y	Mother	—	No	—	—	—	St Brieuc France	No	In France	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	—	—	Med	Dk	Brn	None	Canada	St Rose Man
2	No	Father 296488	"	"	"	"	"	Fosston Minn	No	Per	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fair	Fair	Brn	"	"	Lac de Bonnet man
3	No	" 296417	—	"	"	"	"	"	No	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Y	Self 296417	200	Y	T S 1918	Phillips	Aug 1918	Francis Benilot Boulogne France	No	In France	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Brn	Hazel	"	"	St Robert Man
5	Y	Father 301560	—	No	—	—	—	"	No	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fair	Blue	"	"	"
6	No	Self 28884	350	"	"	"	"	No Fred Hogben 3904 E. 3rd St Los Angeles Cal	No	Per	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	Brn	Brn	"	England	Faversham
7	No	Self 383192	62	Y	Birth 1906	W.D.	June 1906	No Address	No	2 Weeks	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Dk Brn	Blue	"	U.S.A.	Langley
8	No	Self 283192	250	Y	1915 1917	Detroit	Nov 1917	Sister in Law E Pechensky Detroit Mich	No	?	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	Blk	Brn	"	Russia	Warsaw
9	No	Husband 283197	—	Y	Transit 1917	N.Y.	Aug 1917	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Dk Brn	Grey	"	"	"
10	No	Father 301523	—	No	—	—	—	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Brn	Brn	"	Canada	Winnipeg
11	No	Self 296418	300	"	"	"	"	National School of Mechanical Dentistry Chicago Ill	No	1 Year	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Brn	Lt Blue Grey	"	England	London
12	Y	Self 296421	500	Y	T S 1911	Duluth	Aug 1911	Alfred Parnell London England	No	In Transit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Dk	Brn	"	"	Canada	Winnipeg
13	No	Self 296421	100	No	—	—	—	No Address	No	Per	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Fair	Lt Brn	Blue	"	England	Ashford
14	No	Husband 296421	—	"	"	"	"	"	No	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Brn	"	"	"	Shepard's Road
15	No	Father 301929	—	—	1898	Iowa	Feb 1916	"	No	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	Fair	"	"	Canada	Winnipeg
16	No	Self 296477	100	Y	1916	Sheldon	Feb 1916	Henry Jason Sheldon Iowa	No	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Grey	Blue	"	"	Amherst N.S.
17	Y	Self 301562	300	No	—	—	—	Marlin Remmer Southport England	No	In Transit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	Dk Brn	Brn	"	England	Southport
18	No	Husband 301462	200	Y	1914 1917	Nebraska	Aug 1917	Husband Louis F. — Libertyville Ill	No	No	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	"	Blue	"	Switzerland	Berne
19	No	Father 301462	—	Y	"	"	"	"	No	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Dk	"	Gray	"	"	Courlier
20	No	" 301463	"	Y	"	"	"	"	No	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	India	Madras
21	No	Husband 301530	100	No	—	—	—	Sister Lillie Liss 576 Hickory st San Francisco Cal 530 Golf & North	No	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Blk	Brn	"	Russia	Kiev
22	Y	Self 301565	175	Y	1916 1917	Phillips	May 1917	Minneapolis Minn	No	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Dk	Dk	"	"	Denmark
23	Y	Father 296493	400	No	—	—	—	Grand Mother Brita Peterson Sweden	No	In Transit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Lt Brn	Brn	"	Canada	Winnipeg
24	Y	Self 301531	275	Y	1890 1905	Peche	Mar 1908	Wife Edith M Henderson Defuniak Springs Fla	No	Per	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	Obstruction of bowels	"	5	10	Ruddy	Fair	Blue	"	"	Toronto
25	Y	Self 296422	100	Y	Birth 1905	Duluth	July 1905	Wife Mary Duluth Minn	No	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	Med	Lt Brn	Blue	"	U.S.A.	Cleveland
26	No	Self 296435	30	Y	T S 1915	Austin Rd	Oct 1915	No Add St Paul Minn	No	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Hazel	"	Scotland	Edinburgh
27	No	Self 301535	200	Y	T S 1917	Chicago	Sept 1917	Radcliff Chatagua Washington D.C.	No	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brn	Brn	"	Canada	Seaforth Ont
28	No	Self	200	Y	1915 1919	Grand City Ill	July 1919	No add Grand City Ill	No	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	"	"	"	"	Holy River Que
29	No	Contract Laborer Company 301537	50	No	—	—	—	M.A. Furlong St Cloud Minn	No	Per	?	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	6	—	Fair	Lt Brn	Grey	"	England	Weston
30	Y	Self	200	Y	Born 1889 1906 1907	Minn	Aug 1907	Father in Law Peter Larson Kil Sweden	No	In Transit	No	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Brn	Blue	"	Sweden	Contra Emplevi

M J Mahar
E L Meeks
W. E. Ansley
J. MacArthur
B B Hancock

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—68

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				7-21-19
2				7-22-19
3				7-22-19
4				7-22-19
5				7-22-19.
6	St John	1912	Empress of Ireland	7-22-19
7				7-23-19
8	St John	Apr 1905	Mount Temple	12-23-18
9	N York	1912	Fatherland	12-23-18
10				12-23-18
11	Montreal	Aug 11 1911	Lake Manitoba	7-22-19
12				7-22-19
13	Quebec	July 1911	Corsican	7-23-19
14	Montreal	May 1911	Royal George	7-23-19
15				7-23-19
16	Halifax	March 1919	Belgic	7-23-19
17	St John	1910	Lake Champlain	7-23-19
18	N. York	1914	Philadelphia	7-23-19
19	"	"	"	7-23-19
20	"	"	"	7-23-19
21	Montreal	Nov 1908	?	7-23-19
22	St. John	?	?	7-23-19
23				7-23-19
24	Halifax	June 1 1919	Carmania	7-23-19
25	"	"	"	7-23-19
26	Montreal	June 1910	Athenia	7-23-19
27				7-24-19
28				7-24-19
29	Quebec	Aug 28 1913	Royal Edward	7-23-19
30	N York	1899	?	7-24-19

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Quebec

Thirty Day

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX STATUS						
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parent.	Legal domicile in the U. S.	P.R. 1/44	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
CLASS B	5	5	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
CLASS C	11	11	–	–	–	5	–	–	–
CLASS D	108	102	6	5	–	60	–	6	
CLASS E	364	325	39	76	–	40	–	30	– 8
TOTAL	488	443	45	81	–	105	–	36	– 8

CLASS B

YEAR	C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Po.			POINTON						MISCL.		
ADMITTED / DEBARRED / PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
	3	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–
	3	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit	44
Tourists	–
Residents of United States	104
Total	148

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES.

Quebec

Admitted without bond on appeal to Department	3
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department	
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal	24
Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted	
Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported	
Admitted by Montreal office under spl. bond arrangement for treatment	
TOTAL	27

DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES.

Montreal

Admitted without bond on appeal to Department	1
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department	3
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal	8
Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted	
Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported	
Admitted by Montreal office under spl. bond arrangement for treatment	
TOTAL	12

67
491

RECEIVED
JUL 28 1919
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED A to K ..... L to Z .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Sheet No. 19

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF .....

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether ticket is paid for by alien or by other person or corporation.
	C.P.R.																		
1	134093	Bowham	Alex ✓	19		M	M	Farmer	y	English	y	Canada	English	Canada	Kamsuty	Mother Martha Ward 671 7th St Calgary Alta	N.J.	England	
	C.P.R.																		
2	134094 and 16	"	Ada ✓	31		F	M	Home	y	"	y	"	"	✓ "	"	"	"	"	Englan
3	Accepted	"	Robert Alexander ✓	3		M						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—
4	"	"	David Lloyd George ✓	1		M						"	"	✓ "	"	"	"	"	—
☆	C.P.R.															Son in Law Ethel Hawksley			
5	134099	Richmond	Thomas ✓	43		M	M	Clerk	y	English	y	"	"	✓ "	St James Man	47 Evanson st Winnipeg Man	Minn	St Paul	Engla
6	C.P.R. 134098	"	Clara ✓	30		F	M	Home	y	"	y	"	"	✓ "	"	Father Wm J. Clyne 618	"	"	—
7	C.P.R. 22104	Clyne	Robert Hugh	19		M	S	Reporter	y	"	y	"	Irish	"	Winnipeg	Beverley st Winnipeg Man	Honolulu	Hawaiian Islands	—
8	C.P.R. 134101	Sandy	Charles	33		M	M	Engineer	y	"	y	"	English	✓ "	"	Sister Minnie Sommers Marcevsse Manitoba	Ore	Portland	Englan
9	C.P.R. 134100	Bainton	William ✓	29		M	M	"	y	"	y	"	"	"	"	Wife Rose Bainton 297 Bartlett Av Winnipeg	"	"	"
10	C.P.R. 134095	Purpur	Henry ✓	21		M	S	Clerk	y	"	y	"	"	"	"	aunt Catherine Cook 63 Boyle Ave Winnipeg	Wash	Seattle	—
11	C.P.R. 48	Kurtz	Jack	23		M	Mrs	Chopper	y	"	y	"	German	✓ U.S.A.	Bakersfield Cal	Mother Minnie Kurtz Kaslo B.C.	Cal	Bakersfield	U.S.A.
12		Hartze	Peter ✓	51		M	M	Farmer	y	"	y	"	"	Canada	Warman Sask	Home in Canada	N.D.	Crystal	Germa
13	4 Pr 30503	Brownell	Lawrence Ed ✓	28		M	S	Architect	y	"	y	"	Scotch	✓ "	Winnipeg	Father Robert Brownell 776 Garwood st Winnipeg	Neb	Omaha	—
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

Line 5. George Richmond & U.S.C.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF July 24th, 1919 CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging in work or business in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
		30 15 36		T S																					
1	y	Self 30 15 36	5000	y	1914	Chicago	1914 No address Kirkland N J	No	Per	y	no	no	no	no	no	Good	none	5	8	Med	Brn	Blue	None	Canada	Brantford Ont
2	y	Husband 30 15 36	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	England	London
3	y	Father 30 15 36	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Gr	"	"	Canada	Cogenville
4	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	No	Self 30 4 68	600	y	1917	St Paul	July 1917 Cousin Winifred Cameron 1405 Albany St. St Paul Minn	No	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Med	Brn	Blue	"	England	Hull
6	No	Husband 30 15 39	—	y	"	"	"	No	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Canada	Mayberry
7	No	Self 30 16 70	40	No	—	—	—	No address Honolulu Islands Bro in Law Tom Fitchitt	No	In Transit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	Brn	Blue	"	"	Yazinka Mass
8	No	Self 30 15 67	120	"	"	"	"	433 North st Portland Oregon	No	Indef	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Brn	Grey	"	England	Smithwick
9	No	Self 24 6 44 6	100	"	"	"	"	"	No	2 yr	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Brn	Blue	"	"	Birmingham
10	y	Can Govt 30 15 41	30	"	"	"	"	Mother Sophia Gosey 420 Minor Ave N. Seattle	No	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	Black	Brn	"	Canada	Winnipeg
11	y	"	200	y	1909 1918	Cal	Feb 1918 Boston Trunk L.C.S. 1920 - 14th St Bakersfield Cal.	No	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Brn	Brn	"	Canada	Regina
12	No	LPC Self 24 6 44 5	50	y	1869 1919 T S	Crystal	May 1919 Wife Emilia - Crystal N.D.	No	Per	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Brn Grey	Blue	"	Germany	?
13	No	Self	50	y	1915 1919	Det.	June 1919 No Address Omaha Neb.	No	Year	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Brn	Brn		Canada	Truro N.S.
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

E L Hall

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—68

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				7-24-19
2	Quebec	1904	Lake Manitoba	7-24-19
3				7-24-19
4				7-24-19
5	Montreal	1901	Manchester Commerce	7-24-19
6				7-24-19
7				7-24-19
8	Halifax	June 1913	Tunisian	7-24-19
9	"	May 1913	"	7-24-19
10				7-24-19
11				7-24-19
12	?	1868	?	7-24-19
13				7-14-19
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF JULY, 1919 CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																											
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—60

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

Lines 1 thru 4 — 7th 12 April 14 at S.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

PER ALLAN LINE SS. CO.

373

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.
1	3955G 4366	Herbertson	Alexander	29	m	S	Orchardist	yes	English	yes	Scotland	Scotland	Glasgow	Lived 15 at Hillington farm	320 James R Herbertson 85 Bedford st. So. Side Glasgow Scotland	Canada		no
2		NOT USED																
3		NOT USED																
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21	3955G 4325	Peterson	John	34	m	S	Sailor	yes	English	yes	Sweden	Scand. Sweden	Sweden	For Lessee US at Boston or NY	MISCELLANEOUS LINES Father: Charles T Peterson. Torsland. Sweden	Experts to use ship at Boston or NY foreign		no
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
174		NOT USED																

2

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens . . . . —
Aliens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF YARMOUTH, N. S., MONTH OF JULY, 1919 CLASS B

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily abroad in the United States.	Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.																				
1	20 Brs	Self	$500	No	—			In Transit from 523 Cert No A 50969 — Friend: Mrs Peterson 39 Elwood St. Brighton Victoria Australia —	No Transit	"	"	"				No	No	Good	No	5	1	Med Dk	Brn	None	Scotland	Glasgow
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21	20 Brs	Self	$350	Only as Sailor				In Transit From 523 Cert No A 50464 ✓ will reship foreign —	No Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	8	Med	Lt	Blue	Fair	Sweden	Gothenburg
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—66

John E Luther
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
	Yarmouth ex July 2/19 Gov Cobb			JUL 2 1919
1	Montreal	June 21, 1919	Per Corsican	
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21	Yarmouth June 22 Halifax	June 22	Per Gov Cobb. Am Schr "Thelma"	June 28 1919
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

Per Governor Cobb. Boston and Yarmouth S.S. Co.

1

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF YARMOUTH, N S.

374

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.
	PR	Travers JEL	Wire to New Orleans file C-654 5/19/39 H.S.D. CCC.															
1	44	Connell	Neil	22		M	S	Engineer										
2	PR 44	Hinchcon	Gasenge	20														
3	PR 44	Hemmenhall		35														
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
175		NOT USED																

3-

Total passengers 3
U. S. citizens . . . . —
Aliens 3

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF JULY, 1919

CLASS C

CLASS B

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with his year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to his foreign residence after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1				✓																							
2				✓																							
3				✓																						Barbados	
4																										England	
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—66

John E. Luther
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
	Yarmouth	Jul 5/19	P.S.N. Co.	
1	Boston	May 23/10	Numidian	JUL 5 1919
2	Halifax	July 5 19	Volturno	
3	Boston	Dec 14/12	Saxonia	
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

Lines 1-2+3 copied by K.M.S.

To Governor Cobh Boston and Yarmouth S.S. Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K ....
L to Z ....

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF YARMOUTH N S

14—413

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.
	3 MSSCo	Palm-JEL																	
1	4420	Salvesen	Thor	20	—	m	S	Seaman	yes	Eng	Norw	yes	Norway	"Scand"	√ Norway	Christiansen	Fulla Johnsen Salvesen Julius Torgunn Justus Christiansen	Me	Portland	no
2		NOT USED																	
3		NOT USED																	
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

176

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens . . . . —
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

[redacted]

(OVER)

MONTH OF JULY, 1919

[redacted] D

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.																Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Ja Bus	Self	$45	only	as Seaman			Friend: Ula Klostadsveen. 29 Folwell St. E. Deering, Portland, Me	no	Person	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	yes	no		5	9	Med. Fair	Fair	blue	none		Norway	Christiansund
2																													
3																													
4																													
5																													
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—66

John E. Luther
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
	Yarmouth June 6/19 ? No Stm			
1	Portland ME August Salina	JUL 8 1919		
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

Line 1 departed July 5 N.Y.C.

Line 2 "North Star" Boston and Yarmouth S.S. Co

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Sheet No. 4

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF YARMOUTH, N. S.

376

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether ticketed through to destination.
	138V556	Prim—JEL																
1	4299	Boumans	Capt Joseph	64	m	m	Master Mariner	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English Irish	Canada	Yarmouth N.S.	Daughter Emily C Boumans	Intends to stop on not bound Vessel		Canada
2	4300	"	wife Mrs Elizabeth L	58	f		none					English						
3	4304	McGrath	Freda W	25		S	Steward Nurse					Irish French		Quebec	father Thomas H McGrath Quebec PQ — father John D Muise	Miss Milford		
4	598	Muise	Felix	25	m		fisherman					French		Springhouse	Springhouse Yar Co NS — father John M Muise	"	So Brookfield	
5	599	Muise	Eugene	24										E Dennis	East Dennis MS — father Bradford Thompson		Newton Lower Falls	
6	800	Goodwin	Mrs Bertha	22	f	wd	none					English		Yarmouth East Pond	Father Wm Spinney	"		
7	Accom paying	"	Harold	1	m	S									Grandfather as above			
8	802	Clement	Josephine	26	f							French		Weymouth	Mother Mrs Anselme Comeau — cousin Edward Nickerson NS	"	E Boston	
9	801	Porter	Percy E	22	m	S	clerk					English		Yarmouth	Father Jas L Porter	Ohio	Cincinnati	
10	490	Amiro	Mérium	23	f	m						French			Father John Comeau	Mass	Waltham	
11	803	Comeau	Emerese M	26	"	"	waiter							Smithsonville	Bro Edward Comeau	"	Jamaica Plain	
12	4157	Sinclair	Charles	26	m		Ore Sampler Chemist					English		Boston Smelting Co	Father Smelting Co NS — Bro James B Hunt	Miss	Bisbee	
13	3053	Hunt	Frank W	57	m	m	Mason					German	USA	Portsmouth Mass	Bro Yarmouth NS	Mass	Portsmouth	
14	4342	Blauvelt	Harry W	51	"	"	carpenter					Dutch	Canada	Yarmouth NS	Brother Dale Melanson		Melrose	
15	4311	Melanson	Andrew	47	"	"	Elec Engineer	No	—	No		French		Quebec	Quebec PQ —	"	Gloucester	
16	4312	"	Mary	36			none								Mother Mrs Fenton Belliveau			
17	Exempt Accompanying	"	Anthony	13	m	S									Upper La Have NS —			
18	4313	Wambolt	Isaac	46	"	m	miller					English	USA	Canada Wolfville NS	Father Peter Brown Box 223	"	Cambridge	
19	44	Brown	Frank W	25	"	S	Rubber worker	Yes	English	Yes		English	Canada	Wolfville NS	Westville Pictou Co NS — Uncle Roland Everett	"	Allston	
20	44	Brownell	Chas Everett	1			Child							Kempt Shore	YARMOUTH N.S. Bro Charles E Brownell			
21	4317	Pothier	Eunice	26	"	m	fisherman							Weymouth	Bro: Stanley Cunningham	"	E Boston	
22	4336	Cunningham	Zelda	20	f	S	none					English		Yarmouth	Clarkes Beach NS	"	Winter Hill	
23	4340	Shearer	George	56	m	m	Engineer					English		Scotch Village	Bro: Wm Shearer Burlington Hants Co NS	"	Dorchester	
24	4341	Shearer (wife)	Mrs Abbie	56	f		none					Irish			Bro-in-law (as above)			
25	804	Goddard	Stanley	32	m	m	fisherman					English		Little Harbor	Wife Helen Goddard — Little Harbor Shelburne NS	"	Gloucester	
26	805	Smith	Winnie	24	f	Wd	none							Woods Harbor	Mother Mrs Sylvia A Smith	"	Somerville	
27	806	Goddard	Hazel	20	"	S								Woods Harbor	Father Alex Goddard. Woods Harbor NS —	"	Boston	
28	4349	Shediac	Mrs Hattie (or Edna)	53	"	Wd	housekeeper	No	—	No		Syrian		Liverpool	Dau: Mrs Myrtle Seaman — Liverpool NS — Mother Orlinda Wambolt	Calif	Reedley	
29	4357	Wambolt	Earl	2	m	S	Chauffeur	Yes	English	Yes		Scotch		Fort Lawrence	Father Jordan De Long	Mass	Roxbury	
30	4379	De Long	Maurice	27	"	m	"	"	"	"		French	USA	Weston Mass	New Germany NS	"	Weston	
		NOT USED																
	127	NOT USED																

Edna Frances Melanson 7 - fem born Gloucester Mass -

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 30 29

Abandoned Domicile Sept 1933 filed 11316-36 E Noted on manifest 8-30-36 Thornhill

Abandoned Domicile 4/12/37 - file 113/6/30 - J - Noted 11/5/09 mg

Appeal filed 7/10/1078/2014

Noted on manifest AUG 10 1950 gfc

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

(OVER)

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF JULY, 1919 CLASS E

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	In Trans	Self	$ 2700	Only on sailor				In Transit from 532 Cook No — A 30466 — May ship at Milford Ct	no	transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	ruddy	gray	fair	none	Saunders	Lockeport NS
2	"	Husb'd	—	"	"	"	"	In Transit from 532 Cook No A 30467 accompanying husband Milford General Hospital	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	med	bro	"	"	"	Shelburne "
3	"	Father 263000	$70	yes 1916	$150	Mass	1918	Milford Mass	"	3½ years	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Amherst "
4	"	Self 277451	$25	" 1917½	Boston	fall of 1917		Reading Room New York pier. 8 Boston Mass	Yes	5 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bro	"	"	"	Springhouse "
5	"	"	$35	" 1904	"	"	"	do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fresh	"	"	"	"	Quinan "
6	"	277452	$200	" 1913	"	"	1913	39 Bedford St. Newburyport Mass	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	med	"	"	"	"	W Middle Sable "
7	—	"	—	no				Send for above, Trans: Jeremiah Lebrangels	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"
8	In Trans	277934 Self	$100	"				235 Shawmut Ave. Boston Mass Friend: Mrs E Veneth No 1048	"	3 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	med	blk	bro	"	"	Cheneau "
9	"	277955	$100	"				Richmond Ave. Pittsfield Mass Friend: Mrs Alfred Doucette	"	2 Mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	pale	bro	slen	"	"	Yarmouth "
10	"	277956 father	$50	3 Mos yes 1915	Andover 4/15	Jany Mass	1915	140 Tabbons St. Wakeham Mass Friend: Mrs Wm Morgan No 11	"	2 Mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dk	blk	bro	"	"	West- Pubnico "
11	"	277957 Self	$50	" 1917½	Boston	July 3 1917		St John st Jamaica Plain Mass Trans No 539	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	bro	gray	"	"	Saul- nierville "
12	"	"	$350	" 1917	arvg	1917		Brisbane, Australia	"	2 years 1/2 yrs	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	med	dk bro	"	"	"	Goshen "
13	"	"	$15	" 1919	Boston	1919		1907 Mch 15 Wife Rose Hauf No 243 Cabot st Roxbury Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bro	blu	"	"	Weston "
14	"	"	$100	" 1911	1905 Mch'ter Mass	sch'r 1911		Wife Mrs Mary F Caswell No 32 Wyoming Ave Melrose Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	lt	gray	"	"	"	Dunkel "
15	"	"	$230	" 1919	1902 Mass	Glenwood Mch 1919		Worker 301 Main st Gloucester Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	med	"	bro	"	"	" "
16	In Trans	Husb'd	—	" 1916	"	"	"	do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	5	2	"	bro	blu	"	Newfoundland	Cape Spear
17	—	—	—	no 1919	"	"	"	do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	lt	bro	"	Louisa	Institute NS
18	In Trans	Self	$70	" 1919	Boston	June 1 1919		Home No 19 Foreman st Cambridge Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	gray	blu	"	"	Campbellton "
19	"	"	$150	" 1912	Canada	June 24 1919		Friend W B White No 513 Grand Ridge Ave Williamstown Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	bro	"	"	"	Westville Pictou Co
20	"	"	$3	" 1915	Mass	1916		Julian Campbell Cornwall No 4 Cave, st Allston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bro	"	"	"	Campbell "
21	"	"	$3	" 1919	"	June 24 1919		Wolf Mrs Minnie Pelham 271 [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	Upper Westfield "
22	"	"	$30	" 1912 1919	Seattle Wash etc	June 13 1919		Mother Mrs Margaret Cunningham 16 Tremont Rd. Winter Hill Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11½	lt	bro	"	"	"	Yarmouth "
23	"	"	$300	" 25 yrs 1917	Cambridge Mass	May 25 1917		Sister Mrs Wm McFadden No 1 Kingsley st Dorchester Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	fair	gray	gray	"	"	Scotch Village Co Kerry
24	"	"	—	39 yrs 1919	Boston	"		do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Canning Ireland
25	"	277958	$100	" 1917	Gloucester	Aug 9 1918		Reading room 8 Duncan st Gloucester Mass	Yes	4 Mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	bro	Fair	"	Canada	Little Harbor NS
26	"	277959	$100	" 1917	Somerville Mass	1917		Trans: Capt. Henry Larkin 20 Main Ave. Somerville Mass 1st cousin Mrs Delanoy Mowrey	no	2 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Woods Harbor "
27	"	277960	$20	No				2 Communicate the Boston Mass Daughter Mrs Mary Connell	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	" "
28	"	"	$300	4 yrs 1914 yrs 1918	Oakland Cal	Dec 1918		Reading, California Trans: Poland Lumber No 412	"	1 year or more	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	blue	bro	"	Cyprus	Limasol "
29	"	"	$5	" 1919	Mass	1919		Employed at Hotel Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	light	bro	blue	"	Canada St Pauls NS
30	"	"	$2	" 1919	Weston Mass	do		Wife Mrs Marion De Longo Weston Mass	"	perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	fresh	bro	bro	"	"	New Germany "

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Arthur E. Lewis
Immigrant Inspector.
John E. [illegible]
In Charge

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yarmouth	June 25, 19	S.S. Governor Cobb	JUN 25 1919
2	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	1918 Nov 26	"	Nov 26, 1918
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"
8	"	1918 Nov 27	"	27 "
9	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"
12	"	1919 June 14	S.S. Governor Cobb	June 14, 1919
13	"	Mch 26 '19	North Land	Mch 26 '19
14	"	1919 June 18	S.S. Governor Cobb	May 17 '19
15	"	June 28/19	"	JUN 28 1919
16	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"
23				
24	Yarmouth	June 25/19	S.S. Governor Cobb	
	Boston	May 30/1881	Cunard Line	
25	Yarmouth	Nov 29/18	D.A.R.	Nov 29, 1918
26	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"
28	"	June 24/19 from Liverpool	S.S. Governor Cobb	JUL 2 1919
	Navigator	25 Apr 1904	Unknown	
29	Yarmouth	Jul. 2, 19	S.S. Governor Cobb	"
30	"	"	"	"

Joined 1 Volume

30 copied May

N. Y.

% "Governor Cobb" — Boston and Yarmouth S S Co —
DAR - Dominion Atlantic Railway Co
S.S. North Land. Boston and Yarmouth S S Co

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 5

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF YARMOUTH, N. S.,

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
		NAME IN FULL.		Age.				Able to—					*Last permanent residence.			Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1	4355	Marling	George Co	26		m	M	Milkman Driver	Yes	English	Yes	Canadian	English	Canada	Tegucaldpa, N.	Father Davis Marling Tegucaldpa Normanby Co. N.	Mass.	Gardner
2	4356	" (wife)	Mrs Hattie	26		f	M	none								Martha, Mrs. Clara Spencer Granville Co Vermont Co. N.		
3	4361	Von Iderstine	Simon	64		m	M	Farmer								300 Todd Ave Worcester Mass.		
4	4363	" (wife)	Mrs Grace			f	M	none								Aunt Ella Lowell 1 E Main St Worcester Mass.		
5	4368	Tracy	Dorothy	1		f	S	none								Grandfather		
6	813	Swaine	Austin	43		m	M	Farmer				English			Elwood Broad	Uncle Isaac Swaine Elwood Broad St		Newton Square
7	814	Amirault	Rosie	30		f	S	Saleswoman								Father Joseph Amirault Clementsport N. S.	R.I.	Providence
8	4399	Whynott	Frederick	25		m	S	Machine Operator				English			Clementsport	West Pubnico Sister Mrs. A. Goddard Clementsport N. S.	Mass	W. Somerville
9	4403	Le Cain	McCulloch W.	32		m	M	Clerk						U.S.A.	Somerville Mass	Mother Mrs. Jennie Le Cain Windsor N. S.	"	Somerville
10	4407	Roach	Elizabeth	13		f	S								Left the U.S.	Father W. Roach Forest Glen Royal N.S.	"	Lynn
11	4410	Mosher	Merina	23		f	S	Housekeeper Ex. Sales							Yarmouth	Friend Mrs. Jessie Lewis Yarmouth N.S.	"	Brighton
12	44	Francisco	Peter	35		m	M	Fishermen Ex. Sales						U.S.A.	Somerville	No relatives in Canada	"	Haverhill
13	44	Corsi	John	21				Wood Carver							Worcester		"	Norwood
14	44	Mc William	Malwe	29				Ex. Sales							Lynn		"	Northboro
15	44														Chelsea		"	Cohasset
16	44	Mc Kinnon	John	29		m	M	Painter							Lynn		"	Brighton
17	44	Langlois															"	Hingham
18	4279	Schweisel	Margaret	22		f	S	Clerk Stenographer							Wood end Lower Argyle	Mother Emily E. Schweisel Tusket Wedge N.S.	Mass	Northboro
19	818	Cunningham	Fenton	25		m	M	Laborer							Lower Argyle	Father Geo. Cunningham Tusket Wedge N.S.	"	Gloucester
20	819	Hamilton	George	23											Tusket Island	Aunt Mrs. Augustus Hatfield Tusket Wedge N.S.	"	Hopewell
21	823	Cann	Valentine	19												Father Cann		
22	821	Swim (Father)	Hartley	37		m	M	Fisherman								Same		
23	822	Swim	Mrs Laura	39		f	M	none								Aunt Susie Hatfield Tusket Wedge N.S.		E Boston
24	824	Smith	Murray G.	30		m	M	Fisherman										
25	525	" (wife)	Francena M.	20		f	M	none								Aunt Mrs. Victoria Leland Tusket Wedge N.S.		
26	531	Crowell	Beulah	18			S	Student & School Teacher								Mother Mrs. Lydia Vickery Deerfield N.S.	NY	Brooklyn, N.Y.
27	4391	Vickery	Retha Violet	22		f	S	Student & School Teacher							Deerfield		NJ	Atlantic City
28	4401	Parks	Emma M.	26		f	M	Domestic Farm							Windsor	Mrs relatives in Canada Father John V. Le Blanc	Mass	Ipswich
29	4418	Le Blanc	Julius	28		m	M	Sailor				French			Church Pt	Church Point N.S. Father Charles Deveau		
30	4419	" (wife)	Mrs Lucy	27		f	M	none							Left the U.S. at Head Point	Mother Melaghan Estabrooks N.S.	"	"
		NOT USED													U.S.A. Ipswich Mass.			
175		NOT USED																

29

Total passengers 29
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 29

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF JULY, 1919 CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported with cost.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Dr Bus	Self-	$100	yes	1913 1919	Arlington Mass		home No 38 Everett St Arlington Mass	Visit	2 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	Copied	Brown	Blue	None	Sweden	Paquantline NS
2	"	Husband	—	"															5	5½	"	"	"	"		Yarmouth "
3	"	Self	$1700	"	1912	Fredericton N.B.	May 30	Income			yes								5	9	Med	Brn	Brn			Vernon River PEI
4	"	Husband	—	"															5	4	"	"	"	"		Wallace "
5	Father		$30	Yes	—			Father, Income St. Foster Mass											5	5½	Med	Rud	Blue			Bridgewater NS
6	277968	Self	$300	Yes	1911	E Boston Mass	1911	Cousin Mother Middleboro 21 Florence St Hyde Park Boston Mass	Visit	2 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med	Sro	Brn			Kelvindale Brook "
7	277969	"	$75	"	1913	Prov. R.I.	1913	Friend Estelle Pothier Holyoke Ble Katonah St. Providence RI	do										5	5½	"	Blk	"			Pictou "
8			$50	"	1915 1919	W. Somerville Mass	Jan 1, 1919	Friend R. Richardson 9 Wallace St. W. Somerville Mass	Visit	1 year	Yes								5	5	Med	Dk Brown	Gray			La Have "
9			$25	"	1908 1919	Somerville Mass	June 20 1919	Wife Amelia Le Blanc. 46 43 Rogers Ave Somerville Mass											5	6	Med	do.	"			Kentville "
10			$50	"	1907 1919	Lynn Mass	June 17 1919	Sister Jeanne Finch 46 65 Lynn Mass											5	3½	"	"	"			Annapolis Royal "
11			$18	"	1913 1919	Brighton Mass	"	Bro Leonard Hudson 9 Brighton Mass											5	6	Med	Brn	"			New Elm Lunenburg "
12			$70	"	28 years	Mass	Jan 26 1918	Father Halifax Nova Scotia Mail Express Haverhill Mass											5	6	Dk	Brn	"			Dromerville Que
13			$100	"	30 years	Norwood Mass	1917	Father Halifax Nova Scotia Friend acc. Norwood Mass											5	2	Med	Dk	Blue			Shediac NB.
14			$100	"	1918 1919	No Arlington Mass	June 20 1918	Sister Mrs. Wm. Hudson 9 Arlington Mass											4	6						Cape Traverse PEI
15			$100	"	[illegible]			[illegible]											5	2½	Dk	Brn	"			
16			$65	Yes	25 years	Mass	1918	Wife Ruth Jones Brighton Mass Cousin Thomas Brighton Mass											5	6½	Dk	Blk	Gray			St John NB
17			$350	"	22 years	Vermont	1918	Father Emile Lauzon St. Hilaire Brn Mass											5	7½	"	"	Brn			St Francis du Lac Que.
18			$10	"	1919	Mo.	1919	Uncle Isaac Eastman Concord St Johnsbury Vermont Friend Samuel Watson											5	2	Med	Brn	Blue			Yarmouth NS
19	277972	"	$40	"	1917	Boston	Dec 1917	Brother Joseph Cordeau 30 Gardner Mass		2 Mos									5	8	"	Brn	Brn			Lower Clarks Harbor "
20	277973	"	$30	"	1916	"	Oct 1916	Sister Mrs. Cain Everett Mass No 163 East Main St. Ellsworth Maine Uncle John J. Donovan		4 or 5 months									5	8	"	"	Blue			Lower Clarks Harbor "
21	277976	Father (account)	—	No			Fuel	Father Jeremiah O'Donovan 102 Jerome St Ellsworth Maine		2 or 3 months									5	½	"	"	"			
22	"	Self	$100	Yes	1917	Boston	1917	Brother-in-law Mr Adams	Visit	4 Mos									5	7	"	"	"			
23	277975	Husband	—	No				Brother, Uncle, Eldridge Brown											5	3	"	Brn	"			
24	277979	Self	$100	"				33 Lincoln St E Boston Mass		3 Mos									5	11	"	"	"			"
25	277978	Husband	—	"				do											5	4	"	"	Brn			"
26	277980	Self	$25	Yes	1916 1919	Boston Mass	Fuel 1919	Uncle Wm. Nicholson 63 Falcon St E Boston Mass		4 or 5 months									5	6	"	"	"			"
27	"	"	$13.50	"	1909 1917	Boston Mass	June 1917	Sister Sydie Vickery 334 Glenmore Ave Brooklyn N. Y.	Visit	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	"	Brn	Blue			Deerfield "
28	"	"	$50	No				Friend Jas. Mc. Donelan No 233 Clyde St. Ave. Atlantic City NJ		"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Brn	"			Amherst "
29	"	"	$100	Yes	1912 1919	Spanish Town Mass	June 1919	Spanish Town Mass											5	2½	Dk	Brn	Hazel			Edmundpoint Matapedia Station "
30	"	"	—	"	1909 1919	"	"	do do											5	2	Dk	"	Gray			"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

11—30

John E. Luther
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yarmouth N.S.	July 2/19	Governor Cobb	JUL 2 1919
2				
3				
4				
5				
6		Dec 2/18	D.A.R.	Dec 2 1918
7		3		3
8		July 5/19	Yarmouth	JUL 5 1919
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16	Yarmouth	July 5/19	Yarmouth	JUL 5 1919
17				
18		June 21 (1919)		June 21, 1919
19		Dec 6/18	D.A.R.	Dec 6, 1918
20				
21		7		7
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27		July 5/19	Yarmouth	JUL 5 1919
28				
29		S. N. Star		JUL 8 1919
30				

Lines 1 thru 30 copied by W. A.

S.S. Governor Cobb - Boston and Yarmouth S.S. Co.
S.S. North Star
D.A.R. - Dominion Atlantic Railway Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 6

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF YARMOUTH N.S.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
*	PT	Primary J FL					E. Sold.								Under Nolan Causey		
1	44	Whalen.	John V	22		m S	student E. Sold	yes	English	yes	Canada	Irish	USA	Hartford Ct	Brookline Hants Co NS —	Ct.	Hartford Conn
2	PT	Northrup.	Frank Le	29			Ste Engr	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Father Fred Northrup — Musherville NS	"	"
	3149856	C/A 1-1805 4-1/8/36													Friend Wm Marlow.		
3	4421	Saulnier	Edward	22		m	printer	"	"	"	"	French	Canada	Montreal PQ	YARMOUTH, N.S.	Mass	Framingham
4	4422	"	Wife Gertrude	22		f	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Halifax	Mother: Maude Wadman 666 Robie St Halifax NS Aunt Rose Rivers	"	"
5	4424	"	Julia	27		f S	Waitress Attendant in rubber shop	"	"	"	"	French	"	Yarmouth	YARMOUTH, N.S.	"	"
6	4430	Campbell	William	62		m m	Engineer	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Sheffield Mill	None in Canada Sister Mrs Frank Nurse	"	Hudson
			CA 1-1895	1-30-30													
7	4431	Middleness	Grace	32		f S	nurse	"	"	"	"	English	"	Forward Wood	Forward NS Mother Mrs Adelia Matheson	"	Everett
			Colored				Steward										
8	4438	Matheson	Verna N.	20		f S	teacher	"	"	"	"	"	"	Harbor	Round Harbor NS Mother Minnie Saulnier	"	Everett
			CA-1-51022	4/24/31			Ship							Telegraph			
9	537	Saulnier.	Joseph L.	25		m m	carpenter	"	"	"	"	French	"	Cable	Telegraph Cable NS Mother Marion Comeau	"	Chelsea
			Abandoned domicile June 1932														
10	536	"	wife Mary Lucy	22		f	none	"	"	"	"	ERB	"	Penn	Saulnierville NS	"	Dorchester
	3149556						E. Sold										
11	4446	Murphy.	Wm J.	21		m S	Commercial Traveller	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Halifax	Bro. Edward Murphy No 62 Spring Garden Rd Halifax NS	"	Dorchester
12	4448	Munro.	Dola Jean	27		f	nurse	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Left the US at Boston VS A Medfield Mass	Father Judson A Munro. Bridgetown municipal low NS Grandfather Thomas Wm Tenney	"	Medfield
13	4450	Tenney.	Ruth	18			none	"	"	"	"	English	"	Left the US at Boston Re Weston	Cornell Side Cape Cable Is NS	"	E. Boston
14	4454	Thurber.	Clarles Frank	14		m m	pupil	"	"	"	"	"	"	Left the US at Boston Beverly	Bro. Herbert Thurber. Freeport NS	"	Beverly
15	4456	"	(wife) Mrs Lucy E.	51		f M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Left the US at Boston	Bro. Ralph M. Thurber Freeport NS	"	
16	4455	"	(daughter) Clara V.	20		S		"	"	"	"	"	"	Left the US at Boston	Uncle Herbert Thurber. Freeport N.S	"	
17	4457	"	" Laura E.	25			bank clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Left the US at Boston	Grandfather Edwardsport do Grandfather Edwardsport do	"	
18	4416	Amiro	Helena V.	34			house keeper	"	"	"	"	French	"	Lynn	Friend Lowell NS Father David N Sloat	"	Lynn
19	4467	Sloat	Wilbert Avery	19		m	Color	"	"	"	"	English	Canada	Windsor NS	Windsor NS Mother Mrs Mary Tomas	NH	New York
			CA 5-7-28														
20	4465	Masters.	Albert E.	20			none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nanaimo BC Left the US at Boston	Masters Nanaimo BC Father Alex Matheson	Mass	Boston
21	4469	Matheson.	Mary	27		f	Restaurant prop	"	"	"	"	Scotch	US A Watertown Mass	Windsor NS Mother Mrs Salem Horgan	"	"	Watertown
22	4471	Horgan. (1)	Alfred	32		m W	Cloth cutter	"	"	"	"	Irish	" Needham Hgts	Upper Granville NS Sister Mrs. A. J. Foam	"	"	Needham Heights
23	4476	Harris.	Gladys	27		f S	Office clerk	"	"	"	"	English	Canada Boston MS	Sand Beach Yar. Co. NS Father Watson Mines.	"	"	W. Somerville
24	4477	Miner.	Alice	30			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tusperean. NS	Tusperean. N. S —	NS	Brooklyn, N. Y.
		CA2-19-2													Father Dennis Doucette		
25	4478	Doucette.	Zelia	20			Clerk nurse	"	"	"	"	French	"	Weymouth	Weymouth NS Sister Mother Mrs Wm. Joseph H	Mass	Lynn
26	4479	Page.	Stephen H	29		m m	Engr.	"	"	"	"	English	Left the US at Boston Vol. Medford, Mass		Father Mrs Wm. Joseph H Page Lowell Mass — Father James Edward	"	Medford
27	4481	Rafuse	Everett N	16			Teamster	"	"	"	"	Dutch	Canada	Clarkston Queens Co NS	Clarkston Queens Co NS Mother Mrs Adelaide Rafuse	"	Salem
28	4482	"	(2) wife Mrs Lena M.	23		f	none	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Clarkston Queens Co NS Father Geo. McGowan	"	
29	4483	McGowan.	Hattie Mae	20		f S	Book keeper dress maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Liverpool NS	Liverpool NS Father Calvin Richardson	"	Woodland
30	4486	Richardson.	Bernard C.	31		m	Mer	"	"	"	"	English	Left the US at Boston	Brooklyn Queens Co NS	NY	NY	New York
		NOT USED															
179		NOT USED															

30

Total passengers 32
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 30

(1) Francis Edwards Horgan 4 m born Needham Heights Mass USA
(2) Percy Rafuse 4 " " Salem

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—28

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF JULY, 1919

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18			19
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.
1	2d Class	Self	$7 Yes		15 Yrs	Hartford Conn	June 15 1919
2	"	"	$5 "		do	Hartford Conn	June 15 1919
3	"	"	$20 "		1914	Browning Mont	June 25 1919
4	Husbd	—	No —		1914	Framingham Mass	June 25 1919
5	Self	$25	Yes		1915	Hudson Mass	June 26 1919
6	"	$35 "			Feb 1919	Mass	1919
7	"	$5 "			Mch 1910	Boston Mass	1919
8	"	$25	No —				
9	277984	$150	Yes		1916	Stamford Conn	June 5 1916
10	277985	—	"		1916	Belmont Mass	July 5 1916
11	Self	$25 "			1918	Boston Mass	April 6 1918
12	"	$25 "			1909	various places	June 19 1919
13	father	$1 —			1910	Boston Mass	July 1919
14	Self	$6 "			1908	Beverly Mass	July 1919
15	Husbd	— "			do	do	do
16	father	— "			do	do	do
17	Self	$4 "			do	do	do
18	"	$5 "			Lynn Mass	June 3 1917	
19	"	$15 "			W.V. Texas	May 20 1919	
20	"	$20 No —					
21	"	$9 Yes			1908	Waterbury Conn	June 24 1919
22	"	$25 "			Needham Heights Mass	June 20 1919	
23	"	$10 "			1912	Somerville Mass	June 20 1919
24	"	$15 "			July 1910	Brooklyn N.Y.	June 27 1919
25	father	$5 "			1918	Lynn Mass	July 2 1919
26	Self	$25 "			1908	Medford Mass	July 1919
27	"	$1 "			1912	Salem Mass	July 1 1919
28	Husbd	— "			1911	Roxbury Mass	July 1916
29	Self	$20 "			1907	Mass	Oct 27 1915
30	"	$(illegible) "			1915	W.V. Texas	1915

20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
Purpose of coming to United States.										Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
Whether alien intends to return to foreign country after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Med	Dk	Brn	None	Canada	Dawson NB
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Ruddy	"	Brn	"	"	Dawson "
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Brn	"	"	"	Monmouth "
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	Auburn	Blue	"	"	Kentucky "
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	Dk	Brn	"	"	Monmouth "
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Gray	"	"	Sheffield "
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Brn	Blue	"	"	Boswell "
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Dk	Gray	"	"	Dorchester "
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dark	Brn	Blue	"	"	Metapedia Quebec
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	Gray	"	"	Metapedia River
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Stout	"	"	"	"	Halifax "
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Brn	"	"	Aylesford Co Kings
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	Lt	Blue	"	"	Cape Sable N.S.
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Gray	Blue	"	"	Freeport "
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Auburn	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Brn	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	American Canadian 1 year	4	10	Med	Dk	Blue	Right eye crossed. Curved spine	"	Enfield "
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	5	6	Dk	Dk	Brn	None	"	Windsor "
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Med	Dk	Gray	"	"	Nanaimo BC
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Brn	Brn	"	"	Windsor NS
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1½	Med	Blk	Blue	"	"	Fort Fortune "
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Lt	Blonde	"	"	"	Brighton "
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Med	Dk Brn	Hazel	"	"	Gaspereau "
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dk	"	Gray	"	"	Weymouth "
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Blk	Gray	"	"	Lockeport "
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Florid	Dk	Blue	"	"	Charlottetown Queens Co
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	"	Brn	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Blk	"	"	"	Liverpool "
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	Brn	Blue	"	"	Broad Cove Queens Co

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

John E. Luther
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yarmouth	July 9/19	Gov Cobb	JUL 9 19
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9	Dom. S.	Duty	Dom. S.	
10				
11	July 11, 19	Yo.	Star	JUL 1 1 1919
12				
13				
14	12		Gov Cobb	JUL 1 2 1919
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

Final 1 Thru 30 copied by N.S.

2 s Governor Cobb Boston and Yarmouth S S Co
1 North Star
DARy - Dominion Atlantic Railway Company

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 7

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF YARMOUTH, N. S.

379

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
		NAME IN FULL.		Age.				Able to—					*Last permanent residence.			Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
	BM 3470	Travers J.E.L.																
1	4487	Chadwick	Wilbur E. ✓	22	7½	M		Machinist	Yes		Yes	English				Father Wm. H. Chadwick	Mass	Brookline
2	4488	Wesley	Ruth ✓	20	7	F		Nurse & Soldier								Father Joseph E. Wesley	"	Boston
3	4404	Angus	Ewie ✓	25		M		Carpenter								no relatives in Canada		Mimi Harmeaforks
4	TR 44	Shand	Errol ✓	25		"		Ex Soldier Electrical Engr				English			Windsor	father Clifford Shand Windsor N S	Pa	E Pittsburgh
5	TR 44	Gardner	George W.	19		"		Ex Soldier Engineer painter							Bristol NB	no relatives in Canada	Mass	Medford
6	BM 5556	Allen	Earl T. ✓	20	2	M		Farmer Lobster fisherman							Chegoggin NS	father Israel Allen Chegoggin NS		Dorchester
	4499	(1)														Sister Miss Jennie Allen Marlin N. S		
7	4500	" wife	Mrs Frances ✓	27	1	F		none								Friend father Capt Thomas Lovelace		
8	4506	Griffin	Constance L. ✓	21		S		Stenographer							Weymouth	father Harvey NS		Wattapan
9	DATA 539	Kenney	Lloyd E. ✓	28		M		fisherman							Clarks Harbor	wife Iona Kenney Clarks Harbor NS		Boston
10	536	Frask	Miss Jessie M. ✓	40		F		none							Yarmouth	Son Calvin Frask 60 Queen St YARMOUTH, N. S.		Somerville
11	Accompanying Mother	"	(Daughter) Marjorie Eleanor ✓	11		S										Bro as above		
12	do	"	" Janet ✓	7		"										"		
13	do	"	" Edna ✓	4		"										"		
14	DATA 540	Pierce	William ✓	33		M	M	carpenter	Yes		Yes	English			Weymouth	Mother Mrs James E. Mellanson. Weymouth Nova Scotia NS		Plymouth
15	541	" (2)	Wife Viola ✓	26		F	"	none								Mother as above		
16	Accompanying Mother		(Dau) Helen ✓	1		S										Grandmother		
17	BM 5516	c/a 1-178136 Jameson	Wm E. ✓	31		M	S	Machinist Candy Maker	Yes		Yes	English	Scotch	USA	Foxboro Mass	father Major Jameson Cape Sable NS		Foxboro
18	45252	Hopkins	AEL Frederick ✓	23		F	"	Waiter	"		"		English	Canada	Cape Sable NS	Father Samuel Hopkins Cape Sable NS	"	Everett
19	45210	Grant	AEL Harold ✓	30		M	M	Fireman						USA	Wellesley Mass	Father Israel Grant Wellesley Hills Mass	"	Wellesley
20	4529	Allen	AEL Lloyd ✓	27		"	"	Teller bank clerk					English	"	Somerville	Father Thomas Allen Somerville Mass	"	Somerville
21	45230	Beattie (3)	Norma W. ✓	20		F	S	clerk						Canada	Victoria NS	Father Geo. Beattie Victoria NS	"	Jamaica Plain
22	4534	Crossley	AEL Harry ✓	29		M	M	Machinist Member of Elec. Workers						USA	Summerville Mass	Father Abram Crossley Trenton	"	Lynn
23	45371	Benton	AEL Julia ✓	27		F	"	none					Scotch	Canada	Brantwood NS	Father Elias d'Entremont Brantwood NS	"	Lynn
24	4544	d'Entremont	Albert H. ✓	32		M	"	carpenter & Boat Builder					French	USA	Portsmouth NH	Wife Frances Duncan Yarmouth NS	NH	Portsmouth
25	4449	Cox	AEL Beatrice ✓	45		F	D	Nurse					English	"	Providence RI	Father Everett McLaren Upper Stewiacke NS	RI	Providence
26	DATA 546	Nickerson	Evelyn ✓	20		"	"	clerk						Canada	Clarks Harbor NS	Clerk Harbor NS Bro Fred Neily	Miss	Reading
27	549	Neily	Bernard ✓	18		M	"	Lieutenant Boy Scouts of Can					Germ Jew	"	Yarmouth	Yarmouth Nova Scotia NS	"	Wakefield
28	DATA 526	Goodwin	Mrs Evelyn ✓	54		F	Wd	nurse & Soldier					English	"	E Pubnico	Nova Scotia Bro Wm P. Brinton	"	Lynn
29	BM 5553	Brinton	Lyle G. ✓	28		M	S	Seaman & Soldier	"		"		"	"	Bear River	Bear River NS Mother Mrs Walter Bland	"	Dorchester
30	44	McLellan	(2 Eng 2) ✓	23		"	"	Carpenter					Scotch	✓	Hantsport	McLellan Hantsport NS	"	Portsmouth

NOT USED
NOT USED

30

180

Total passengers	34
U. S. citizens	4
Aliens	30

(1) Sicilian Allen a few born Boston Mass
Geo Allen 3 m " " Plymouth "
(2) Warren Pierce a f " Plymouth "
(3) Geo Crossley 23 Mos " Salem "

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

Whether applying to be admitted in U. S. or not

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF JULY, 1919

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with one year	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																		
1	Dau	Self	$15	Yes	1912 1914	Brockton Mass	Wife: Mrs Grace E Blanchard 27 Crane st Brockton Mass.	Will	permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Med	Brn	Brn	None	England	Lancaster
2	"	Father	$30	"	1914 1917	Boston Mass	Father Massachusetts Protestant. 115 Pilgrim Rd. Boston Mass	"	"	No							5	3	Dark	Brn	Brn		Canada	Quebec
3	"	Self	$5	"	1918	No Dak	Minneapolis Minn	"	"	Yes							5	7	Med	Brn	Hazel			London
4	"	"	$50	"	1915 1917	Pittsburgh Pa	Westinghouse Electric & Mfg Co. East Pittsburgh Pa	"	"	No							5	10½	Dk	"	Blue	"	"	Windsor
5	"	"	$8	"	1911 1918	Medford Mass	Father St E Gardner No 187 Carl st. Medford Mass	"	"	Yes							5	9	Med	Gray	"	"	"	Bristol NB
6	"	"	$200	"	1908 1917	Melr Boston	130 John A Eldem No 18 Shawmut st Dorchester Mass	"	"	"							6	1	"	"	"	"	"	Pembroke Shore Harbor NS
7	"	Husband	—	"	1916	Wallaston	Brother-in-law (as above) Father Harold Griffin No 30	"	"	"							5	0	Lt	Dk	Brn	"	"	Chebogue
8	"	Self	$2	"	1919	Mass	Wilmore st Wallaston Mass	"	"	No							5	5½	Med	Brn	Brn	"	"	Weymouth Clarke
9	"	277986	$50	No	—	—	130 Thomas Ramsey No 275 Lexington st Boston Mass	"	1 year	"							5	11	Med	Brn	Brn	"	"	Harbor
10	"	Husband	$50	Yes	Charlestown 1916	Aug 11 Mass	Husband Relayton Road Co No 685 Boston Ave W. Somerville Mass	"	5 or 6 months	"							5	1	Lt	"	Blue	"	"	Windsor
11	"	Father	—	"	6 W/C 1916	Dedeli Mass	Full d 1916	Father (as above)	"	"	"							—	Fair	"	Hazel	"	"	Yarmouth
12	"	"	—	"	6 W/C 1916	Edmeston Mass	Full d 1916	"	"	"	"							—	Fair	Grey	"	"	"	"
13	—	—	—	"	"	"	Full d	Father-in law: Simeon Nightingale	"	"	"							—	Dk	Brn	"	"	"	Argyle Edmund
14	Dau Bro	277988 Self 277987	$20	"	1916	Boston	1916 Full d 1916	56 Summer st Weymouth Mass	"	"	"							5	9	Med	Brn	Brn	"	"	
15	"	Husband	—	"	1910	"	Father (as above)	—	"	"	"							5	5	Dk	"	"	"	USA	Plymouth Mass Woods Harbor NS
16	—	—	—	No	—	—	Grandfather (as above)	"	"	"	"							—	Med	"	"	"	"	Canada	
17	Dau Bro	Self	$100	Yes	1907 1919	Foxboro Mass	July 3 1919	Friend: W N White 3 Bird st Foxboro Mass	"	Permt	Yes							5	7½	"	Blk	Brn	"	"	Fall River
18	"	"	$15	"	1913 1914	Everett Mass	June 1914	Roman Fred Hopkins No 153 Elm St Everett Mass	"	"	No							5	2	Lt	Brn	Brn	"	"	Canso Sable Is
19	"	"	$40	"	1907 1919	Wakefield Mass	June 3 1919	Uncle: [illegible]	"	"	"							5	11	Med	Lt	"	"	"	Musquodoboit Truro Shore
20	"	"	[illegible]	"	1915	Mass	1915	[illegible]	"	"	"							5	11	"	Brn	Gray	"	"	
21	"	"	$12	"	1915 1919	Boston	July 4 1919	Mother: Mrs Wanda Begelle 50 Rockwood st Jamaica Plain Mass	"	"	No							5	4	Pale	"	Blue	"	"	Lincoln
22	"	"	$60	"	1906 1919	Salem Mass	Jan 27 "	Wife: Mrs Eva Bourgeois No 26 Arbell st Salem Mass	"	"	Yes							5	11	Fresh	Lt	Blue	"	"	Summerville
23	"	"	$14	"	1912 1919	Lynn Mass	June 27 1919	Sealer: Mrs John Mills No 13 Sydney st Lynn Mass	"	"	"							5	4	Med	Brn	Gray	"	"	Broadfield
24	"	"	$70	"	1909 1919	Revere Mass	June 24 1919	Friend: Mrs Helen O Hara 12 School st Portsmouth N H	"	"	Undecided							5	6½	"	Blk	Brn	"	"	West Pubnico Upper Ohio Shelburne
25	"	"	$20	"	1905 1919	Prov. RI	June 13 1919	Lying-in Hospital No 46 State st Providence RI	"	"	"							5	5	"	Brn	Blue	"	"	Colonial Harbor
26	"	277995	$50	"	Walthm 1916	Mass	1916	Bro: Orville McBrown No 101 West st Reading Mass	"	3 Wks	No							5	4	"	Brn	Gray	"	"	
27	"	277996	$50	No	—	—	—	Aunt: Mrs Agnes Burridge 23 Bennett st Wakefield Mass	"	2 or 3 Months	"							5	4	"	Brn	"	"	"	Harmouth
28	"	277997	$50	Yes	Dedham 1912	Full d Mass	1912	Aunt: Mrs Hopelandt Dennis 154 Tracy [illegible] Mass	"	4 or 5 Months	"							5	1	"	"	Blue	"	"	E Pubnico
29	"	"	$40	"	1906 1912	Dedham Mass	Aug 1912	Uncle: Jos Anthony No 8 Conrad st Dedham Mass	"	Permt	Yes							5	4½	Ruddy	Dk Brn	Dk Gray	"	"	Beau Prian
30	"	"	$300	"	1912 1917	Boston	July 7 1917	Uncle: O P McLellan No 41 Munroe st Roxbury Mass	"	"	"							5	6	Dk	Blk	"	"	"	Hantsport

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—66

Arthur E. Lewis
Immigrant Inspector.
John E. Luther
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
Quoted 1	Yarmouth	July 11/19 1905 Aug 27/6	Victorian	JUL 12 1919
2	Yarmouth	July 12/19	Governor Cobb	"
3	"	" 5	"	July 7 1919
4	"	July 15.	North Star	JUL 15 1919
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	" 16.	Governor Cobb	JUL 16 1919
7	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"
9	"	Dec 17/18	D A R Ry	Dec 17. 1918
10	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"
17	"	1919 July 18	North Star	JUL 18 1919
18	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"
20	"	" 19	Governor Cobb	JUL 19 1919
21	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"
25	"	1919 " 11	North Star	July 11, 1919
26	"	1918 Dec 21	D A R Ry	Dec 21. 1918
27	"	" 23	"	" 23 "
28	"	" 24	"	" 24 "
29	"	July 24/19	S S Co Star	JUL 22 1919
30	"	"	"	"

Lack proof of entry

Governor Cobb. Boston and Yarmouth S S Co.
" North Star " " " "
D A R - Dominion Atlantic Railway

Applied at U.S. Immigrant Inspector at Halifax, N.S.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Porter

Quarantine

Copy

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX STATUS							
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parent.	Head does not pay the U. S.	P.R. No 44	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
CLASS B	2	2	—	—	—	—	—	2	—
CLASS C	3	3	—	—	—	3	—	—	—
CLASS D	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS E	133	133	—	6	—	12	—	2	—
TOTAL	139	139	—	6	—	15	—	4	—

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Fe.			[illegible]						[illegible]		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—

NON-IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit	1
Tourists	—
Residents of United States	36
Total	40

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

Montreal

DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES.

Admitted without bond on appeal to Department	1
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department	
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal	
Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted	
Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported	
Admitted by Montreal office under spl. bond arrangement for treatment	
TOTAL	1

68
491

RECEIVED
JUL 28 1919
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF YARMOUTH, N. S.

380

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	7455	Primary JEL															
1	4555	Feener.	Bernard T	26	-	m m	Operator in wood factory	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	U.S.A.	Waltham Mass	Father: Jerry Feener. LaHave Bay Nova Scotia	Mass	Waltham
2	4556	" (wife)	Mrs. Mary	32		f m	none	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Port Lorne N.S.	Mother: Mrs Susan Hiatt Port Lorne. N.S.	"	"
3	4557	Bonneau.	Mrs. Sabina	22		m						French	"	Milford N.S.	Father Simeon Graham - Meteghan W.S.	"	Lynn
4	4559	Lightizer	Everett	28	-	M.	Machinist	"	"	"		English	"	Kingston N.S.	Father Calvin Lightizer - Kingston N.S.	"	Brockton
5	4560	Kennedy.	Edna May	23	-	f s	office clerk	"	"	"		Irish	"	North West Halifax Co.	Father: Thomas Kennedy. North West. Halifax Co. N.S.	"	Lynn
6	4547	Doucette.	Espin	42		m m	Coal Teamster					French	"	Eastern Harbour N.S.	No relatives in Canada	"	Cambridge
7	4561	Slade	Edna	17	-	f s	Candy Maker	"	"	"		English	"	Lynn Mass	Father: Wm M Slade	"	E. Boston
8	4466	Ross.	Mrs. Ella	34	-	" m	none	"	"	"		Scotch	Canada	Shediac N.B.	Shediac N.B.	"	Lynn
9	4468	Ross Daughter	Edna	16	-	" s		"	"	"		"	"	"	Grandfather — there	"	"
10	4467	Ross "	Florence	16	-	" s		"	"	"		"	"	"		"	"
11	4563	Mac Pherson.	Alexander	29	-	M M	Laborer Ex Sold	"	"	"		"	U.S.A.	Lynn Mass Spokane Wash	Father: Daniel MacPherson Antigonish N.S. Mother Mrs. Maria V. Ells.	Wash.	Spokane
12	4565	Ells.	Gordon	20	-	" s	Machinist	"	"	"		English	Canada	Scotts Bay N.S.	Scotts Bay King's Co. N.S.	Mich.	Three Rivers
13	4566	Cavanagh.	Ella	23	-	f.	cutter in watch factory	"	"	"		Irish	"	Centreville N.S.	Father: Joseph Cavanagh Centreville N.S.	Mass.	Worcester
14	4569	Seamond.	Mrs. Estella	25	-	" m	none	"	"	"		English	"	Milton Queens Co.	Father: Wilard T. Freeman Waterloro. Queens Co. N.S.	"	Leominster
15	4561	Ellis	James	26	-	m s	Ex Sold Farmer Fisherman	"	"	"		Eng Scotch	"	Yarmouth	Mother: Mrs Louisa Le Blanc YARMOUTH, N. S.	Kansas	Kansas City
16		NOT USED															
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															
		NOT USED															
181		NOT USED															

15

(1) Alice Gertrude Seamond, age 2 f born Leominster Mass -

Total passengers 16
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 15

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF JULY, 1919

CLASS E

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with his year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	To Bro	Self	$20	Yes	1908	Waltham	June 27	Home No 66 Robbins st. Waltham Mass	No	perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Med	Bro	Hazel	None	Canada	Lunenburg Co Rose Point NS
2	"	Husbd	—	"	1914	"	"	Husbd. Do Dennis Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	"	Bro	Blue	"	"	Lunenburg Co
3	"	"	$40	"	1919	Lynn	1919	26 Iverson st. Lynn Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Blk	Bro	"	"	Malagash "
4	"	Self	$475	"	1916	Brooklyn Cal,	Jan 1	Home No 775 Castro st Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	Bro	Bro	"	"	Kingston "
5	"	"	$15	"	1919	Lynn	1919	43 Baker st Lynn Mass	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Bro	Bro	"	"	Wallace "
6	"	"	$400	"	1912	Cambridge	June 17	Home No 106 Read st Cambridge Mass	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Brown	Grey	"	"	Upper LB "
7	"	Grandmother	—	"	1908	E Boston	May	Grandmother Mrs Agnes Slade 190½ Sumner st. E. Boston Mass	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Blk	Bro	"	"	Sydney "
8	"	Husbd	$25	"	1919	Lynn	1919	Friend Mrs Agnes Slade Do Stellarton "	"	"	"	Does not know	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Bro	Gray	"	"	Stellarton "
9	"	Father	—	"	do	"	do	Father — above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Bro	Gray	"	"	" "
10	"	"	—	"	do	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	Bro	"	"	" "
11	"	Self	$20	"	1907	Spokane	June 6	Wife Mrs Hazel MacPherson - 22½ 3d ave. Spokane Wash	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Bro	Blue	"	"	Antigonish Co Scotch Bay
12	"	"	$50	"	1915	Zion City Illinois	June	Sister Home — Mrs Florence Moore 394 Third st. Grand Rapids Mich	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Bro	"	"	"	Kentville "
13	"	"	$5	"	1916	Waltham Mass	May 13	Aunt Mrs Frank Gordon 16 Rockwell st. Waltham Mass	"	"	"	Does not know	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Bro	Hazel	"	"	Middle "
14	"	Husbd	$50	"	1914	Various places in	June 17	Husbd Gordon E Desmond 39 Walnut st. Leominster Mass	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Med	Bro	Gray	"	"	Queens Co "
15	"	Self	$60	"	1917	Superior Wis	Oct 1	Friend Mrs Eva Bezgrolaff — 625 So 19th st. Kansas City Kan	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Bro	Blue	"	"	Wedgeport "
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—68

Arthur E. Lewis, Immigrant Inspector.

John E. Luther INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yarmouth,	Jul 22 1919	No Star	JUL 22 1919
2	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"
8	"	12/15	Gov Cobb	July 12, 1919
9	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"
11	"	23	No. Land	JUL 23 1919
12	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"

Lists 1 thru 1st copied by [illegible] At Sea.

No. Star = North Star. Boston and Yarmouth S.S. Co.
Gov Cobb = Governor Cobb " " " "
No. Land = North Land " " " "

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G B. Bowlby, Surgeon of the EMPRESS OF ASIA employed by the owners thereof, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Twenty four 31 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Rush Medical College Chicago Ill, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G B Bowlby

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Class B

INDEXED

List 1 A to K

MONTREAL, CANADA

Chinese

JUL 24 1919

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. EMPRESS OF ASIA. Passengers sailing from HONG KONG, 12th JUNE, 1919.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		LUM	SUY CHANG	10		M.	S.	STUDENT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	KOO LOO	(MOTHER) MRS. AU SHEE KOO LOO, TOISHAN, CHINA.	CUBA	HAVANA
2		TAM	YIU TING	14		M.	S.	STUDENT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	MOW PING	(MOTHER) MRS. KUNG SHEE MOW PING, HOIPING, CHINA.	CUBA	HAVANA
3		YI	TUNG CHIN	14		M.	S.	STUDENT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	KI SHEK	(MOTHER) MRS. WONG SHEE KI SHEK, TOISHAN, CHINA.	CUBA	HAVANA
4		CHEONG	CHON JO	42		M.	M.	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	MOY KOK	(WIFE) MRS. CHEONG CHON JO MOY KOK, SANWOI, CHINA.	CUBA	HAVANA
5	7925	CHEONG	SHE KONG	41		M.	M.	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	MOY KOK	(WIFE) MRS. CHEONG SHE KONG MOY KOK, SANWOI, CHINA.	CUBA	HAVANA
6	7926	CHEONG	YIO CHUN	20		M.	M.	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	MOY KOK	(WIFE) MRS. CHEONG YIO CHUN MOY KOK, SANWOI, CHINA.	CUBA	HAVANA
7	7927	CHEONG	YAU	28		M.	M.	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	MOY KOK	(WIFE) MRS. CHEONG YAU MOY KOK, SANWOI, CHINA.	CUBA	HAVANA
8	7928	CHEUNG	HOP FUN	20		M.	S.	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	MOY KOK	(MOTHER) MRS. LUI SHEE MOY KOK, SANWOI, CHINA.	CUBA	HAVANA
9	7929	CHEUNG	CHEONG LUK	28		M.	M.	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	MOY KOK	(WIFE) MRS. CHEUNG CHEONG LUK MOY KOK, SANWOI, CHINA.	CUBA	HAVANA
10	7930	CHEONG	SIE TIEN	26		M.	M.	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	MOY KOK	(WIFE) MRS. CHEONG SIE TIEN MOY KOK, SANWOI, CHINA.	CUBA	HAVANA
11	7931	CHANG	WUY PANG	32		M.	M.	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	MOY KOK	(WIFE) MRS. CHANG WUY PANG MOY KOK, SANWOI, CHINA.	CUBA	HAVANA
12	7932	CHEW	CHO LEUNG	23		M.	S.	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	TAU MON	(MOTHER) MRS. CHUNG SHEE TAU MON, HEUNGSHAN, CHINA.	CUBA	HAVANA
13	7933	YUNG	CHAK SUNG	41		M.	M.	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	TAU MON	(WIFE) MRS. YUNG CHAK SUNG TAU MON, HEUNGSHAN, CHINA.	CUBA	HAVANA
14	7934	CHAU	LIN YAU	25		M.	M.	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE & ENGLISH	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	MACAU	(WIFE) MRS. CHAU LIN YAU MACAU, HEUNGSHAN, CHINA.	CUBA	HAVANA
15	7935	CHEONG	CHON PEN	35		M.	M.	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	MOY KOK	(WIFE) MRS. CHEONG CHON PEN MOY KOK, SANWOI, CHINA.	CUBA	HAVANA
16	7936	PUN	WONG LEN	28		M.	M.	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	HO CHING	(WIFE) MRS. PUN WONG LEN HO CHING, NAMHOI, CHINA.	CUBA	HAVANA
17	7937	PON	[illegible]	28		M.	M.	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	HO CHING	(WIFE) MRS. PUN HAN HO CHING, NAMHOI, CHINA.	CUBA	HAVANA
18	7938	PON	SOM	18		M.	S.	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	WANG KI	(FATHER) MR. PON CHIK MING WANG KI, SANWOI, CHINA.	CUBA	HAVANA
19	7939	FONG	WING	20		M.	S.	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	WANG KI	(FATHER) MR. PON YUN TAK WANG KI, SANWOI, CHINA.	CUBA	HAVANA
20	7940	CHEONG	YUET TAO	35		M.	M.	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	MOY KOK	(WIFE) MRS. CHEONG YUET TAO MOY KOK, SANWOI, CHINA.	CUBA	HAVANA
21	7941	PUN	WONG	28		M.	M.	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	HO CHING	(WIFE) MRS. PUN WONG HO CHING, NAMHOI, CHINA.	CUBA	HAVANA
22	7942	LUM	LAW	22		M.	M.	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	KOO LOO	(WIFE) MRS. LUM LAW KOO LOO, HOKSHAN, CHINA.	CUBA	HAVANA
23	7943	CHUNG	LEUNG POR	27		M.	M.	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	KAU KONG	(WIFE) MRS. CHEUNG LEUNG POR KAU KONG, NAMHOI, CHINA.	CUBA	HAVANA
24	7944	CHEN	HO YUIN	27		M.	M.	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	WANG KI	(WIFE) MRS. CHEN HO YUIN WANG KI, NAMHOI, CHINA.	CUBA	HAVANA
25	7945	YI	YEN HEUK	31		M.	M.	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	HOI IN	(WIFE) MRS. YI YEN HEUK HOI IN, TOISHAN, CHINA.	CUBA	HAVANA
26	7946	TAM	LAI KIN	22		M.	S.	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	KAU KONG	(BROTHER) MR. TAM MAN KAN KAU KONG, NAMHOI, CHINA.	CUBA	HAVANA
27	7947	WONG	FUN	42		M.	M.	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	KAU KONG	(WIFE) MRS. WONG FUN KAU KONG, NAMHOI, CHINA.	CUBA	HAVANA
28	7948	CUAN	YION	22		M.	S.	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	KAU KONG	(FATHER) MR. QUAN HIN KAU KONG, NAMHOI, CHINA.	CUBA	HAVANA
29	7949	WONG	TIM FUNG	20		M.	S.	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	NAM CHUEN	(MOTHER) MRS. CHAN SHEE NAM CHUEN, TOISHAN, CHINA.	CUBA	HAVANA
30	7950	FUN	MEI NIN	23		M.	S.	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	LIN HOI LEE	(MOTHER) MRS. HO SHEE LIN HOI LEE, YANPING, CHINA.	CUBA	HAVANA
	7951	NOT USED																
	7952	NOT USED																

182

30

30

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—619

J.E.VY.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

MONTREAL, CANADA JUL 24 1919 Chinese

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER, B.C., JUN 30 1919, 1919. JUL 24 1919

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether aliens intends to return to country whence he came of the coming transport or following persons in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footer for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or assisted, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came of the coming transport or following persons in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	YES	FATHER	10	NO			IN TRANSIT	IN	TRANSIT		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	7	OLE	BLK	BRN	MOLE ON NOSE	CHINA	KOO LOO
2	YES	UNCLE	10	NO			IN TRANSIT	IN	TRANSIT		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	5	OLE	BLK	BRN	PIT ON FORE-HEAD	CHINA	MOW PING
3	YES	UNCLE	5	NO			IN TRANSIT	IN	TRANSIT		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	3	OLE	BLK	BRN	SCAR ON BRIDGE OF NOSE	CHINA	KI SHEK
4	YES	SELF	YES	YES	INTRANSIT		IN TRANSIT	IN	TRANSIT		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	OLE	BLK	BRN	PROJECT TEETH	CHINA	MOY KOK
5	YES	SELF	20	YES	INTRANSIT		IN TRANSIT	IN	TRANSIT		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	OLE	BLK	BRN	SCAR ON FORE-HEAD	CHINA	MOY KOK
6	YES	SELF	5	NO			IN TRANSIT	IN	TRANSIT		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5½	OLE	BLK	BRN	LONG SCAR ON RIGHT FACE	CHINA	MOY KOK
7	YES	SELF	20	NO			IN TRANSIT	IN	TRANSIT		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	OLE	BLK	BRN	2 ROUND SCARS ON RIGHT FACE	CHINA	MOY KOK
8	YES	SELF	10	NO			IN TRANSIT	IN	TRANSIT		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	8	OLE	BLK	BRN	WHITE MARKS ON BOTH SIDE JAWS	CHINA	MOY KOK
9	YES	SELF	20	NO			IN TRANSIT	IN	TRANSIT		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4½	OLE	BLK	BRN	PITS ON FORE-HEAD	CHINA	MOY KOK
10	YES	SELF	5	NO			IN TRANSIT	IN	TRANSIT		NO	NO	NO	NO N	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	OLE	BLK	BRN	SCAR NEAR RIGHT TEMPLE	CHINA	MOY KOK
11	YES	SELF	30	NO			IN TRANSIT	IN	TRANSIT		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	OLE	BLK	BRN	MOLE ON RIGHT CHEEKBONE	CHINA	MOY KOK
12	YES	SELF	5	NO			IN TRANSIT	IN	TRANSIT		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4½	OLE	BLK	BRN	PIT ON LEFT FACE	CHINA	TAU MON
13	YES	SELF	20	NO			IN TRANSIT	IN	TRANSIT		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	OLE	BLK	BRN	PIT ON FORE-HEAD	CHINA	TAU MON
14	YES	SELF	30	YES	INTRANSIT		IN TRANSIT	IN	TRANSIT		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	OLE	BLK	BRN	PIT ON LEFT FACE	CHINA	CHIN SHAN
15	YES	SELF	YES	YES	INTRANSIT		IN TRANSIT	IN	TRANSIT		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	OLE	BLK	BRN	SCAR ON LEFT CORNER MOUTH	CHINA	MOY KOK
16	YES	SELF	YES	YES	INTRANSIT		IN TRANSIT	IN	TRANSIT		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5½	OLE	BLK	BRN	PIT OUTER LEFT EYE	CHINA	HO CHING
17	YES	SELF	YES	YES	INTRANSIT		IN TRANSIT	IN	TRANSIT		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	OLE	BLK	BRN	SCAR OUTER LEFT EYE	CHINA	HO CHING
18	YES	FATHER	30	NO			IN TRANSIT	IN	TRANSIT		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	OLE	BLK	BRN	SCAR ON RIGHT EYEBROW	CHINA	WANG KI
19	YES	FATHER	30	NO			IN TRANSIT	IN	TRANSIT		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	OLE	BLK	BRN	SCAR ON RIGHT SIDE HEAD	CHINA	WANG KI
20	YES	SELF	YES	YES	INTRANSIT		IN TRANSIT	IN	TRANSIT		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	OLE	BLK	BRN	MOLE ON CHEEK	CHINA	MOY KOK
21	YES	SELF	40	YES	INTRANSIT		IN TRANSIT	IN	TRANSIT		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	OLE	BLK	BRN	SCAR ON EDGE OF LEFT EYEBROW	CHINA	HO CHING
22	YES	FATHER	20	NO			IN TRANSIT	IN	TRANSIT		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	0	OLE	BLK	BRN	SCAR ON LEFT TEMPLE	CHINA	SAI CHIU
23	YES	FATHER	20	NO			IN TRANSIT	IN	TRANSIT		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	OLE	BLK	BRN	POCK OVER FACE	CHINA	KAU KONG
24	YES	SELF	YES	YES	INTRANSIT		IN TRANSIT	IN	TRANSIT		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6½	OLE	BLK	BRN	MOLE ON LEFT SIDE FOREHEAD	CHINA	WANG KI
25	YES	SELF	8	NO			IN TRANSIT	IN	TRANSIT		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	OLE	BLK	BRN	MOLE ON LEFT JAW	CHINA	HOI IN
26	YES	BROTHER	20	NO			IN TRANSIT	IN	TRANSIT		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	OLE	BLK	BRN	SCAR OUTER OF LEFT EYE	CHINA	KAU KONG
27	YES	SELF	YES	YES	INTRANSIT		IN TRANSIT	IN	TRANSIT		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5½	OLE	BLK	BRN	SCAR NEAR RIGHT TEMPLE	CHINA	KAU KONG
28	YES	FATHER	25	NO			IN TRANSIT	IN	TRANSIT		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	OLE	BLK	BRN	PIT OUTER LEFT EYE	CHINA	KAU KONG
29	YES	SELF	5	NO			IN TRANSIT	IN	TRANSIT		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	OLE	BLK	BRN	SCAR ON FOREHEAD	CHINA	HAM CHUEN
30	YES	BROTHER-IN-LAW	YES	NO			IN TRANSIT	IN	TRANSIT		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	OLE	BLK	BRN	MOLE UNDER LEFT EYE	CHINA	LIEBDI LEE

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. DAVISON Commander *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* EMPRESS OF ASIA *, from* HONGKONG *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheet(s) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

W. Davison

Commander

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G B Bowlby, Surgeon of the EMPRESS OF ASIA [employed by the owners thereof], (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had twenty four 31. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Rush Medical College Chicago Ill, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G B Bowlby

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorised to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

MONTREAL CANADA

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

JUL 24 1919

S. S. EMPRESS OF ASIA

Passengers sailing from HONG KONG, 12th JUNE, 191 9.

110

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	7952	SUM	CHAK YEN	36		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SHEK HONG	(WIFE) MRS. SUM CHAK YEN SHEK HONG, YANPING, CHINA.	CUBA	HAVANA
2	7953	NG	JONG LIN	28		M.	M.	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SHAN HOI KONG	(WIFE) MRS. NG JONG LIN SHAN HOI KONG, YANPING, CHINA.	CUBA	HAVANA
3	7954	WONG	CHUNG	31		M.	M.	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	KAU KONG	(WIFE) MRS. WONG CHUNG KAU KONG, NAMHOI, CHINA.	CUBA	HAVANA
4	7955	MAE	PAN	40		M.	M.	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	KAU KONG	(WIFE) MRS. MAE PAN KAU KONG, NAMHOI, CHINA.	CUBA	HAVANA
5	7956	LAM	KI YIO	36		M.	M.	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	KOO LOO	(WIFE) MRS. LAM KI YIO KOO LOO, TOISHAN, CHINA.	CUBA	HAVANA
6	7957	LEON	QUONG	26		M.	M.	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	LAI CHUNG	(WIFE) MRS. LEON QUONG LAI CHUNG, TOISHAN, CHINA.	CUBA	HAVANA
7	7958	TAN	KAN	40		M.	M.	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	TAU MON	(WIFE) MRS. TAN KAN TAU MON, HSUNGSHAN, CHINA.	CUBA	HAVANA
8	7959	TAM	SEN	21		M.	M.	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	TAU MON	(WIFE) MRS. TAM SEN TAU MON, HSUNGSHAN, CHINA.	CUBA	HAVANA
9	7960	JO	QUI	18		M.	S.	STUDENT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	NAM SUI	(UNCLE) MR. HO KING CHI NAM SUI, NAMHOI, CHINA.	CUBA	HAVANA
10	7961	SHI	TAU KUAN	40		M.	M.	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	CHIK HOM	(WIFE) MRS. SHI TAU KUAN CHIK HOM, HOIPING, CHINA.	CUBA	HAVANA
11	7962	TAM	SON	41		M.	M.	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	MOW PING	(WIFE) MRS. TAM SON MOW PING, HOIPING, CHINA.	CUBA	HAVANA
12	7963	CHEONG	MAN BANG	20		M.	M.	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	MOY KOK	(WIFE) MRS. CHEONG MAN BANG MOY KOK, SANWOI, CHINA.	CUBA	HAVANA
13	7964	CHOI	LIM	41		M.	M.	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE & ENGLISH	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	CHOI BIN	(WIFE) MRS. CHOI LIM CHOI BIN, POON U, CHINA.	CUBA	HAVANA
14	7965	MOI	GUN TIE	25		M.	M.	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	TUNG NING	(WIFE) MRS. MOI GUN TIE TUNG NING, ONFUN, CHINA.	CUBA	HAVANA
15	7966	SIP	BAH JING	21		M.	M.	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	MOY WAN	(WIFE) MRS. SIP BAH JING MOY WAN, SANWOI, CHINA.	CUBA	HAVANA
16	7967	CHAU	BING	36		M.	M.	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	TAU MON	(WIFE) MRS. CHAU BING TAU MON, HSUNGSHAN, CHINA.	CUBA	HAVANA
17	7968	CHOW	LIM	29		M.	M.	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	TAU MON	(WIFE) MRS. CHOW LIM TAU MON, HSUNGSHAN, CHINA.	CUBA	HAVANA
18	7969	NG	SHEUNG TAK	25		M.	M.	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	JAN HANG	(WIFE) MRS. NG SHEUNG TAK JIN HANG, TOISHAN, CHINA.	CUBA	HAVANA
19	7970	LAM	MON POO	22		M.	S.	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	PING LAM	(MOTHER) MRS. CHANG SHEE PING LAM, HSUNGSHAN, CHINA.	CUBA	HAVANA
20	7971	CHEONG	PEN LEON	47		M.	M.	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	TAU MON	(WIFE) MRS. CHEONG PEN LEON TAU MON, HSUNGSHAN, CHINA.	CUBA	HAVANA
21	7972	YI	WA YAN	23		M.	S.	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	KI SHEK	(MOTHER) MRS. LOI SHEE KI SHEK, TOISHAN, CHINA.	CUBA	HAVANA
22	7973	YI	TUNG CHANG	21		M.	M.	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	KI SHEK	(WIFE) MRS. YI TUNG CHANG KI SHEK, TOISHAN, CHINA.	CUBA	HAVANA
23	7974	CHANG	NAY KAN	25		M.	M.	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	AU BING	(WIFE) MRS. CHANG NAY KAN AU BING, KONGHOI, CHINA.	CUBA	HAVANA
24	7975	LI	LUEN	30		M.	M.	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	KOO LAW	(WIFE) MRS. LI YUEN KOO LAW, TOISHAN, CHINA.	CUBA	HAVANA
25	7976	CHON	TAN WONG	43		M.	M.	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE & ENGLISH	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	MOY KOK	(WIFE) MRS. CHON TAN WONG MOY KOK, SANWOI, CHINA.	CUBA	HAVANA
26	7977	CHANG	NUNG	19		M.	M.	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	MOY KOK	(WIFE) MRS. CHANG NUNG MOY KOK, SHEWOI, CHINA.	CUBA	HAVANA
27	7978	WONG	HIN SAU	39		M.	M.	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	NAM CHUEN	(WIFE) MRS. WONG HIN SAU NAM CHUEN, TOISHAN, CHINA.	CUBA	HAVANA
28	7979	WON	LOI KWAI	29		M.	M.	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	NAM CHUEN	(WIFE) MRS. WON LOI KWAI NAM CHUEN, TOISHAN, CHINA.	CUBA	HAVANA
29	7980	WONG	WA	42		M.	M.	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	NAM CHUEN	(WIFE) MRS. WONG WA NAM CHUEN, TOISHAN, CHINA.	CUBA	HAVANA
30	7981	NG	WAI CHOI	38		M.	M.	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	WANG KONG	(WIFE) MRS. NG WAI CHOI WANG KONG, YANPING, CHINA.	CUBA	HAVANA
		NOT USED																
	183	NOT USED																

30

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—618

List No.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY MONTREAL, CANADA. JUL 24 1919 Chinese

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER, B.C., JUN JUL 1919, 1919.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.												Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	YES	SELF	25	NO			IN TRANSIT	IN	TRANSIT		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	OLE	BLK	BRN	LONG SCAR ON FOREHEAD	CHINA	SHEK HONG
2	YES	SELF	10	NO			IN TRANSIT	IN	TRANSIT		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	OLE	BLK	BRN	PIT NEAR LEFT EAR	CHINA	SHAN HOIKONG
3	YES	FATHER	40	NO			IN TRANSIT	IN	TRANSIT		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	OLE	BLK	BRN	SCAR ON BRIDGE OF NOSE	CHINA	KAU KONG
4	YES	SELF	40	YES	INTRANSIT		IN TRANSIT	IN	TRANSIT		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	OLE	BLK	BRN	MOLE ON RIGHT TEMPLE	CHINA	KAU KONG
5	YES	SELF	20	YES	INTRANSIT		IN TRANSIT	IN	TRANSIT		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	OLE	BLK	BRN	PITS ON FOREHEAD	CHINA	KOO LOO
6	YES	SELF	20	NO			IN TRANSIT	IN	TRANSIT		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	OLE	BLK	BRN	MOLE ON CHIN	CHINA	LAI CHUNG
7	YES	SELF	5	YES	INTRANSIT		IN TRANSIT	IN	TRANSIT		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	OLE	BLK	BRN	MOLE UNDER RIGHT EYE	CHINA	TAU MON
8	YES	SELF	5	NO			IN TRANSIT	IN	TRANSIT		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	OLE	BLK	BRN	PIT OUTER RIGHT EYE	CHINA	TAU MON
9	YES	FATHER	20	NO			IN TRANSIT	IN	TRANSIT		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	0	OLE	BLK	BRN	PROJECT TEETH	CHINA	NAM SUI
10	YES	SELF	20	YES	INTRANSIT		IN TRANSIT	IN	TRANSIT		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	OLE	BLK	BRN	MOLE ON LEFT EYEBROW	CHINA	MOW PING
11	YES	SELF	10	YES	INTRANSIT		IN TRANSIT	IN	TRANSIT		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8½	OLE	BLK	BRN	MOLE ON LEFT EYEBROW	CHINA	MOW PING
12	YES	SELF	30	NO			IN TRANSIT	IN	TRANSIT		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	OLE	BLK	BRN	MOLE NEAR RIGHT SIDE NOSE	CHINA	MUY KOK
13	YES	SELF	20	YES	IN TRANSIT		IN TRANSIT	IN	TRANSIT		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7½	OLE	BLK	BRN	MOLE ON THROAT	CHINA	CHOI BIN
14	YES	SELF	10	YES	INTRANSIT		IN TRANSIT	IN	TRANSIT		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	OLE	BLK	BRN	MOLE ON NOSE	CHINA	TUNG HING
15	YES	UNCLE	20	NO			IN TRANSIT	IN	TRANSIT		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	OLE	BLK	BRN	MOLE UNDER LEFT EAR	CHINA	MOY WAN
16	YES	SELF	5	NO			IN TRANSIT	IN	TRANSIT		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	OLE	BLK	BRN	WART ON BACK OF NECK	CHINA	TAU MON
17	YES	SELF	3	NO			IN TRANSIT	IN	TRANSIT		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	OLE	BLK	BRN	MOLE ON CHIN	CHINA	TAU MON
18	YES	SELF	10	NO			IN TRANSIT	IN	TRANSIT		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	OLE	BLK	BRN	MOLE OUTER RIGHT EYE	CHINA	JIN HANG
19	YES	SELF	30	NO			IN TRANSIT	IN	TRANSIT		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	OLE	BLK	BRN	PROJECT TEETH	CHINA	PING LAM
20	YES	SELF	40	YES	INTRANSIT		IN TRANSIT	IN	TRANSIT		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	OLE	BLK	BRN	SCAR ON FOREHEAD	CHINA	TAU MON
21	YES	UNCLE	8	NO			IN TRANSIT	IN	TRANSIT		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3½	OLE	BLK	BRN	SCAR ON RIGHT FACE	CHINA	KI SHEK
22	YES	BROTHER	6	NO			IN TRANSIT	IN	TRANSIT		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	OLE	BLK	BRN	MOLE ON FOREHEAD	CHINA	KI SHEK
23	YES	BROTHER-IN-LAW	12	NO			IN TRANSIT	IN	TRANSIT		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	OLE	BLK	BRN	WART NEAR LEFT EAR	CHINA	AU BING
24	YES	SELF	5	NO			IN TRANSIT	IN	TRANSIT		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	OLE	BLK	BRN	MOLE ON LEFT FOREHEAD	CHINA	KOO LOW
25	YES	SELF	20	YES	INTRANSIT		IN TRANSIT	IN	TRANSIT		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	OLE	BLK	BRN	PITS ON FOREHEAD	CHINA	MOY KOK
26	YES	FATHER	20	NO			IN TRANSIT	IN	TRANSIT		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	OLE	BLK	BRN	SCAR ON FOREHEAD	CHINA	MOY KOK
27	YES	SELF	5	NO			IN TRANSIT	IN	TRANSIT		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	OLE	BLK	BRN	WHITE SPOTS ON LEFT JAW	CHINA	HAM CHUEN
28	YES	SELF	5	NO			IN TRANSIT	IN	TRANSIT		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	OLE	BLK	BRN	MOLE ON LEFT FACE	CHINA	HAM CHUEN
29	YES	SELF	5	NO			IN TRANSIT	IN	TRANSIT		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	OLE	BLK	BRN	PIT ON LEFT FACE	CHINA	HAM CHUEN
30	YES	SELF	20	YES	INTRANSIT		IN TRANSIT	IN	TRANSIT		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	OLE	BLK	BRN	PIT ON FOREHEAD	CHINA	WANG HOW

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. DAVISON Commander (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, from HONGKONG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W Davison

Commander

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. D. Bowlby, Surgeon of the EMPRESS OF ASIA Employed by the Owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by the owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Twenty four 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Rush Medical College Chicago Ill, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. D. Bowlby

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX STATUS						
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parents	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
CLASS B	75	75	—	—	—	—	—	75	—
CLASS C	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS D	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS E	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	75	75	—	—	—	—	—	75	—

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Fo.			DOMINION.						MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING

NON - IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	75
Tourists	—
Residents of United States	—
Total	75

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

11—43c

69
491

RECEIVED
AUG 2 - 1919
OFFICE
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

Class B

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. EMPRESS OF ASIA. *Passengers sailing from* HONG KONG, 12th JUNE, 191 9.

1	2	3 (111)		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	7981	NG ✓	NAM ✓	38		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	POON LOONG	(WIFE) MRS. NG NAM POON LOONG, YANPING, CHINA.	CUBA	HAVANA
2	7982	NG ✓	CHO CHAM ✓	48		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	PANG KONG	(WIFE) MRS. NG CHO CHAM PANG KONG, YANPING, CHINA.	CUBA	HAVANA
3	7983	NG ✓	PEN FONG ✓	15		M	S	STUDENT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	LOONGAN	(MOTHER) MRS. WAI SHEE LOONGAN, YANPING, CHINA.	CUBA	HAVANA
4	7984	CHAN ✓	POY KWAY ✓	25		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	KAU KONG	(WIFE) MRS. CHAN POY KWAY KAU KONG, NAMHOI, CHINA.	CUBA	HAVANA
5	7985	FONG ✓	KONG ✓	34		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	TAU MON	(WIFE) MRS. FONG KONG TAU MON, HEUNGSHAN, CHINA.	CUBA	HAVANA
6	7986	CHAU ✓	YUK HON ✓	24		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	NAM CHUEN	(WIFE) MRS. CHAU YUK HON NAM CHUEN, POON U, CHINA.	CUBA	HAVANA
7	7987	CHAU ✓	KAM HON ✓	23		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	NAM CHUEN	(WIFE) MRS. CHAU KAM HON NAM CHUEN, POON U, CHINA.	CUBA	HAVANA
8	7988	TANG ✓	YE CHICK ✓	24		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	BUT CHUEN	(WIFE) MRS. TANG YE CHICK BUT CHUEN, POON U, CHINA.	CUBA	HAVANA
9	7989	CHAU ✓	KANG SING ✓	22		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	NAM CHUEN	(WIFE) MRS. CHAU KANG SING NAM CHUEN, POON U, CHINA.	CUBA	HAVANA
10	7990	NGAN ✓	WING CHAO ✓	29		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	YUEN HAR	(WIFE) MRS. NGAN WING CHAO YUEN HAR, POON U, CHINA.	CUBA	HAVANA
11	7991	WU ✓	CHO NIN ✓	23		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SAR DOO	(WIFE) MRS. WU CHO NIN SAR DOO, SANWOI, CHINA	CUBA	HAVANA
12	7992	WONG ✓	MAN ✓	21		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	HAR CHUEN	(WIFE) MRS. WONG MAN HAR YUEN, HEUNGSHAN, CHINA.	CUBA	HAVANA
13	7993	CHUNG ✓	YAK SEN ✓	39		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	TIN TONG	(WIFE) MRS. CHUNG YAK SEN TIN TONG, CHIK KAI, CHINA.	CUBA	HAVANA
14	7994	WU ✓	SIOM NIP ✓	25		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	TANG TAU	(WIFE) MRS. WU SIOM NIP TANG TAU, CHIK KAI, CHINA.	CUBA	HAVANA
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		Also Class B – 24 55 "Kashima Maru", Victoria B.C. June 24 1919																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20	Seen	Weng Yad		30		M	M	Govt Official	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Peking	wife - Mrs. Li Yi Hsiu 40 Chang Ta Railway Clerk	France & Belgium	
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

184

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—413

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

MONTREAL, CANADA Chinese JUL 24 1919

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER, B.C., JUN 30 1919, 1919.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after coming temporarily to laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free in prison or almshouse, or helped from the same, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?															Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	YES	SELF	5	NO			IN TRANSIT	IN	TRANSIT		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	OLE	BLK	BRN	PIT OUTER LEFT EYE	CHINA	POON LOONG
2	YES	SELF	2	YES	IN	TRANSIT	IN TRANSIT	IN	TRANSIT		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	OLE	BLK	BRN	MOLE UNDER LEFT TEMPLE	CHINA	PANG KONG
3	YES	FATHER	10	NO			IN TRANSIT	IN	TRANSIT		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	10	OLE	BLK	BRN	SCAR NEAR RIGHT TEMPLE	CHINA	LOONGAN
4	YES	SELF	20	NO			IN TRANSIT	IN	TRANSIT		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	OLE	BLK	BRN	SCARS ON BRIDGE OF NOSE	CHINA	KAU KONG
5	YES	SELF	10	NO			IN TRANSIT	IN	TRANSIT		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	OLE	BLK	BRN	MOLE ON LEFT FACE	CHINA	TAU MON
6	YES	SELF	10	NO			IN TRANSIT	IN	TRANSIT		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8½	OLE	BLK	BRN	MOLE ON UPPERLIP	CHINA	NAM CHUEN
7	YES	SELF	15	NO			IN TRANSIT	IN	TRANSIT		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	OLE	BLK	BRN	PITS ON FOREHEAD	CHINA	NAM CHUEN
8	YES	SELF	9	NO			IN TRANSIT	IN	TRANSIT		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7½	OLE	BLK	BRN	MOLE ON LEFT SIDE FOREHEAD	CHINA	BUT CHUEN
9	YES	SELF	10	NO			IN TRANSIT	IN	TRANSIT		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3½	OLE	BLK	BRN	BIG SCAR BACK LEFT SIDE HEAD	CHINA	NAM CHUEN
10	YES	SELF	10	NO			IN TRANSIT	IN	TRANSIT		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3½	OLE	BLK	BRN	PIT ON FOREHEAD	CHINA	YUEN HAR
11	YES	SELF	10	NO			IN TRANSIT	IN	TRANSIT		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	OLE	BLK	BRN	PIT ON FOREHEAD	CHINA	SAR DOO
12	YES	SELF	20	NO			IN TRANSIT	IN	TRANSIT		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	OLE	BLK	BRN	MOLES ON LEFT JAW	CHINA	HAR CHUEN
13	YES	SELF	15	NO			IN TRANSIT	IN	TRANSIT		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	OLE	BLK	BRN	PIT ON LEFT SIDE MOUTH	CHINA	TIN TONG
14	YES	SELF	25	NO			IN TRANSIT	IN	TRANSIT		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	OLE	BLK	BRN	MOLE ON RIGHT FACE.	CHINA	TANG TAU
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20	yb	Chinese Govt.	1000	NO	—	—	In Transit	—	—	—	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	Al.	bl.	Gr	—	China	Shanghai
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

U.S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—220

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. DAVISON, Commander of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, from HONGKONG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have carefully examined the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets numbered and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Davison

Commander

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

G-159
(12-15-54)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

1. PORT OF ST.ALBANS, VT. (CANADIAN BORDER PORTS, CANADIAN ATLANTIC PROVINCES)

3. REEL NO.

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

INCOMING PASSENGER MANIFESTS

4. STARTING DATE

JULY - 1919

5. CARRIER

1191

6. ENDING DATE

JULY - 1919

7. CARRIER

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

184

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

3-28-57

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

Robert J Sikta

